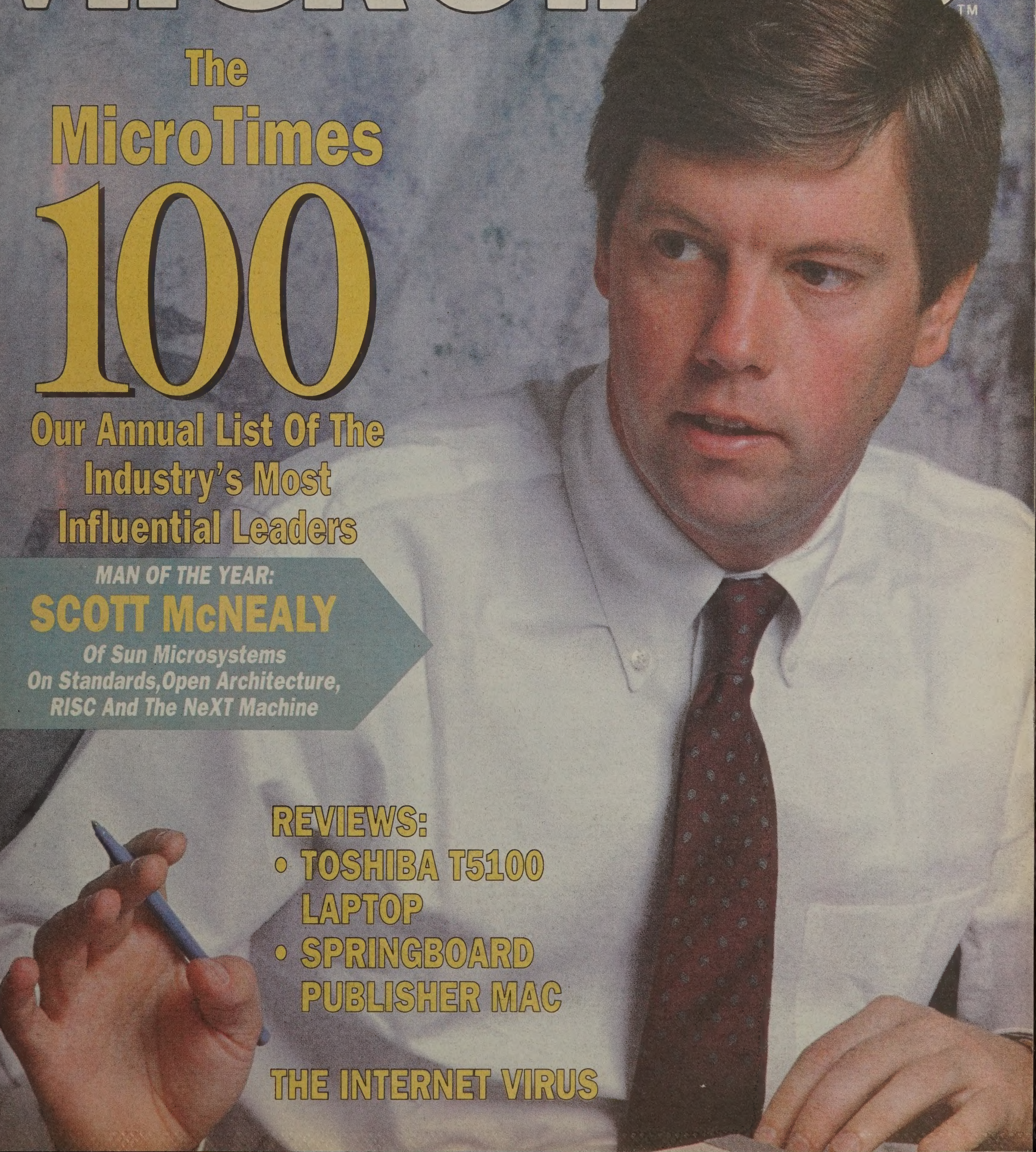
DVORAK, ESTEE LAUDER AND MICROSOFT

Bay Area's Computer Magazine
MID-DECEMBER 1988 • 51

FREE

MICROTIMES™



The MicroTimes 100

Our Annual List Of The Industry's Most Influential Leaders

MAN OF THE YEAR:

SCOTT McNEALY

Of Sun Microsystems
On Standards, Open Architecture,
RISC And The NeXT Machine

REVIEWS:

- **TOSHIBA T5100 LAPTOP**
- **SPRINGBOARD PUBLISHER MAC**

THE INTERNET VIRUS

Premium®/286 from AST

Brought to you by Gates Distributing

Named the "hottest 80286-based PC in the business by industry critics"*, the AST Premium/286® is a powerful and versatile system that combines legendary AST quality, exceptional value and uncompromising compatibility.

Built with AST FASTslot™ technology, the 10MHz 0 wait state system not only outperforms many 12MHz systems, but also provides an upgrade path to 80386-based performance. Just plug the AST Premium FASTboard/386 into one of your FASTslots, and your Premium/286 becomes a high-performing 386 system.

Its powerful design delivers bottom-line improvements in single and multi-tasking applications, both in individual workstations and shared environments alike.

The AST FASTRAM™ memory card (supplied) fits in one of the two FASTslots, eliminating the wait-state data bottleneck of other designs. Each FASTRAM card provides up to 2MB of zero wait-state memory. For up to 16MB of zero wait-state memory, you may use optional Advanced FASTRAM 8MB cards.

AST's 286-based machine also provides 0 wait state EMS/Enhanced EMS Memory Support, this support is vital for efficient use of large spreadsheets and databases, using software such as Lotus® 1-2-3® and dBase® III.

*PC Magazine, January 12, 1988

- Choice of 20 MB, and high performance 40 MB and 70 MB fixed disk drives. The 40 MB and 70 MB drives offer rapid data access, with an average 28 ms access time.
- Keyboard-selectable operation at 10 MHz, 8 MHz or 6 MHz for the ultimate in software compatibility.
- 10 MHz 80286 system unit with 0 wait-state operation, runs popular IBM-compatible software faster than 12 MHz 1 wait-state machines, providing true productivity improvements, even for the most demanding user.
- Compatible with a wide variety of operating systems, such as IBM PC-DOS,™ MS-DOS, MS-OS/2 from AST, UNIX™ and Novell Advanced NetWare.™

"The Premium/286 is one of the most pleasing 80286-based personal computers in the marketplace. It is extremely compatible with the AT, having successfully run every product tested on it."
—PC Tech Journal

"The Premium/286 is without a doubt the best-looking and best-performing system with a 10 MHz rating."
—PC Magazine

Available through these authorized resellers

Efl's Computer Store
3441 Golden Gate Way
Lafayette
283-1700

Winner's Circle
2618 Telegraph Ave.
Berkeley
845-4814

California Computer Options
2213 Shattuck Ave.
Berkeley
486-8292

Computown
760 Market Street
San Francisco
956-8696
Stores also located in
Mountain View and
Pleasant Hill

Able Micro Computers
678 Ralston Ave.
Belmont
593-2253

Mentzer Computer Systems
1441 Rollins Road
Burlingame
340-9363

AST, AST logo, AST Premium, Rampage and Advantage! registered and AST Premium Display Enhanced Color, AST Premium Display Monochrome, FASTslot, FASTRAM, AST-3G Plus II and Split Memory Addressing trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Specifications subject to change without notice.

We'll Meet or Beat Any Advertised Price!

Christmas Sale

Sale Ends December 31, 1988

Fastest 286 System. 21 MHz

21 MHz on speed test, 18 MHz on Norton SI (advance Ver. 4), Faster than most 386-16 Systems. 512K, 60 N/S RAM on 1 meg board, 360 Fl. Dr. & Controller, Monographic pr. card & Monitor, AT K.B., Fully assembled & tested, 48 Hour burn-in.

$1169

286-12
16 MHz on speed test, 13.7 Nortion SI, 512K Mono System, same configuration as above.

$969

286-10
13 MHz on speed test, 11.5 Nortion SI, 512K Mono System, same configuration as above.

$869

AMERICAN SYSTEMS

10 MHz Turbo XT
256K, 1 Fl. Dr., Monochrome System with Monitor & K.B.

$469

10 MHz Barebones XT System

$149

Fastest 386 on Face of Earth

32 MHz on speed test.* 28 MHz on Norton SI (advance version 4.0), 1 Meg memory on board, expandable up to 8 Meg on motherboard, 8 meg on 32-bit expansion card, 1.2 MB Fl. Dr. with Hard & Floppy Controller, Monographic pr. card, Amber Monitor, AT K.B., Fully assembled and tested. 48-hour burn-in.

*Must be 2 MB memory on board to get 32 MHz and 28 Norton SI.

$2198

386-16
21 MHz on speed test, 1 Meg Memory, SR/PR ports, 1.2 Fl. Dr., HD/Fl. Contr., MGP & Monitor, AT K.B., fully assembled & tested, 48 hour burn-in.

$1998

386 MOTHERBOARDS

5M 386-16 w/0K. 21 MHz on speed test	$998
5M 386-20 w/0K. 32 MHz on speed test. 28 on Norton SI Index	$1298

286 MOTHERBOARDS

286-16, 21 MHz on speed test	$450
286-12, 16 MHz on speed test	$289
286-10, 13 MHz on speed test	$245

8088 MOTHERBOARDS

10 MHz XT	$79
8 MHz XT	$75

NETWORKING

We sell Multi-user systems. Call for custom configuration prices.

Arcnet Board for XT/AT/386	$135
Ethernet Board for XT/AT/386	$198
Novell Netware ELSI	$489
Novell Netware SFT V2.11	CALL

SEAGATE HARD DISK

20 MB w/XT Contr. & Cable	$269
30 MB w/XT Contr. & Cable	$289
40 MB ST251/251-1	$369/459

FLOPPY DRIVES

Fujitsu/Teac 360K	$69/89
Fujitsu/Teac 1.2 MB	$92/102
Toshiba 3.5" 720K/1.44	$98/119

MONITORS

Quimax VGA Monitor	$399
Gold Star Amber	$66
Samsung Amber w/Tilt & Swivel	$75
Samsung Color RGB	$249
Samsung EGA	$349

POWER SUPPLY

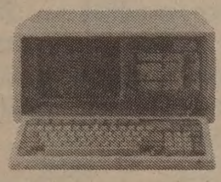
150W for XT	$45
180W for Baby XT	$55
220W for AT	$65

HOME OF PORTABLE COMPUTERS

Call for EGA and Plasma Portable Prices

286 Portable
Fastest 386 Portable. Faster than most 386-16 systems. 21 MHz on speed test, 18 MHz on Norton SI, 512K 60 n/s memory on 1 Meg board, 360K Fl. Dr. w/Contr., Monographic Card & Pr. Port, Portable chassis with built-in 9" Amber Monitor, 200W P/S, 84 keys Klicking K.B., Fully assembled & tested. 48 hour burn-in.

$1569



Portable 286-10
13 MHz on speed test.
$1169

Portable 286-12
16 MHz on speed test.
$1199

Portable 10 MHz XT
256K Monochrome System
$928

386 Portable
Fastest 386 Portable on Face of Earth.
32 MHz on speed test. 28 MHz on Norton SI, 1 Meg memory on board expandable up to 8 meg on board, 8 Meg on 32-bit expansion card, 1.2 MB Fl. Dr. with Hard & Floppy Controller, Portable chassis with built-in 200W P/S, 9" Amber Monitor, 84 Keys enhanced Klicking K.B. Fully assembled and tested. 48-hour burn-in.
$2469

Portable 386-16
1 Meg System
$2269

HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLERS

2 Dr. Floppy Controller	$22
2 Dr. AT/XT 360K/720K/1.2 MB Fl. Contr.	$45
Hard Disk Contr. for AT	$59
Hard & Floppy Contr. for AT/RLL	$119/149

ADD-ON CARDS

Serial/Parallel/Game Card for AT/XT	$49
Serial/Parallel 2 SR, 2 PR for AT/XT	$55
RS 232 Serial for XT	$25
RS 232+ Clock for XT	$39
Clock/Calendar for XT	$29
Game and Clock for XT	$36
No Slot Clock	$29
Multi I/O for XT (provides SR/PR/Game Port, Fl. Contr., Clock/Calendar for XT)	$49
Game Card, 2 Ports for AT/XT	$16
Parallel Printer Card	$16

VIDEO CARDS

VGA Extra	$250
Herc. Comp. CGA/EGA/MGA Autoswitch	$139
Herc. Comp. CGA/EGA/MGA with Printer Port	$159
Color Monographic 2 in 1 Card	$79
Monographic Card w/Printer Port	$45
Color Graphic Card w/Printer Port	$45

MEMORY EXPANSION BOARDS

2.5 MB EMS for AT	$80
2 MB EEMS for AT	$119
2 MB EEMS for AT	$109

KEYBOARDS

XT 84 Keys AT Style	$39
XT/AT 84 Keys	$45
XT/AT Enhanced (101 Keys)	$59
XT/AT Enhanced Klick Type	$69

CHASSIS

XT Slide-in Case	$29
AT Jr. Case	$39
Super Deluxe Baby AT Case w/200 W PS	$110
AT Case	$59

MODEMS

1200 Baud Int w/SW	$59
1200 Baud Ext w/SW	$89
2400 Baud Int w/SW	$135
2400 Baud Ext w/SW	$175

LOGITECH MOUSE	$38

DOS

MS-DOS 3.21 w/GW-BASIC	$69
MS-DOS 3.3 w/GW-BASIC	$79

408-432-6277

FAX: 408-432-1489
One Year Limited Warranty on all XT/AT Systems, Parts, 90 days Labor.

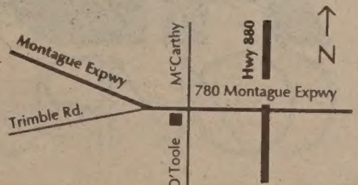
All Prices reflect 3 1/2 % cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

AMERICAN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

780 Montague Expressway #305
Koll Commerce Center, Bldg. 3
San Jose, CA 95131
Right Next to RYDER TRUCK RENTAL

AT/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.
Macintosh & Apple are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

HOURS
M-W, F 9:00-5:00
Thurs. 9:00-6:00
Saturday by Appt.



LEASE ANY PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM FROM $79 PER MONTH

APPLE

MAC SE 20	$2485
MAC SE 40	$2895
MAC II	CALL
MAC +	LOW
Laser G.C	$1699

Compaq 286	CALL
Compaq 386	CALL
Compaq Portable	CALL
4 MB Memory Card for 386	$225

IBM AT	$3300
IBM PS2/30	LOW
IBM PS2/50	LOW
IBM PS2/80	LOW

AST

286 40 MB

$2195

386 Models

Lowest

LASER PRINTERS

HP Laser II	$1665
HP Desk Jet	669
NEC 890	3195

EVEREX COMPUTERS CALL FOR LOWEST PRICES ALL MODELS

386 CENTER

Everex 386/Step	CALL
Mylex Boards	Starting at $1999
AST 386	Best Price
Wyse 386	Best Price
Compaq 386	Best Price
Micronics 386	Best Price
Mini Micro386	Best Price
IBM Computers	Best Price

LAPTOPS

Toshiba T1000	$740
Toshiba T5100	4899
NEC w/20 MB	2295
NEC EL	1495

COMPUTERS

Macintosh + (20 MB)	$1875
Macintosh SE	2175
Macintosh SE (20MB)	2485

IBM All Models

IBM AT (30MB)	$3300
IBM PS/2 Mod 25	919
IBM PS/2 Mod 30	1187
IBM PS/2 Mod 60	3375
IBM PS/2 Mod 80	CALL

AST

Lowest Prices

AST 386 Computer	LOW
AST 286 40 MB Hard	1999

386 COMPUTERS

HIMS (Mylex)	$2295
HIMS Work Station	CALL

LAPTOPS

Toshiba 1000	$740
Toshiba 5100	4894
NEC Multispeed EL	1495
NEC + Hard Drive	2295
Zenith 20 MB	CALL
Sharp	599

COMPAQ

386-20 MHz	LOW
Portable	LOW

SAMSUNG

286 + 1 MB Memory	$1099
Samsung 600/300	CALL
Samsung 386-20MHz	2599

PRINTERS

Lowest In Bay Area

IBM Proprinter II	$389
IBM Pro (x24)	580
IBM Pro Printer XL	529
IBM ProPrinter XL24	799
IBM Quiet (3)	1149
Apple Image II	465
Star NX 1000	189
Star NX 1000C	250
Star NB 2410	429
Star NB 2415	565
Okidata 182 Plus	235
Okidata 182	210
Okidata193	425
Oki 192 Plus	365
Oki 292 w/intrf	434
Oki 293 wintf	549
Epson LX 800	198
Epson FX86E	350
Epson FX286E	489
Epson LQ 1050	750
Epson LQ500	349
Epson LQ850	525
Epson LQ2500	869
Epson EX 1000	479
Toshiba 351 SX	969
Panasonic 1592	369
Panasonic 594	525
Panasonic 3131	259
Panasonic 3151	349
Seikosha SP 1200	210
Diconix 150 Inc Jet	350
Dinconix 300 wide	479
Brother HR20	334
Brother 1509	359
NEC P5200	525
NEC P2200	345
NEC P5300	725
NEC LC890	3195
Citizen 120D	LOW
Citizen 180D	169
Citizen MSP10	229
Citizen MSP 15	289
Citizen MSP40	269
Citizen Premier 35	399
Toshiba 321SL	499
Toshiba 341 SL	635
Toshiba 351 II PS	CALL

SOFTWARE

Lower Than Mailorder

Lotus 123 Ver 2.01	299
dBase 3+1.1	389
Xerox Ventura Desk Top Publishing (1.1)	495
Framework 2	339
Symphony 1.2	419
Microsoft Windows (2.03)	65
Microsoft Works	119
Microsoft Excel	294
Wordperfect 5.0	240
Q and A (2.0)	204
Prof Write	109
Norton Utilities(4.0)	49
Norton Advanced	79
Wordstar Pro 4	229
Micraft Mouse	115
Logitech Mouse	79
Multi-Mate Adv. (2)	299
Work Peer. Libr.	59
Manage Your Money	119
UNIX	CALL
XENIX	CALL
Pagemaker	CALL

MODEMS

1200B Internal	$49
Hayes 1200	CALL
Everex 1200B	89
2400 BPS	189

GRAPHIC CARDS

Ast. Prem 256K	$189
Ast. Ramp (#266)	287
NEC EGA (GB1)	279
Video 7 Delux	199
Video 7 VGA	289
Quad Prosync w/mouse	219
Quad Ultra VGA w/mouse	319
Genoa Hi Res. Plus	220
Paradise VGA	279
Paradise EGA (480)	179
Everex Auto (480)	149
Hercules color	139
Hercules mono Plus	169
Everex The Edge	199
ATI (VIP) VGA	275
ATI EGA Wonder	189
ATI Small Wonder	119

DRIVES

Floppy	$71
20 MB	218
40 MB	390
60 MB	CALL
80 MB	595
128 MB	900
380 MB Maxtor	CALL
Tape BackUp	398

LASER PRINTERS

Lowest In The World

Laser For Mac	$1699
HP Laser II	1665
AST Laser	Lowest
NEC Laser	3195
Toshiba Laser	CALL
Data Product	CALL
Desk Jet	689

FAX MACHINES

Sharp	CALL
Brother	CALL

MONITORS

Monochrome	$79
NEC Multisync II	575
Mitsubishi Multiscan	535
Sony 1303	585
Samsung EGA	360
NEC XL	1975

Lowest Prices for MAC's, Compatibles & Printers In Silicon Valley-*San Jose Mercury News July 31, 1988*

ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

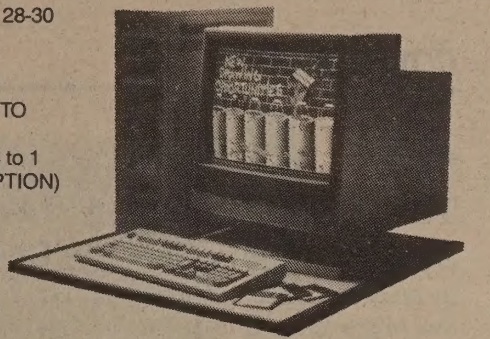
FAX (408) 749-9449

SUNNYVALE 665 GRAPE AVE. **(408) 732-6200**
WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. MAIN ST. **(415) 945-8011**
SAN FRANCISCO 1231 MARKET ST. **(415) 552-2902**
(Inside San Francisco Hotel Mezzanine, Market & 8th)

(A) Prices subject to change
(B) Cash Prices
(C) Financing Available
(D) Not responsible for typo error
(E) Subject to stock on hand
(F) Diskettes in Min. Qty. 50
(G) Prices vary at stores

Lowest Prices for Mac's, Compatibles & Printers In Silicon Valley
—San Jose Mercury News July 31, 1988

HIMS PROFESSIONAL WORK STATION



CPU	80386-25MHZ NORTON SI = 28-30 LANDMARK = 41MHZ
MEMORY	1MB MEMORY EXPANDABLE TO 32MB
HARD DRIVE	110MB (250MB to 1 GIGA BYTE OPTION)
FLOPPY	1.2 - 5¼" 1.4 - 3½"
FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR	WEITEK OR INTEL
TAPE BACKUP	60MB OPTION
MONITOR	19" 1024 RESOLUTION
KEYBOARD	101 EXTENDED
PORTS	2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL

Basic Work Station Price - $8999

HIMS Work Station Ideally Suited For A Variety Of Applications Including Multiuser (Unix, Xenix, PC MOS)

Networking (Novell, 3Com) Cad Applications (Auto Cad Versa Cad Etc). Multi Tasking (Windows, OS/2, Desk View)

HIMS 25 MHz 80386

Computer System Fastest Computer Around
Now Available
CALL FOR PRICE

HIMS 386 20 MHz + 64K CACHE

Landmark of 30 MHz FASTEST 386
Monochrome System
$2399

HIMS 286 16 MHz

Monochrome System
$1199

Gold Authorized Dealer

NOVELL

Server/Work Station:
6/8 MHz 286, 12 slots, 238W P/S, S&P Ports, Monitor, 360K Flpy, 1 MbRAM, 44 Mb H.D.
NOVELL Non-Dedicated Netware 286
ARCNET 4-Port Passive Hub
3 ARCNET Cards and Cables up to 100 Feet Each.
2 SUPERturbo XT 640K, 10MHz, 8088-1, 360K Floppy and "AT-Style" Keyboard, "FCC" Approved.
3-Amber Monitors Included.

****A COMPLETE NETWORK****
RETAIL. . . .$9,258 **NOW ONLY . . . . CALL**
*Leasing available to qualified businesses.

CONNECTIVITY

CONSULTATION AND INTEGRATION QUESTIONS??
CALL OUR EXPERT SALES & TECH STAFFS!!
NOVELL ADVANCED NETWARE STARTER KITS AND SERVERS. . . . CALL

WESTERN DIGITAL

StarLan/Novell Starter
1 Star and 2 StarLink Cards
3 25 Foot Cables and NetBios
Novell Advanced Netware 286 v.2.0A
LOW

ArcNet Starter Kits with Novell Software

NOVELL

Advanced NetWare 86 v 2.0A
3 CompuPro PC Arcnet Cards and Cables
1 CompuPro 4-Port Passive Hub

Complete Kit	**CALL**
Above Kit with **4PC**-Arcnet Cards	**CALL**
Above Kit with **5PC**-Arcnet Cards and an 8-Port Active Hub	**CALL**
Intercontinental Micro Systems-MS-CPS-PC PC/XT **AT Slave CPU Card** and Graphics Terminal with Software to Install in Novell Environment	**CALL**
ARCNET Compatible 1/2 Card	**CALL**
ARCNET 8-Port Active Hub	**CALL**
ARCNET 4-Port Active Hub PC/Card	**CALL**
ARCNET 4-Port Passive Hub	**CALL**

PLOTTERS

Calcomp 1041 GT	**4,498**
1042GT	**7,650**
1043GT	**6,576**
1044GT	**10,750**
Enter FB1000, AD	**3,023**
GTCO MD-7, 4 button	**767**
Hewlett-Packard	
7440, 8 pen, A size	**986**
7475A 6 pen, AB	**1,442**
7550A, 8 pen, AB	**2,970**
7570, 8 pen	**3,896**
7595A, 8 pen, A-E	**8,044**
7596A, 8 pen, A-E rl.	**9,590**
Houston Instruments	
PC 695, 4 pen, AB	**578**
DMP 29, 8 pen, AB	**1,653**
DMP 41, 1 pen, CD	**2,157**
DMP 42, 1 pen, CD	**2,157**
DMP 51, 1 pen, CD	**2,877**
DMP51MP, 14 p., CD	**3,381**
DMP52, 1 pen, CD	**2,877**
DMP 52MP, 14 p. CD	**3,381**
DMP 56A, 1 pen, A-E	**3,957**
DMP 56C, 1 pen, A-E	**4,101**
DMP 61, 1 pen, AD	**3,381**
DMP 62, 1 pen, AE	**4,677**
MP 6, 6 pen	**647**
MP 60, 6 pen	**603**
DMP 6x buffer	**829**
Scancad	**2,434**
Ioline LP3700	**3,211**
LP3708	**3,593**
Mitsubishi CHC-65	**7,304**
Roland DXY 880	**1,004**
DXY 980	**1,238**
Versatec	**CALL**

DIGITIZERS

Calcomp	
12" x 12"	**349**
24" x 36"	**3,970**
Hitachi	
1111, Tiger w/12 bu.	**699**
1515 w/12 button	**1,395**
2222 w/12 button	**2,812**
2436 w/12 button	**3,582**
3648 w/12 button	**4,401**
3648BL w/12 button	**6,914**
Houston Instruments	
PC PAD	**315**
DT11AA, 11 x 11, 1 bu.	**628**
DT114, 11 x 11, 4 bu.	**688**
TG 1011, 11 x 11, 16 bu.	**853**
TB 1017, 11 x 17, 16 bu.	**884**
TG 8011, 11 x 11, 16 bu.	**895**
TG 8017, 11 x 17, 16 b.	**1,526**
TG 8024, 18 x 24, 16 b.	**2,498**
TG 8036, 24 x 36, 16 b.	**3,245**
Summagraphics	
12" x 12"	**365**
24" x 36"	**3,180**

High-Resolution Monitors

NEC MULTISYNC XL	**1975**
Amtron	**CALL**
Conrac 7351	**2,709**
Control Systems 19/64	**2,680**
Hitachi CM2073	**2,695**
Intercolor Megatrend	**1,430**
Microvitec	**CALL**
Mitsubishi	
C3922K, LPK	**1,881**
HG6905BK	**2,755**
C6922AGK	**2,173**
C6922LPK, PK	**2,211**
C8652AK	**1,760**
C89A8NB	**2,720**
C9919BK	**2,562**
C9920BK	**2,387**
FG6600AK	**2,126**
NEC Multisync	**574**
Sony Multiscan	**620**

ADVANCE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. Main St.
(415) 945-8011

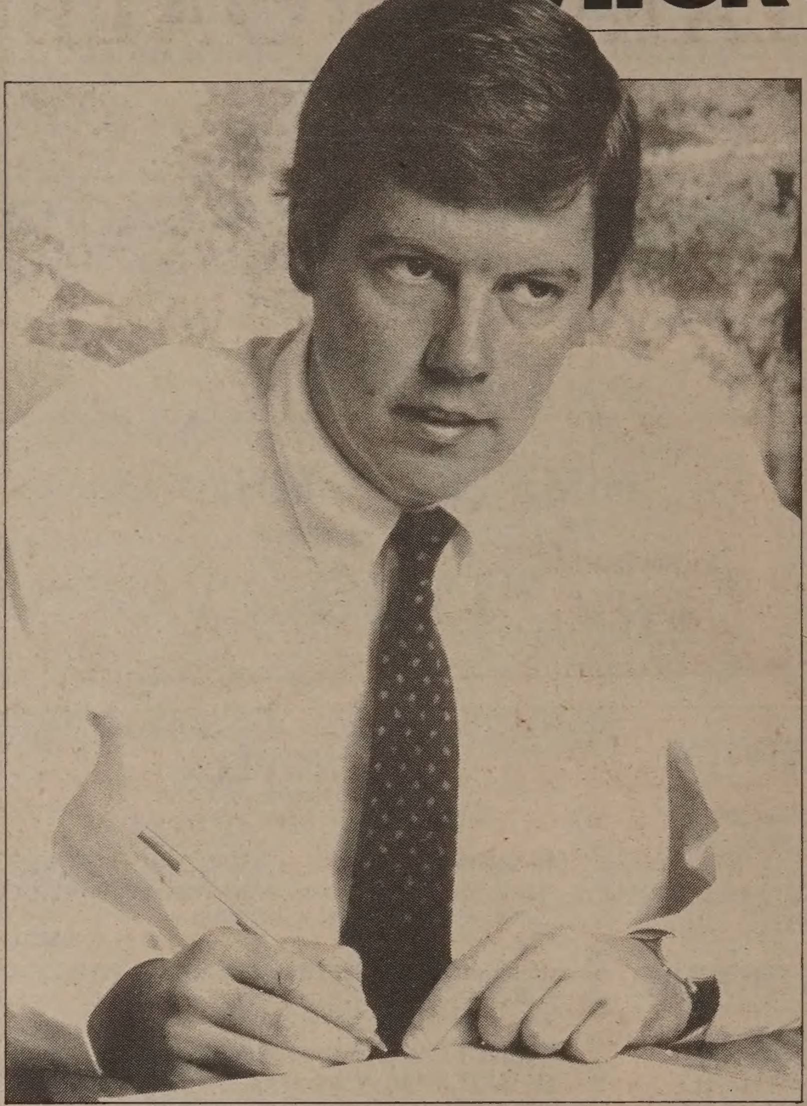
SUNNYVALE 665 Grape Ave.
(408) 732-6200

SAN FRANCISCO 1231 Market St.
(415) 552-2902

inside San Franciscan Hotel main floor Market & 8th Mezz
Not responsible for typographic errors
Subject to stock on hand Prices subject to change

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

MID-DECEMBER 1988 ISSUE #51
MICROTIMES™



COVER AND CONTENTS PHOTOS: MICHAEL JAY

COVER STORY

40

The World According to Sun
Scott McNealy Sets the Record Straight

By Mary Eisenhart and Steve Guttman

Sun Microsystems president/chairman/CEO (and *MicroTimes* Man of the Year) Scott McNealy talks about the philosophy behind his company's phenomenal success and future strategies. In the process, he takes a few shots at the press's apparent inability to understand Sun, the hidden pitfalls of the NeXT workstation and the dubious merits of the Open Software Foundation.

The MicroTimes 100

Our Annual List Of The Industry's Most Influential Leaders

58

This year's list includes some familiar faces and quite a few new ones, and indicates some interesting trends: a sudden industry-wide interest in Xerox PARC technology, the importance of connectivity and the increasingly ubiquitous UNIX.

REVIEWS

98 **The Toshiba T5100**
By Jeff Spurrier
Probably not for the budget-minded at around $7000, this powerful laptop offers fast 386 performance, hard disk storage and EGA display.

111 **Game Reviews**
More fun for the holidays.

ISSUES

36 **Realizable Fantasies**
By Jim Warren
Business-grade phone systems for the home, the ultimate computer game and more.

38 **Industry Issues**
Scott Kronick laments the "corporate sludge" at Apple.

198 **Dvorak's Last Column**
By John C. Dvorak
Microsoft, Estee Lauder, and the joys of window-dressing.

FEATURES

92 **Deeper Into The WELL**
By Sharon Fisher
The Bay Area's unique conferencing system/virtual village/electronic salon grows and prospers.

Mac @ Work

125 **Springboard Publisher**
By Tony Rocco
For desktop publishing on a budget, this simple-to-use program offers some surprisingly sophisticated features.

128 **Mac-PC Connectivity**
By Robert Beauchamp
Report from a recent connectivity symposium.

130 **BMUG**
By David Morgenstern
Year-end wrapup, MacTurkeyFest, Steve Jobs comes to BMUG, and more.

136 **HyperCard**
By Birrell Walsh
From the serious to the silly, gifts for the *HyperCard* enthusiast.

140
Macintosh Buyers Guide

COLUMNS

148 **UNIX** *By Bennett Falk*
A short history of the Internet virus.

150 **Business Computing**
By Suzanna Musick
The benefits to be reaped from automating your business.

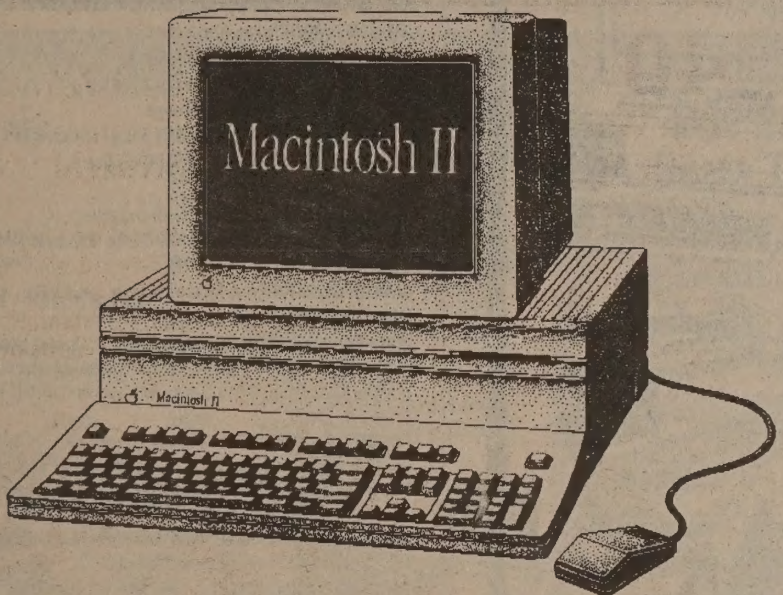
154 **Amiga** *By Matthew Leeds*
New Amigas and more from COMDEX.

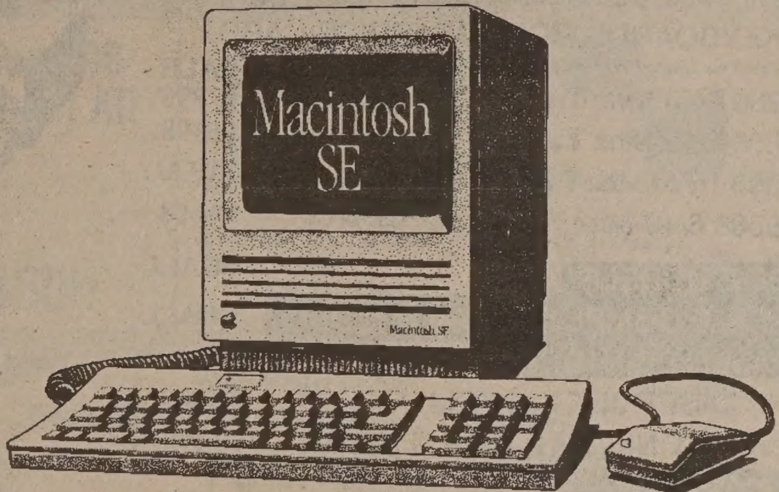
158 **Apple II**
By Mike Markowitz
Just in time for the kids on your list—desktop publishing, junior edition, from The Learning Company.

DEPARTMENTS

10 **Calendar of Events**
20 **News and Analysis**
By Paul Hoffman
120 **PC Buyers Guide**
162 **User Group Network**
190 **Classifieds**
196 **Index of Advertisers**

FALL APPLE HARVEST SALE





The Macintosh II and IIx are today's premiere business computers. The Macintosh II gives you affordable 68020 power with optional compatibility to the MS Dos world - along with all the great Mac environment advantages. The Macintosh IIx adds leading edge 68030 technology and a floppy disk drive that reads & writes both Mac and MS DOS disks. Best yet - they are both on sale at your local Computer Attic!

Mac II 60MB Color System	**$5825.00**
60 month Apple Lease	**$150.21** /mo
Mac IIx 100MB Color System	**$9099.00**
60 month Apple Lease	**$229.77** /mo

OTHER SPECIALS

Laserwriter IINT	$3899
Apple Scanner	$1599
Apple FAX Modem	$599

1000's of Mac, MS Dos, & Amiga Software Titles In Stock & Discounted!

The Macintosh SE is the most productive computer available today for under $3000. Like all Macs, the Macintosh SE requires little training time. And that means that you can spend more time on more important matters. Extremely portable, the Mac SE can be used at home or at the office - or both. With the Mac SE, you can expand your computer's functionality by adding additional memory or external large screen displays. Visit your nearby Computer Attic today for more information!

Mac SE 2 Floppy w/o kybd	**$2499.00**
60 month Apple Lease	**$68.45**/mo
Mac SE 2 Floppy & 48mb HD	**$3199.00**
60 month Apple Lease (w/o kybd)	**$82.49** /mo

Authorized Dealer

COMPUTER ATTIC

Palo Alto
382 University Ave
(415) 322-0639

Cupertino
10251 S. DeAnza Blvd.
(408) 253-5300

San Francisco
217 Sansome Street
(415) 398-4541

Your #1 Source For **Quality Products** !

IBM PC/XT/AT COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

SYSTEM INCLUDE:
CPU,BIOS,MEMORY,FLOPPY DRIVE
DRIVE CONTROLLER, POWER SUPPLY
HIGH RESOLUTION MONO MONITOR,
KEYBOARDS,MONOGRAPHICS CARD

One Year Limited Warranty on all Systems

		SALE
286 6/10 Mhz Turbo	0.5M 360K Dr 0 W	$ 798
286 6/12 Mhz Turbo	0.5M 1.2M Dr 0 W	$ 898
386 16/20 Mhz Turbo	1M 21.2M Drs 0 W	$1930
8088 6/10 Mhz Turbo	256K 360K Dr 0 W	$ 468

PS/2 MODELS	$CALL
APPLE COMPUTER MAC MODELS	$CALL

LASER PRINTERS

HP LASER JET II (8 PPM)	$1649
PANASONIC KX P-4450 (11 PPM)	$1498

FAX MACHINES

SHARP FO-220 W/COPY FUNCTION	$ 998
MURATA 1200 FAX PHONE	$ 698

PRINTERS

PANASONIC KX-P1080I 144CPS	$ 175
PANASONIC KX-P1091I 192CPS	$ 200
IBM Pro Printer X24	$ 579

HAYES COMPATIBLE MODEMS

2400BPS INTERNAL, 4 COM PORTS	$ 99
2400BPS EXTERNAL	$ 139

HIGH RESOLUTION MOUSE

LITE MOUSE 250DPI & SOFTWARE	$ 65
Microsoft Mouse (Serial) w/Paint	$ 119

SCANNER

PANASONIC RS-506(400DPI)	$1312

HARD DISK

20MB SEAGATE HARD DISK	$ 200

CORPORATE ACCOUNT WELCOME !

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

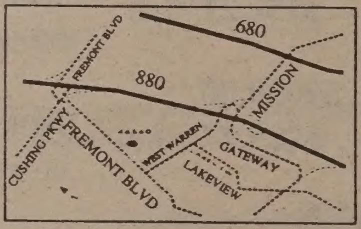
LASER PRINTERS

FAX MACHINES

PRINTERS

MOUSE

All Prices reflect 3 1/2 % cash discount.
Prices subject to change



MILKYWAY COMPUTER PRODUCTS

46560 Fremont Blvd., # 404 Fremont, CA 94538

TEL:(415) 659-8782
FAX:(415) 659-8526
M-F: 9AM-5PM SAT:10-4PM

$^{\$}1^{99}$ PER PROGRAM
With This Ad

Call Us For Your FREE Monthly Catalog!
"THE BEST OF SHAREWARE AND
PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE"

Custom Solutions to Your Computer Problems, On-Site Servicing, Repair Upgrades, Installation of Software and Hardware, Service Contracts. Accessories Available. Call for Details.

THE SUPPORT SOFTWARE COMPANY
1064 "B" Street • Hayward, CA 94541 • (415) 881-5664

MICROTIMES

Consumer Audit BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Tony Rocco
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Sheryl Manchester
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Michael P. Didier
SENIOR DESIGNER Lisa Lusk
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Mary Beth DeSantis
ART STAFF Mary Jill Carroll, David Cunha, Reinhard Denzler, Vena W. Tse
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Robert D. Athey, Jr., Robert Beauchamp, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Helmut Kobler, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, Jeff Spurrier, Birrell Walsh, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Sue Albert, Lenny Bailes, David Batterson, Steve Guttman, Ed Kahn, Roger Karraker, Woody Liswood, Nancy Mulvany, Aubrey Pilgrim, Charles Seiter, Warren Sirota, Stephan Wickham, Jack Woehr
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Ken James, Michael Jay, Pat Johnson, Jim Marshall, Ann Summa
EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton
TYPESETTING Image Factory, The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADMINISTRATION
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Miles Hurwitz
ACCOUNTING MANAGER Linda Schenk
ASSISTANT ACCOUNTING MANAGER Lesley Hunter
ACCOUNTING Brian DeLuca, Patrick Emerson, Rosemary Galten, Carol Hunter, Brian Murray
PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Greg Cline, Jill Darcangelo, Jill Stauffer

ADVERTISING
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Joe Amadeo
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Marianne P. Stone
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Chuck Stanley
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SALES MANAGER Jane Shepherd
ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Barry Green (Northern California), Reece Franklin (Southern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Susan R. Bower, Susan Flood, Lisa Harquail, Mindey Morrison, Lee Salem
L.A. OFFICE MANAGER Sally Engelfried
ADVERTISING ASSISTANTS Renèe Rovai
RECEPTIONIST Monica Calderon
National Reps.: Carol Oppenheimer, John Lockhart

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Art Holland, *Assistant Manager/LA*
DISTRIBUTION STAFF Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Frank Grygus, Eliot Kleinberg, Kirk Lanier, Ron Lubben, Jac Michanovic, Paul Pierron, Joseph Rafalo, SDS, Alan Spector; Racks by Free Distribution
MICROTIMES DISTRIBUTION HOTLINE (415) 825-9565
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

This Vol. 5 No. 13, Mid-December 1988, Whole No. 51 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F, Anaheim, CA 92804. Phone (714) 776-2900.

MicroTimes™ is © 1988 by BAM Publications, Inc.
Subscription rates: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery). MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each.
All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. Unsolicited material is gratefully accepted, but we can't be responsible for returning it unless it is accompanied by a stamped, self-addressed envelope. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

Below Cost
Printing Calculator w/pur.
$\$9^{88}$ reg. 39^{95}

One of the *newest*, largest, and lowest priced displays in the USA!

WE BEAT EVERYBODY WE TAKE TRADE-INS

TYPEWRITER CITY CHRISTMAS SALE!

We're Wheeling & Dealing & We're Crazy!

Thank you to our thousands & thousands of customers for making this give away possible!

SUPPLIES

BELIEVE IT OR NOT

Brand New
Interface Loaded
Office Typewriter

Only $\$99^{88}$ ($695 value)

Trade in your working IBM Selectric II or III with correction and dual pitch and receive this offer for only $\$99^{88}$

Laser Cartridges $\$75^{88}$

Ribbons $\$36$/doz

INTERFACED TYPEWRITERS

PRINTERS/TYPEWRITERS

SILVER REED

EP30	199^{88}
EP34 w/int	299^{88}
EP85	179^{88}
EX30	169^{88}
EX200 Office Model	299^{88}
EX36 w/interface	299^{88}

OLIVETTI - World's Best

CX 880	368^{88}
901D (12K mem)	468^{88}

ROYAL Typewriters

Alpha		199^{88}
Beta 9000	2K mem	378^{88}

OLYMPIA WORLDS BEST

Carrera/199^{88}

Compact 2/Int 389^{88}

CE 12	99^{88}
Startype Office	Call
121 XL 80K Spellwrite	288^{88}
130i	Call
125XL (7K mem)	349^{88}
Report Elect	329^{88}

brother

AX/10	129^{88}
CE50	199^{88}
EM100 Heavy Duty	469^{88}

SHARP

370 17″ carr. Office	399^{88}
3100	199^{88}

EPSON

300	8K mem	226^{88}

PANASONIC

210	6K mem	199^{88}
TK 35	4K mem	268^{88}

100's of miscellaneous electric & electronic typewriters from .... 59^{88}
MUST SELL NEW, USED, DEMOS

SMITH-CORONA

FINALLY, AFFORDABLE WORD PROCESSING

- High quality 12″ monitor with 80 characters x 20 line display
- Built-in menu that lists action choices and guides you every step of the way
- 128K character disks memory
- Hand sized keypad with only 7 command keys

$\$499^{88}$

		w/TW
Smith Corona PWP 6		538^{88}
Smith Corona PWP 12	328^{88}	499^{88}
Smith Corona PWP 14	448^{88}	629^{88}
Smith Corona PWP 40		428^{88}
Sterling		129^{88}
Smith Corona X2500		199^{88}
XL1500		158^{88}
5000/5100		188^{88}
5200		199^{88}
5500 7K mem		239^{88}
6200		268^{88}
16K mem		375^{88}
7500		299^{88}
8500	16K mem	475^{88}
9500		421^{88}
Other Models		

Repair Service

True Blue 286 Beats Them All

1 MB on Board
40 MB Hard Drive
1.2 Floppy/360K Floppy
Enhanced Keyboard
Monochrome Monitor
And More!

Only $\$1850^{00}$

Computers

New 80386 Computer

1 MB on 2 MB Board
20 MHz
1.2 Floppy
Monitor
Keyboard
Runs EGA, CGA, & HGA
Call For Details!

Only $\$2259^{88}$

Call for Holiday Price

Highest Quality

PC MAGAZINE

Computers
As low as 365^{88}

1000's of CRAZY PRICES

HOT PRINTERS! DAISYWHEEL, DOT MATRIX, & LASERS

DYNAX

DX 15XL Serial	299^{88}
1310	239^{88}
DH 45	678^{88}

ALPS

Alps 1000	249^{88}
Alps Allegro 24	379^{88}
Alps 318 Wide/24pin	699^{88}

brother

Free T/F

1109	218^{88}
1509	378^{88}
1709	539^{88}
HR40	628^{88}

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Series II	1699^{88}
Laser Jet Plus	Call
Laser Jet 500	Call

C.ITOH

715A	949^{88}
815	1428^{88}

Panasonic

1080i Apple	Call
1592	479^{88}
1091	238^{88}
Laser Printer	1788^{88}

STAR GEMINI

SG 10	228^{88}
(24 pin)	369^{88}
1215 (wide carr.)	299^{88}
Other Models	Call

TOSHIBA

1200	1499^{88}
321 SL	Call
341 SL	Call
3200	3888^{88}
5100	4888^{88}
321 Par & Ser	Call
351 SX	999^{88}

OKIDATA

Call For Latest Prices

Okimate 20	135^{88}
193 Plus	488^{88}
292 P	489^{88}
393 P	989^{88}
Laser Printer	1388^{88}
5200	569^{88}

SEIKOSHA
24 pin....389^{88}

EPSON

LQ 800	478^{88}
LQ 1050	768^{88}
SL 80 (Com 64)	229^{88}
SL Imagewriter	249^{88}
24 Pin (new)	399^{88}

Others

IBM

Proprinter	388^{88}
Other models	Call

DAISYWHEEL PRINTER
Par
169^{88}

OLYMPIA

HOT

NP 30	239^{88}
NP 136	499^{88}

THE BEST

EMULATES DIABLO

SILVER-REED

Exp 600 (25 CPS)	399^{88}
Exp 800 (40 CPS)	689^{88}

NEC

P5 XL (24 pin)	1048^{88}
3550	799^{88}
2200	358^{88}
P7 (24 pin)	628^{88}
Other models	Call

JUKI

6100		355^{88}
6300		669^{88}
5510	Color	359^{88}

Canon

BJ 130	748^{88}
LPBP-8 Model II	1688^{88}
Other Models	Call

FUJITSU

More Models

Daisymax 320	999^{88}
DX 2100F	379^{88}
DL 3400 Color	789^{88}
DL 3300	599^{88}
DX2300	478^{88}
DL2400	799^{88}

CITIZEN

Call For Latest Prices

MSP 40	379^{88}
MSP 15	374^{88}
MSP 55	549^{88}

COPIERS

SILVER REED .. 299^{88}
CANON PC10......499^{88}

Sharp Z70	Call
Ripro Jr.	588^{88}
Ricoh 2050	999^{88}
Sharp 8100	2388^{88}
Sharp 8260	2788^{88}
Royal	799^{88}
Ricoh Fax	CALL

Canon PC Cartridges $\$49^{88}$

IBM TYPEWRITERS

Selectric I	$\$199^{88}$
Selectric II	$\$349^{88}$
Selectric III	$\$589^{88}$

CANON

350 8K mem.	$\$499^{88}$
500 7K mem.	$\$599^{88}$
300	399^{88}

CASH REGISTERS *SAVE 50-60%*

Sharp 1017	169^{88}
Sharp 1050	249^{88}
Maxi	179^{88}
Sharp 2050	299^{88}
Victor 3001	269^{88}
Victor 3008	499^{88}

For any size business

ELECTRONICS
We have others & accessories

(2-4 dept)

Laser Cartridges .... $\$75^{88}$

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

NEW LOCATION

YOU MUST BRING AD
TO GET THESE PRICES

OEM INC

102 Grand Ave., So San Francisco, CA 94080
(415) 872-6668

HOURS
M-F 9-5 Sat 10-5 Thurs till 7

All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for misprints.

CALL FOR DEALER PRICES

CORPORATE DISCOUNTS

THE COMPUTER INTERFACE SPECIALISTS

Specializing in dealer, department store, mail order and premium sale. All offers limited. Call or come in for details. Cash, credit card, check or money order. We ship UPS — add $\$5^{00}$ for handling.

REPAIR SERVICE

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME

master charge THE INTERBANK CARD
VISA

1000's TO CHOOSE FROM • 1000's IN STOCK!

Super Specials

Keytronic KB's	55^{88}
Autoswitch EGA (640x480)	155^{88}
Super I/O & CGA Card	119^{88}
Genius Mouse	79^{88}
Bare Bones 286 (Case, PS, MB, 512K, Bios)	589^{88}
Thompson Diamond Scan EGA 920x580	499^{88}
Magnavox EGA	399^{88}
IBM Cables	from 5^{99}
Canon Cartridges	49^{88}
Ribbons	36/doz.
Laser Cartridges	$\$75^{88}$

FAX MACHINES

Murata 1200	749^{88}
Sharp 300	1299^{88}
Panasonic KX 15	1369^{88}

CHRISTMAS
SPECIALS

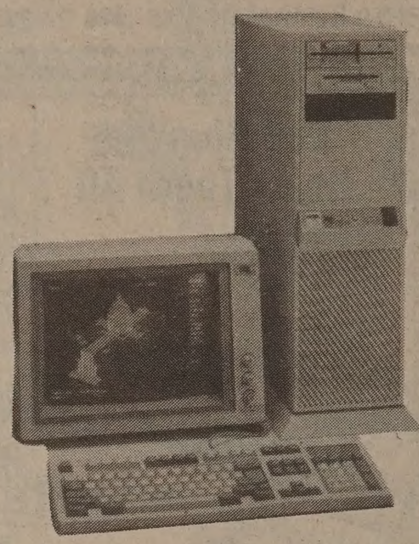
WE SPECIALIZE IN HIGH
PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS FOR
CAD/CAM AND
ENGINEERING APPLICATIONS

NEAT TURBO 386
16/20/25 MHz — 0 Wait
COMPLETE SYSTEM
- 2 MB RAM On Board
- Utilizes Chips & Technologies CS8230 AT/386 Chipset to offer a 100% PC/AT compatible integrated solution
- Available in 16MHz and 20MHz 25MHz, 3 version, operate at 0 Wait State
- 1 serial & 1 parallel port built-in on board (optional 1 more serial port)
- Socket for both 80287 and 80387 math coprocessor and weitek #1167.
- Supports 1MB to 16MB of DRAMs on board with combination of 256Kbit and 1Mbit DRAMs, at 32-bit operation

16 MHz $2375
20 MHz............2575
25 MHz............3495

NEAT TURBO 286
16/20 MHz — 0 Wait
- Running at speed 10%-15% faster than 80386 machine for most application software
- 100% IBM PC/AT Compatible New Enhanced Chip Set (NEAT)
- Based on SIM/Module RAM design and allow memory expandable from 512K, 1MB, 2MB, 4MB up to 8MB support EMS mode
- Separate CPU and AT Bus Clock to maintain I/O compatibility
- Page/Interleave Memory Controller
- Integrated Lotus-Intel-Microsoft Expanded Memory Specification (LIM EMS) Memory Controller
- 1 MB RAM On Board
COMPLETE SYSTEM

16 MHz $1455
20 MHz............1485

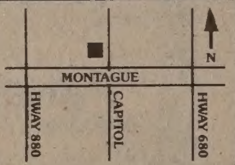


SPECIAL DRAM PRICES
1 MEGx8-100 ....$349
1 MEGx9-100 374
256x9-100 110
256x9-12 106
256-80 ....11.99
256-100 ....11.49
256-120 ....10.99
64K-15 ....1.99
Limit Rights Reserved - No Rain Checks

GIVE-A-WAY SPECIALS
6′ PRINTER CABLE .... $4.00 ea.
5¼″ DISC STORAGE BOX HOLDS 100 $6.99 ea.
3½″ DISC STORAGE BOX HOLDS 50 $6.99 ea.
6′ POWER PROTECTOR-w/6 OUTLET ......$9.99 ea.
CALL FOR OTHER
PRODUCTS NOT LISTED

NEAT
ELECTRONICS
Computer, IC, Parts

252 East Capitol Avenue
(Corner of Montague Expwy)
Milpitas, Ca. 95035



TEL: (408) 946-9706 FAX: (408) 946-9790
Price subject to change w/o notice

TARGA BOARDS &

LUMENA
TIPS
TOPAS
CRYSTAL 3D

LOGO EDITOR
RGB CAMERAS
JAVA
HOWTEK

PAGEMAKER
ARTS & LETTERS
SUMMAGRAPHICS
COMPUTERS

VisionArts
Computer Graphics Products

1513 N. Main St.
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
415-943-1600

FINANCING AVAILABLE
MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA

CALENDAR
OF EVENTS

December 8 Focus 4GL/DBMS Seminars. Sacramento. Information Builders, Inc. Call: (212) 736-0842

December 8 IBM Technical SIG Meeting. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Mike Schmidt, (408) 244-6826.

December 8 PageMaker Sampler. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415) 771-1671.

December 8 PC Professionals Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco PC Users Group. Call: Kendall Callas, (415) 821-1310.

December 9 California Images Seminar. San Francisco. Suite 3D. Call: (415) 882-7063.

December 9-11 San Francisco Computer Show. Moscone Center. T & G Promotions. Call: Gilbert, (415) 863-6351.

December 10 De Anza Computer Mart. De Anza College Campus Center, De Anza College. Call: (408) 996-4350.

December 10 Desktop Publishing Workshop. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415) 771-1671.

December 10-11 Learn How To Use A Powerful Computer Graphic System Workshop. San Francisco. Computer Arts Institute. Call: (415) 546-5242.

December 10-11 Oakland Computer Show & Sale. Special Amiga Section! Oakland Coliseum Exhibition Hall. East West Computer Shows. Call: (415) 388-8893.

December 10 San Jose Computer Marketplace Show. Santa Clara County Fairgrounds Exhibition Hall. RK Productions. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

December 10 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Pleasanton. Microshows. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

December 10 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. San Francisco. Microshows. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

December 11 Computer Show. Marin Civic Center, San Rafael. East West Computer Shows. Call: (415) 388-8893

December 12-14 AMA Meeting: Effective Data Management. San Francisco. American Management Association. Call: (212) 903-7936.

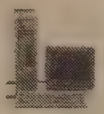
continued

Smart and Friendly

SANTRON COMPUTER

Tower 386 VGA 20 MHz

386 20 MHz VGA



386 20 MHz 0 Wait
1 Meg RAM
VGA Card
Magnavox VGA Monitor
1 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
40 MB Hard Disk (38 Hse, Seagate)
1.44 MB Floppy Drive (3.5" Drive Toshiba)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
101 Keyboard

$3100 Complete System

40 MB 286 12 MHz

8/10 MHz Motherboard	**265**
512K RAM 120ns	**216**
286 Style Case	**45**
200 Watt Power Supply	**55**
Hard/Floppy Controller	**105**
1.2 MB Floppy Drive	**85**
286 Style Keyboard	**39**
Hi Res Monographics/ Printer Card	**40**
Mono Amber Monitor (720 x 348)	**65**
40 MB Hard Disk	**330**

$1165 Complete System

60 MB	Add **$100**
640K	Add **$100**
12 MHz 0 Wait State	Add **$150**
16 MHz 0 Wait State	Add **$350**

Every hard disk has 90 days warranty

60 MB 386 20 MHz

0 Wait
20 MHz
24 MHz Optional
1 MB RAM
60 MB HD
1 Serial
1 Parallel

Complete System

$2390

Every hard disk has 90 days warranty

20 MB TURBO 8088

4.77/8 MHz Turbo Motherboard	**$68**
256K RAM	**Call**
8088 Style Case	**30**
150 Watt Power Supply	**40**
360K Floppy Controller	**19**
360K Floppy Drive (Japan Mcde)	**61**
286 Style Keyboard	**39**
Hi Res Monographics/ Printer Card	**40**
Mono Amber Monitor (720 x 348)	**65**
20 MB Hard Disk	**248**

$699 Complete System

640K–Add **$120**

* Every hard disk has 90 days warranty

386 60MB HD LCD PORTABLE

20 MHz - 0 Wait State
1 MB RAM on Board
32-Bit Slot
1.2 MB floppy disk drive
60 MB
I/O Card
HD & FD Controller
640 x 400 Resolution
Contrast Ratio 4:1

FREE Carrying Bag

$3200

Every hard disk has 90 days warranty

286 LCD PORTABLES

6/12 MHz
286 CPU (DTK)
640K RAM on Board
I/O Card
HD & FD Controller
640 x 200 Resolution
640 x 400 (Optional)
Contrast Ratio 4:1
Carrying Bag (Optional)

20 MB HD	**$1500**
40 MB HD	**$1700**
60 MB HD	**$1950**

Every hard disk has 90 days warranty

286 LAPTOP

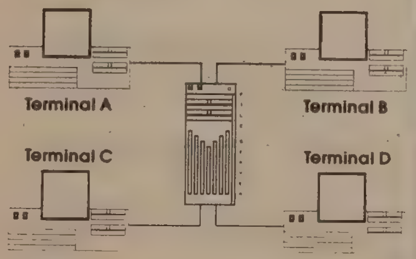
Gas Plasma Screen, 640x400 resolution
AT 6/12 MHz Motherboard
640K
3½" 1.44 MB Drive
20 MB HD
Serial Port
Parallel Port
RGB Port
MGB Port
40 MS Access

Faster-Costs Less
Copo

Only $2500
List $3900
Every hard disk has 90 days warranty

NETWORKS

Invisible Network Card	**285**
Arcnet	**199**
D-Link	**199**
Ethernet Card	**380**



PLEASE CALL FOR FREE ESTIMATE!

Maxtor Drives

760 MB	**$4850**
380 MB	**2659**
190 MB	**1650**
120 MB	**990**
DRAM	**CALL**
Modem 1200	**55**
Mouse (IMSI)	**45**

Call for a list of our other products!

Dealer Inquires Welcome

SANTRON COMPUTER

446 Taraval
(Between 14th and 15th Ave.)
San Francisco, CA 94116
(415) 753-3559
(415) 681-7935

1590 Oakland Road Suite B105
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 452-0936/0937
FAX (408) 452-0935

We Repair & Upgrade Computers

Hours: Mon-Sat 10-7
Prices subject to change without notice.
Sale prices apply to stock on hand.

Warranty for 1 year parts & 3 months labor

PC, XT & AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.
Toshiba is a registered trademark of Toshiba Corporation.

Your Christmas Computer Headquarters

YES-386 20 MHz

- 20 MHz Micronics Motherboard
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 2 MB/More
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan Made)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)

$1988

25 MHz COMPLETE.......CALL

YES-286 12 MHz

- 12/10/8/6 MHz Motherboard
- 512K RAM Expandable to 1MB
- 200 W Power Supply
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan Made)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)

COMPLETE SYSTEM

$888

10 MHz COMPLETE ......CALL

TURBO 10 MHz

- 10/4.77 MHz Turbo Motherboard
- 256K RAM Expandable To 640K
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- 360K Floppy Controller
- 360K FloppyDrive (Japan Made)
- 84 Key Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)

COMPLETE SYSTEM

$448

8/4.77 MHz SYSTEM **$428**

HARD DISK (cash)

Seagate 20 MB & WD-GEN	$249
Seagate 30 MB & WD-27x	279
Seagate 40 MB	349
Seagate All Models	LOWEST
Micropolis 72 MB	549

MERRY CHRISTMAS And HAPPY NEW YEAR

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 360KB/1.2 MB	$65/85
FUJITSU 360KB/1.2MB	60/80
3½″ 720KB/1.44 MB	80/90
APPLE COMP. Disk Drive	IIe $90/IIc $99

MONITORS

14″ Monitor (720x348)	$88
14″ Flat Screen Amber/Green	125
15″ Dualscan Monitor	128
EGA Monitor (640x350)	325
Samsung Multisync	475
NEC Multisync Plus, II, XL	CALL
Tape Back-Up	LOWEST
VGA Board + Multisync Monitor	650

ADD ON BOARDS

Monographics Card w/Printer Port	$45
Color Graphic Card w/Printer Port	40/45
Paradise EGA 350	158
Paradise EGA 480	188
Everex EGA 350	128
Everex EGA (800x600)	168
Genoa EGA (800x600)	168
V-7 EGA/VGA	185/249
720/360K Floppy Controller Card	18
Multi I/O Card	48
Printer Card	20
RS-232	20
Clock Card	20
Game Card	20
1.44/1.2M/720K/360K Floppy Master	75
1.2 MB Floppy Controller	48
286 I/O Card	39
2nd Serial Kit (8088/80286)	15/25
286 W.D. Floppy/Hard Controller	99
2MB EMS RAM Card (8088/286)	75/85
Internal Modem (1200/2400)	49/99

SERVICE

- 8088/286 & ALL MODELS
- Hardware Installation & Troubleshooting
- Software SetUp & Training
- Available For Emergencies With Appointment
- Reasonable rates

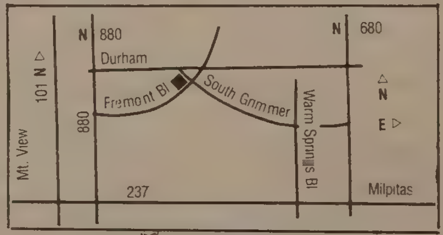
MISC.

Gender Changer (25-25; 9-9)	$6
Printer Cable 6′/9′/15′	6/9/15
6′ RS-232 (MF, F-F, M-M) Cable	8
Monitor Extension Cable	8
Keyboard Extension Cable	8
Hard/Floppy Disk Cable	8
8088 Case	27
8088 Case 286 Lookalike	35
286 Case	45
286 Slide-In Case	54
Diskette Box (cap 100 pcs)	6
Data Switch Box (AB:ABC:ABCD)	20/24/29
Dot Matrix & NLQ Printer	CALL
Power Station (with surge)	29
Surge Protector (UL Approved)	9
101 Enhanced Keyboard	39
Mouse	45
Mouse Pad	5
Printer Stand (80/132 Columns)	14/19
System Stand	14
Joystick	25

Please Call For Products Not Listed

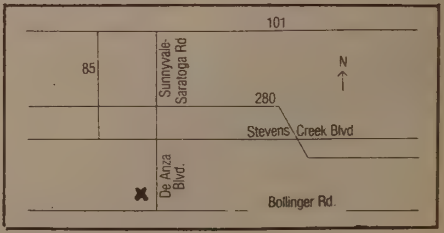
Headquarters: (Wholesale & Retail)
Y.E.S. Multinational, Inc.
Dealer, OEM & VAR Inquiries Welcome
(415) 657-4888

44833 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
Mon-Fri 10-7 Sat 10-5
Fax: (415) 656-0118



NEW CUPERTINO STORE: (Retail Only)
Y.E.S. MICROTECH
Corporate, Univeristy PO's Welcome
(408) 257-9988

10675 S. De Anza Blvd.
Cupertino, CA 95014
Mon-Fri 10-7 Sat 10-5
Fax: (408) 257-2942



Prices subject to change w/o notice   Not responsible for typographic errors

December 12 C Language Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco PC Users Group. Call: Dan Baumbach, (415) 457-0729.

December 12 Micro Explorer II Demo. Santa Clara. Prolog Forum Users Group. Call: (415) 657-4075.

December 12-14 Neural Networks For Artificial Intelligence Seminar. San Francisco. Technology Transfer Institute. Call: (213) 394-8305.

December 12 Producing Your Newsletter On The Macintosh Workshop. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415) 771-1671.

December 13 Focus 4GL/DBMS Seminars. San Jose. Information Builders, Inc. Call: (212) 736-0842

December 13 How Networking Can Help Your Business Seminar. Benicia. Novell and RYNO Computers. Call: (707) 746-7316.

December 13 How To Build Your Own XT/AT Compatible Computer. Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Datamed. Call: (415) 284-1024.

December 13 Introduction To HyperCard Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415) 771-1671.

December 13 Macintosh SIG Meeting. Cupertino. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Tony Meadow, (415) 644-9400.

December 13-16 Microprocessor Troubleshooting: Hands-on Tools & Techniques Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

December 13 PageMaker—Part II Workshop. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415) 771-1671.

December 14 Basic Macintosh Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415) 771-1671.

December 14 Enable Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco PC Users Group. Call: Sandi Baker, (415) 946-1716.

December 14 High Technology Entrepreneurial Council Networking And Holiday Party. The High Technology Entrepreneurial Council. Call: Rachel, (415) 339-3895.

December 14-21 Soviet Export Goods Exhibition: Cooperation Through Trade. New York, NY. The USSR Chamber of Commerce and Industry. Call: D. Wolstenholme, (703) 893-4545.

December 15 dBase Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco PC Users Group. Call: John Stephenson, (415) 488-0342.

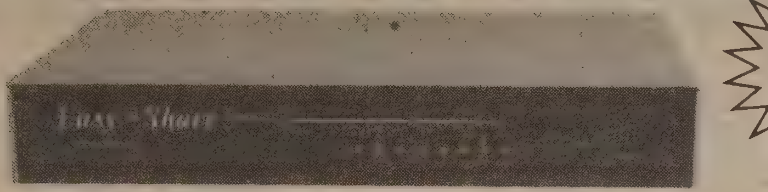
December 15 Modula-2 Seminar. San Francisco. San Francisco PC Users Group. Call: Richard Lesnick (415) 863-0361.

December 15 SEF Meeting—Making Sense Of Groupware. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs'

continued

It's Easy To Share

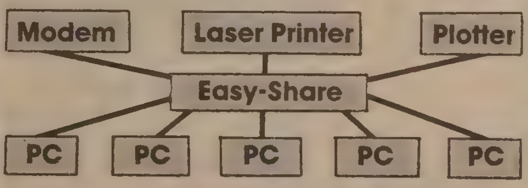
2 Year Warranty



Easy-Share
The Peripheral Sharing Solution

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.



- Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

Easy-Share Gives You:

Easy Configuration
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"—allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

Easy Operation
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

Easy Expansion
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 1 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!

Bi-Directional Mode
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

Advanced Software Command Support
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

CALL TODAY AND SEE why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!

CALL NOW
(408) 748-9330

TANSTAAFL
Manufacturing, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 748-9330

IBM XT's, AT's, 386's, COMPATIBLES, PRESENTATION SYSTEMS
APPLE, MACINTOSH, LAPTOPS, PRINTERS & FACSIMILE (FAX)

RENTALS & RENT TO OWN

Daily • Weekly • Monthly & Quarterly Rates
FOR MORE INFORMATION REGARDING OTHER PRODUCTS AND SERVICES PLEASE CALL

Computertime

San Francisco
Financial District
Delivery Available
397-6776

San Rafael
1115 Third Street
Between A and B Streets
459-8080

386 20 MHz 0 Wait System $1949

- Western Digital FD/HD Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 80287 Socket (80387 Optional)
- 1 MB Static RAM on board
- Landmark=25.5 MHz
- Hi-Res MGP
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- Hi-Res Mono Monitor

TURBO XT COMPLETE MONO SYSTEM $429

- 4.77/8MHz/256K RAM
- 360K Floppy Drive (Fujitsu)
- Hi-Res MGP
- AT Style Keyboard
- 150W Power Supply
- High Res Mono Monitor
- Floppy Disk Controller (DTK)
- One Year Warranty

10 MHz SYSTEM $449

6/10 MHz 0-WAIT MONO 286 SYSTEM $849

- 512K RAM Exp. to 1MB on Motherboard
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- FD/HD Controller (Western Digital)
- 220 W Power Supply
- Hi-Res MGP
- AT Style Keyboard (K151L Available)
- High Res Mono Monitor
- One Year Warranty
- LCD Portable . . . . CALL

BABY AT SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

6/12 MHz 286 System $899

MONTHLY SPECIAL
TOSHIBA MKM3114
HARD DISK $449

- 3 1/2″ H.D.
- 40 MB (MFM)
- 66 MB (RLL)
- Super Fast (23 ns) & Quiet

LOOKING FOR X-MAS GIFT!
MUSIC SYNTHESIZER CARD
Made By "AD LIB Inc."
$189

- Creative Tools For Music Lovers Even If You Are A Novice To Musical Instruments
- Play Up To 11 Instrumental Sounds At The Same Time
- Add Excitement With Popular Games

AdLib

ADD ON BOARDS	
Monochrome graphics/Printer Port	$45
Color graphic card/printer port	45
Everex micro enhancer EGA	$149
Everex VGA Board	245
Everex Super EGA (800x600)	169
XT floppy controller (DTK)	22
Floppy Controller 360/1.2M/720K/1.44MB	45
RS-232 card	25
AT-I/O card (S/P/G) (DTK)	45
Multi I/O card (FDD/S/P/G/Clock)	55
Printer card (DTK)	20
Hard disk controller + cable	65
WD FD/HD Dual Controller	109
DTC RLL Contrlr AT	139
DTC 7280 Controller(1:1 Interleave)	CALL
AT Everex 3 MB RAM Card	84
Memo-576 card (upgrade XT memory)	35

MONITORS	
Nanao 9070S 16″ 1024x768 (IBM. Mac)	$949
Nanao 8060S (800x600)	529
Caspar Mono Swivel	69
Quimax DM-14	125
Samsung Color	225
Relisys 5154	349
Relisys 5155	465
NEC Multi-Sync	569
14″ Paper White	119

KEYBOARDS	
Keytronic 101	$49
K151L (AT Style)	40
BTC 5339 enhanced	49
MCK-101 (Click Sound)	55
Maxi-Switch 84/101 Key	55/60

DISK DRIVES	
Fujitsu 360K/1.2 MB	$63/79
Teac 360K/1.2 MB	68/86
Teac 3.5″ Drive (720KB)	80
3.5″ (1.44MB) Teac/Toshiba	99
ST-225 Kit	249
ST-238 Kit	285
ST-125 (20MB 40ms)	259
ST-138 (30MB 40ms)	289
ST-225	208
ST-238	235
ST-251 (38ms)	339
ST-251-1 (28ms)	399
ST-4096 (28ms)	569

PRINTERS	
Star NX 1000	$179

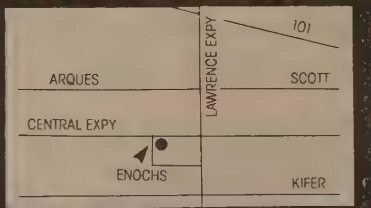
MAIN BOARDS	
Micronics 386 20 MHz	$1549
4.77/8 MHz Turbo XT motherboard (OK)	70
10MHz Turbo XT motherboard (OK)	80
Full size 6/10 MHz 0 Wait AT M/B (DTK)	225
Baby AT 6/10 MHz 0 Wait (DTK)	225
ELT-286B 8/10 MHz Baby AT M/B	245
Full size 6/12 MHz 0 Wait AT M/B (DTK w/80286-12 CPU)	275

COMPUTER CASE	
XT Case	$27
AT Jr. Case/XT	32
Tower Case w/200 PS	259
AT Case	54
Baby AT Case	54

MISC.	
MS DOS 3.3	$85
6′ printer cable	3^{50}
Keyboard drawer	29
Computer floor stand	14
Power center	19
Printer switch box (AB/ABCD)	20/29
Logic mouse C7/ Bus mouse	65/69
Logic HiRes Mouse	82
Everex Modem (Int) 1200/2400	69/129
2400 External Modem	175
Keyboard Extension Cable	8
Monitor Extension Cable	8
Power Supply 165/220W	38/58

AROMA
computer systems

3685 Enochs St.
Santa Clara, CA 95051
Tel: (408) 736-4355
FAX: (408) 736-4356
M-F 9-7 Sat 10-4



Complete Computer Systems Including Hard Drive!

FLASH: Wholesale clone dealer opens its doors to the public, offering complete computer systems including AT's, 386 supersystems, training and more. Call today for details!

$579
Base System includes HD

Sturgill & Booth
4429 Enterprise Fremont, CA 94538
(415) 651-7718

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

Forum. Call: Barbara Cass, (415) 854-7219.

December 15-16. Timeslips III Seminars. San Francisco. Mentor Technologies. Call: 1-800-227-5502

December 16 Explore The Possibility Of Computer Graphic Training Seminar. San Francisco. Computer Arts Institute. Call: Barbara Gustafson, (415) 546-5242.

December 16 Holiday Art Show Gala. San Francisco. Suite 3D. Call: (415) 882-7063.

December 17 Marin Computer Show & Sale. Marin Civic Center Exhibit Hall. East West Computer Shows. Call: (415) 388-8893.

December 17 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. San Jose. Microshows. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

December 18 San Francisco Computer Show & Sale. Hall of Flowers. East West Computer Shows. Call: (415) 388-8893

December 19 Framework & Symphony Lecture. San Francisco. San Francisco PC Users Group. Call: (415) 221-9166.

December 20 OOP SIG. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Deam Ritz, (415) 859-1043.

December 20 Using HyperCard Class. Fort Mason, Building D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415) 771-1671.

January 11-13 International Superconductor Applications Convention: SC Global '89. San Francisco. Superconductor Applications Association. Call: (714) 586-8727.

January 11-13 Software Requirements & Design Specifications Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

January 14 MS-DOS Survival Skills Seminar. San Francisco. Prolog Financial Systems. Call: (415) 441-3117.

January 14 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Oakland. Microshows. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

January 14 Vallejo Computer Show & Sale. Solano County Fairgrounds. East West Computer Shows. Call: (415) 388-8893.

January 15 SEF Meeting—Therese Myers of Quarterdeck. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: (415) 854-7219.

January 16-17 DataFlex Programmer's Class. San Jose. Goldcoast Software Systems, Inc. Call: (415) 964-1500.

January 17-20 C Programming: Hands-on Workshop. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

January 17-20 Effective Skills For Technical Managers Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

continued

YOUR SATISFACTION IS OUR PRIORITY

DESK TOPS

COMPAQ
AST RESEARCH INC.
Acer
CITIZEN
EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
IBM
WYSE

LAPTOPS

TOSHIBA
ZENITH
NEC
MITSUBISHI

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD
ALPS
CITIZEN
TOSHIBA
NEC
brother
Acer
OKIDATA

ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES AND COMPUTER FURNITURE.

Call us for a FREE CATALOG!

SOFTWARE

Call us for Best Prices on Software!

MODEMS

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
Hayes
US Robotics
MIGENT
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

CHRISTMAS SPECIALS!

FULL SERVICE VALUES

CALL FOR BEST PRICES

CHRISTMAS SPECIALS!

EVEREX 286

16 MHz 80286 Microprocessor
Zero Wait State Operation
Faster than a COMPAQ® 386-16
1MB to 4MB On-Board Memory
Small Footprint Chassis
Alpha-Numeric Status Display

$CALL

AST 286

Mdl. 80 0/Wait State
512 Fast RAM
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
DOS 3.3 w/GW BASIC

$CALL

INTEL INBOARD 386 PC

1MB Memory Expandable to 3MB
Compatibility:
IBM PC, XT, COMPAQ Portable and Portable Plus, Tandy 1200

$CALL

CALL US FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG FOR COMPUTER FURNITURE AND ACCESSORIES!

Word Perfect 5.0	$229
Microsoft Excel	309
Quattro	159
Microsoft Word	219

EVEREX 2400 BAUD Ext. Modem	$209
Logi Tech Scan Man	219
HPII Laser Printer w/Toner	1669
ALPS Allegro 24 Pin Printer	369

1. **Novell Networks Configured and Installed**
2. **AutoCad Authorized Dealer**
3. **Miscellaneous Supplies and Accessories**
4. **Service Contracts**
5. **Free Delivery in San Francisco***
6. **Free Estimates**

AutoCAD®

NOVELL

MICRO TECH international

SAN FRANCISCO

605 Market Street
Suite 510
San Francisco, CA 94105
(Corner of 2nd and Market, 1st Nationwide Building)

(415) 546-4188

HOURS: M-F 9:00 A.M.-5:30 P.M.
FAX (415) 546-5187

EMERYVILLE

5835 Doyle Street
Suite 101
Emeryville, CA 94608

(415) 658-1433

HOURS: M-F 9:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M.
FAX (415) 658-7339

*Minimum Purchase $400.
Prices subject to change and are good while supplies last. Prices are cash only. Add 5% for terms

UNIQ/286 SYSTEM.....COMPLETE! $1,094

(AT) • 20MB HDD • 1.2MB FDD • .5MB RAM * Monitor

	SI(4.0)	Landmark
UNIQ/286-10/0(AT)	11.5x	13.2 MHz
UNIQ/286-12/0(AT/P)	13.6x	16.0 MHz

Features:

- 10/12MHz CPU/CHIPset options
- .5MB-1MB of 16/bit RAM capability
- AT-Power & XT-Size Set-up software
- "0/1" wait state options
- 8/10/12MHz speed select options
- Clock/Calendar
- NiCad rechargeable system battery
- 80287 math co-processor socket
- Six 16/bit, Two 8/bit slots
- Guaranteed DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Novell compatible
- ***EME***/Expanded Memory Software
- ***SPEEDCache***/DiskCache Software
- ***QA Diagnostic***/Setup Software
- ***15 Month Dealer Warranty***

UNIQ/286 BOX includes:

- UNIQ/286 Motherboard
- .5MB RAM Installed
- UNIQ Case • 200WAT Power Supply
- ***EME***/Expanded Memory Software
- ***SPEEDCache***/DiskCache Software
- ***QA Diagnostic***/Setup Software
- ***15 Month Warranty***

$ 507

UNIQ/286 BASIC includes:

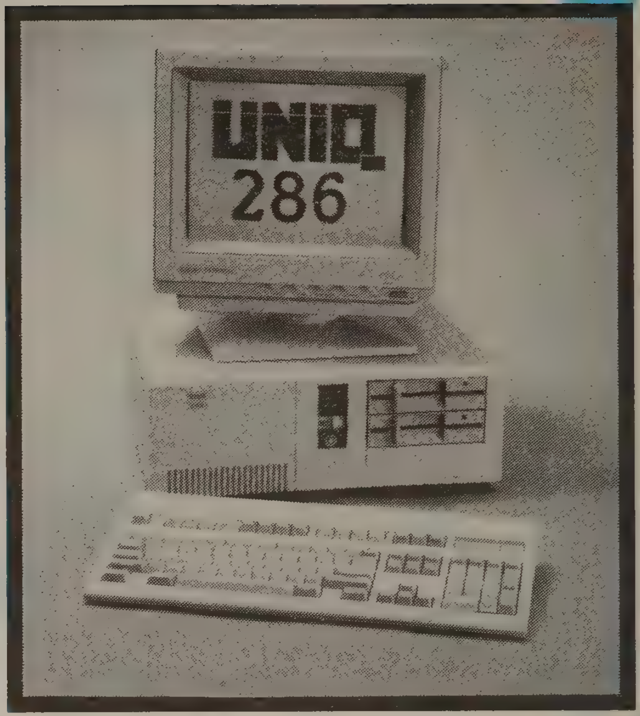
- **UNIQ/286 *BOX***
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard and Floppy Controller

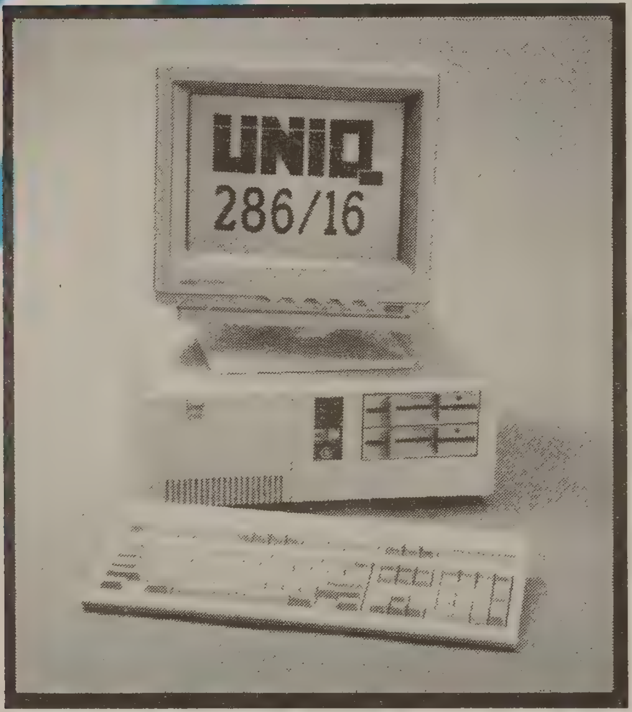
$ 736

UNIQ/286 SYSTEM includes:

- **UNIQ/286 *BOX***
- **BOX UNIQ/286 *BASIC***
- 20MB Hard Disk Drive
- Monochrome Monitor
- MonoGraphics Video Board
- Parallel Printer Port
- Parallel Printer Cable

$1,094





UNIQ/286-16MHz SYSTEM.....COMPLETE! $1,356

(AT) • 20MB HDD • 1.2MB FDD • .5MB RAM • Monitor

	SI(4.0)	Landmark
UNIQ/286-16(AT)	18.2x	20.8 MHz
UNIQ/286-16(OT)	18.2x	20.8 MHz

Features:

- 16MHz CPU/CHIPset
- .5MB-8MB of 16/32 bit RAM options
- Set-up software on-board ROM
- Diagnostic software on-board ROM
- "0/1" wait states
- 6/8/16MHz speed select options
- Clock/Calendar
- NiCad rechargeable system battery
- 80287 math co-processor sockets
- Guaranteed DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Novell compatible
- ***EME***/Expanded Memory Software
- ***SPEEDCache***/DiskCache Software
- ***QA Diagnostic***/Setup Software
- ***15 Month Dealer Warranty***

UNIQ/286-16 BOX includes:

- UNIQ/286-16 Motherboard
- RAM Installed
- UNIQ Case
- 200WAT Power Supply
- ***EME***/Expanded Memory Software
- ***SPEEDCache***/DiskCache Software
- ***QA Diagnostic***/Setup Software
- ***15 Month Warranty***

$ 769

UNIQ/286-16 BASIC includes:

- **UNIQ/286-16 *BOX***
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard and Floppy Controller

$ 999

UNIQ/286-16 SYSTEM includes:

- **UNIQ/286-16 *BOX***
- **UNIQ/286-16**
- 20MB Hard Disk Drive
- Monochrome Monitor
- MonoGraphics Video Board
- Parallel Printer Port
- Parallel Printer Cable

$1,356

UNIQ/386-20MHz SYSTEM.....COMPLETE! $1,932

(EP) • 20MB HDD • 1.2MB FDD • 1MB RAM • Monitor

	SI(4.0)	Landmark
UNIQ/386-16(OT)	18.7x	21.0 MHz
UNIQ/386-20(EP/OP)	23.0x	26.4 MHz
UNIQ/386-20(ET/OT)	23.0x	26.4 MHz

Features:

- 16/20MHz CPU/CHIPset options
- 1-8MB of 16/32 bit RAM capability
- Shadow RAM allows 3x speed for Video & ROM BIOS
- Set-up software on-board ROM
- Diagnostic software on-board ROM
- "0/1" wait states
- 5/6/8/16/20MHz speed select options
- 80287/80387/Weitek math co-processor sockets
- One 32/bit, Four 16/bit, Two 8/bit slots
- Clock/Calendar
- NiCad rechargeable system battery
- Guaranteed 100% compatible AMI operating BIOS
- Guaranteed DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Novell compatible
- ***EME***/Expanded Memory Software
- ***SPEEDCache***/DiskCache Software
- ***QA Diagnostic***/Setup Software
- ***15 Month Dealer Warranty***

UNIQ/386 BOX includes:

- UNIQ/386 Motherboard
- 1 MB RAM Installed
- UNIQ Case • 200WAT Power Supply
- ***EME***/Expanded Memory Software
- ***SPEEDCache***/DiskCache Software
- ***QA Diagnostic***/Setup Software
- ***15 Month Warranty***

$1,345

UNIQ/386 BASIC includes:

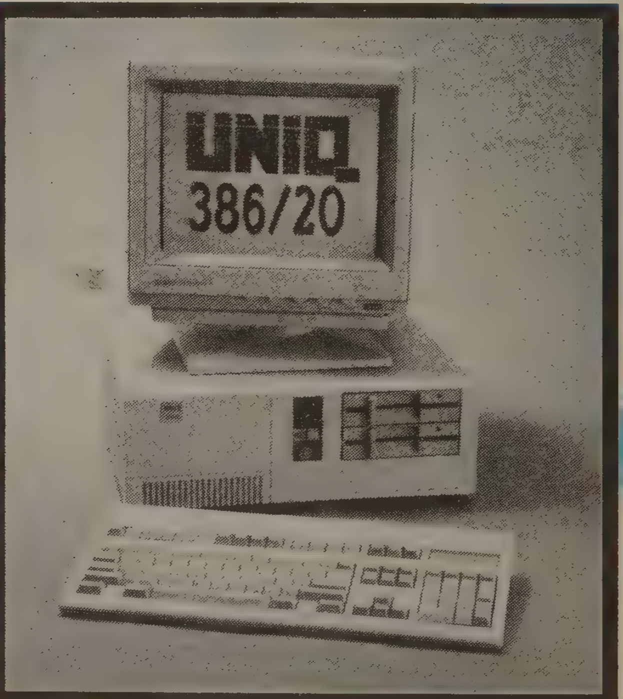
- **UNIQ/386 *BOX***
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard and Floppy Controller

$1,574

UNIQ/386 SYSTEM includes:

- **UNIQ/386 *BOX***
- **BOX UNIQ/286 *BASIC***
- 20MB Hard Disk Drive
- Monochrome Monitor
- MonoGraphics Video Board
- Parallel Printer Port
- Parallel Printer Cable

$1,932



- Enjoy the **UNIQ** Ninety Day "NO QUESTIONS ASKED" Replacement Policy
- Discover the **UNIQ** Fifteen Month Reseller Guarantee/Warrantee
- Feel confident with **UNIQ**!.....This is our sixth year supplying computers!

UNIQ

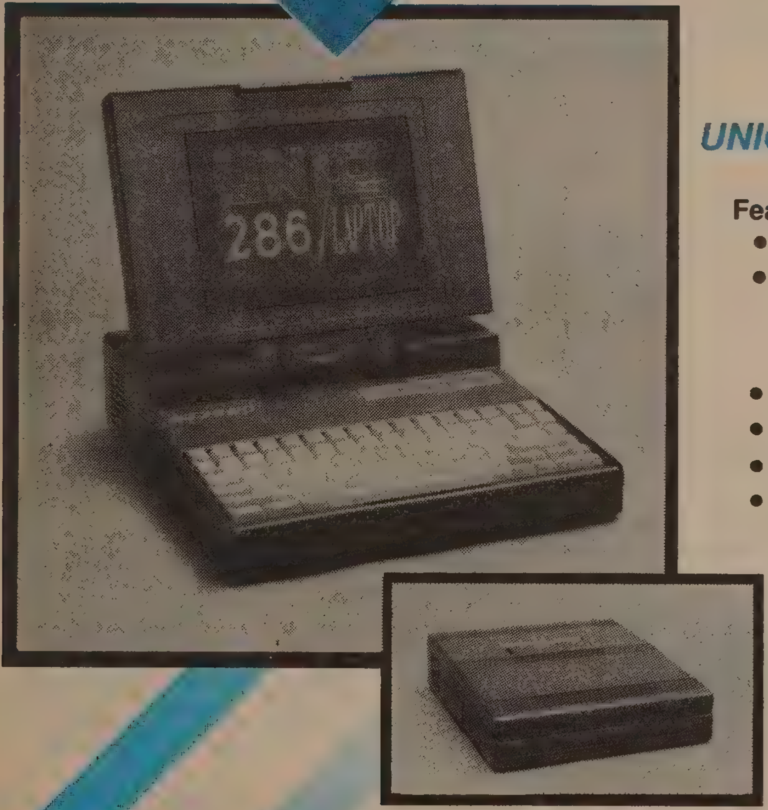
The POWER of GUARANTEE.....

UNIQ Technology manufactures a complete line of computer systems for:
Consultants, VAR/VADs, HiTech Resellers, System Integrators, Computer Dealers, CAD/LAN & DeskTop Publishing Professionals, UNIX/XENIX Developers, and Computer Wholesalers.

UNIQ 286/LAPTOP.....

.....adventure in portable computing!

- ***Light weight portability***
- ***Ultra-HighSpeed computing***
- ***High resolution Amber screen***



UNIQ 286/LAPTOP SYSTEM.....COMPLETE! $2,599

• 12MHz • 20MB HDD • 1.44/FDD • 640KB RAM

Features:

- 80286/ 12MHz Motherboard
- ***Amber Gas*** Plasma Display:
  - 640x400 Resolution
  - 80 Columns (x) 25 Lines
  - Four Gray Scales
- 640KB/2.6MB RAM upgradable
- 3.5"/20MB Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5"/1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 82/Keyboard
- Serial Port (RS-232C)
- Parallel Port
- Modem/Phone Port
- External RGB/Mono Video Port
- Clock/Calendar w/System Configuration
- A/C 110V/230V Autoswitch Power Supply
- 14.5Lbs
- ***many expansion options.***

	BOX	*BASIC*	*SYSTEM*
UNIQ/286-10/0(AT) 10MHz • 0 wait • .5MB	$507	$736	$1,094
UNIQ/286-12/0(AP) 12MHz • 0 wait • .5MB	589	818	1,176
UNIQ/286-12/0(AT) 12MHz • 0 wait • .5MB	612	841	1,199
UNIQ/*286*-16/0(AT) 16MHz • 0 wait • .5MB	769	999	1,356
UNIQ/*286*-16/0(OT) 16MHz • 0 wait • 1MB	1,033	1,262	1,620

* VOLUME Discount Pricing Available.

	BOX	*BASIC*	*SYSTEM*
UNIQ/386-16 (OT) 16MHz • 0 wait • 1MB	$1,375	$1,604	$1,962
UNIQ/386-20 (EP) 20MHz • 0 wait • 1MB	1,459	1,689	2,049
UNIQ/386-20 (OP) 20MHz • 0 wait • 1MB	1,539	1,769	2,129
UNIQ/386-20 (ET) 20MHz • 0 wait • 1MB	1,619	1,849	2,199
UNIQ/386-20 (OT) 20MHz • 0 wait • 1MB	1,699	1,929	2,299

* CPU & RAM Prices are subject to change.

Current till January, 1989.....

800-233-3341 • ***USA Sales & Service***
NEW
408-736-7440 • *CA Sales & Service*
408-736-6388 • *FAX*

UNIQ Technology, Inc.
1120#G Stewart Court
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

NEW ADDRESS!.....during January, 1989.

800-366-3656 • ***Sales & Service***
415-623-8866 • *FAX*
415-623-8888

UNIQ Technology, Inc.
49090/Bldg#C Milmont Drive
Fremont, CA 94538

UNIQ/BOX

includes:

- UNIQ Motherboard
- RAM Installed
- UNIQ Case
- 200WAT Power Supply
- ***EME***/Expanded Memory Software
- ***SPEEDCache***/DiskCache Software
- ***QA Diagnostic***/Setup Software
- ***15/Month Warranty***

UNIQ/BASIC

includes:

- UNIQ/*BOX*
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Controller (70% Faster for UNIQ 286/386 BASIC's)

Hard and Floppy Controller

UNIQ/SYSTEM

includes:

- UNIQ/*BOX*
- UNIQ/*BASIC*
- 20MB Hard Disk Drive
- Monochrome Monitor
- MonoGraphics Video Board
- Parallel Printer Port
- Parallel Printer Cable

Merry Christmas & Happy New Year

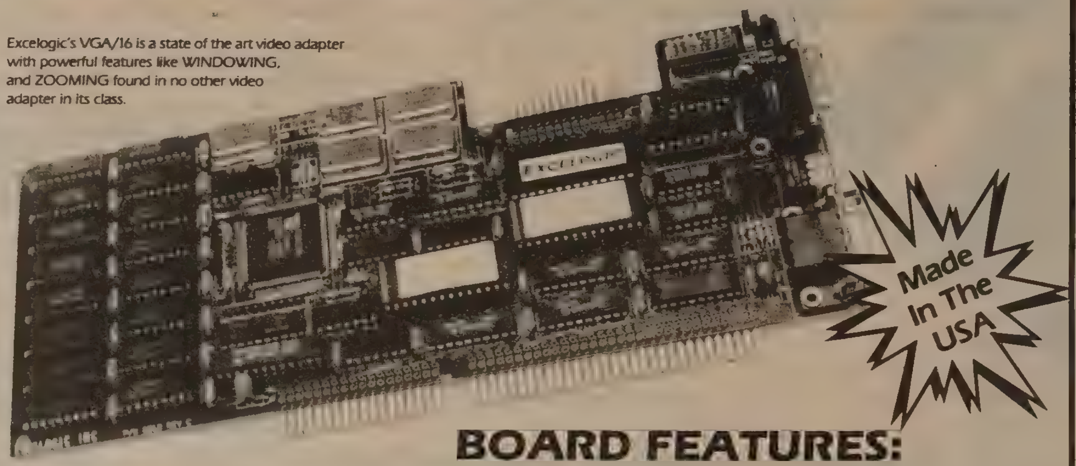
EXCELOGIC'S

○ Offers more color than the standard VGA
○ Higher resolution than the standard VGA
○ Outperforms the standard VGA

HIGH RESOLUTION VGA/16 ADAPTER

(For IBM AT, XT, PS/2 models 25, 30, 35 and compatibles)

Excelogic's VGA/16 is a state of the art video adapter with powerful features like WINDOWING, and ZOOMING found in no other video adapter in its class.



BOARD FEATURES:

$299

FCC ID: NOF2XMVGA16IBEAM1
EXCELOGIC, INC.

Certified to comply with the limits for a class B computing device pursuant to subpart J of part 15 of FCC rules. See instructions if interference to radio reception is suspected.

- Support both TTL and ANALOG monitors
- Support IBM 8514 display (1024 x 768, 16 colors)
- Support FASTBIOS
- Register-level compatibility with the IBM VGA Adapter
- Downward register-level compatibility with all existing graphic standards (EGA, CGA, MDA, and HERCULES)
- Extended graphics resolution modes providing 640 x 480, 256 colors,800 x 600, 16 / 256 colors, and 1024 x 768, 16 colors
- High resolution when used with Multi-Frequency analog monitors
- Maximum resolutions with Fixed-Frequency analog monitors such as the IBM 85xx series
- Extended text modes providing 132 x 25, 132 x 28, 132 x 44, 100 x 40 and 80 x 60 resolutions
- Drivers for running extended graphics mode: Autodesk AutoCAD, Digital Research GEM, and Microsoft Windows
- Drivers for running extended text mode: Lotus 1-2-3 & Symphony
- IBM Feature connector for Video Add-ons
- 16 bit, 8 bit interfaces
- Works with Tango PCB Software at 1024 x 768
- Supports Seiko CM-1430 Monitor

MEMORY BOARDS
FOR PS/2—Mod. 50, 60 &
Compatibles

- Up to 8 MB of On-Board Memory (1 MEG x 9/256 x 9) SIMMS
- Up to 4MB Of On Board Memory (1 Meg x 1/256K x 1) DRAMS
- LIM-EMS 4.0 and OS/2 Compatible
- Operates w/16 Mhz Systems
- DMA: Fully DMA Compatible
- Made In The USA

Provides The Memory Necessary To Run OS/2, Large Spreadsheets and Powerful Programs

$169 With O MB

2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM
WITH MNP-5

- For AT, IBM PS/2 Mod. 25, 30, 35 and Clones
- AT Command Set, 100% Error Free
- Up to 4800 BPS Effective Data Throughput
- Made In The USA

$179

MICROCHANNEL
PARALLEL PORT
$79

- For IBM PS/2 Model 50Z, 60, 70, 80 & Clones
- Bi-Directional
- Made In The USA

EXCELOGIC INC.
— Excellent in Logic —
1430 Koll Circle #103
San Jose, CA 95112

(408)
452-1130

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

January 17-19 The 5th Annual Computer Graphics New York Show. New York. Exhibition Marketing & Management Co. Call: (703) 893-4545.

January 18-20 Software Quality Assurance & Testing Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

January 21-22 Career Expo. San Mateo County Fairgrounds. East West Computer Shows. Call: (415) 388-8893.

January 23-25 The 1988 Optical Disk Systems Conference: "From the Mail Room to the Board Room." Phoenix, Arizona. CAP International. Call: Kristin Fischer, Conference Coordinator, at (617) 982-9500.

January 24-27 Effective Skills For Technical Managers Course. San Francisco, Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

January 24-27 UNIX Hands-on Workshop. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

January 25-27 Software Maintenance Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

January 30-February 3 USENIX Association Winter 1989 Technical Conference. San Diego. USENIX Association. Call: Donnalyn Frey, (703) 764-9789.

January 31-February 2 DB/EXPO'89. San Francisco. Norm De Nardi Enterprises. Call: (415) 941-8440.

February 5-7 SAFECON-Software And Firmware CONference. San Jose. MultiDynamics, Inc. Call: Anne Weber, (714) 669-1201.

February 10-11 The 1989 Digital Photography & Editing Conference. Hilton Hotel, Sunnyvale. Sacramento Bee & The San Jose Mercury News. Call: (408) 738-4888.

February 14-17 Project Management: Planning, Scheduling, Tracking & Controlling Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

February 14-17 Software Development '89 Conference. Burlingame. Miller Freeman Publications. Call: KoAnn Tingley, (415) 995-2471.

February 15-17 Software Development '89 Seminar. San Francisco. Software Development Seminars. Call: (415) 397-1881.

February 28-March 3 Systems Engineering For Integrated Hardware/Software Applications Course. San Francisco Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

---

*As a community service, **MicroTimes** lists trade shows, seminar, and other special events in the Calendar of Events free of charge on a space-available basis. To improve the likelihood of your listing's timely inclusion, please make sure we have the necessary information no later than the first of the month, two months before the coverdate of the issue in which you'd like it to appear (i.e. the deadline for the March issue, distributed during February, is January 1). Send to: MicroTimes Calendar of Events, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.*

News about user group meetings and other regularly scheduled activities should be sent to User Group Network at the same address.

CALIFORNIA
COMPUTER OPTIONS
2213 SHATTUCK AVENUE @ ALLSTON ▪ BERKELEY

ONLY THE BEST

Save Your Neck This Christmas!!

Free up your valuable desk space with this **great full float valet.** It raises or lowers the monitor or terminal and keyboard from 2¾" to 10" above the desktop with a simple touch. This arm extends, retracts, and rotates in virtually any viewing position when you need it, or floats it out of the way when you don't.

$179⁹⁵

Use it to clear space on a single desktop or to share a terminal between stations.

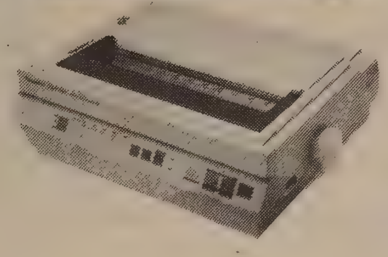
Valet arm and tilt/swivel platform both rotate a full 360°. Slide out keyboard holder included. Get one today!!

Free UPS shipping for this item within California til Christmas.

The Best For Less

MENTION THIS AD
$385
Sugg. Retail 529.95
through 12-31-88

Panasonic leads the way in 24 pin high quality printers with the Panasonic 1124. See the printer that packs all the features – exceptional paper handling, font variety, quality print, and ease of use – at a price you can afford.



Panasonic
OA

The Panasonic 1124 – featuring:

- 192/63 CPS Print Speed
- 24 Pin Print Quality
- Courier, Prestige, Bold PS, Script, Sans Serif Letter Quality Fonts
- EZ Set Control Panel
- Exceptional Paper Handling – Push, Pull, or Rear Feed Tractor

Take advantage of Computer Options' low introductory price of $385 while supply lasts.

Others promise service, value & selection — We deliver!

CALIFORNIA
COMPUTER OPTIONS
2213 SHATTUCK AVENUE @ ALLSTON ▪ BERKELEY

FEATURING

FIRST CLASS SERVICE

- Friendly, Knowledgeable Staff
- Profession Related Consulting
- Experienced Network Professionals
- Full Time Tech Support & Repairs
- Personalized Training
- Special Order Merchandise
- Delivery & Installation Available

COMPLETE PRODUCT SELECTION

- Hardware: Computers, Printers, Monitors, Network Systems, Laptops, Modems, Add In Boards, Scanners, Plotters, More
- Software: Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Database, Desktop Publishing, CAD, Games, Novelty, Etc.
- Supplies: Disks, Cables, Ribbons, Paper, Glare Screens, Furniture, More

LEASING & FINANCING AVAILABLE

CALL
486-8292

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
Monday – Friday
9:30 am to 6 pm
Saturday 11 am to 4 pm
Sunday 12 noon to 4 pm

California Computer Options— Your Source for Satisfaction

AST
AT&T
Acer
ALPS
Amdek
Citizen
Compaq
Diconix
Epson
Everex
Hayes
Hercules
Hewlett Packard
IBM
Intel
Kaypro
Logitech
Lotus
Maxtor
Micropolis
Microsoft
NEC
Novell
Okidata
PC Compatibles
Panasonic
Paradise
Priam
QMS
Seagate
Sony
Toshiba
Word Perfect
Wyse
Xerox Ventura
Zenith
3Com
3M

NEWS
AND ANALYSIS

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

IN THE NEWS . . .

The Year In Review 20
Ashton-Tate Sues Fox 20
Presentation Manager Ships 22
Pro-AT&T Vendors Form Archer Group 24
Bad Year For Chipmakers 27
AT&T Wins Air Force Contract 27
Adobe Introduces DEC, IBM Products 27
New MS Word/PC 28
The Internet Worm/Virus 28
Smalltalk Meets Mac 28
Nominations Open For Fluegelman Award 30
Apple-Microsoft Suit Gets New Judge 30
COMDEX Report 30

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman@well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

The Year Of Waiting

1988 In Review

It may be a bit premature to review the year's microcomputer news before December is finished, but previous years have shown that December is a slow news month because everyone is out buying Christmas gifts and computers as last-minute writeoffs. Still, you never know when a surprise might crop up, especially if you are hooked into a national network. Given how little really interesting news happened this year, it may not be too soon to cut off "The Year of Waiting."

What exciting happened in 1988? Very little, unless you like waiting around. Every industry prognosticator had a different story a year ago about the thrills and chills we would see in 1988. "OS/2 will be ready by the end of the year." "LANs will really catch on." "1988 will be the first year of universal electronic mail." "Steve Jobs will really show up Apple." "UNIX will take off like you wouldn't believe." "Apple will really get its act together, Mac prices will drop and sales will soar." Any of those things might come true in 1989, but they certainly didn't happen in 1988. Given that the market is being pulled more forcefully in different directions by manufacturers, it seems unlikely that more than one or two of those could even come true in 1989. You'll just have to wait.

Waiting seemed to become a major industry pastime in 1988. Waiting for Lotus to put out *1-2-3* release 3. Waiting for Lotus to postpone it again. Waiting for a judge to start hearing any of the half-dozen cases that could change the face of the computer industry. Waiting for the NeXT machine to be released. Waiting for the election. Waiting for clone makers to come out with Micro Channel models. Waiting for some excitement. "Wait until you see our next product: it'll blow your socks off!" Noticing at the end of the year that your socks were firmly in place.

By no means was the industry stagnant. Sales went up for most manufacturers and major computer retailers, sometimes at alarming rates. The old standards, both hardware and software, did very well, and no major companies went out of business. IBM sold lots and lots of computers, and so did Apple. Microsoft updated almost every one of its programs and saw a huge sales increase. The top manufacturers did quite well, and a few small companies did a reasonable job as well. The number of interesting new developments, however, was very small. The most touted ones were almost not worth the waiting.

> The number of interesting new developments was very small. The most touted ones were almost not worth the waiting.

The two new types of software that became popular in 1988 were "executive information organizers" (like *GrandView* from Symantec and *Agenda* from Lotus) and "desktop presentation software" (like *More II* from Symantec, *PowerPoint* from Microsoft). Both of these categories of software will grow for a while in sales and in competitive packages, but are likely to hit a wall when the small number of executives who want to use a computer to help run their lives or help them speak have bought their software. These are the same people who not only refuse to use the token PC on their desk for anything other than connecting to the mainframe, they are also the ones who continue to limit acquisitions of PCs in their companies. As the industry is learning, executives don't always know what is good for them.

The hardware scene wasn't much better for keeping awake. IBM continued to churn out PS/2 systems with Micro Channel Architecture while the clone makers insisted that IBM's sales figures were inflated. Then, when it became obvious that IBM was really selling a whole bunch of PS/2s (the peripheral board manufacturers could have told you that), the clone makers tell the press that IBM is making it too difficult to legally make a PS/2 clone. So they banded together to create the Extended Industry System Architecture (EISA)

Ashton-Tate Sues Fox Software

The lawyers are back, this time trying a new angle on the copyright issue.

Ashton-Tate, maker of the *dBASE* line of database management systems, has sued Fox Software for copyright infringement. Ashton-Tate claims that Fox's popular *FoxBASE+* software for the IBM PC and Macintosh infringes on the look and feel of the *dBASE* line, and therefore infringes on their copyright. In addition, it claims that since the *FoxBASE+* packages generate *dBASE*-compatible code, it infringes on their copyright on the *dBASE* language. The latter argument is, even by Ashton-Tate's admission, unsupported by any legal precedent.

The lawsuit comes just after COMDEX, where Fox showed preliminary versions of a new version of *FoxBASE+* for the PC with an interface even more different than the current one is from *dBASE IV.*

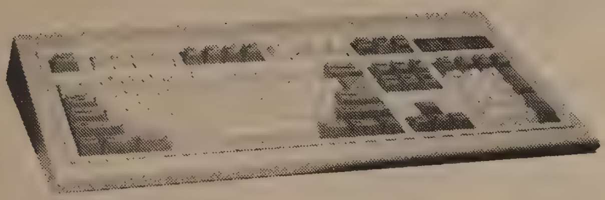
In what is likely to be a very sticky issue for Ashton-Tate, Fox will probably file a counter-suit which claims that Ashton-Tate misappropriated some of Fox's technology and incorporated it into *dBASE IV.* During the past few years, Ashton-Tate has made overtures to many *dBASE* add-on and replacement companies, sometimes viewing their source code under a non-disclosure agreement. If they did that with Fox and then used what they learned from Fox's source code in *dBASE IV*, they could be liable for huge damages and a significant loss of face in the business community. Already, many buyers of Ashton-Tate products have voiced objections to the suit, saying that it is limiting their future paths and their ability to use faster compatible products like *FoxBASE.*

BTC

Your #1 Source For Quality Computer Components

BTC is one of the world's leading manufacturers of computer keyboards. We earned our reputation by delivering exceptional quality and impressive price/performance.

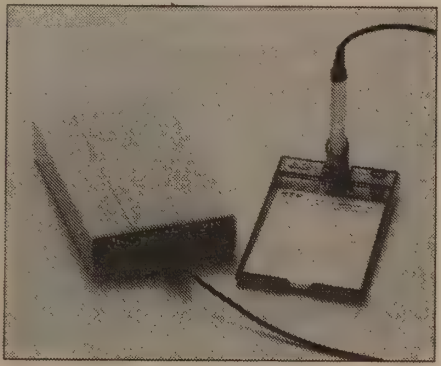
Keyboards



BTC offers exceptional value in their 84-Key Keyboards and their 101-Key Enhanced Keyboards for IBM PC/XT and AT compatibles.

Bar Code Reader

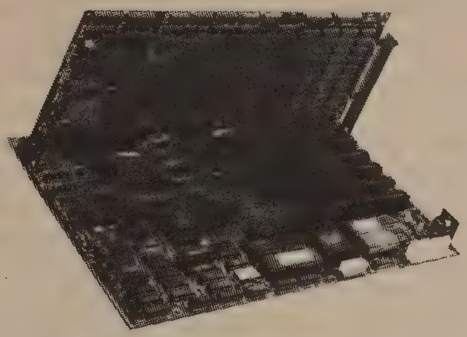
The BTC-202 Bar Code Reader scans a variety of codes and automatically adjusts to different bar-code symbols. The BTC-202 is IBM PC/XT/AT compatible and lets you work with your keyboard at the same time. Comes as a card-slot reader or with ruby wand for fast and accurate readings.



Monochrome Monitors

BTC Introduces the T-1418 flat screen, high resolution monochrome monitors for IBM PC and compatible computers. The T-1418 provides sharp imaging with a 14" diagonal non-glare screen that delivers 40% greater display capability and 720 x 350 resolution. Available in paper white or amber phosphors.

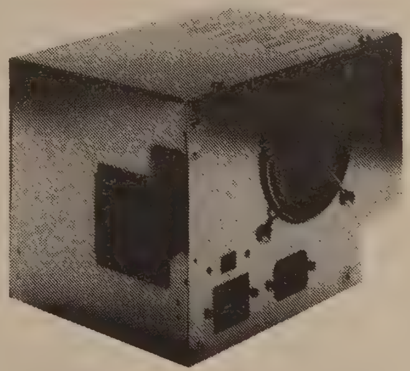
Motherboards



For high value in PC components choose Micronics' 80386 Motherboard that installs easily in both full-sized and small AT cases. Micronics' Cache Memory board provides 4-way associative cache that will boost your processing performance.

Power Supply

The BTC PS-6220 Switching Power Supply is designed specifically for high-performance, AT class microcomputers. Our power supply operates your system with 220 watts, compared to the usual 135 to 200 watts found in most systems.



So, whether you're an OEM or dealer looking for ways to upgrade quality while reducing total system cost, call BTC for the dealer nearest you.

CALL NOW

BTC™

(415) 657-3956

Behavior Tech Computer (USA)
46177 Warm Springs Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94539

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

and announced that not only was it better than the MCA bus, you had to wait a year before you could get one. More waiting. Then many of the original members of the EISA group quietly announced that they probably would have PS/2 clones out before their EISA systems. Just wait until the middle of 1989.

The most universally griped-about subject was the high cost and low availability of RAM chips. Thanks to our tariffs (put in place at the request of the US chip makers), the price of RAM went up by more than 600%. Most major computer manufacturers (other than IBM) said that this caused them not to come out with new models this year because users wouldn't be able to afford them. "Just wait until RAM prices go down." Ostensibly, the move was supposed to punish the Japanese and spur American companies to start building more of its own RAM, but neither happened. No serious action was taken to overturn the tariffs, so we are still stuck with not enough memory to run the new, bigger programs. OS/2 may be the big loser in the RAM game, since it takes four megabytes to run OS/2 Presentation Manager well.

Who wasn't complaining in 1988? Lawyers, for one. Although they too had to wait for a reasonable ruling on copyright for software, their meter was running so they didn't mind going nowhere fast. Apple sued Microsoft and Hewlett-Packard over the similarity of *Windows* and *New Wave* to the Macintosh. Lotus dragged its heels in its suit against Paperback Software and Mosaic over the similarity of *VP-Planner* and *Twin* to *1-2-3*. Since lawyers are still one of the least computerized professions, they didn't seem to mind the amount of creativity lost due to the suits delays. "Wait until next year: we'll have something definite by then." The most definitive case to be tried, between Intel and NEC over the copyrightability of chip instructions and microcode, was abruptly halted when the judge was discovered to have a tiny amount of Intel stock. The case is being retried.

From the press releases being churned out by the public relations industry, you'd think that this was the best of times. It is hard to imagine how many trees were killed for some of the announcements that were made and five copies sent to each computer magazine in the country. A new trend in product announcements is the "dual announcement." A few months before the product is really ready, announce it with a future ship date. Then, when you are actually beginning to ship the product, announce it again. The idea of the first announcement is to generate demand while the end users wait around for the testing to be finished. The second announcement can usually be translated as "we think there are few enough bugs to not catch too much flak in the newspapers and we're mailing out the boxes now."

Another forest was slaughtered for press releases and photos of who got promoted to vice president of every uninteresting company in the country. Literally thousands of such letters go out each year, usually accompanied by a photo of an indistinguishable white male in a suit. Somehow, this is supposed to signify progress in the industry, that there are more and more vice presidents every month, but it is more indicative of the waste inherent in the public relations process. Since no one is generating much excitement with their new products, the PR people have to send out something.

The most interesting stories of the year were not the things that you read in press releases. Much to the dismay of many companies, news happens outside of what they can control. Although product announcements did make some headlines, they were in the minority. The most interesting news stories of the year were:

•SQL became the most-used buzzword in the database industry. Most major database management packages have switched to, or are moving rapidly towards, being able to produce queries in a standard fashion. This means that it is more likely that systems from different manufacturers will be able to work together in the future.

•AT&T bought 20% of Sun's stock. This riled many of Sun's competitors, especially those who feared that Sun's previous deals with AT&T gave it an unfair advantage in the UNIX market. After the purchase announcement, 16 manufacturers officially protested the move, although AT&T pretty much ignored their complaints.

•Apple released its A/UX UNIX-based operating system for the Mac II. After almost a year, however, very few people have had a chance to purchase it, and it does not live up to the early promises of compatibility with regular Mac software.

•Apple sued Microsoft and Hewlett-Packard over their use of the Macintosh user interface. The case revolves around the still-murky question of whether or not it is all right to emulate the way a piece of software appears to a user and the way the user interacts with it. Apple claims that Microsoft *Windows* and Hewlett-Packard's *New Wave* operating environments look and feel too much like a Macintosh to be legal; of course, Microsoft and H-P disagree. To date, courts have come out with conflicting rulings on what is and is not allowed, so the ruling could go either way.

•The U. S. signed the Berne Convention on copyrights, which could change the way that software copyrights are enforced in the future. Part of the Berne Convention states that the US must protect the "moral rights" of authors over their works. This could affect the look-and-feel cases now pending, since the uniqueness of the look of a piece of software could fall under the moral rights concept.

•IBM and many other UNIX vendors joined forces to wrest control of the UNIX standard away from AT&T. The Open Software Foundation (OSF) will produce its own version of UNIX and utilities, and will set a standard for how software vendors can produce programs that work on all OSF-compliant machines. Supporters of AT&T followed suit a few months later by forming their own group to promote the next release of UNIX from AT&T.

•Apple angered many of its customers by raising its prices by about 15%. To make matters worse, Apple claimed that it did so not only because of higher RAM prices, but because they felt that people could afford it. The price increase also hit their popular LaserWriter IINT and IINTX PostScript laser printers.

•Steve Jobs released the first computer from his new company, NeXT. The single-user computer is aimed at the higher-education market and sports many features unavailable on current computers. The $6,500 system includes a super-high resolution screen that can display text and graphics better than most current monitors.

•IBM and Microsoft released the Presentation Manager for OS/2. This user interface gives a standard method for interacting with OS/2 programs. Although not many people are using OS/2, Presentation Manager will make it easier for software developers to market OS/2 software, since buyers will be assured that it will meet the standard IBM interface.

1989 may be more exciting than 1988, but it will probably involve just as much waiting. Apple or any of the clone makers could come out with more exciting machines. Some software company may be working on the next *1-2-3* that will become instantly useful to millions (or tens of millions) of people. Companies may come off their high horses and start really making it easier to network. One of the many lawsuits may give a clear indication of how the industry should deal with copyright. On the other hand, we might have to wait many years for any of the above.

IBM/Microsoft Ship OS/2 Presentation Manager

The ghosts and goblins of the microcomputer industry were out on Halloween this year. In a joint announcement, Microsoft and IBM released OS/2 Presentation Manager, a product they announced 18 months ago. Presentation Manager is the graphical user interface for OS/2, and it closely resembles Microsoft's *Windows* package for the IBM PC, which in turn closely resembles the Macintosh user interface.

In recent years, some product releases have been made when the products were not actually ready; to prove that this was not the case with Presentation Manager, finished copies of the program were handed out at the press announcement. Despite widespread skepticism that they could make it on time, the shipping package seems stable and performs as Microsoft has been telling the industry that it would.

The product, officially called OS/2 version 1.1, gives users a consistent interface for programs running under OS/2. Like the Macintosh interface, it also gives developers a clear set of guidelines for how their programs should look. As promised, it looked almost identical to Microsoft *Windows*, and many *Windows* developers (as well as main-line MS-DOS developers) were at the announcement showing working products and preliminary versions running under OS/2 with Presentation Manager. Large companies who have been plagued with late products such as Ashton-Tate and Lotus, however, had nothing to show at the convocation, but insisted that they were 100% behind OS/2. Others who displayed working programs include MDBS, Inc., who showed their *Object/1* application generator, and Micrografx, who showed their *Mirrors* technology for porting *Windows* programs to OS/2.

Presentation Manager gives IBM a friendly user interface for their low-end systems that can conceivably be ported to higher-end systems. At the press conference, however, both IBM and Microsoft were cagey about how OS/2 with Presentation Manager will affect other operating systems that they market, especially XENIX. Although IBM

CONNECT THROUGH

Since 1984, Select Data Systems has provided sound networking investments for many businesses including effectively connecting groups of local and remote clusters as well as connections to mainframe and minisystems.

Select
DATA SYSTEMS
Specializing in Novell Networking
and Communications Systems

Novell NetWare
High-Performance Connectivity Products

NetWare
NetWare
NetWare
NetWare

SERVICES AND PRODUCTS

- Novell Networking Products
- PC Computer and Peripheral Products
- Accounting Software Products
- Micro to Mainframe Links
- Network Implementation and Installation
- Network Cabling
- Network Training
- Network Support Packages
- PC and Apple Connections
- TCP/IP Connections
- DEC VAX/NetWare VMS Products

As a *Direct Gold Novell Authorized Reseller,* Select Data Systems is a factory-backed source for installation, cabling, training, support, and warranty service for all Novell products. We're the specialist who can custom-fit a network for the application you need and the performance you require.

For Customers with EXPERIENCED NOVELL installers on staff, we offer the following cost savings:

NOVELL SFT Netware v2.12	$3,755
NOVELL Adv. Netware v2.12	$2,299
NOVELL NE1000 Cards	$ 315
NOVELL NE2000 Cards	$ 395
NOVELL NE/2 Cards	$ 395
NOVELL RX/NET Cards	$ 280
SMC ARCNET Cards	$ 225
SMC ARCNET Active Hub	$ 550
EMERALD 60 MB Tape Backup	$1,035
EMERALD 150 MB Tape Backup	$1,915
PRIAM 130MB Disk Drive	$2,285
PRIAM 330MB Disk Drive	$3,870
CDC WREN III 150MB Disk Drive	$2,475
CDC WREN IV 285MB Disk Drive	$4,125

Prices listed above are C.O.D. ONLY!!

Select
DATA SYSTEMS
Specializing in Novell Networking
and Communications Systems

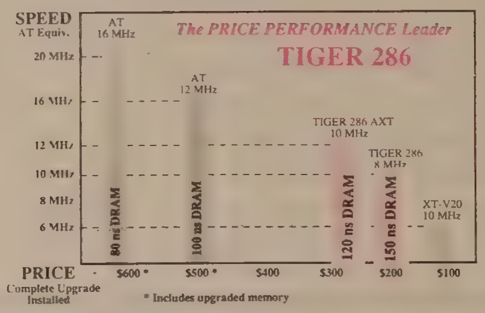
1641 N. First Street, Suite 105
San Jose, California 95112
(408) 437-1584   FAX: (408) 437-1596

PC and XT owners...

Power Up

CDS, the Computer Upgrade Specialist,
now offers low-priced, high-speed 80286 Motherboards.

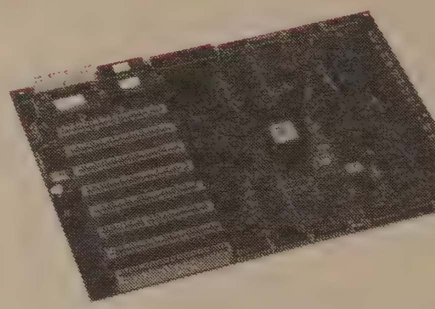
PC and XT owners may now match the speed of AT systems easily and affordably. The TIGER 286 Motherboard by CDS is the price performance leader starting at just **$199.**



10 MHz BABY AT motherboard upgrade costs will vary from $250 to $500 depending on configuration and installation requirements. Hardware compatibility with existing peripherals cannot be guaranteed.

As a direct replacement for the IBM-XT 8088-based system board, **the TIGER 286 Motherboard is 100% software and hardware compatible.** This board has an 8 MHz 80286 CPU and up to 1 MB of zero wait on-board RAM performance which allows for maximum AT power with existing 150 ns DRAM.

The board design utilizes a custom 68-pin LSI chip which makes TIGER's sleek 80286 architecture compatible with the slower 8088-based units. This unique LSI chip also reduces manufacturing costs which in turn provides PC and XT owners a surprising $200 solution to a $2K problem.



And, there are no hidden costs! Users may keep existing 150 ns memory, keyboard, hard disk, controller and even the same case and power supply in most cases.

The TIGER 286 maintains 100% hardware compatilibity by utilizing eight 8-bit I/O expansion slots. If 16-bit hard disk I/O performance is critical, the TIGER 286 may be configured with 1MB of on-board memory which allows 384K of this memory to be used as **"Intelligent Disk Cache"** that increases performance up to 600%.

A socket is provided for an optional 80287 Numeric Co-Processor.

CDS Motherboards

TIGER 286 AXT	BABY 286 AT
8 MHz........$199 10 MHz.......$219	10 MHz.......$239 12 MHz.......$249 16 MHz.......$339
Installed and tested . . . add $50	

Don't modify your software. **Power Up with a CDS Motherboard and SAVE.**

Call the Computer Upgrade Specialist today and let us show you how easy and affordable it can be to have the power you need.

CDS
THE COMPUTER UPGRADE SPECIALIST
1630 Oakland Road, Suite 100A
San Jose, California 95131
(408) 437-1003 or (800) 548-2664 (orders only)

DURA·LABEL™
The reMARKABLE PERMANENT LABEL
WITH DURA•LABEL YOU CHANGE THE TEXT NOT THE LABEL!

- Ink Doesn't Smear or Rub Off Without Special Eraser Included.
- Laminated for Super Long Life and Wear
- DURA•LABEL can Withstand Excessive Handling Without Peeling or Corner Separation
- Standardizes Your Diskette Labeling System

DURA·LABEL™
30100 Town Center Drive
Suite #0344, Laguna Niguel, CA 92677
(714) 240-6638

$12.95
+ 6% CA Tax
+ $1.50 S & H

50 High Quality
DURA•LABELS
Long Life Marker Pen
Soft Vinyl Eraser Pen
Available in
3½" and 5¼"
DURA·LABEL™

DEALERS AND DISTRIBUTORS WELCOME

keeps stressing that Presentation Manager is a key part of its Systems Application Architecture (SAA), it hasn't revealed whether the same user interface will be available on systems other than OS/2. Since the original version of OS/2 has sold very poorly so far and very few significant applications have been released, the companies hope that the release of the better user interface will spur interest and corporate sales.

Also, very few monitors and printers are supported by the released version of Presentation Manager, forcing some users to wait until hardware manufacturers can write device drivers (which are more complicated under Presentation Manager than they were under *Windows*). Also, since OS/2 1.1 takes at least four megabytes of memory to perform well, many potential buyers are holding off until memory prices drop significantly.

AT&T-Aligned Vendors Counter OSF

UNIX vendors who remain true to AT&T over the course of UNIX development formed their own group last month to blunt the effectiveness of the Open Systems Foundation (OSF). OSF was formed in order to wrest control of the destiny of UNIX away from AT&T and Sun, who AT&T had made a major player in UNIX development. The new group, which is still without a name but is working as "the Archer Group," is composed of the largest UNIX hardware vendors (NCR and Unisys), as well as many smaller hardware vendors from around the world and some software vendors. One of the main purposes of setting up the Archer Group was to get more positive publicity for the forthcoming Release 4 of AT&T's UNIX, according to its sponsors. Also, since many UNIX users were scared that the OSF UNIX might take many years to put in place, UNIX development might be stymied.

Archer Group members stressed the difference between the Archer Group and OSF by pointing out that the Archer Group would not do any engineering. Instead, they want to create standards for Release 4 software and give AT&T a better method for talking to its vendors. Some large manufacturers have complained that AT&T has not been honest with its vendors about its future plans, but that the formation of the Archer Group will help because AT&T can coordinate its schedule with a single group. The membership is open to all UNIX vendors, they stressed, and it is likely that some of the companies who initially joined OSF will also join the Archer Group.

The two camps took shots at each other, both accusing the other of having an inferior product. The most likely outcome of the mutual bashing is that UNIX growth will be curtailed and that neither side will be able to sell as many UNIX-based systems. The most likely winner in such a situation is IBM, one of the OSF founders, since it already does so well with its proprietary operating systems.

continued

8088 Basic System

- 8088-10/4.77 MHz Turbo Motherboard
- 256K Ram Expandable to 640K
- Floppy Disk Controller
- Teac 360K Floppy Drive
- 8087 Math Coprocessor Socket
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- 8-8 Bit Expandable Slots

$419

80286-10 Basic System

- 80286-10 MHz, 0 Wait State Motherboard
- 512K Ram Expandable to 1 MB
- Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Clock, Calendar w/Battery Backup
- 80287 Math Coprocessor Socket
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 6-16 Bit & 2-8 Expansion Slots

$735 **12 MHz $765** **16 MHz $949**

80386-16 Basic System

- 80386-16 MHz, 0 Wait State Motherboard
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive Controller
- Clock, Calendar w/Battery Backup
- 80387/80287 Math Coprocessor Socket
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1-32 Bit, 5-16 Bit & 2-28 Bit Expansion Slots

$1585 **20 MHz $1815**

System Options:

Seagate

Monitor and Video Card Included

	Mono 720x348	Color 320x200	EGA 640x350	VGA 800x600
8088 Turbo Basic System w/20MB Hard Disk	$ 732	$ 901	$1114	$1239
286-10 MHz Basic System w/20MB Hard Disk	1048	1217	1430	1555
286-10 MHz Basic System w/40MB Hard Disk	1193	1362	1575	1700
286-12 MHz Basic System w/20MB Hard Disk	1078	1247	1460	1585
286-12 MHz Basic System w/40MB Hard Disk	1223	1392	1605	1730
286-16 MHz Basic System w/20MB Hard Disk	1262	1431	1644	1769
286-16 MHz Basic System w/40MB Hard Disk	1407	1576	1789	1914
386-16 MHz Basic System w/40MB Hard Disk	2043	2212	2425	2550
386-16 MHz Basic System w/80MB Hard Disk	2283	2452	2665	2790
386-20 MHz Basic System w/40MB Hard Disk	2273	2442	2665	2780
386-20 MHz Basic System w/80MB Hard Disk	2513	2682	2895	3020

EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

* Everex 286-8 MHz w/512K 1 Wait	$899
* Everex 286-10MHz w/512K 1 Wait	$969
* Everex 286-10MHz w/512K 0 Wait	$1138
* Everex 386 Systems	$CALL

VGA $230 ENHANCER

- Support 1024x768 in 16 Colors
- Support 800x600 in 16 Colors
- Support 132 Column by 25/30/43/60 Rows
- Enhanced Resolution Drives Available For Wordstar, Word Perfect, Lotus 1-2-3, Microsoft Window, Page-Maker Auto-Cad, Gem Desktop Framework II, Ventura Publisher
- 100% Register Compatible in VGA, EGA,CCTA,MDA & Hercules Modes

HARD DISKS

Seagate ST 225 20MB (65MS)	$210
Seagate ST 251-0 40MB (39MS)	355
Seagate ST 251-1 40MB (28MS)	410
Seagate ST 4096 80MB (28MS)	595
Maxtor 72 MB (27MS)	580
Maxtor 120MB (25MS)	1275
Maxtor 160MB (28MS)	1305

MONITORS

Goldstar Mono Green 12″	$65
Goldstar Mono Amber 12″	75
Goldstar RGB 14″	230
Goldstar EGA 14″	340
Goldstar VGA Mono	128
Goldstar VGA	385
Goldstar Superscan	495
Samsung RGB 14″	235
Samsung EGA 14″	347
Samsung VGA 14″	380
Samsung Syncmaster	490
NEC Multisync II	595

PRINTERS

Epson FX 850	$385
Epson FX 1050	555
Epson LQ 500	340
Epson LQ 850	580
Epson LQ 1050	805
Epson LQ 950	559
Panasonic 1090i	185
Panasonic 1080	160
Citizen 180D	170
Citizen MSP-15E	350

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Teac 1.2MB Floppy Drive	86
Teac 360KB Floppy Drive	68
Teac 3.5″ 720K Floppy Drive	85
Teac 3.5″ 1.44MB Floppy Drive	105

MODEMS

CPI 2400B (INT)	$89
Pocket Modem 1200B	79
Everex 1200B (INT)	69
Everex 2400B (INT)	129
Everex 2400B (EXT)	180

VIDEO CARDS

Mono Graphics card w/PP	$38
Color Graphics card w/PP	42
Everex EGA w/o PP	145
Everex EGA w/PP	165
Paradise VGA+	270

MISC & ACCESSORIES

Multi I/O (XT)	$45
286 I/O 1S,1P,1G Port	39
286 I/O 2S,2P, Port	49
Everex I/O S,P, Port	50
Everex I/O S,P,G, Port	55
K 151L Keyboard	35
K 156 Keyboard	45
156 W/Click Keyboard	50
Keytronics Keyboard	45

MOTHERBOARDS

80286-10 MHz Motherboard	$230
80286-12 MHz Motherboard	240
80286-16 MHz Motherboard	375
80386-16 MHz Motherboard	Call
80386-20 MHz Motherboard	Call

LCD PORTABLE COMPUTER

80286-10 MHz

- 80286-10MHz Motherboard
- 640K Ram Expandable to 1 MB
- Dual HD/FD Controller Card
- Teac 1.2 M Floppy Disk Drive
- 2 Serial 2 Parallel Port
- Non-Glare 11″ LCD Screen
- 640x400 Dots 80x25 Characters
- Detachable 86-Keyboard
- 110/220 Volts with Auto Switching

$1508 **12 MHz $1538** **16 MHz w/ 1 MB $1885**

80386-16 MHz

- 80386-16 MHz Motherboard
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Dual HD/FD Controller Card
- Teac 1.2 M Floppy Disk Drive
- 2 Serial, 2 Parallel Port
- Non-Glare 11″ LCD Screen
- 640x400 Dots 80x25 Characters
- Detachable 86-Keyboard
- 110/220 Volts with Auto-Switching

$2185 **20 MHz $2399**

HYPER COMPUTER, INC.

2826 Geary Blvd. San Francisco, CA 94118

(415) 567-8282 Fax (408) 270-6780

Hours: Mon-Sat 10:00am-7:00pm Prices Subject to Change Without Notice Not responsible for typographical errors

ABC COMPUTER

HEWLETT PACKARD

Deskjet - New - 150 CPS	**$675**
Scan Jet	**Call**
1 MB Mem Exp HP Compatible	**.329**
2 MB Mem Exp HP Compatible	**.Call**

We Carry All HP Printers and Plotters

SPECIAL ON HP LASERS!

LaserJet II w/Toner

$1640

EPSON

Epson FX 850	**$350**
Epson FX 1050	**.510**
Epson LX 800	**.194**
Epson LQ 500	**.339**
Epson LQ 850	**.545**
Epson LQ 1050	**.750**

★ AST ★

Premium/386

Model 300
Model 340
Model 390
Model 3150E

BEST PRICES

MACINTOSH™

Mac SE 2 Dr	**Call**
Mac SE 20 MB	**Call**
Mac Plus	**Call**
Mac II	**Call**
Laserwriters SC/NTX	**Call**
Imagewriter II	**$435**

Macintosh Plus
Macintosh SE

IBM

New Model 30 286	**CALL**
PS II Model 70 121 MB 20 MHz	**$5300**
PS II Model 70 061 MB 20 MHz	**CALL**
PS II Model 30-002/021	**1195/1595**
PS II Model 50-021-30-60	**2450/CALL**
PS II Model 60, 44MB/70MB	**3195/3595**
PS II Model 80-115, 20 MHz	**6100**
PS II Model 80, 44MB/70MB	**4195/4595**
Pro Printer II/X	**370/570**
Pro Printer X24/XL24	**580/625**
Quietwriter II/III	**865/1065**

COMPAQ

DESKPRO MODELS:

386/20 MHz 60 MB HD	**$4792**
386/20 MHz 130 MB HD	**.5964**
386/20 MHz 300 MB HD	**.7820**
386 40 MB Factory	**.3716**
286 640K 20/40 MB HD	**1995/2245**
286 Model 40 Factory	**.2600**
286 12 MHz 640K	**.1625**

PORTABLES:

New Portable 386/40 MB	**$5395**
New Portable 386/100 MB	**.6799**
III Model 20 MB	**.3325**
III Model 40 MB	**.3875**

Wholesale Prices Available For Dealers

Price subject to change without notice

ABC COMPUTER
843 Howard Street, San Francisco, CA 94103
(415) 546-5251
Fax (415) 546-3945

Hours: M-F: 10:00am-6:00pm

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc. Macintosh and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer.

Not responsible for misprints

NEWS
AND ANALYSIS

Chip Industry's Year-End Problems

Most of the news from the chip industry last month was pretty bad, by all accounts. The Semiconductor Industry Association (SIA) said that it expects sales of chips to be low for quite some time, and that its indicator of sales hit its lowest point in three years. National Semiconductor said that it would suffer a significant loss during the quarter, mostly due to soft demand for the specialized chips that it makes. Then, to drive the point home, Advanced Micro Devices, on of the largest chip makers in the area, announced that it would lay off 1000 of its workers in January. AMD blamed the 10% reduction in its US workforce on slackening demand for the 80286, which it produces under a license from Intel. Both companies merged with other chip makers earlier in the year, and thus have a great deal of extra manufacturing capability that needs to be cut back.

AT&T Wins Huge Air Force Contract

In one of the largest contracts ever awarded by the government, AT&T won what could be worth $1 billion in business over the next five years. The contract breathes new life into AT&T's floundering 3B2 series of minicomputers and network software. The Air Force will use the computers purchased on the contract mostly for standard business work and software development. The contract, which required UNIX as the operating system for whichever computer was chosen, was the subject of intense interest in the computer community due to its size and scope. AT&T will be able to pitch systems like the one it sets up for the Air Force on other contracts and will gain a larger software base for the 3B2 series.

Adobe Introduces DEC, IBM Products

Trying to make as big a splash in corporate computing as it has in microcomputers, Adobe recently announced agreements with DEC and IBM that make PostScript available to users of large computers. Adobe's downloadable typefaces will be available for VAX computers running VMS that are hooked to DEC's PostScript printers. The typefaces released include the fonts currently available internal to most PostScript printers including the Apple LaserWriter II family.

In its announcement with IBM, Adobe showed its PostScript interpreter running on a mainframe under the VM/CMS operating system. Users can print on many of IBM's graphics printers, since the interpreter resides in the mainframe. This move opens up a very wide market for Adobe, which has until now focused almost exclusively on the microcomputer and small mini-computer market.

continued

Introducing the software tax accountants would rather keep to themselves.

Discover Tax Advantage.™ From the folks who brought you Dollars and Sense.®

Now there's a software program that takes the pain out of preparing your tax return.

It's called Tax Advantage. And when you discover its speed, ease and accuracy, you may just say "good-bye" to your tax preparer for good.

Tax Advantage is fast. There's no quicker way to get your taxes together. You can run the numbers again and again to make additions, adjustments and comparisons.

Easy to use. Just feed in the data you'd ordinarily hand over to your tax preparer. Tax Advantage makes the calculations and prints out its own forms on your printer—ready to sign and mail directly to the I.R.S.

Complete. It prepares the most often used forms: 1040, 2106, 2441, 4562 and 6251. As well as Schedules A, B, D, E, F, SE and up to three Schedule C's. Plus, it gives you itemized supporting statements where you need them.

This trusted tax preparation program allows you to update your return throughout the current tax year. Add new data as you go along. You'll keep on top of your projected taxes and make certain you're withholding the appropriate amount.

The most common mistake? Avoid it.

78% of all problem tax returns are due to simple math errors. With Tax Advantage doing all your calculations, you'll never have to worry about math mistakes again. (This alone could save you hundreds of dollars in back taxes and interest. Possibly even an audit.)

Included with Tax Advantage is a checklist pointing out the deductions you should be taking—to help you get back every cent that's due.

There's no doubt about it. Today's tax regulations and forms are complex. But no matter. The new 1988 Tax Advantage program has been completely revised to keep your returns in line with the very latest tax code. No wonder it's been the #1 tax program since 1982.

Own an IBM or compatible? We have good news. If you use Monogram's Dollars and Sense, or plan to purchase this powerful, #1 best-selling financial management program, it works with Tax Advantage to make tax time even easier.

Money-back guarantee.

If you're not happy with Tax Advantage for any reason, return it within 30 days for a complete refund.

See what users have to say about Tax Advantage.

"Tax Advantage was easier to use than Lotus 1-2-3. We used it like a spreadsheet. I was impressed that the numbers checked out perfectly. It's GEM-based for my Atari. It's easy to use and at a great price!"

—Kerry Leyden, Martinez, CA

"It was really convenient to have the new interest deduction percentages figured right into Tax Advantage. It saved me the $125-200 that I used to pay my accountant."

—Ed Wolter, Kent, WA

"I used Tax Advantage to see how much I could earn without jumping into a higher tax bracket. It made it easy for me to understand the new tax laws. I don't think you can beat it for the price."

—Ruth Ann Sanderson, St. Louis, MO

Your satisfaction is 100% guaranteed.

Act now. Order before January 31 and save $10.

Place your order today to take advantage of this special offer. Just complete and mail the convenient coupon below.

☎ To order by telephone, call this 24-hour toll free number now:

1-800-443-0100 ext. 348D

YES! I want to save time and money on my tax return. Send me the new 1988 Tax Advantage today.

☐ **Check** ☐ **Money order**
☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

☐ IBM and Compatible	Reg.. .$59.95	**Now $49.95**
☐ Apple II	Reg. ...$59.95	**Now $49.95**
☐ Atari ST	Reg. ...$49.95	**Now $39.95**
☐ Atari 800	Reg. ...$49.95	**Now $39.95**
☐ Commodore 64/128	Reg. ...$49.95	**Now $39.95**

Acct. # ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ **Expires** __/__
Name ________________
Address ________________
City________**State** ____**Zip** ____

Please mail this coupon to: MONOGRAM®
Monogram Software, Inc.
531 Van Ness Avenue, Torrance CA 90405

CHAMPION

BUSINESS ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

"The General Ledger, Accounts Payable and Accounts Receivable of the Champion System belong in the top five list of integrated accounting products for microcomputers."
• **Computer+Software News**

"Many manufacturers preach ease of use and 'user friendliness.' The Champion comes as close to meeting these criteria as any product I have used."
• **Infoworld**

New Ver. 2.0 All 5 Modules (GL, AR, AP, Inventory, Payroll) $495

Ask about our training, installation & support service. Pricing subject to change without notice.

Computertime

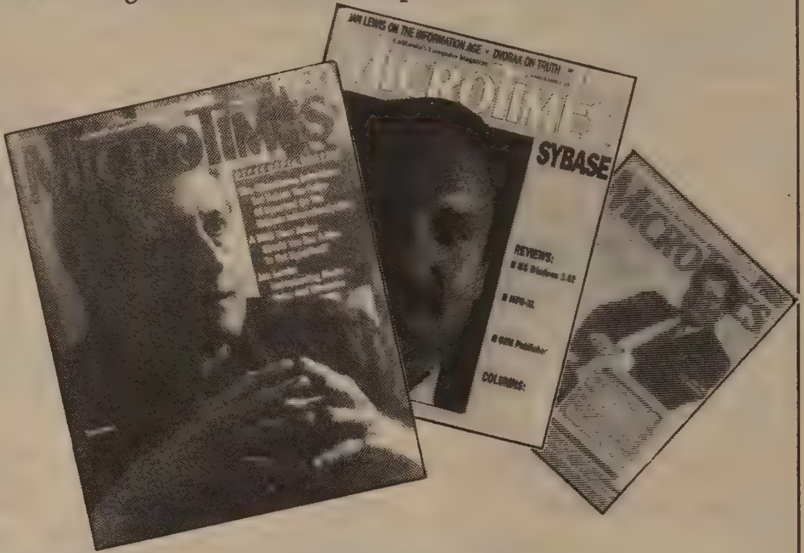
San Francisco
Financial District
397-6776

San Rafael
1115 Third Street
459-8080

No Other Magazines Were Mentioned!

That's right! In a recent survey, the Copley Newspaper Group asked computer retailers in California, "What Magazines Were Most Popular With Their Customers?"

Here are the results:
1. PC Magazine
2. Byte
3. **MicroTimes**
4. MacUser
5. MacWorld
6. Lotus
7. Infoworld
8. Newsweek
9. Time



That's it. No other magazines were mentioned. Computer hardware and software retailers in California agree—there's only one local magazine their customers depend on. MicroTimes.

Every month MicroTimes delivers news, reviews, in-depth interviews, up-to-the-minute user group and bulletin board listings and leading-edge opinion from the top analysts and columnists in the industry.

Best of all, MicroTimes is always free and easy to find in computer stores and newsracks throughout the Bay Area.

Reach for MicroTimes.
California's Computing Magazine.

5951 Canning Street • Oakland, CA 94609
(415) 652-3810

KEYBOARDS

Outstanding Quality at Unbeatable Prices

CKB

- New Thinnest Keyboard
- Click & No Click Available
- XT, AT, PS/2 Switchable
- Perma-coat Tops, Life Time Over 50 Million Keystrokes
- Call Now? Bargain Sale!
- One Year Warranty

FACTORY
大車拼

QUALITY COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
25029 Viking St. Hayward, Ca. 94545
(415) 785-4225 Fax: 786-0209

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

New Version Of Microsoft Word For PC

Microsoft announced that version 5 of *Word* will include many desktop publishing features, such as true what-you-see-is-what-you-get editing and full graphics integration into documents. It also includes heavy network support, including better facilities for document review by a group. *Word* version 5 will run under OS/2 version 1.0 (without Presentation Manager) and will take full advantage of the extended memory and process switching under OS/2. The new version will be released at the end of the year, according to Microsoft. Microsoft will market *Word* aggressively against *WordPerfect*, which continues to hold its strong lead in the PC word-processing market.

Calamity On The Internet

Thousands of computers on a national network were slowed to a standstill by a program that chewed up system resources by performing useless tasks and reproducing itself on other systems. As covered in Bennett Falk's UNIX column this issue, the program ran amok on the network by taking advantage of an obscure hole in the mail facility of some UNIX systems. The program belonged to a class of programs called "worms." A worm tries to keep itself alive while crawling through a system, in this case through the Internet network which links universities and Defense Department contractors. Like the more well-known "virus" programs, this worm reproduced, although it passed itself from site to site through a single common break in security.

The national media picked up on the story immediately and, in a surprising display of accuracy, covered many of the related security issues as they described the program and the problems it was causing. After all of the systems on the research network rid themselves of the worm and closed the security hole, many also strengthened their day-to-day security measures. The worm has rekindled a dormant security debate in the computer community, namely how secure networks are. As widespread as the worm was, it only affected Sun and DEC computers on one network, and it did not try to directly damage systems. A more insidious program could have caused much more widespread damage.

Smalltalk Comes To The Mac

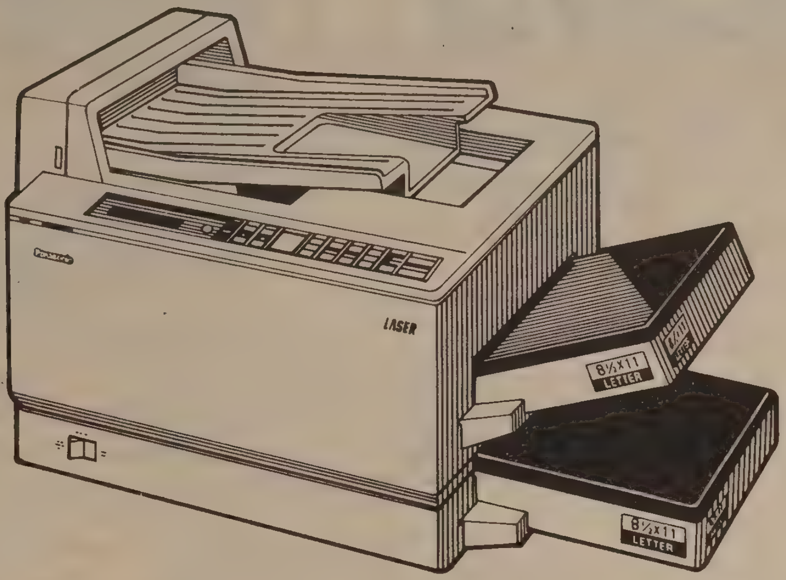
Digitalk, the manufacturer of the most widely-used Smalltalk language implementation for the IBM PC, has just released *Smalltalk/V* for the Macintosh. Since many of the parts of the Macintosh interface were picked up from the popular versions of Smalltalk from the early 1980s, it could be said that the language is coming home. Digitalk made it easy to directly port existing *Smalltalk/V* programs to the Mac so that the existing installed base of programs will be available on the Macintosh almost immediately.

continued

Unmatched Laser Speed. Panasonic Value.

Get both with the Panasonic® Laser Partner.™

Eleven pages per minute. That's how fast the Panasonic Laser Partner prints your text. And that's more performance than you'll get from any other laser printer in its class. Because with Panasonic, you get high speed—and at a price that's an excellent value, too. Plus that great value includes all these features and more:



- Two 250-sheet paper cassettes
- 300 dot-per-inch resolution
- Five popular printer emulations*
- Standard parallel and RS-232 serial interfaces
- Convenient front panel controls
- 512K RAM standard

Finally. . .An Easy To Use & Fast Laser Printer!
Seeing Is Believing. Come In For A Hands-On Demonstration!

Panasonic
Office Automation

* HP Laser Jet +, Epson FX286, IBM Proprinter, Diablo 630, Panasonic KX-P1092i

Computertime

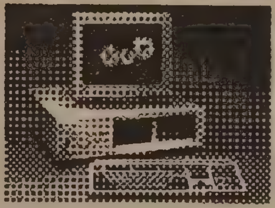
San Francisco
Financial District
397-6776

San Rafael
1115 Third Street
459-8080

FULL SERVICE & DISCOUNT PRICES at CIMPEX

WYSE

WYSE 3216 with WYSE 700



HIGH RES OPTION FOR CAD AND DESKTOP PUBLISHING **$3895**

- 80386 CPU At 16MHz. 0 Wait State
- 1280 X 800 Hi Res Soft White Monitor
- 40 MB Hard Drive

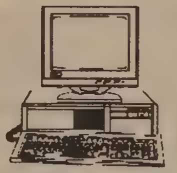
WYSE 2112
- 12MHz CPU , 40MB hard drv., mono sys. **$2295**

WYSE 2108
- 8MHz CPU , 20MB hard drv., mono sys. **$1645**

WYSE 2200
- 10/6MHz CPU, 20MB hard drv., mono sys. **$1955**

AST®
Authorized Dealer

CALL FOR ANY CONFIGURATION



AST Premium 386

AST PREMIUM 286

40MB MONOCHROME SYSTEM **$2295**
- 10 MHz CPU at 0 Wait
- 40MB Hard Drive
- 512K Expand to 1MB
- 14" Flat-screen White Monitor

AST PREMIUM 386

73MB VGA SYSTEM **$4595**
- 20 MHz CPU With 1 MB Memory
- 73 MB Micropolis Hard Drive
- Vega VGA (800x600) & NEC Multisync II

CIMPEX 386

Best Value In Computing Power

MYLEX Motherboard; 64K SRAM Cache; 40MB Hard Drive (28ms); 1.2 Floppy Drive; Enhanced Keyboard, Mono Monitor & Adaptor; Serial & Parallel Port

1. 20MHz with 1 MB Memory	$3195
2. 20MHz with 4 MB Memory	$4495
3. 16MHz CPU with 1 MB Memory	$2595
4. 16MHz CPU wuth 4 MB Memory	$3895

CIMPEX 286 (0 WAIT)

SUPER FAST 20MB MONO SYSTEM

20MB Hard Drive; 1.2 Floppy; 1 Ser 1 Par Port
101 KeyBoard; Mono Monitor & Adaptor

1. 16MHz CPU with 512K Memory	$1595
2. 12MHz CPU with 512K Memory	$1395
3. 10MHz CPU with 512K Memory	$1295

ACER1100/20

20MHz 80386 MONO SYSTEM **$4995**
- 70MB Hard Dirve, 1.2MB Floppy; 2 MB DRAM, WINDOW386, DOS 3.3, GW BASIC

Let Your Computers Talk To Each Other!
Cimpex LanPak The Best Ethernet Network On Twisted Pair

Fast Transmission Acc-10 Network Utilizes fastest Industry Standard 10 Mbps Line Speed For Data Transfer.

Simple Wiring Acc-10 Network Uses The Most Popular Twisted-pair Telephone Wires And Phone Jacks As Trans mission Media.

Expandability Acc-10 Network Can Start From 2 Pcs To A Large 256 Nodes Departmental Configuration.

Easy Installation Acc-10 Is Designed For Plug-in-and-Work Installation. No Sweat, No Pain. You Can Build Up Your Own Networks.

Call For Network Estimates

Full Compatibility Acc-10 Is Designed To Work With Standard Ethernet Systms. All Your Current Ethernet Investment Can Be Preserved.

Software Versatility Acc-10 Runs Novell Netware And IBM PC Network Program. It Can Also Run The Powerful Accton Lansoft Network Os And Utilities.

Highest Reliability Acc-10 Network Utilizes The Most Advanced Smt And Asic Technologies To Ensure Best Quality.

Warranty and Guarantee Acc10 Is Warranteed For 1 Years After Purchase. If Your Are Not Satisfied, You Can Return The Network Within 30 Days And A Full Refund.

!! SPECIAL !!

MICROTEK SCANNER

Model MSF300C Image Scanner **CALL**
- Flat Bed
- 64 Shades Of Gray
- 300 DPI

This AD is done with Ventura Publisher. DEC 1988

Cimpex computers

1398 EL CAMINO
MOUNTAIN VIEW
(415) 964-5000

(Between Bailey & Rengstorff)

Prices subjected to change without notice

NEWS
AND ANALYSIS

Nominations Open For Third Fluegelman Award

The third Andrew Fluegelman Award for contribution to software development is open for nominations between now and March 1, 1989. The award recognizes the person or team who creates a piece of software that advances the state of the art in personal computing. Previous winners are Tom Jennings, who created FidoNet; Bill Atkinson, creator of *HyperCard*; and the developers of Aldus *PageMaker*. Andrew Fluegelman developed *PC-Talk* and was the pioneer of Freeware™. For more information about nominations, contact Shirley Gines at 415/546-7722.

Apple's Suit Against Microsoft Gets New Judge

Apple's much-publicized suit against Microsoft is moving faster now that the case has been shifted to the U. S. District Court in San Francisco. Judge William W. Schwarzer will hear motions for summary judgement at the end of January and will rule on them soon thereafter. The judge is deciding whether the case should be heard at all and, if so, whether it should be heard before a jury. Both sides have filed motions indicating that they think that the other side's claims are so weak that the case should immediately go to them. Although this is standard legal posturing, the judge's rulings on these motions will probably give an indication of what will be important during the full trial.

The Touchbase 2496 portable modem combines faxmodem and conventional modem functions and allows transmission speeds up to 9600 baud.

COMDEX '88 Report:

They Left the Blender On Too Long

Very little has changed in the computer industry in the last year. At last year's COMDEX (the annual gathering of the computer industry faithful in Las Vegas), the oft-heard forlorn question was "What have you seen that was exciting?" This year creeping homogeneity in the industry, combined with rampant confusion on the part of users, reached a new high, and the most-asked question became "Have you seen *anything* exciting yet?" All too often, the answer was no.

Even the attempts at creating the illusion of excitement failed, as **Microsoft** and **IBM** attempted to make it seem like every hardware and software manufacturer was just thrilled with **OS/2.** Signs in almost every aisle pointed towards companies who were "supporting" OS/2. Closer inspection, however, revealed that few of the manufacturers who were running the new operating system had any intention of pushing it, citing their fear of the high cost of support and of the huge amount of still-expensive memory that must be sold with it in order for it to run. Likewise, the few software manufacturers who had real OS/2 products or would have them within the next few months were very subdued in their glee over the new operating system. Only those who had announced that their products were a year or more away seemed to think that OS/2 would help out users.

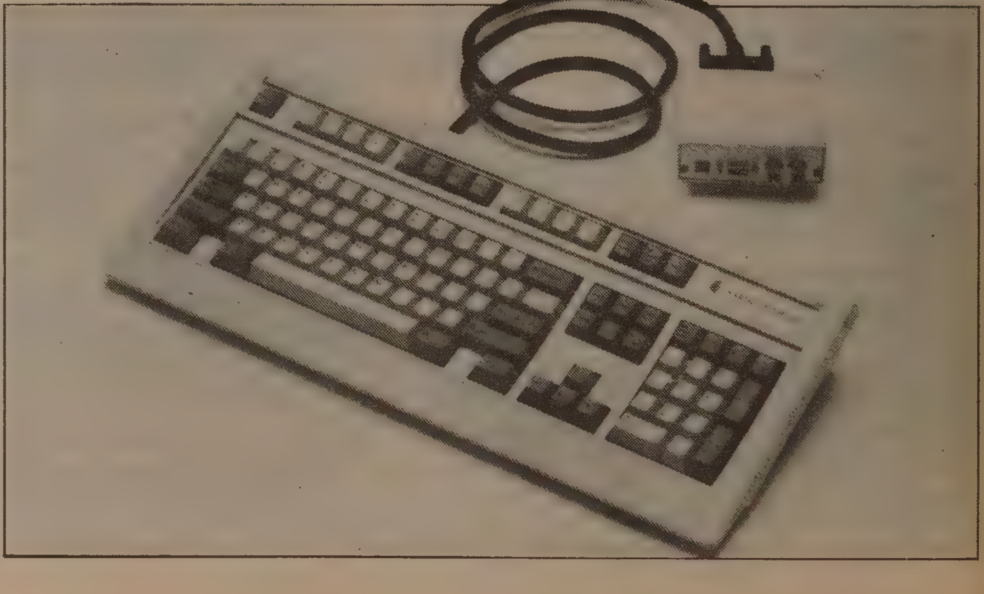
One factor that dampened the enthusiasm for OS/2 is that Microsoft's estimates of how much faster OS/2 programs would run were optimistic, at best. According to Microsoft, database management systems and other software that access the disk often showed good improvement due to the better file system designed into OS/2 but still lacking in MS-DOS, even version 4. However, programs that are large and memory intensive (such as the new OS/2 version of *Agenda* from Lotus) run slower under OS/2 than under MS-DOS. Since very few popular programs run under OS/2 yet, many developers are worried about how important many of the features of the operating system will be. Microsoft also showed its OS/2 LAN Manager software interacting with IBM's OS/2 LAN Server. It also announced that its joint project with Ashton-Tate to develop a database server was behind schedule and would not ship until the middle of next year.

For its part, **IBM** seemed terribly upbeat. Shipments of its **PS/2** line are doing very well, although it admitted that it had supply problems to some dealers during the year. In order to make it seem like software vendors were streaming toward OS/2, it released a list of 800 applications that run under OS/2. Closer inspection revealed that most of them required the RPG II Application Platform, which is only available for IBM systems, not for general OS/2 users. Even then, more than half of the programs in the list were not going to be available for more than six months. IBM also announced that it will meet its deadline by shipping OS/2 LAN Server and Extended Edition 1.1 (with Presentation Manager) by the end of November. It also announced two new faster dot-matrix printers. Separately, **Borland** announced that it would bundle its SideKick for OS/2 with IBM's OS/2 for a limited time.

This year creeping homogeneity in the industry, combined with rampant confusion on the part of users, reached a new high, and the most-asked question became "Have you seen ANYTHING exciting yet?" All too often, the answer was no.

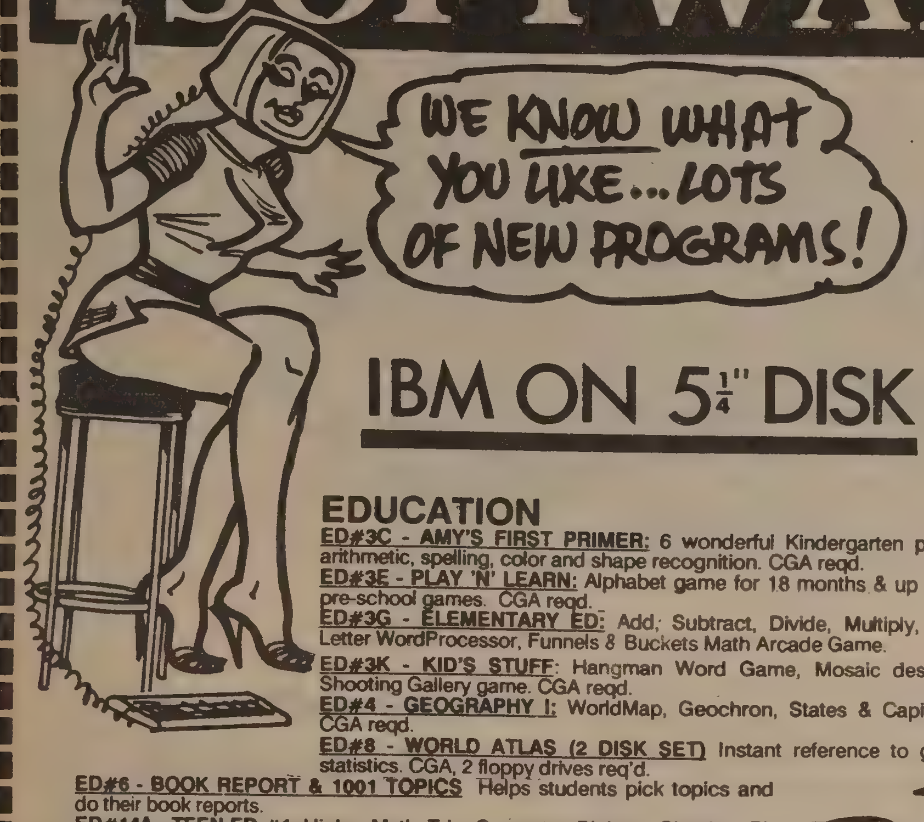
Microsoft also announced that it has created a user interface for **UNIX** that is similar to its Presentation Manager interface for *Windows* and OS/2. The **Common X Interface (CXI)** was codeveloped

continued



The Earthstation-IIe is a compact 286-based diskless workstation.

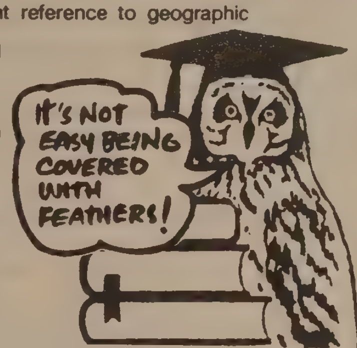
PdSOFTWAREHOUSE


WE KNOW WHAT YOU LIKE...LOTS OF NEW PROGRAMS!

IBM ON 5¼" DISK

EDUCATION

ED#3C - AMY'S FIRST PRIMER: 6 wonderful Kindergarten programs on arithmetic, spelling, color and shape recognition. CGA reqd.
ED#3E - PLAY 'N' LEARN: Alphabet game for 18 months & up plus 6 more pre-school games. CGA reqd.
ED#3G - ELEMENTARY ED: Add, Subtract, Divide, Multiply, Kid's Giant Letter WordProcessor, Funnels & Buckets Math Arcade Game.
ED#3K - KID'S STUFF: Hangman Word Game, Mosaic design game, Shooting Gallery game. CGA reqd.
ED#4 - GEOGRAPHY I: WorldMap, Geochron, States & Capital games. CGA reqd.
ED#8 - WORLD ATLAS (2 DISK SET) Instant reference to geographic statistics. CGA, 2 floppy drives req'd.
ED#6 - BOOK REPORT & 1001 TOPICS Helps students pick topics and do their book reports.
ED#14A - TEEN ED #1: Higher Math, Trig, Geometry, Biology, Circuitry, Pi, Morse Code.
ED#14D - HIGHSCHOOL VOCABULARY: Multiple choice word drills with re- testing on missed words, and detailed definitions.
ED#16 - TIME TRAVEL HISTORY: American History Adventure Quiz Game, PLUS the U.S. Constitution.
ED#22 - PRE CALCULUS TUTOR: Trig/Algebra vital to Calc 1 & Business Calc.
ED#32 - PROFESSOR WEISSMAN'S ALGEBRA TUTOR 15 integrated programs teach algebra with full explanations, tests, reviews, etc.
ED#5 - NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC INDEX Computerized look-up for articles from 1957 to 1987.
WP#30 - THESAUR V3.5 - Excellent on-line, easy to use Thesaurus.


IT'S NOT EASY BEING COVERED WITH FEATHERS!

CLIP ART GRAPHICS

GR#3 - FIRST PUBLISHER CLIP ART (3 DISK SET) Over 50 digitized images for importing.
GR#14 - PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS I: 3 add'l libraries of graphics for the PrintShop program.
GR#14D - PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS II: An extra 500+ images for the PrintShop Program.
GR#14B - PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS I: 3 add'l libraries of graphics for the PrintMaster program.
GR#14E - PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS II - 2 DISK SET: An extra 500+ images for the PrintMaster program.
GR#28 - VENTURA CLIP ART (5 DISK SET) A collection of clip art with office/business subjects for Ventura Publisher
CL#15 - VENTURA PUBLISHER TUTOR Excellent tutor with utilities!
GR#32A/B - WORDPERFECT 5.0 ART SET #1 - 4 DISKS Ornate alphabets from the 12th and 15th century. PCC format digitzed at 300DPI.
GR32C/D - WORDPERFECT 5.0 ART SET #2 - 3 DISKS 24 basic icons/26 decorative medallions. PCC format digitzed at 300DPI.
GR32E/R - WORDPERFECT 5.0 ART SET #3 - 5 DISKS Assortment of 370 images in PCC format.
GR32F-K - WORDPERFECT 5.0 ART SET #4 - 5 DISKS High quality images in TIF format: Prehistoric, Futuristic, Myths & Magic, Fast Cars, Old Aircraft.
GR32J-P - WORDPERFECT 5.0 ART SET #5 - 5 DISKS High quality images in TIF format: Sports, Animals, Scuba Diving, Gone Fishin'

GAMES

C#1 - ARCADE GAMES: Crossfire, Space Bugs, Pac-Man, Pac-Girl, Frogger, Space Invaders, Asteroids, Fortune. CGA reqd.
C#2 - ARCADE GAMES: 3-Demon, Aliens, Space Invaders, Centipede, Frog, Galaxy, Bouncing Babies, Galaxy, Dragons. CGA reqd.
C#9 - CASINO GAMES: Solitaire, BlackJack, Baccarat, Slots, Poker, and more CGA reqd.
C#10 - BOARD GAMES: Monopoly, Yahtzee, Wrimage, Maze. CGA reqd.
C#19 - PINBALL GAMES I: TwilightZone, Pinball, Wizard, Rain & Mystery. CGA reqd
MC#1 - MONO ARCADE GAMES: PitFall, Bugs!, Pac-Man, Starship Invasion, Haunted Mission.
MC#2 - SPORTS & CASINO: Fortune, Crapps, BlackJack, PC-Golf, Monopoly, Armchair QB
MC#15 - LOVEFIRE Romance novel Text adventure Where will love lead?
MC#21 - MEGAGOPOLY Very different game like Monopoly

UTILITIES

UT#3 - POWERMENU Excellent, windowed Hard Disk menu organizer.
UT#20 - SECURITY UTILITIES BombSquad, Check-4-Bombs, and other programs to protect your system from Viruses
UT#26 - DISKETTE LABEL Several program that create labels with filespecs for 5.25" and 3.5 diskettes
UT#27 - LASER SOFTFONTS I (2 DISK SET) - Old English, Script, Helvetica, Italic, and many more for HPLJ-II
UT#36 - LASER SOFTFONTS II (2 DISK SET) - Large collection of Times Roman, Centrum, Helvetic in 30-60 point
UT#45 - LASER SOFTFONTS III (3 DISK SET) - Includes ultra-fine print, large print for visually impaired, and "Dear Teacher"

MAKE SURE TO COUNT
MULTIPLE DISK SETS BY THE DISK
(TWO DISK SETS COUNT AS TWO DISKS)

EGA PROGRAMS

EG#1C - EGA GAMES #3: EGA-Scrabble, EGA-Aldo, EGA-Checkers
EG#1D - EGA TREK Intergalactic StarTrek game for EGA
EG#1F - ADVENTURES OF CAPTAIN COMIC "Live action" graphic adventure for EGA.
EG#1H - EGA CHESS High-res 3-dimensional chess game for EGA.
EG#3H - EGA NAGEL ART DEMO Sophisticated art-deco style demo.

PERSONAL FINANCE

PF#26 - CHECKBOOK ASSISTANT Maintains personal checking and credit card accounts.
PF#23 - LANDLORD Rental Property management system, easy to use.
PF#24 - QUICKLIST Keeps home inventory data for insurance needs.

SPECIAL INTEREST

SI#77 LOTTO MASTER PROFESSIONAL - Lottery prediction based on past number history.
SI#27 TRAVEL DISTANCES Programs calculate travel distance in the U.S or WorldWide
SI#7 FAMILY HISTORY Genealogy database produces ancestor, descendant, family group reports and tree charts Easy to use
SI#3D - DEEP SPACE (2 DISK SET) Plots star maps, generates 3-D maps, plots orbits and much much more CGA req'd
SI#79 FORTUNE TELLER (2 DISK SET) Predict the future 6 different ways
QR#6 BOOK MINDER Complete book cataloging system for you personal library

ADULTS

All purchasers of the following adult programs must be 21 years old and must sign the order form.

ADULTS All require CGA

AD#1A - ADULT GAMES 1: 5 games
AD#1B - ADULT GAMES 2: 2 unusual arcade games
AD#1C - ADULT GAMES 3: Adult & X-Rated
AD#1D - INTERSEXION (2 DISK SET) X-rated Monopoly-style game!
AD#2A - PIN-UPS #1 Lots of lovelies to view & print!
AD#2B - PIN-UPS #2 Bevies of beauties to view & print!
AD#2C - PIN-UPS #3 Voluptuous vamps to view & print!
AD#2D - SLIDE SHOW: Sit back & enjoy!

AD#2E - XXX & PIN-UPS: Hot digitized pics!
AD#2F - ANIMATED: German made cartoons. 4 scenarios.
AD#2G - ADULT GRAPHICS: Exciting images!
AD#2H - XXX IN MOTION (2 DISK SET) Animated graphics at their best!
AD#2I - ANIMATED GRAPHICS On-screen movin' & groovin'!
AD#3A - XXX PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS: 60 XXX images for Printmaster.
AD#3B - XXX PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS: 60 XXX images for Printshop.
AD#4A - VGA PINUPS #1 - Gorgeous girls in high resolution! VGA req'd.
AD#4B - VGA PINUPS #2 - Check out the fine details! VGA req'd.

Please circle or refer to disk # when ordering.
This is only a partial list - Over 600 titles
Call for our latest catalogue.
Hours: M-F 9 am - 6 pm

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR COMPLETE SOFTWARE CATALOG

2⁹⁹ TEN OR MORE

3⁵⁰ EACH

CALIFORNIA TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 800 828-8933

US TOLL FREE ORDER LINE: 1-800-548-7360

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO:

PdSOFTWAREHOUSE
200 VALLEY DRIVE - #50
BRISBANE, CA. 94005
415 468-5150

VISA/MC ACCEPTED
ON MINIMUM $20

SANTA CLARA WALK IN OFFICE:

3080 OLCOTT #125A SANTA CLARA 95054
(408) 748-0461
(NEAR CORNER OF SAN TOMAS & SCOTT)

Total # of Disks ______________________

Cost per disk ______________________

CA Res Sales Tax ______________________

Ship / Handling $2.00

Total Enclosed ______________________

Ship To ______________________

____

____

Signature (over 21)

____

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

with **Hewlett-Packard**. CXI allows UNIX software developers to create software that looks and feels like software that runs on the PC. The new standard requires the UNIX hardware to support graphics and the X Window System. The system will be available late next year.

Probably the most interesting product on display at COMDEX was not available for sale and would not be available for a year. **Private Eye** from **Reflection Technology** is a tiny computer monitor that can be worn on a headset or pair of glasses. It is 1" x 1.2" x 3.2" and has a resolution of 720 by 280 pixels. The image on the screen is as clear as a regular PC monitor. The tiny screen allows users to have a screen in front of part of one eye, leaving the rest of the field of vision free. Reflection Technology will license the Private Eye technology to a small number of other companies and manufacture units for sale as well. The retail cost of the unit will be under $300, and may be as low as $150.

As always, there were dozens of new IBM PC clones introduced at this year's show. Many companies showed new systems with fast 80386 and 80386 SX CPUs, and many others showed new laptops in a wide variety of power. Laptops with hard disks have gotten lighter, and high-end clones have gotten faster. NEC's new **UltraLite** won the sweepstakes for the thinnest, lightest portable (8.3" x 11.75" x 1.4", 4.4 pounds).

NEC's UltraLite laptop packs AT power into a four-pound portable small enough to fit in a 12" x 9" envelope.

Other Announcements: General

•Reference Software showed its new *Power Pack* for its best-selling *Grammatik III* grammar and style checking software package. The *Power Pack*, which costs $49, makes *Grammatik III* RAM-resident, allows you to edit the writing styles checked in the software, and adds "reading level" statistics.

•Samna introduced the first major word processor for Microsoft *Windows*, *Ami*. The package supports style sheets which allow the user to give formatting commands for general types of paragraphs. It supports a fast text-only mode and a what-you-see-is-what-you-get layout mode. *Ami* comes with a spelling checker, advanced desktop publishing features like kerning and snaking columns, and can use graphics from other *Windows* applications. It costs $199. Samna will offer another package, *Ami Professional*, that has all of *Ami*'s features plus a thesaurus, merged documents, and tables.

•COMDEX isn't all hardware and software. Many vendors show computer furniture, supplies, and so on. One new product that also boasts "desktop capabilities" is a fire-proof safe for your backup floppies and tapes. The Fire-Safe Media file from Sentry Safes holds over 100 diskettes or 50 backup tapes. It maintains an interior temperature below 100 degrees even after a half hour of being in a 1500 degree fire. The Fire-Safe also has a key lock for prevention of theft.

•XTree announced versions of the *XTree* file management program for the Macintosh and Novell LANs. *XTree* is a popular program that helps you see the structure of the directories on your disk and to move and organize files. The new packages have many of the same features of the the PC version. *XTree/Mac* costs $99 and *XTreeNet* costs $395.

•Softbridge Microsystems introduced Bridge/386, an interactive language for creating multitasking macro and batch control processes. Bridge/386 lets you write scripts for automatic inter-program communication, such as between a data-capturing program and an analysis program. It works with all standard MS-DOS and *Windows* programs.

•Now that versions of *WordPerfect* exist on nearly every type of microcomputer, WordPerfect Corporation has branched out into mainframe environments. They announced a new version of *WordPerfect* for IBM 370-class computers running the VM/CMS operating system. *WordPerfect* for the 370 is essentially the same as Version 4.2 for the IBM PC, except that it runs on 3270 terminals and can read and write files in EBCDIC, RFTDCA, and FFTDCA formats. The program looks and feels like an amalgam of classic *WordPerfect* and standard 3270-based programs.

•Hitachi showed two new CD-ROM readers with much faster access times than their previous models. The new readers fit in a half-height slot of a PC and have a random access time of .35 seconds, which is more than twice as fast as most CD-ROM readers. In addition, the new drives have 32K of RAM buffer for better performance and can be mounted either horizontally or vertically, so they work in systems which are turned on their sides.

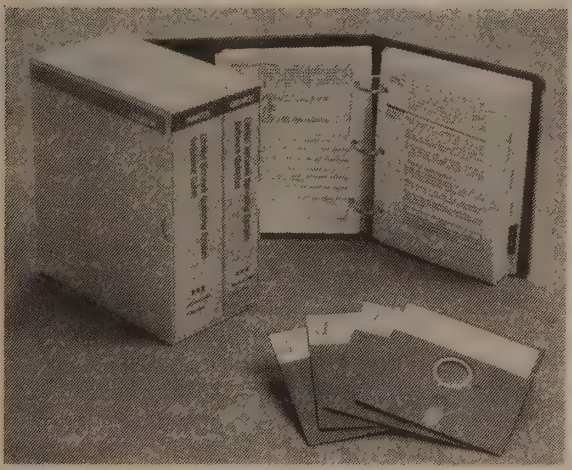
•Earth Computer Technologies showed a diskless workstation that was no bigger than a standard keyboard. The Earthstation-IIe is an 80286 with 512K, all standard video modes, a 10 megabit Ethernet interface, and a parallel and serial port. It is housed in a standard 101-style keyboard with a small box attached by cable for the Ethernet coax and monitor. It can run with Novell, Network/OS, and NetBIOS-compatible operating systems. Its small size makes it very useful in areas with limited space.

The few software manufacturers who had real OS/2 products or would have them within the next few months were very subdued in their glee over the new operating system. Only those who had announced that their products were a year or more away seemed to think that OS/2 would help

•Information Research introduced *Syzygy*, a new groupware tool for project planning and organization. It allows members of a group to view and add to projects in a hierarchical fashion. *Syzygy* uses Gantt charts as the organizing principle, and can create calendars and to-do lists from the project. It can also be used as a meeting scheduler for departments. It can read and write files compatible with personal information handlers like *Agenda* and *GrandView*. The single-user version costs $395,

continued

The New High Performance Challenger in Local Area Networks



LifeNet Network Operation System

"...the award for the most promising challenger in the dedicated server category must go to Univation's LifeNet."
-PC Magazine, June 1988

UNIVATION

LifeNet challenges the performance of the leading LANs in the industry — and wins.

This high performance LAN features fault tolerance, data protection, **real-time backup**, and a built-in database engine that offers extraordinary performance, particularly in database applications.

But, it's fast regardless of the application, so look into it today. High performance in an easy-to-use, easy-to-install network operating system.

STEP™ INTO THE FUTURE WITH EVEREX SYSTEM 386/25

- 2 or 4 MB on motherboard
- 64K to 256K of 25ns STATIC RAM cache
- 1:1 interleave controller
- 80387-25, Weitek 3167 support
- Programmable Configuration Select (PCS™)

EVEREX

Competitive Benchmark Test Results

Based on in house testing. Everex Computer Systems Division has compiled the following benchmark test results

Computer System	MIPS	Landmark	Norton SI
Everex STEP 386/25	**6.1**	**41.0**	**31.1**
IBM Model 70 (25 MHz)	5.7	NA	NA
Compaq Deskpro 386/25	5.5	40.7	30.5
Everex STEP 386/20	**4.9**	**32.8**	**24.3**
Compaq Deskpro 386/20	4.6	32.5	24.2
Everex STEP 286/20	**4.2**	**27.4**	**23.0**
Everex 386/16	**3.9**	**26.2**	**19.5**
IBM Model 70/80 (20 MHz)	3.5	24.7	22.0
Everex STEP 386is	**3.2**	**21.0**	**17.6**
Everex STEP 286/16	**3.2**	**21.0**	**18.0**
AST Premium 386/20	3.1	19.6	21.0
Wyse 386/16	3.0	20.0	17.6
Acer 386/16	3.0	20.0	16.2
Compaq Deskpro 386	2.9	19.0	17.6
IMB Model 70/80 (16MHz)	2.9	18.0	17.6
Compaq Deskpro 386s	2.5	15.4	12.5
Everex STEP 286/12	**2.5**	**15.7**	**13.7**
AST Premium 286	2.0	12.7	11.1
Compaq Deskpro 286	1.9	11.7	11.5
IBM Model 50z	2.0	12.8	11.2

The Database Group Power Meter MIPS version 1.2 Landmark benchmark version 1.10 Norton Advanced Utilities System Information
All names are trademarks and registered trademarks of their respective companies

Call in for STEP 386/20, 286/20, 286/16, 286/12 and 386is

FREE MOUSE WITH PURCHASE OF ANY SYSTEM

OTHER EVEREX COMPUTERS

286 System-Model 1800

80286 CPU, 1.2MB Floppy, 512K Memory, 101 Keyboard, FL/HD Controller, 6/8/10 Kbrd Selectable, 195 Watt Power Supply, Optional 80287 Socket, FCC UL Aproved.

8MHz '1' Wait State 80286 Mono System	$990
10MHz '1' Wait State 80286 Mono System	$1395
10MHz '0' Wait State 80286 Mono System	$1495
12MHz '0' Wait State 80286 Mono System w/ 1MB mem	$1725

386 System-Model 3000A

80386 CPU, 1.2MB Floppy, 1MB Memory, 101 Keyboard, FL/HD Controller, 64 Cache, 16MHz CPU '0' Wait State, 195 Watt Power Supply.

16MHz '0' Wait State 80386 Mono System	$2225

Hard Disks for all above systems

20MB 65ms	$249
40MB 39ms	$399
80MB 28ms	$695
144MB 16.5ms	$1795

For EGA Systems	add $350
For VGA Systems	add $500

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Call Us For Full Line of Everex Peripheral Products.

MADE IN USA

We Also Carry Hard/Floppy Drives, Monitors, Printers, Motherboards, Tape Backups, Macintosh™ IBM PS/2s™ Compatible Products and All Major Software.

Authorized Dealer for Everex and Univation

3F

NEW LOCATION!
3F Associates
4508 Enterprise Street
Fremont, CA 94538

(415) 659-0403
FAX (415) 651-9190

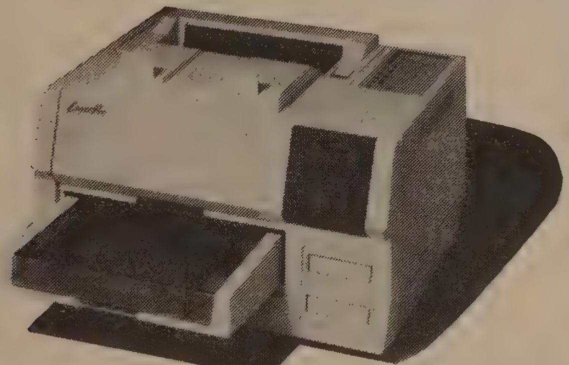
ONSITE SERVICE AVAILABLE

Leasing and Financing

VISA

LaserPro

THE BETTER ALTERNATIVE



EXPRESS SERIES II

Designed for today's complex word processing, business and desktop publishing applications, the LaserPro™ EXPRESS Series II is a full-featured laser printer offering twice as much standard memory as competing printers.

- Fully compatible with software designed for seven popular printers, including Hewlett Packard LaserJet PLUS.
  Protects your original software investment. Allows flexibility for network environments.
- 1OM bytes RAM standard.
  More room for on-line fonts, text and graphics.
- 300 x 300 dots per inch (dpi) resolution provides professional quality printing.
- 27 standard fonts.
  For a more professional look, use as many of these on a page as you wish.
- RS-232 and Centronics interfaces standard.
  Plug and go with virtually any system.
- 8 page-per-minute print speed, with band buffering.
  Less waiting time for pages to print.

while the network versions cost $595 for two users, $995 for 3 to 10 users; an unlimited license for one server is $1995.

Fax News

•Ricoh showed a peripheral that allows both computers and fax machines to work more closely together. The DX-1 allows a standard fax machine to work both as a scanner and a printer for any computer. Many offices have fax machines but no scanners, and this gives users a method for scanning documents for graphics or text. Attached to a computer, the DX-1 acts as a standard fax, receiving and sending device at 19,200 baud.

•Touchbase Systems introduced a tiny portable 9600 baud fax/modem combination. The Model 2496 works just like standard PC fax attachments and modems, but it is only 5" x 2.75" x 1". It can also be used with Tandy acoustic couplers, so that you do not need to be near a modular phone to use it. The unit costs $699 and will be available early next year.

•Quadram announced as PS/2 version of its popular JT Fax line. The JT Fax PS/Q board retails for $595 and is one of the first fax boards available for the PS/2.

New Printers

•Tektronix showed the Phaser CP color printer that can be use as both a color PostScript printer or as an HPGL printer. It uses 300 dots-per-inch thermal wax transfer. They also showed the Phaser LP black-and-white system for B-size or tabloid (11" x 17") printing. Each comes with 35 PostScript fonts resident in the controller, the Phaser Card. The controller also works with current Tektronics thermal wax printers. The Phaser CP is $6000, the Phaser LP is $3000, and the Phaser Card is $6995.

•Toshiba introduced a portable 24-pin printer that weighs only four pounds. The ExpressWriter 301 is designed to go with portable computers. It prints in near-letter-quality mode at 42 characters per second and costs $489.

•Genicom announced two printers with 400 dot-per-inch resolution and eight page-per-minute engines. Both emulate the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet II, IBM Graphics Printers, Diablo 630, and include Genicom's ACE page description language. The 6140 has 1 megabyte of RAM and costs $4295; the 6142 has 3 megabytes and costs $4895.

•Mannesmann Tally showed their new MT81 dot matrix printer which costs $199 and prints at 130 characters per second in draft mode. The printer can also produce intermediate-quality printing. They also showed their new MT905 laser printer that is compatible with the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet II but lists for $1995. ■

Your #1 Source For Discounts!
Mon.-Fri. 8:30-6:00 Sat. 9:30-5:00

Lotus 1-2-3 $297
dBase IV $439
Wordperfect Ver. 5.0 $229
Turbo Tax-Federal $45

SOFTWARE

• adaptive (usa), inc.	
TRACKER	67
• aldus corp.	
PAGEMAKER/MAC V. 2.0	250
PAGEMAKER/IBM V.2.0	250
PAGEMAKER/MAC V. 3.0	449
PAGEMAKER/IBM V.3.0	529
• american small business	
DESIGN CADD	147
DESIGN CADD 3/D	147
• ansa software	
PARADOX V.2.0	404
PARADOX V.2.0 6 USERS	579
PARADOX 386	559
• applied business tech	
WORKBENCH STANDARD PC	509
WORKBENCH ADVANCED	749
• ashton-tate	
dBASE IV	439
dBASE IV LAN PAK	579
dBASE III+	385
dBASE III+ LAN PACK	579
dBASE MAC	292
FRAMEWORK III	397
BYLINE	179
RAPIDFILE	237
DRAW APPLAUSE	269
MASTER PRESENTATION GRAPHICS	329
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II	259
FRONT RUNNER	109
• autodesk	
AUTOSKETCH REG.	52
AUTOSKETCH ENHANCED W/8087 SUPPORT	62
• august group	
PC-ANYWHERE III	79
• banner blue	
ORG PLUS	62
ORG ADVANCED	89
• bitstream	
INSTALLATION KITS:	
#1. MS WINDOWS KIT	67
#2. VENTURA PUBLISHER KIT	67
ALL FONTWARE TYPEFACES	139
PROFESSIONAL TYPEFACES	277
• block development	
FORM TOOLS	57
• borland international	
QUATTRO	112
SPRINT	117
REFLEX	95
REFLEX WORKSHOP	45
REFLEX (MAC)	167
SIDEKICK PLUS	112
SUPERKEY	45
TURBO ASSEMBLER	105
TURBO PASCAL V. 5.0	92
TURBO PASCAL PROPACK	159
TURBO PASCAL TUTOR	45
TURBO PASCAL GRAPHICS TOOLBOX	59
TURBO PASCAL EDITOR TOOLBOX	59
TURBO PASCAL DATABASE TOOLBOX	59
TURBO GAMEWORKS	59
TURBO LIGHTNING	59
TURBO NUMERICAL TOOLBOX	59
TURBO PROLOG	95
TURBO PROLOG TOOLBOX	59
TURBO BASIC	59
TURBO BASIC TELECOM	65
TURBO BASIC EDITOR TOOLBOX	65
TURBO BASIC DATABASE TOOLBOX	65
EUREKA EQUATION SOLVER	97
EUREKA EQUATION SOLVER/MAC	119
TURBO "C" COMPILER V. 2.0	92
TURBO "C" PROPACK	159
WORD WIZARD	44
• business tools	
TAS + ACCOUNTING	59
TAS + DATABASE	59
DEVELOPER'S DATABASE	139
• breakthrough s/w	
TIMELINE V.3.0	299
TIMELINE GRAPHICS	107
• broderbund software	
MEMORY MATE	42
TYPE!	31
PRINTSHOP	37
PRINTSHOP COMPANION	32
PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS (1/2/3) EACH	27
TOYSHOP	39

TOYSHOP REFILL	19
• bourbaki	
1 DIR+	55
• bridgeway publishing	
FAST TRAX	33
MENU BLOCKS	49
• bytel	
GENIFER	187
• channel mark corp.	
CALENDAR CREATOR +	37
FORM SCRIBE	55
LABELS UNLIMITED	45
QUICK SCHEDULE +	57
• chipsoft	
TURBO TAX-STATE	31
TURBO TAX-FEDERAL	45
• core international	
CORE FAST	97
• central point software	
COPY TO PC (IBM & MAC)	21
PC TOOLS DELUXE	44
COPY TO PC OPTION BOARD DELUXE	107
• chronos	
WHO WHAT WHEN	129
• compuserve	
COMPUSERVE STARTER KIT	22
• computer associates	
SUPERCALC 5	299
SUPERCALC 4	195
SUPER PROJECT PLUS	195
SPREADSHEET AUDITOR	95
SUPER PROJECT EXPERT	397
SILVERADO	91
SNAP-IN TOOLS FOR LOTUS	85
ACCPAC BPI AR	252
ACCPAC BPI AP	252
ACCPAC BPI GL	252
ACCPAC BPI PAYROLL	252
• concentric systems	
R&R/RELATIONAL REPORT WRITER	77
• csi/consumer software	
DUET	57
• ctc/command technology	
SPFPC	167
• dac software	
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING BONUS PACK	117
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING	59
DAC EASY PAYROLL	45
DAC BASE	32
DAC REPORT	29
DAC MATE	29
DAC EASY WORD II	32
DAC LIGHT	45
• data storm	
PROCOMM	40
PROCOMM PLUS	60
• delta tech	
DIRECT ACCESS	51
EXTRA	57
• digital research	
CONCURRENT PC DOS XM	171
CONCURRENT DOS 386 (3 USERS)	292
GEM COLLECTION	79
GEM DRAW PLUS W/BUSINESS LIBRARY	169
GEM GRAPH	167
GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER	179
GEM DESKTOP	37
GEM PRESENTATION TEAM	257
• dow jones co.	
DOW JONES NEWS RETRIEVAL	21
• executive systems	
X TREE	30
X TREE PRO	65
HOT	75
• electronic arts	
CHUCK YEAGER FLIGHT TRAINER	32
CHESS MASTER 2000	32
• fox company	
FOX BASE PLUS V.2 SINGLE USER	195
FOX BASE PLUS V.2 MULTIUSER	297
386 SINGLE USER	342
SINGLE USER UNLIMITED RUNTIME	257
MULTIUSER UNLIMITED RUNTIME	339
• fifth generation	
FASTBACK PLUS	109
LOGICAL CONNECTION W/256K	449
• funk software	
ALWAYS	85
SIDEWAYS	42
IN-WORD (FOR LOTUS)	59
NOTE WORTHY	44

WORKSHEET UTILITIES	
• foresight resources	
DRAFIX PLUS	
• gazelle system	
Q DOS II	
• generic software	
GENERIC CADD 3/D W/RENDERING	
GENERIC CADD LEVEL 3	
GENERIC CADD V.3.0	
GENERIC CADD ESTIMATOR	
AUTO CONVERT	
DOT PLOT	
AUTO DIMENSIONING	
DRAFTING ENHANCEMENTS #1 & #2	
ELECTRONIC SYMBOLS #1	
ELECTRONIC SYMBOLS (2/3/4/5) EACH	
IGES MINI OR MAINFRAME LINK	
FLOWCHARTS MODULE	
HYDRAULICS MODULE	
BASIC HOME DESIGN	
COMMERCIAL & RESIDENTIAL FURNISHINGS	
ALL OTHER SYMBOLS	C
• gibson research	
SPINWRITE	
• golden bow systems	
V OPT	
V CACHE	
V FEATURE DELUXE	
• imsi int'l	
DR. HALO III	
DR. HALO III W/MOUSE SYS. MOUSE	
DR. HALO III Z-NIX MOUSE	
DPG/DESKTOP PUBLISHERS GRAPHICS	
PAGEPERFECT	
REFLECTIONS	
• intuit	
QUICKEN	
• lifetree software	
VOLKSWRITER 3	
TOTAL WORD	
• living videotext	
THINK TANK	
MORE (MAC)	
READY	
• lightgate	
FELIX	
• lotus development	
AGENDA	
LOTUS 1-2-3	
LOTUS LAN 1-5 USERS	
SYMPHONY	
HAL	
MANUSCRIPT	
FREELANCE PLUS	
LOTUS METRO	
• logitech	
LOGITECH EGA CARD & MOUSE	
LOGITECH SCAN MAN	
LOGIMOUSE W/+ PACK S/W	
LOGIMOUSE W/+ PACK S/W & CARD "BUS"	
LOGIMOUSE PS/2 MOUSE	
GENERIC CADD OPTION PACK	
LOGITECH HI-RES MOUSE	
PUBLISHERS MOUSE	
LOGITECH PAINT SHOW	
• macropac	
101 MACROS FOR M/S EXCEL/MSDOS	
101 MACROS FOR LOTUS 1-2-3	
101 MACROS FOR SUPERCALC	
101 MACROS FOR SYMPHONY	
101 MACROS FOR dBASE III+	
101 MACROS FOR WORDPERFECT	
101 TIPS, TRICKS, TRAPS 4 LOTUS	
• mansfield software group	
K EDIT V. 4.0	
PERSONAL REX	
• master soft	
WORD FOR WORD	
• mathsoft	
MATHCADD VER. 2	
• meca	
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	
MANAGING THE MARKET	
• meridian	
CARBON COPY PLUS	
• micropro int'l	
WORDSTAR PROPACK VER. 5	
WORDSTAR 2000+ PERSONAL EDITION	
WORDSTAR 2000+ LEGAL VERSION	
• micrografx	
WINDOWS DRAW W/CLIPART	

DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD™

68 PAUL DRIVE SUITE C SAN RAFAEL CALIFORNIA 94903 ■ 415 492 8890

CALL NOW • TOLL FRE
1-800-225-3034 CA.

Terms: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge card orders. Shipping on most software is $5. CA. order add 6% sales tax. Price and availability are subject to change without notice. All sales are final. We do not guarantee compatibility. No returns without RA#. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods.

Your #1 Source For Discounts!

Call Now - Toll Free 1-800-225-3034 CA.

master charge VISA

M/S Excel	$279
M/S Word	$189
Clipper	$389
NEC Multisync II	$579
M/S Windows V. 2.03	$57
Ventura Publisher	$469

IN-A-VISION	259
GRAPH PLUS	329
THE DESIGNER	425
• micrologic corp.	
TORNADO NOTES	55
TORNADO NOTES W/LIBRARY	75
• microrim	
R BASE FOR DOS	429
DB GRAPHICS	177
• microlytics	
GOFER	42
• microsoft	
MACH 20	CALL
WRITE/MAC	100
PAGEVIEW	35
BOOKSHELF	215
PROGRAMMER'S LIBRARY	CALL
WORD/MS-DOS	189
WORD/MAC	221
EXCEL/MS-DOS	279
EXCEL/MAC	232
MACRO ASSEMBLER	97
WINDOWS V.2.03	57
WINDOWS 386	117
WINDOWS DEVELOPMENT TOOLKIT	309
"C" COMPILER V. 5.1	285
QUICK "C"	62
MULTIPLAN	121
QUICKBASIC COMPILER	65
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/EASY CADD	131
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/PAINTBRUSH	109
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/WINDOWS	135
WORKS/MS-DOS	119
WORKS/MAC	177
FLIGHT SIMULATOR/MSDOS & MAC	35
ACCESS (COMMUNICATIONS)	139
CHART	242
PROJECT	312
LEARNING DOS	33
FORTRAN COMPILER	269
COBOL COMPILER V. 3.0	547
• microstuf c/o d.c.a.	
CROSSTALK 16	95
CROSSTALK MARK 4	119
REMOTE/2	95
• migent	
ABILITY PLUS	139
MIGENT POCKET MODEM	129
• monogram/tronix	
DOLLARS & SENSE W/FORECAST	99
• nantucket	
CLIPPER	389
MC MAX/MAC	139
• new england software	
GRAPH IN THE BOX	69
• northedge software	
TIMESLIPS ADV. V.3	109
TAL	47
• nolo press	
WILL MAKER	47
• paperback software	
VP PLANNER	44
VP PLANNER PLUS	119
VP INFO	63
VP EXPERT	63
VP GRAPH	63
• paul mace software	
MACE + UTILITIES	52
H TEST H FORMAT	52
GRASP	72
• peachtree software	
COMPLETE BUSINESS ACCOUNTING	147
COMPLETE BUSINESS ACCOUNTING W/DATA QUERY	227
• patton & patton	
FLOW CHARTING II+	137
• p.c.s.g.	
LIGHTNING	62
LUCID 3/D	89
• pinpoint	
MICRO COOKBOOK	32
• personics	
@ BASE	99
SMART NOTES	47
SEE MORE (FOR LOTUS 1-2-3)	47
• peter norton	
NORTON UTILITIES VER. 4.0	49
NORTON EDITOR	45
OS/2 GUIDE	75
ADVANCED NORTON UTILITIES	77
NORTON COMMANDER	55
NORTON GUIDES/PASCAL	44
NORTON GUIDES/ASSEMBLY	52
NORTON GUIDES/"C"	52
NORTON GUIDES/BASIC	52
TWINPACK/ASSEMBLY & PASCAL	65
• prosoft	
FONTASY	39
ADD ON FONTS 1/2/3 EACH	30
• prime solutions	
DISK TECHNICIAN REG.	65
DISK TECHNICIAN W/RLL SUPPORT	72
DISK TECHNICIAN ADVANCED	105
• quarterdeck	
DESQVIEW V.2.0	71
DESQVIEW 386	112
DESQVIEW COMPANION #1	62
QEMM/386 EXP. MEMORY MANAGER	38
• qualitas	
386 TO THE MAX	59
386 PROFESSIONAL	101
• revolution software	
CRUISE CONTROL	27
• reference software	
GRAMMITIC III	55
• rightsoft	
RIGHTWRITER	62
• santa cruz operation	
XENIX COMPLETE DEVELOPMENT 286	929
XENIX COMPLETE DEVELOPMENT 386	1175
• solution systems	
BRIEF EDITOR	171
• simon & schuster	
TYPING TUTOR 4	30
WEBSTERS SPELLING CHECKER	39
WEBSTERS THESAURUS	39
SPEED READING TUTOR	27
• stella	
STELLA BUSINESS GRAPHICS	65
• software group	
ENABLE	366
• softlogic	
DISK OPTIMIZER	39
DOUBLE DOS	39
SOFTWARE CAROUSEL	45
CUBIT	40
MAGIC MIRROR	49
@ LIBERTY	59
• softstyle	
PRINTWORKS (LASERS)	67
PRINTWORKS (DOTMATRIX)	42
• storage dimensions	
SPEEDSTOR	79
• software directions	
PRINT Q	65
• software publishing	
PFS:PROFESSIONAL FILE	177
PFS: PROFESSIONAL WRITE	108
PFS: PROFESSIONAL PLAN	65
PFS: FIRST CHOICE	109
PFS: FIRST GRAPHICS	89
PFS: FIRST PUBLISHER	75
PFS: FIRST PUB. ART GALLERY PACK	73
PFS: FIRST PUB. ALL FONTS KIT	27
HARVARD TOTAL PROJECT MANAGER	323
HARVARD GRAPHICS	267
• springboard	
THE NEWSROOM PRO	79
• symantic	
Q&A	195
Q&A WRITE	79
Q&A 3 NODE NETWORK	167
IN BOX/PC E-MAIL	58
• sublogic	
KINGS QUEST 1/II/III/IV	32
JET	36
SCENERY DISKS (ALL)	21
• tops	
TOPS /PC-DOS	109
TOPS/MAC	135
TOPS NETPRINT/PC-DOS	109
TOPS FLASHCARD/PC-DOS	159
• traveling software	
LAP LINK	75
LAPLINK +	85
LAPLINK MAC	92
DESKLINK	95
BATTERY WATCH	27
• turner hall	
4 WORD (FOR LOTUS)	64
4 WORD VIEWS	CALL
SQZ PLUS!	57
NOTE-IT!+	53
SPELLIN	50
SPREADSHEET ANALYST	57
• unison world	
PRINTMASTER PLUS	35
NEWSMASTER II	49
• white crane	
BROOKLYN BRIDGE	79
• wordtech systems	
DB XL DIAMOND	112
QUICKSILVER DIAMOND	312
• word perfect corp.	
WORD PERFECT VER. 5.0	229
WORDPERFECT LAN SERVER	329
WORDPERFECT NODES	75
WORD PERFECT LIBRARY	67
WORD PERFECT EXECUTIVE	107
WORD PERFECT/MAC	185
DATA PERFECT	279
PLAN PERFECT	166
REPEAT PERFORMANCE	35
• water works	
RAM LORD	55
• xerox corp.	
VENTURA PUBLISHER V. 2.0	469
PROFESSIONAL EXTENSION	339
VENTURA LAN SERVER	779
• z soft	
PC PAINTBRUSH PLUS	79
PUBLISHERS PAINTBRUSH	169
PUBLISHERS TYPE FOUNDRY	262

HARDWARE

• amdek	
AMDEK 410 (AMBER/GREEN/WHITE)	155
AMDEK 1280 BLACK & WHITE W/CARD	660
CD/ROM LASER DRIVE	605
• ast research	
SIX PAC PLUS W/0K	107
SIX PAC PLUS W/64K	141
RAMPAGE 286 W/512K	389
RAMPAGE W/256K	287
ADVANTAGE 286 W/128K	249
PREVIEW I/O CARD	129
• ati	
ATI 2400 ECT INT. MODEM	175
ATI EGA WONDER CARD	181
ATI VGA VIP	262
• belkin	
SWITCHBOX SERIAL/2 POSITION	42
SWITCHBOX PAR./2 POSITION	42
• chips "memory"	
256K 80NS	14
256K 100NS	15
256K 120NS	13
256K 150NS	12
64K 150NS	4
SIMMS CHIP SETS	CALL
• citizen printer co.	
CITIZEN 180-D 180CPS	173
TRIBUNE 224 24PIN/132COL	559
CITIZEN PREMIERE 35 DAISYWHEEL	539
• complete pc	
COMPLETE ANSWERING MACHINE	229
COMPLETE FAX	309
COMPLETE HAND SCANNER	167
• curtis	
UNIVERSAL COMPUTER STAND	19
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND	19
COMPUTER TOOL KIT	21
• everex	
300/1200 BAUD INT. MODEM W/S/W	87
1200/2400 BAUD INT. MODEM W/S/W	149
2400/1200/300 BAUD EXT. MODEM	189
I/O MINI W/PAR/SER/CLK	61
I/O MINI 286 W/PAR/SER	61
RAM 3000 DELUXE-286 0K TO 3MEGS	92
PS/2 2400 INT. MODEM	191
PS/2 2400 EXT. MODEM	227
EGA DELUXE W/PAR. PORT	139
EVERGRAPHICS MONOCARD W/PAR. PORT	77
COMBO I/O 2 FL. + PAR/SER	79
40 MEG INT. TAPE BACKUP	589
40 MEG EXT. TAPE BACKUP	646
• genoa	
SUPER EGA HIGH RES. 800X600	195
• hayes	
ALL MODEMS	CALL
• hercules	
GRAPHICS CARD + W/RAMFONT	179
• intel corporation	
MATH CHIP 8087-5MHZ	112
MATH CHIP 8087-8MHZ	157
MATH CHIP 8087-10MHZ	199
MATH CHIP 80287-6MHZ	174
MATH CHIP 80287-8MHZ	257
MATH CHIP 80287-10MHZ	292
MATH CHIP 80387-386-16MHZ	479
MATH CHIP 80387-386-20 MHZ	629
• kraft	
PREMIUM II JOYSTICK	27
PREMIUM III JOYSTICK	32
• microspeed	
FAST 88 W/NEC V20CHIP	96
FAST TRAP (MOUSE/LIKE)	95
• megahertz	
9 MHZ XT SPEEDUP CARD! IBM ONLY	119
• mountain	
30 MEG. HARDDISK CARD INT	519
• nec	
NEC MULTISYNC MONITOR II	579
NEC MULTISYNC PLUS	905
NEC MULTISYNC XL	2099
NEC P2200 PAR PRN	353
NEC P5200 PAR PRN	529
NEC P5300 PAR PRN	699
ALL PRINTERS	CALL
• panasonic	
KXP1080i/M2	189
KXP1091i/M2	207
KXP1524 24PIN WIDE CARR	567
• paradise	
EGA AUTOSWITCH-480	171
VGA PLUS	262
VGA PLUS 16-BIT	292
VGA PROFESSIONAL	485
• plus development corp.	
20 MEG HARD CARD	557
40 MEG HARD CARD	759
• samsung	
12" AMBER MONO. MONITOR	85
14" EGA MONITOR W/TILT SWIVEL	340
• seagate	
20 MEG ST225 W/CABLES	227
20 MEG ST225 W/WDCC + CABLES	262
30 MEG ST238RLL W/CABLES	232
30 MEG ST238RLL W/WDCC + CABLES	282
40 MEG ST251 W/CABLES	363
40 MEG ST251-1 W/CABLES	424
80 MEG ST4096 W/CABLES	585
• sefco	
SEFCO EGA CARD	139
SEFCO 88/286/386 ENHANCED KEYBOARD	75
• smt	
SMT NO SLOT CLOCK	39
• toshiba	
TOSHIBA T1000 LAPTOP	787
TOSHIBA T3100/20 LAPTOP	2995
TOSHIBA T3200/40 LAPTOP	3650
TOSHIBA T5100 LAPTOP	4850
TOSHIBA P321SL P/S	495
TOSHIBA P341SL P/S	639
TOSHIBA P351SX P/S	959
360K PC/286 DISK DRIVE	85
1.2 MEG 286 DISK DRIVE	109
720K 3.5 DISK DRIVE	95
1.44 3.5 DISK DRIVE	112
• video 7	
VEGA DELUXE EGA	221
VEGA VGA	267
VEGA VRAM VGA	519
VEGA FASTRITE VGA 16 BIT	339
• zuckerboards	
ALL CARDS	CALL

MISCELLANEOUS

• amaray	
DISKETTE HOLDER/50 DISKS 5.25	12
DISKETTE HOLDER/100 DISKS 5.25	17
DISKETTE HOLDER/30 DISKS 3.5	10
• maxell corp.	
5.25 DS 10 PACK DISKS	11
5.25 HD-1.2 MEG 10 PACK DISKS	21
3.5 DS 10 PACK DISKS	19
• generic disks	
LOW PRICES!	CALL
• sony	
3.5 DS 10PACK DISKS	20
3.5 HD 10-PACK	45
• printer cables	
IBM PARALLEL CABLE 6"	10
IBM PARALLEL CABLE 12"	17
• computer accessories	
S-10 SURGE PROTECTOR	25

DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD™

68 PAUL DRIVE SUITE C SAN RAFAEL CALIFORNIA 94903 ▪ 415 492 8890

Call For Programs Not Listed

Terms: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge card orders. Shipping on most software is $5. CA. order add 6% sales tax. Price and availability are subject to change without notice. All sales are final. We do not guarantee compatibility. No returns without RA#. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods.

REALIZABLE FANTASIES • BY JIM WARREN

Big Budgets, Better Home Phones, Multi-Use Monitors And Memorable Mirrors

This technojunkies' talk-show offers digital daydreams—"fantasies" only because someone's not implemented them. So—do it!

A Nation's Real Game

To prove(?) how easily we could do what Congress and the White House can't do, we need this game!

It seems that the National Economic Commission has developed a budget-balancing computer "game"—but this is a "real" game for the Washington moguls to use. The NEC is a panel established by the federal legislative and executive branches to propose a deficit-reduction plan for the next administration.

Well, I think they should release this game/model/mega-spreadsheet for use by the people who are paying for it. Of course, *we* know how to balance the budget and cancel the deficit—we just tax less while providing more services we want. For an interesting writeup describing the game and some of the problems, read "The Deficit Game," an October article by the *Washington Post*'s Paul Blustein.

Consumer Phones With Commercial Phone Capabilities

Many of us have all sorts of features and options on our computer gear, our video gear and our audio gear. But although we may have multiple phone lines, our residential phone systems don't make it.

There should be reliable home phone systems—priced for consumers—that allow multiple trunks (phone lines) and multiple stations (any of the normal phones found in a home). By using the digits "#" and "*," any user at any station should be able to place an incoming trunk call on hold, forward it to another station, dial any other station, attach or detach other stations from a shared call, redirect all calls for one station (e.g., the den) to another station (e.g. the refrigerator), direct any trunk to ring on any one or several stations, etc.

They should also be able to dial up a listening station (e.g.,, next to a baby's crib or inside an insecure distant garage), or patch into a paging circuit feeding a low-power amp connected to some paging speakers hither and yon.

These are only a few of the options available in small commercial systems—that are wildly overpriced for the technology and components they contain.

Copyright © 1988 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved. Jim Warren founded the West Coast Computer Faire, the Silicon Gulch Gazette *and* Infoworld *newspapers, Video Initiative and the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers utilizing personal computers. He was the founding host of the PBS* Computer Chronicles *series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *and founding president of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association.*

Please note that, although this is user programmable—hopefully, very programmable—it does not require a general-purpose [micro]computer. Equally important: It allows consumers to use any of the available handsets ("phones") they desire. It's simply a box that listens to Touch-Tone bleeps and/or rotary-dial pulses—which it may treat as switching commands or pass through to a phone trunk or other "output" line.

Which reader will be first to make a fortune in this massive consumer market?

Intelligent Listeners

Pete Maclean of San Francisco proposes additional phone phantasies:

Let's have phone answering machines similar to traditional answering machines, but with a computer interface or two. They would allow users to download control sequences and [un]digitized outgoing messages (e.g., messages that automatically change during the day or week). It would also allow callers knowing Touch-Tone command sequences to access different messages, stored voice-mail, etc.

Incoming messages could be digitized and fed to the computer (for *HyperCard* processing?) and stored as home computers' voice-mail (disks permitting).

Now, Pete's best suggestion: Have this intelligent answering machine briefly beep like it was an auto-answer modem. If it heard a computer beep back, it would transfer the call to the owner's computer modem port; if it heard a fax machine's signal, it would transfer the call to the fax port; other calls would be presumed human.

Mirrors With Memory

Motorized automobile mirrors should have memory, according to Bob Richey of Concord, California. Then, they could adjust themselves to different drivers—as any modern machine should.

May as well have car seats do the same thing—in which case users should be able to identify themselves upon opening the door, so tall folks can conveniently readjust seats that short folks have squished forward.

Multi-Sync Monitors' Multi-Uses

OK—So many computer monitors now adjust to several different form factors, e.g., VGA, EGA, CGA, etc. These produce outstanding high-resolution color images. Some even permit control over the shading and brightness of each pixel.

So, its time to add an optional television-signal tuner-receiver. It should receive a regular television broadcast signal, convert and adjust it to one of those hi-res monitors' better form factors—with line averaging, scan buffering and interleave unwinding, as needed—and output a signal in a form the monitors can accept. That way, computer folks who prefer their escape literature in video form rather than printed form can use their big, expensive, hi-res monitor to view computer gibberish and television gibberish.

There should be reliable home phone systems—priced for consumers—that allow multiple phone lines and multiple stations. By using the digits "#" and "*," any user at any station should be able to place an incoming trunk call on hold, forward it to another station, etc.

Quickies

Mark Gunther, the General Manager of MIX Publications, suggests foot switches—on the left for the "Ctrl" and "Alt" keys, and on the right for mouse clickers.

Jim Lyle of Campbell suggests there should be a CBBS—computer bulletin board service—providing multiple listing services for used cars. Perhaps it could even offer multiple cross-indexing by make, model, price, alleged conditions, geographic area, etc.

[Jim also wants spoon-shaped tortilla chips, sturdy enough to lift salsa and veggies—but I can't figure out how to justify including that in a computer column, so you are to skip this sentence.]

Mental Wandering: Why, Daddy?

Psychological researchers, please explain:

Why are so many engineers morning people and so many programmers night people?

Why are so many programmers so enchanted with double entendre, adventurous alliteration, and wildly wandering word-warping? It's creative symbol manipulation, but is there more to it? (Why, yes, I'm a programmer—how'd you ever guess?)

Fellow Fantasizers—Do!

Send suggestions to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Road,Woodside, CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors unless anonymity is requested. ☐

mindviewer™

by Provocative Software™

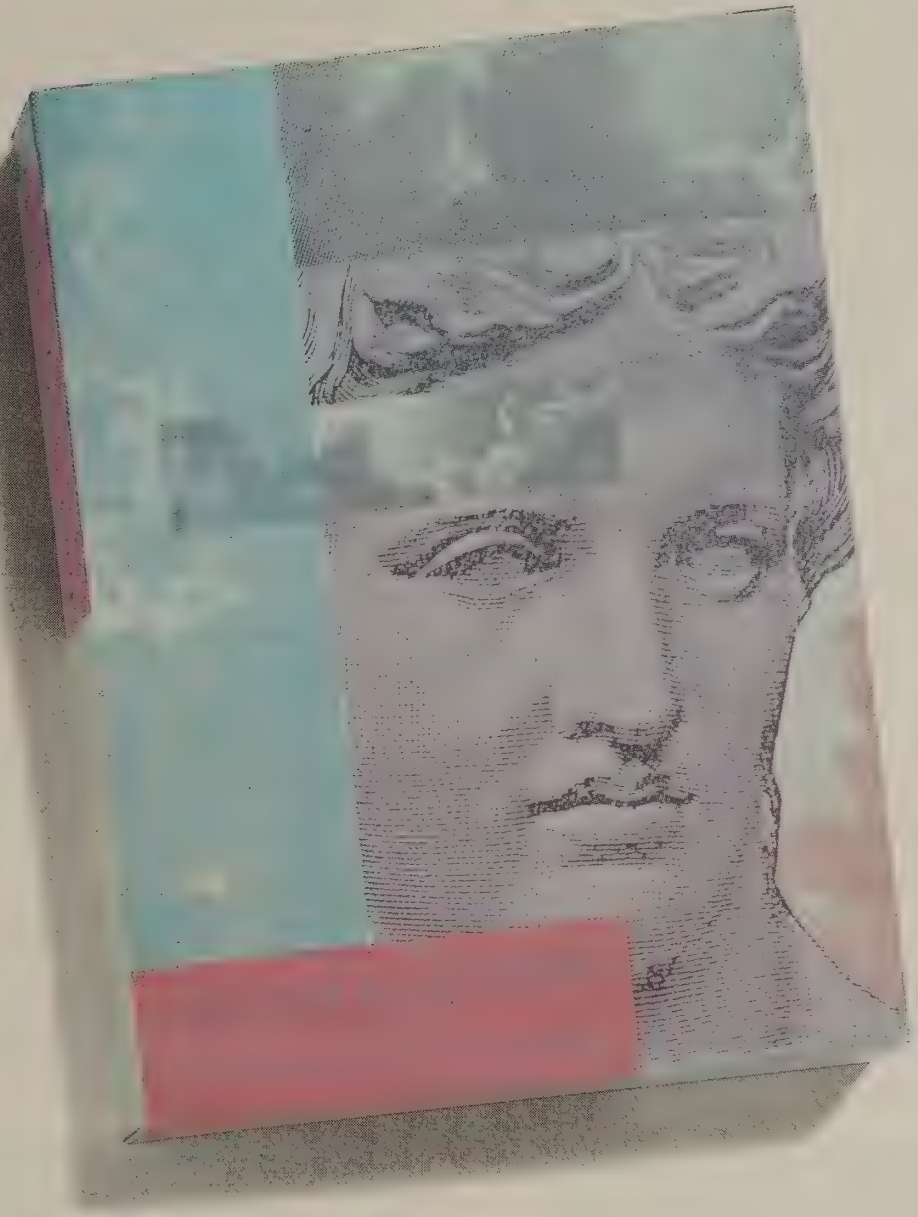
REVEAL ANYONE'S TRUE NATURE

Vital to anyone's personal or professional success is the ability to understand others and interact with them effectively.

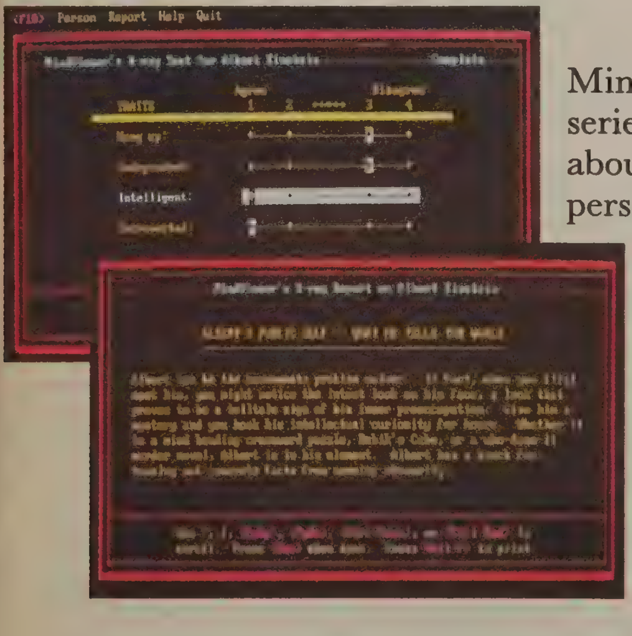
Here to facilitate your understanding and to increase your skills at reading others is MindViewer, the new personality program from Provocative Software.

MindViewer's personality assessment uncovers hidden motives, desires and unexpressed needs and gives you detailed information on how to make friends with your subject, affect their behavior, elicit trust and gain control in your relationship with them.

MindViewer's in-depth personality profile reveals what they're really like. What they tell the world. What they attempt to conceal. Their loves. Their hates. The analysis is uncannily on target.



For IBM PC/XT/AT and compatibles



MindViewer asks a series of questions about the subject's personality . . .

. . . and displays or prints a unique personality profile of the person.

$49⁹⁵*

To order call (800) 343-8223

DEXXA
INTERNATIONAL
189 Airport Boulevard
Burlingame, CA 94010
(415) 343-1688

*Suggested retail

©1988 Dexxa International All Rights Reserved

INDUSTRY ISSUES • BY SCOTT KRONICK

Apple: The Thrill Is Gone

In his book, *Odyssey: Pepsi to Apple*, John Sculley seems to want you to believe his pioneering is in a league with Thomas Edison, but the accomplishments he lists are more in line with those of Betty Crocker. The book is more about the building of a corporate empire than about advancing science. It reflects a company ideology geared more to "look and feel" lawsuits than to computer innovation.

At the book's climax, Sculley's wife Leezy, who has confronted Steve Jobs outside the Good Earth restaurant, says: *When I look into most people's eyes, I see a soul. When I look into your eyes, I see a bottomless pit, an empty hole, a dead zone.*

That's not a very nice thing to say about the man who orchestrated two leaps in computer technology: the Apple II and the Macintosh. Since Jobs's departure, Apple has produced incrementally, including a Mac SE ROM chip that contains 80K of blank space and a costly Mac II that distinguishes itself from an IBM product primarily with software derived from the original 128K Mac.

The odds still favor Apple—at least until the day Bill Atkinson and his undiscovered counterparts find that the magic begun by Wozniak is gone, the Macintosh Toolbox is dated and Apple's idea of stimulating growth is initiating look-and-feel lawsuits.

Jobs built the Macintosh using a handful of new wave wizards who had been drawn to Cupertino by the magic of Steve Wozniak. Jobs told the new wizards to make a computer that would be loved. He promised that no corporate sludge would seep beneath their office doors and muck their creation.

Apple has succeeded at reaping the profits of Wozniak's and Jobs's artwork. *Odyssey* tells the first-person story of how a pleasant and proficient businessman became a competent reaper. The book is personal, engaging and an accessible marketing text.

Yet between the lines describing the ouster of Jobs, the book tells the story of product decision-makers who produce sad compromises. In ballyhooing managerial rationales for increased sales, the book rings falser than a late-night UHF evangelist selling Medicare supplements.

Odyssey fails to capture the spirit that made Apple attract incredible talent. It fails to describe the energy and rebelliousness of the engineering environment that produced such superior computers. It fails to illuminate the technological genius that has led to Apple's current prosperity.

The post-Jobs Apple has not shown the ability to create artistic magnificence. Wozniak produced the Apple II single-handedly. Jobs's ten-person pirate team produced the Macintosh. But the recent Apple has not yet forged art with small teams of engineering artists.

•••

Then there is *HyperCard*. Bill Atkinson makes the best personal computer software in the world. He has chosen Apple Computer as his software publishing company because Apple can get his artwork into the world better than anyone else. *HyperCard*, developed by Atkinson outside of Apple's corporate walls, is bundled with every new Macintosh.

So where's the rub? Sure, Atkinson had to battle with the American corporate superstructure. But he won. He got John Sculley to side with him. *HyperCard*, Apple's edge on the future, has skidded past the sludge and into disk drives.

Except *HyperCard* isn't done yet, and it's more than a software application. The buttons, fields and scripts in *HyperCard* might find their way into Apple's next Finder. The way people interact with *HyperCard* is roughly the way people will interact with the next new personal computer.

So Bill Atkinson's battle is ongoing. Maybe he will lose and the next great computer won't be from Apple. Steve Jobs would agree to marry Mother Teresa in exchange for NeXT outselling Apple's next. Yet the odds still favor Apple—at least until the day Bill Atkinson and his undiscovered counterparts find that the magic begun by Wozniak is gone, the Macintosh Toolbox is dated, and Apple's idea of stimulating growth is initiating look-and-feel lawsuits.

The direction of Apple Computer is a personal, emotional issue for more than employees and stockholders. A sub-culture has embraced personal computers—mind-expanding yet easy on the lungs. Individualists see the computer's potential to lever government and corporate bigness, gobs of knowledge too easily stored and retrieved for any bureaucracy to hog and protect.

IBMs work fine for big spreadsheets, but sociological change requires artistic magnificence. Consumers want to know what Apple executives are doing to keep the Apple magic alive besides hawking their predecessors' artwork like caramel-colored sugar water.

IBMs work fine for big spreadsheets, but sociological change requires artistic magnificence. Consumers want to know what Apple executives are doing to keep the Apple magic alive besides hawking their predecessors' artwork like caramel-colored sugar water.

Apple became one of the 200 largest corporations primarily as a result of the superior technological skills of less than twelve people. Most are gone. Atkinson remains. If there are other superior newcomers in the ranks, there may be no one at Apple like Jobs to identify and empower them. The talented will be lost among the hordes of sloppy code-crunchers and chip-solderers. Apple has lost the services of most of its talented Macintosh team because it has devastated the appropriate work environment.

The creation and copyrights of the Macintosh ensure Apple's financial success for many years to come. But without a change, Apple of the 1990s will become just another fat corporate monolith making expensive computers for their fat corporate peers.

Let the author of *Odyssey* start playing the role of a Jobs, of a man who orchestrates a computer that can change the world. For all the success and corporate acceptance of the Macintosh, Sculley is not yet an Edison and not yet a Jobs. ■

Copyright ©1988 by Scott Kronick. All rights reserved. Scott Kronick graduated from the Wharton School of Finance, John Sculley's alma mater, in 1974 with a B.S. degree in Economics. He also has one of those MBA degrees.

CHRISTMAS SPECIALS!

Citibyte
Presents the Ultimate Computer Systems.

System 3000A....................................$1900

80386-16MHz, 0 Wait State.
64K Static RAM (45ns) Cache Memory.
1MB DRAM on Board.
S.I. Rating 18.4.
Plus Basic System Features.

System 386-W20 . . . .$1795

80386-20MHz, 0 Wait State.
1MB DRAM Installed
1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports
S.I. Rating 23.0.
Plus Basic System Features.

System 286-12MHz/16MHz.......$795/$945

512K DRAM on Board Expandable to 4MB
VLSI/G2 Three Chip-Set Technology
AMI BIOS.
Norton SI 13.4 (12MHz), 17.6 (16 MHz)
Plus Basic System Features.

System 1800A..................................$1050

80286-10MHz.
512K DRAM on Board Expandable to 1MB.
Plus Basic System Features.

System 1800B....................................$1200

80286-10MHz, 0 Wait State.
512K DRAM on Board Expandable to 1MB.
1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports.
Plus Basic System Features.

Basic System Features:

- * 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- * Hard Disk/Floppy Disk Controller
- * 192 Watt Power Supply
- * 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- * 72 Hours Burn-In
- * One Year Warranty
- * Complete, Easy to Follow Manual

SYSTEM OPTIONS

Mono System, Add	$109
EGA System, Add	$449
VGA System, Add	$729

HARD DISKS

20MB, Add	$225
40MB, Add	$350
71MB, Add	$595
80MB, Add	$635

MODEMS

Everex Evercom 1200 Baud Internal	$65
1200 Baud External	$85
Everex Evercom 2400 Baud Internal	$125
Everex Evercom 2400 Baud External	$199
CPI 2400 Baud Internal	$95
Mini Pocket Modem (1200 Baud)	$89

FLOPPY DRIVES

360K Teac	$69
360K Fujitsu	$62
1.2MB Teac	$82
720K Mitsubishi/Teac 3.5″	$85
1.44MB Mitsubishi/Sony/Teac 3.5″	$105

MONITORS

Nanao 8060H/8060S Flexscan	$495/$525
NEC Multisync II	$570
Everex Evervision 14'' EGA	$345
Everex Evervision Multisync 14''	$495
Samsung 14'' EGA	$335
Samsung Monochrome Amber	$68
Quimax Monochrome Amber 14''	$129

HARD DISKS/TAPE BACKUPS

20MB Seagate ST225 w/controller	$259
40MB Seagate ST251/ST251-1	$345/$395
71MB Micropolis 1335 (28ms)	$595
Everex Tape Backups	$Lowest Price

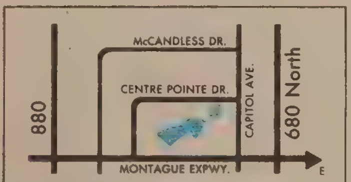
MISCELLANEOUS

MS DOS 3.3 w/GW BASIC	$68
Genius Mouse	$45
Logitech C-7 Mouse	$65
Mouse System Mouse	$90
80286-12MHz Motherboard	$249
80286-16MHz Motherboard	$345
Keytronic 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard	$50
Maxi Switch 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard	$60
FAX Machines: SHARP FO300	$1195
FAX Machines: SHARP FO420	$1295
FAX Paper (164', 10 rolls)	$75
FAX Paper (328', 6 rolls)	$62
Ricoh Fax Machines	$Lowest Price

Sales: (408) 942-1688
FAX: (408) 263-4569
Hours: M-F, 9 - 6, Sat., 10 - 3

ADD ON BOARDS

Everex EGA	$149
Everex EVGA	$LOWEST PRICE
Orchid VGA Designer (OEM)	$229
Everex RAM 3000 (3MB EMS w/0K)	$85
Everex Magic I/O	$49
Sigma Designs/Paradise VGA	$265



Citibyte
INCORPORATED
1512 Centre Pointe Dr.
Milpitas, Calif. 95035
(Corner of Montague Expwy & Capitol Ave.)

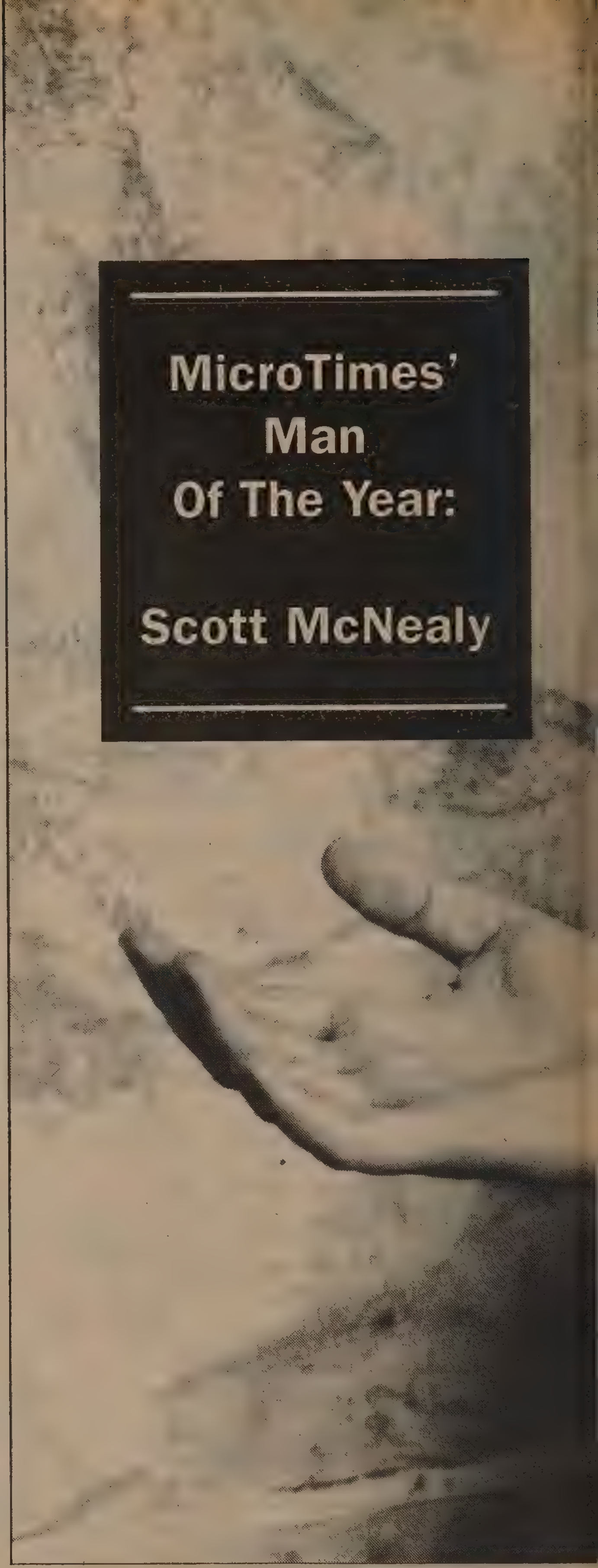
*All prices subject to change without notice. Everex, Evercom, Evervision, Ricoh, Orchid, CPI, Seagate, Micropolis, Teac, Fujitsu, Mitsubishi, Sony, Nanao, Flexscan, NEC, Samsung, Quimax, Logitech, Mouse System, Keytronic, Maxi Switch, SHARP are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
CITI V1.0 10/18/88

The World According To Sun

President/CEO Scott McNealy Sets The Record Straight

By Mary Eisenhart
and Steve Guttman

Photo: Michael Jay



MicroTimes' Man Of The Year:

Scott McNealy

A typical problem that people have when they work with other people is that they're afraid that people will steal part of their revenue. It's sort of like being a little kid and wanting to eat everything and not sharing. But that's how you make friends, and friends are useful, in that business is really done on the basis of personal and business relationships that work well.

—Bill Joy

There has been a severe "disconnect" between what computer customers want and what most computer vendors are willing to sell, creating an extraordinary opportunity for Sun and others to respond.

With 99 percent of the general-purpose computer market still untouched by Sun, our employees recognize that far greater challenges lie ahead.

—1988 Annual Report, Sun Microsystems

It would be easy to accuse Sun Microsystems of delusions of grandeur, if it weren't for its impressive track record. It would be easy to accuse its leaders of arrogance, considering their penchant for taking potshots at the rest of the industry, if it weren't for the fact that they're often merely pointing out the emperor's unclothed state. The sweeping statements to which Sun executives are so partial suggest less a company on a mission from God than a company which can't quite figure out why the rest of the industry doesn't do something which obviously *works*. Especially since Sun people seem to be having so much *fun* all the way to the bank...

In 1982, Sun Microsystems was founded with $4 million in venture capital by hardware innovator Andreas Bechtolsheim (whose work on the Stanford University Network gave the company its name), software wizard Bill Joy (one of the primary architects of Berkeley UNIX), Vinod Khosla and Scott McNealy. Their plan, as Joy told *MicroTimes* last year (Issue #34, August 1987) was "to build a full-fledged computer company based on microprocessor technology."

This year Sun, which has roughly doubled its earnings every year of its existence, had its first billion-dollar year. Its phenomenal growth has been spurred by an obsession with technical excellence coupled with fundamental principles: adherence to industry standards, open architecture and cooperation with outside vendors. Part of Sun's commitment to openness and strategic alliances undoubtedly arose from the ingrained "Live Free Or Die" philosophy of UNIX itself, which came into existence in response to monolithic computer companies who locked customers into using proprietary hardware and software from the same vendors; under UNIX, if you didn't like the job Company A's machine was doing for your business, it was an easy matter to buy hardware from Company B which ran the same software.

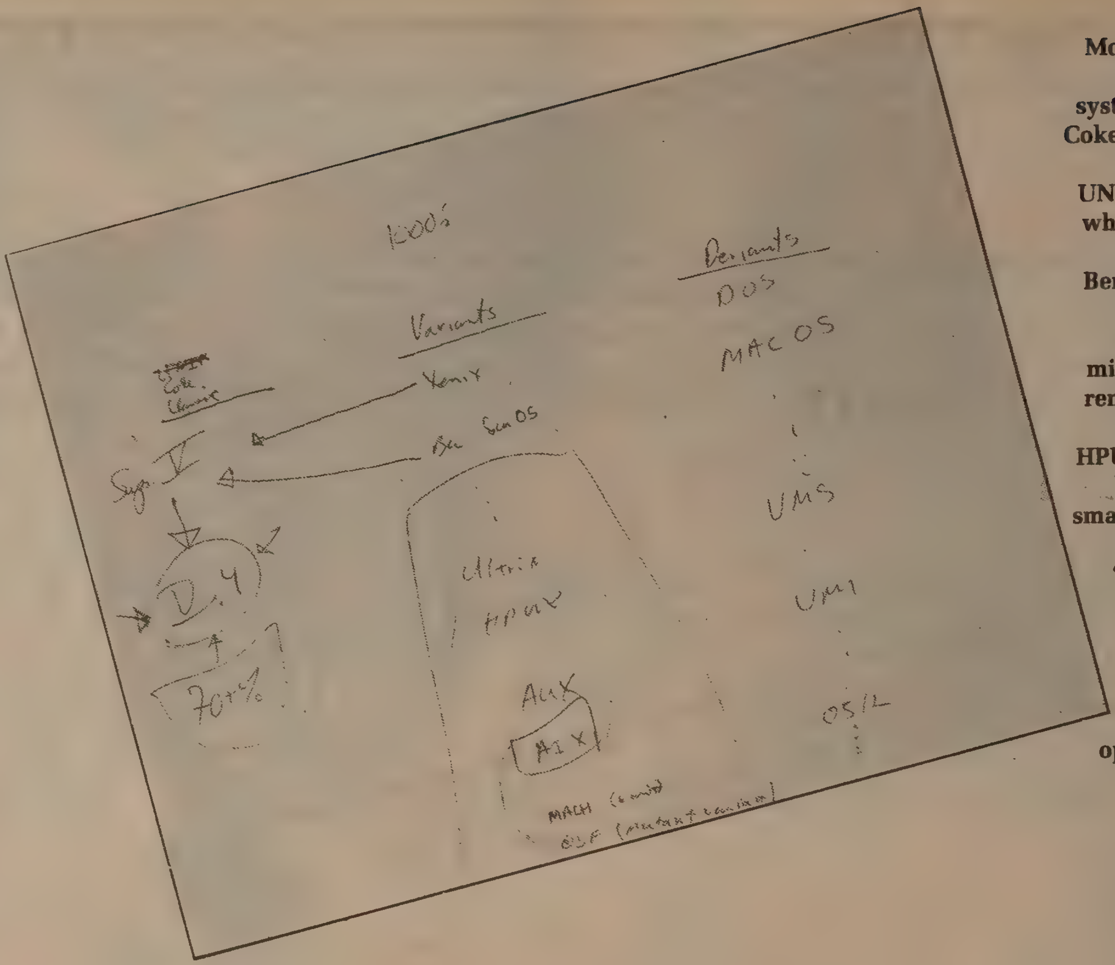
Another part arose from what Sun regularly insists is no more than common sense. Any Sun presentation is likely to culminate with a variant on standard Sun themes: companies dependent on proprietary technology are doomed; adherence to industry-wide standards and cooperation among vendors insures prosperity for all concerned.

Not only is Sun currently experiencing megagrowth, it's spent the last year positioning itself for an even more spectacular future. In the connectivity area, it's continued to develop and support TOPS networking technology, which it acquired last year and which allows Macs, PCs and UNIX machines to exchange files on a network. Following last year's dramatic price reduction of its 3/50 workstation, which had the effect of giving a whole new range of options to the would-be Mac II or 386 buyer, it introduced the phenomenally successful 386i, which runs DOS applications in a window within a UNIX environment. The 386i was also a first for Sun in that it was based on Intel's 80386 microprocessor, in contrast to its historically Motorola-based product line.

Sun also introduced a line of high-end workstations, the Sun-4 series, based on its own implementation of RISC (Reduced Instruction Set Computing) technology. Called SPARC (Scalable Process ARChitecture), the standard has been adopted by several leading chip manufacturers and stands a good chance of becoming predominant in the RISC arena.

In what may be the most significant move of all, Sun also announced a major strategic alliance with AT&T, under which the two dominant varieties of UNIX, Berkeley and AT&T's System V, would be united in a single standard to be known as V.4. Further, in a move perceived as a direct threat to Apple, which was hard at work trying to get the Mac interface to work with A/UX, and Microsoft/IBM, trying to bring OS/2 and Presentation Manager from the realms of vapor, the two companies announced a joint venture in developing yet another windowing interface: Open Look (see "AT&T Opens The Windows," *MicroTimes* issue #44, June 1988). Based on Xerox PARC graphical-interface technology, Open Look promises to deliver intuitive ease of use combined with the power of UNIX.

While the alliance offered obvious advantages to Sun and AT&T and promised to make life easier and more productive for their customers, it brought howls of outrage from hardware vendors like IBM, DEC and Hewlett-Packard, who license their own UNIX dialects from AT&T and perceived it as giving the two companies a virtual monopoly in the UNIX marketplace. The upshot of this was the formation of the Open Software Foundation, a group of hardware vendors who committed themselves and their resources to the development of an alternate UNIX standard, to be based on IBM's AIX. There ensued something of a scramble for market- and mindshare among software vendors as OSF tried to convince them to develop applications for its environment rather than V.4. Subsequently, vendors loyal to the AT&T-Sun standard formed their own support organization, still unnamed but currently calling itself "The Archer Group." (See News and Analysis, this issue.)



McNealy's diagram of the operating system world: in the Coke Classic column, AT&T System V UNIX, the standard, which will incorporate XENIX and Berkeley UNIX/Sun OS into the V.4 standard. In the middle column, the remaining variants, including Ultrix, HPUX, and A/UX, to say nothing of smaller variants like Mach and the "mutant variant" OSF. And finally, in the Deviant column, all those other operating systems, most of them proprietary: DOS, Mac, VMS, OS/@, etc.

Sun, meanwhile, continues on an aggressive pursuit of excellence, spending 13% of its revenues on research and development, compared to the 8% industry average. "At any time," says McNealy in the 1988 Annual Report, "Sun may have dozens of widely varying R&D projects under way, occupying well over a thousand engineers."

*****

The 33-year-old son of an American Motors vice president, Scott McNealy has been president, chairman and CEO at Sun for most of the company's existence. His credentials include a degree in economics from Harvard and a Stanford MBA; he's at once an effective executive in whose presence AT&T honchos tend to be positively deferential and a fun-loving golf and hockey enthusiast who remains Sun's chief cheerleader.

An animated speaker, McNealy tends to make his points forcefully and with an utterly Sun-like sense of "Isn't it *obvious*?" When we got to talking about the AT&T alliance, he reached for a tablet and scribbled a diagram of the current state of the UNIX market, with a glorious future for V.4 UNIX and trouble ahead for obscure variants like OSF and the Mach operating system of the NeXT machine.

Given Sun's performance the past few years, there's a pretty good chance he's right.

Just to review some ancient history, how did you get involved with this gang of 8000 anyway?

The whole genesis of the thing basically started with a couple of engineering projects funded by universities and government grants. One was Andy Bechtolsheim's work on the Stanford University Network and Sun workstation, and Bill Joy's work for DARPA on the Berkeley version of UNIX. And then we had a couple of business school students that became close friends, myself and Vinod Khosla. Vinod was out looking to go do a startup; he met up with Andy and said, "Let's go make a computer company out of this."

I was, at the time, director of operations for Onyx, which was a company making UNIX minicomputers in the Valley. The two of them came over and visited me, and I said, "Well, let's go talk to this venture capitalist." One thing led to another and pretty soon Vinod said, "Well, you're going to quit your job, aren't you?" I said, "I'm getting paid lots of money—why would I do that?" He said, "You can't back out on me now!" So really, with no more than about 24 hours' thought, I quit my job, joined them, and we went up and recruited Bill Joy from Berkeley. That was back in the February - March time frame of 1982. The rest is history, I guess.

Open architecture is important to

Scott McNealy of Sun: "If you look at the two fastest growing computer companies ever in the history of the world, it's Compaq and Sun, both of whom are dedicated to building cloneable computers."

EXCLUSIVE COMPUTERS HEADQUARTERS

TEK COMPUTER

THE VALUE LEADER IN COMPUTERS

We are growing bigger to serve you better. Come to our new location

Same Top Brands • Same Great Service • Same Special Prices

HIMS 386 System $1995

Features the Mylex Board

- 16 MHz—0 Wait State
- 64K Cache Memory
- 1024K RAM
- Hard Disk Floppy Controller
- 1.2 MB Drive
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- Monochrome Monitor on Swivel
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Parallel Port/Serial Port
- Clock/Calendar.

Add $195 for tower system.

HIMS 286 System $925

- 10 MHz—0/1 Wait State
- 512K RAM
- Hard Disk Floppy Controller
- 1.2 MB Drive
- Monographic Printer Card
- Monochrome Monitor on Swivel
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Parallel Port/Serial Port
- Clock/Calendar

Add for any system:		
Seagate Disks:	• 40 MB	$399
	• 20 MB	$249
	• 80 MB	$623

- Add $225 to upgrade to 1 megabyte
- Add $399 for EGA

COMPUTERS

AST

Model 80	Model 170
Model 90	Model 300
Model 120	Model 340
Model 140	Model 390

BEST PRICES BEST PRICES

IBM PS2

Model 30, 2 drives	$1275
Model 30, 20 Meg	Call
Model 50	$2399
Model 60, 40 Meg	$3250
Model 60, 70 Meg	$3864
Model 80, 40 Meg	$4140
Model 80, 70 Meg	$4699
Model 80, 115 Meg	$7999
Model 70/60 MB	$4095
Model 50/30 MB	$2849

Compaq

Deskpro 286, Model 1	$1775
Deskpro 386S Model 40	$3799
Deskpro 386, 25 MHz	**In Stock**
Deskpro 386, Model 60, 20 MHz	$CALL
Deskpro 386, Model 130, 20 MHz	$6590
Deskpro 386, Model 300, 20 MHz	$9168
Portable III, Model 20	$3499
Portable III, Model 40	$4159
Portable 386 Model 40	$5560
Portable 386 Model 100	$7399
386S/40 MB	$3985

Toshiba Laptops

1100 Plus	$1499	1000	$785
3100, 20 Meg	$2999	1200	$2350
3200	$3895	5100	$4989
1200H	$2295	1200F	$1475
1200FB	$1675	1200HB	$2419

NEC Laptops

NEC Multispeed HD	$2299
NEC Multispeed EL	$1499

Zenith Super Sport
286/20MB
$3285

Other Computers Available Upon Request

FLOPPIES, DRIVES & TAPES

½ height floppy drive	$99
Miniscribe 20 Meg ½ height w/cont.	$329
Miniscribe 30 Meg ½ height w/RLL	$345
Seagate 20 Meg ½ height hard drive	$269
Seagate 30 Meg ½ height w/RLL	$299
Seagate 40 Meg ½ height	$399
Seagate 63 MB ST-277	$729
Everex 60 MB int.	$654
Everex 60 MB ext.	$759
Everex 125 MB ext.	$1345
Iomega Bernoulli 10+10	$1395
Iomega Bernoulli 20+20	$1629
Iomega 20 Meg ½ height int.	$995
Iomega 20+20 external 5 ¼	$1795
Irwin 10 Meg tape backup	$259
Irwin 20 M/40 M internal tape	$399/539

PRINTERS

IBM

Pro Printer II	$379	Quietwriter III	$1125
Pro Printer X24/XL24	$539/659		

Diconix

150P by Kodak	$329
300	$499

Epson

EX850/1050	350/525	LX800	199
LQ500	344	LQ850	549
LQ950	649	LQ1050	765
FX286e	475	LQ2550	995

Call for Accessories

NEC

P5200	CALL	P5300	$695
P2200	$364		

Okidata

ML 293 Plus	$516	ML 292 Plus	$377
ML 393	$1079	ML 294	$747

Toshiba

P321SL	$499	P351-2 S/P	$935
P341SL	$668	P351-2 Color	$1199
P351SX	$1129	P390/391	$475/675

LASER PRINTERS

AST Turbo Laser	$3499
NEC LC890 PostScript	$3195
H-P Laser Jet Model 2	$1649
H-P Deskjet	$749
H-P Scanjet	$1049
H-P Paintjet	$1075

HP plotters in stock.

HP 1 MB upgrade	$289/389

MODEMS, COMMUNICATIONS & EMULATIONS

AST 5251-11 Plus	$619
Everex 1200B/2400B	$99/199
Hayes 1200/1200B	$289
Hayes 2400/2400B	$424
IBM 1200	$309
Smartcom/Crosstalk	$58/96

MISC. & ACCESSORIES

A-B switching box (parallel)	$39
Kensington Masterpiece	$99
Keytronics 101	$104
Quadram Micro Fazers	$140
Printer Cable (IBM to Centronics) 6 ft.	$14
XT power supply 150 watt	$69

MACINTOSH™

Mac SE 2 Dr*	$2399
Mac SE 20 MB*	$2795
Mac Plus	CALL
Mac II Mono System	$4165
Laserwriters SC/NT	**Call**

*Includes standard keyboard

Call for volume prices.

Viking Monitor

Complete display systems for IBM and Macintosh by

Moniterm

in stock now.

VGA & EGA PRODUCTS

EGA Monitors

Compaq enhanced graphics monitor	$584
NEC Multisync II	$599
NEC Multisync Plus	$888
NEC Multisync XL 19 inch	$2125
Casper	$425
Sony 1302	$695
AST EGA	$521
Taxan EGA	$399
IBM PS/2 8513	$519
IBM PS/2 8514	$1199

VGA Display Cards

AST VGA	$314
ATI VGA VIP	$307
Genoa VGA	Save
Paradise VGA	$297
Quadram Ultra VGA	$299
Compaq VGA	$449
Video-7 VGA	$289

EGA Display Cards

ATI Wonder Card	$199
Genoa Super EGA Hi-Res 800x600	$249
NEC GB-1 640x480	$249
Orchid EGA card	$329
Paradise Auto Switch EGA 350	$179
Paradise Auto Switch EGA 480	$199
Everex EGA	$199
Quadram Prosync	$314
Video 7 Vega Deluxe	$199

CHIPS

8087-2/8087-3	Best Prices Call
80287-6/-8/-10	Best Prices Call
80387-16/80387-20	Best Prices Call

MONITOR INTERFACE CARDS

Genoa Spectrum (color monographic w/p)	$168
Hercules color card w/p	$146
Hercules monographics plus w/p	$179
Hercules Incolor board	$329
Monographic w/p	$89

DRIVE CARDS

Miniscribe 30 Meg Flashcard	$425
Mountain 20 Meg/30 Meg	$549/CALL
Plus Development 20 Meg	$525
Plus Development 40 Meg	$799
Western Digital 20 Meg	$399

DRIVES FOR ATs & 286s

Miniscribe 40 Meg 28ms	$599
Miniscribe 80 Meg 28ms	$799
Priam 40 Meg hard disk	$669
Priam 60 Meg hard disk	$798
Priam 130 Meg hard disk	$1989
Seagate 4038 30 Meg hard disk	$499
Seagate 4051 40 Meg hard disk	$599
Seagate 4096 80 Meg hard disk	$690
Seagate 4053 40 Meg	$699
1.2 floppy drive	$110

SOFTWARE

Lotus 1-2-3/Hal/Metro	$299/120/85
Symphony	$410
Framework 2	$365
D Base III+	$395
WordPerfect 4.2	$219
Microsoft Windows	$69
Xerox Ventura Publisher	$499
Aldus Pagemaker	$465
Multimate Advantage	$440
Migent Software	Low

COLOR GRAPHIC MONITORS

Amdek color 600T/722	$349/444
IBM PS2 color/enhanced	In Stock
Magnavox 14'' RGB	$238
Samsung color	$289
Taxan RGB	$289
IBM PS/2 8512	449

MONOCHROME MONITORS

Amdek 410A	$159
Amdek 1280	$679
Compaq monochrome monitor	$188
IBM PS2 mono monitor	$199
NEC Multisync GS	$210
Samsung Amber	$89

MICE

Logitech Logimouse Bus Version	$109
Logitech Logimouse C7	$89
Logitech Logimouse C7 w/publisher	$124
Microsoft Mouse (Bus Version)	$210
Microsoft Mouse (Serial) w/Windows	$149
Mouse Systems (Serial Version)	$108
Mouse Systems (Bus Version)	$116

22 3rd Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
(415) 243-TEK5
Fax (415) 243-TEK9

LEASE TO OWN

Name brand computers costing $1000.00-$10,000.00.
From $32 per month to $299 per month, subject to credit approval.

All Good While Quantities Last • Prices Subject to Change • Cash Prices

2740 El Camino Real
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 296-0455
Fax (408) 296-7499

Sun; how does that affect the way you compete in the marketplace?

Well, I came from the automobile industry, where if you bought a Ford, you didn't have to buy a Ford for your next automobile. You really locked the customer in through customer satisfaction, and reliability and quality, and price/performance, and marketing, and styling and distribution channels — all those other things. You didn't lock them in to the way the car operated, or the kind of fuel it used, or the roads it drove on.

If you go back to the '82 - '83 time frame, a lot of computer companies were complaining because their computers wouldn't talk to other computers, and they were all confused that no one vendor could supply the whole range from bicycle to Boeing 747 in terms of their communication needs. And there's an absolutely fundamental shift that's going on in the computer business. If you look at the two fastest growing computer companies ever in the history of the world, it's Compaq and Sun, both of whom are dedicated to building cloneable computers.

Doesn't that mean that you have to stay a couple of steps ahead of your competition?

Just like Ford! Ford is a wildly successful company. And I hope to be that "unsuccessful" and face those kind of competitive pressures someday. I hope to be that big someday.

I'll tell you what—you can't go very long in any industry, any place, anywhere, and not be a couple of steps ahead of your competition in price/performance, quality, reliability, distribution, marketing, all of those things. People are always looking for that magic little business where you don't face competition and you can make wild, crazy profits. It doesn't exist! There's no free lunch!

"We have a saying around here: 'Goals only limit you.'"

I appreciate your asking that. That's always the classic response to, "Well, so you're building cloneable computers, aren't you going to have to face competition?" Compaq has more than faced it, and their products are much more cloneable than ours; much more cloneable than an automobile. You can build a Compaq clone; in about six weeks you can be shipping. You can't do that with an automobile.

Does that mean that one of the primary dimensions that you're competing on is technology—staying at the forefront?

We're spending 13-, 14-, even as much as 15% of our sales dollars on our R & D budget to build new, better, faster, smaller, more capable, state-of-the-art machines. That percentage is far above the industry average in terms of investment in new product and new technologies.

You said that you'd like to be as big as Ford someday.

Well, that's already taken out of context. I just used it as an example. It's not a goal. We have a saying around here: "Goals only limit you."

It would be highly misrepresentative of the company to put a statement up that says "Sun wants to be this big," or whatever. What Sun really wants to be is respected, successful, highly ethical, a fun place to work. The kind of place where you're proud to go to the outside world and meet some of your friends, and they ask you where you work, and when you say, "I work at Sun Microsystems," they go, "Oh, wow. That's neat." That's a more important goal here. I think a by-product of that is growth, profits and all the rest of it.

At the same time, the growth and the profits create their own problems in a way. It's easy to hold onto that edge when you're a small, little guerrilla company, but when you're taking over Mountain View...

I don't know how to deal with it! You can't win with the world, right? You go be open, and you get a chance to lose, and people say, "Well, now you might lose to the clone manufacturers." You grow, and now they go, "Oh gosh, now you've got growth problems."

Well, I'll tell you what. I'd rather be wondering where I'm going to get my next person as opposed to wondering who I'm going to lay off, or what project I'm going to cut because we're *not* growing. So, you've got to pick and choose your problems. We happen to think that growth and being able to lose are much better problems than being totally locked out. If you look at a company like a Data General, there's one built on proprietary architectures that doesn't even get to lose. And they're facing the other problem — not the problem of growth.

But take, for example, Apple. Everything is getting very chaotic, they're hiring people faster than they can train them, employees are demoralized by the constant reorganizations, they've got executives feuding with each other... So, how do you propose to avoid falling into that pit, because it's a very natural pit to fall into?

I think Sun has a foundation, has a tradition, has a history and has a management team that is much more fundamentally—MBAish, or process-oriented, or people-oriented, and sound-business judgment oriented, than just about any other classic Silicon Valley entrepreneur, young-kids-oriented kind of startup.

I mean, Sun hasn't *had* that bad quarter, hasn't crashed and hit the wall, hasn't had massive turnover, hasn't had that time when we absolutely had to regroup and refuel and reorganize. I don't know why. You'll have to decide why those others have had those situations and why we haven't.

I like to think that Sun has a real dedication to sound fundamental management. It's real boring. But we spend time to go do things like go one-on-one, have staff meetings, do planning, do reviews, chart where we're going, have a budget process. You know, all of the things that are just fundamental Management 101: do reviews of employees, pay people for performance. I think there's a very squeaky-clean focus on honest, fair, ethical behavior that keeps people from getting frustrated.

The worst thing a manager can do is get in the way of their people. And management here tries to stay out of the way of the people who are doing the real work. When I go into a one-on-one with somebody who works for me, I say, "What can I do to make you more effective?" As opposed to, "Will you do this? Will you do that?", etc. It's a different relationship, it's a different focus, it's a different management style. Why are companies successful? I think it's because of the management culture and structure that they put in place.

A lot of people think that you're kind of young to be running a billion dollar company.

I'm *seriously* young, not kind-of.

Well, the common wisdom is that the best CEOs have already screwed up two or three times, so they've gotten it out of their system. What do you do to compensate—or do you disagree with that?

I probably make more mistakes in a week than most CEOs make in three months. But I'm certainly willing to acknowledge that I've made them and go back and try and fix them. I think that's an attitude and style that exists in this company. It's all right to make mistakes—don't make them twice. Let people know what you're doing. It's a very participative management style here. I try and make as few decisions as possible. That way I'm less likely to make the wrong ones.

"What Sun really wants to be is respected, successful, highly ethical, a fun place to work. That's a more important goal here. I think a by-product of that is growth, profits and all the rest of it."

People often talk about consensus management. We don't have consensus management here at Sun—it's very line oriented. And the line organization makes the decision. And if they own all aspects of the decision, wherever that comes together in the organization, that's who makes that decision—if it can't be pushed down even further.

The one thing we are very much dedicated to is participative management. Everybody knows what decisions are going on—the whole world knows what we're dealing with. There are more rumors, there is more written about, there is more activity in the press about what we're doing, and they're all looking for that magical, "We've figured out what Sun is doing!" They don't understand they're just hearing bits and pieces of a very open, participative process within the company. And yeah, every rumor I've ever heard about Sun has been accurate in the sense that, yeah, we've evaluated it. But they think that because we've evaluated it, it's a direction we're heading. And it's totally misleading.

We used to worry that people would come in and see our email by logging into our network. Once somebody had an email conversation going on about "How are we going to protect our network?" We said, "It will confuse anybody so drastically if they ever read anything at all that goes on in our email"—just because that isn't necessarily a decision. There's a lot of discussion, there's a lot of participation. But then we go make the decision and away we go! And then we announce it. No hidden agenda. It's just, we don't know yet. When we say, "We don't know," we don't really know. When we know, we want the whole world to know so we can tell everybody.

But that's really a management style that was generated out of igno-

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

½ Height Apple Compatible	\$89
IIc ½ Height Compatible Drive	.95
Apple IIgs Daisy Chain 5¼″	.150
II + 80 column	.54
Disk Controller	.42
IIE 80 Column w/64K	.44
Parallel Interface	.40
Graphics Parallel	.52
16K RAM card	.34^{95}
Super Serial Card	.65
IIE 256K-1meg RAM board	.119
II + 128K Card	\$95
RF Modulators II, II +, IIE	12
Apple II GS w/OK/Memory board	.42
No Slot Clock	.39
Apple IIGS1 meg board w/0K	.42
MAX Flight Yoke IIE, II C & IIGS	.89^{95}
Super Save Fan Apple II, II + & IIE	.25
Numeric Key Pad IIE only	.29

PRINTERS

EPSON

FX 850 ***New!***	.339
FX 1050 ***New!***	.479
LQ 500 180 CPS, 60 NLQ	.339
LQ 850 330 CPS, 88 NLQ	.519
LQ 950 ***New!***	.589
LQ 1050 330 CPS, 88 NLQ	.719
LQ 2550 400 CPS ***New!***	.929

PANASONIC

KX 1091i	\$219
KXP 1592	.449
KXP 4450	.1625

CANON

Ink Jet BJ130	.850
STAR NX15	.349

COMPAQ

286 Desk Pro 12 MHz	\$1695
Compaq II Model IV	.2695
Compaq Port. 386 Model 40/100	.5649/7199
Compaq III 20MB/40MB	.3595/4150
Compaq 386-S Model 1/20/40	.2925/3465/3695

STOP

AND COMPARE OUR PRICES

DUE TO PRICE WAR PLEASE CALL FOR BEST CHIP PRICES

MODEMS & CABLES

2400 Baud Internal	\$139
2400 Baud External	.139
1200 Baud Internal	.65
1200 Baud External	.79
6′ Parallel Cable	.8
MAC Modem Cable	.10
Serial M-M or M-F Cable	.9^{50}
IIC Modem Cable	.10
Mac + to Imagewriter II	.10

MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS

AST Advantage w/128K	\$229
AST Advantage Premium w/512K	.319
AST 6 PACK PLUS w/384K	.235
AST 5251-11 PLUS Enhanced	.589
AST RAMPAGE 286	.375
AST RAMPAGE 286-2 for Model 50/60	.459
AST HOTSHOT	.355

90 Day Warranty Through Guenther

MOUSE & TRACK BALLS

Genius Mouse w/Driver Software & Dr. Halo III & Pad	\$55
M-2 Mouse w/Microsoft & PC Mouse Software	.64
Logitech Bus Mouse	.79
Z-Nix Mouse	.49
Z-Nix Mouse w/Halo	.59
IMSI Opti Mouse	.79
Fast Trap	.99^{95}
PC Trap	.89^{95}

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

Teac 55 BV ½ Height 360K	\$75
Fujitsu ½ Height 360K	.72
1.2 Meg AT	.90
3½″ 720K with 5¼″ mounting kit	.80
Toshiba 3½″ 1.44 Meg	.119
20 Meg w/Controller	.269
30 Meg w/Controller	309
XT Turbo Motherboard w/0K	.85
Floppy Controller	.29
XT 1.2 Meg Floppy Controller	59
150 Watt P.S.	.59
AT Style Keyboard	.59
Clock Card	.29
Serial Card	.34
Multi I/O	.55
AT I/O Card	.39
Monochrome w/print	42
CGA Card w/Printer Adapter	.55
EGA Autoswitch	.155
No Slot Clock	.39
DOS 3.2 w/GW BASIC	.65
DOS 3.3 w/GW BASIC	.89
Amber Monochrome Monitor	.82
Hard Drive Controller	.59
RLL Controller for HD	.65
Max Flight Yoke	.85

COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

8 MHz TURBO 1 Floppy, 640K, AT Style Keyboard, Mono Card, Mono Monitor	\$750
Color System Add	.150
20 MB Add	.269
30 MB Add	.309

90 Day Warranty Through Guenther

MISC

6 Outlet Surge Protector	\$11
DS/DD 5¼″	.5
DS/DD Disks 3½″	.15^{50}
Apple & IBM Joysticks	.25
Battery Back-Up System	.399

SINCE 1982

$2.00 Minimum Shipping

GUENTHER

COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
New Larger Location To Serve You Better
Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671

OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Toll-Free 1-800-458-9404

master charge VISA

"I'd rather be wondering where I'm going to get my next person as opposed to wondering who I'm going to lay off, or what project I'm going to cut because we're NOT growing."

rance and inexperience when I took over. Three months earlier, I didn't even know what a disk drive did. The last thing I was going to do was try and make a decision, so I tried to get everybody who knew in a room.

You'd be surprised at how basic logic solves most, if not all decisions. And then the rest of the decisions are lose/loses—there's no hope. They don't bring you the easy ones. They solve the easy ones and they only bring you the impossible lose/lose situations.

So you just decide whether you want to lose your right arm or your left leg, and just make some kind of fundamental judgment on which will hurt you less over the longer term. Those are the tough ones that I have to get involved in because nobody wants to be the one that says, "This is gone, or that's gone." Those are the ones I have to make. They're not fun, but they're aired out enough so people understand...in fact, they're pleading with me to make a decision because we've just got to move on. We've got to get it over with and start growing a new arm back.

There seems to be a merging between the workstations and PCs. The 386i seems to be some sort of recognition of that. What do you think will happen in the next few years? Will you go to retail channels?

There has been, at Sun, a very clear statement for a couple of years now; people aren't listening, because they don't want to.

But we don't talk about PCs or workstations anymore. Sun is a general purpose computer company. We are one of the top ten computer companies in the industry, in the United States, and we only refer to desktop computers, networks and servers. There's no such thing as a class. There are desktop computers that are anywhere from a calculator to a high-end 3D, solids modeling superworkstation, or whatever you want to call it. But it's $70,000 to $7 — that's the range of desktop computers you can buy. There's a blend all the way across of different price and performance and functionality points. So I can't answer your question in the sense of PCs versus workstations.

Well, let me put it another way. You can buy "PCs" through traditional retail channels...

You can buy *desktop computers* through many different channels. They can be installed direct, they can be installed through OEMs, they can be installed through VARs, they can be installed through Businessland. You can actually mail order them. That is so misleading, and that is so... *inflammatory*!

It is just inflammatory to say that Sun is going into the PC business! That sends our stock price down! That's why I'm so adamant about this! Because people think that it's something strange or weird. Sun is doing desktop computers! *Deal* with it, world! We've been doing it for a long time, we'll continue to do it! And we'll take it through whatever channel is most cost-effective to take our technology through. So far it's been direct and OEM, and we're expanding now into the VAR channel very aggressively and very successfully. And we think that's going to be a very good channel.

We happen to have some products that go through the dealer channel. Those products have typically been software and board-level products. They're selling through our TOPS organization. Now there are also Sun products going through the private-label channel; Fujitsu is a classic example of that. They're buying hundreds of millions of dollars. So there are many, many different channels, and there will continue to be many different channels that will take our products to market.

So the two questions you are asking are, "Are you going to build lower cost desktop computers?" Absolutely! We've said that from Day One; we will continue to do that. We will continue to drive the price/performance down to lower price points. And we think we can build very competitive products.

At that point, are there other, more cost effective distribution channels to deliver it? And maybe there are some new ones that become more important. Go back 10 years ago, there was no such thing as a dealer channel. Ten years from now there may be a whole new way of delivering this product. We'll stay very flexible. Will our product end up in a ComputerLand or a Businessland, or something like that? Those conversations have been going on for about five years now. They will continue to go on, and everybody wants to be the first to predict when it happens, and it's not useful.

Anybody who needs any of our products—they're totally available. Anybody who needs to get ahold of our product can get ahold of it.

I was trying to highlight the fact that Sun is now competing more head-on with the Macs and the PCs, as opposed to a few years ago when there was a pretty clear distinction.

There never was in our minds. It made it more convenient for people to write about the industry. But when the buyer tried to decide what they wanted to put on their desktop, it was very confusing to them. Because they wanted the Compaq, or the IBM price point, but they wanted the Sun functionality. Now they're starting to see the marriage of the two.

The only reason I get so enthusiastic about this whole concept is that...I just read that Stewart Alsop was quoted as saying, " It's going to cost Sun a billion dollars to get into the PC business." I have no idea where he gets a billion dollars, nor what it means to get into the PC business, because I don't know what the PC business is! If you ask an engineer who has a $50,000 dedicated Sun workstation on his desk, *it's a personal computer to that person!* It's theirs! They own it, they run it, they manage it. It's their computer! It's a computer and it's personal. Personal to me implies a one-to-one relationship.

"Management here tries to stay out of the way of the people who are doing the real work. When I go into a one-on-one with somebody who works for me, I say 'What can I do to make you more effective?' As opposed to 'Will you do this? Will you do that?'"

Are we going to get into the Intel 386, DOS business? We already are! Are we going to get into the $2000, 286 clone business? I can very comfortably say, "Why?" So you have to look at each little piece of the desktop pie, and say, "Is that the one you're going to go after?"

Can we talk about Open Look? It seems like from at least three directions, people are converging on the same thing: A friendly multiuser, multi-tasking environment that's easy to deal with. There's OS/2 out there with Presentation Manager...

There's forty different dashboards out there and you can operate every one of them because fundamentally the concepts are similar enough and intuitive enough so that you know, "Well, that's a radio, and you can turn it on."

From a user's standpoint, what is the advantage of Open Look over some of the other options, all of which have the disadvantage of being a little vaporish at this point?

The user doesn't have any advantage until the product ships. From a user perspective, Lotus *1-2-3* written to Open Look, versus *1-2-3* written to Presentation Manager versus *Excel* written to the Mac—they're all pretty much going to be six of one, half a dozen of another in terms of the training time. You sit in an automobile, it takes you a few seconds to get familiarized with the dashboard. It will take you some minimal amount of time to get familiar with the dashboard, if you will, of this new *Lotus* application or *Excel* application. If you know how spreadsheets work, you'll be able to bomb your way around.

Now the one advantage you can look to is performance, and the features and intuitiveness of the environment. And Open Look, we believe, has more intuitiveness, in the sense that it has things like a tack pin, where you can pin things up as opposed to having them go away. So, you have a push pin that you can push into your little document—that's very intuitive.

It has things that are very productivity oriented. If you want to scroll up in the thing, in a Mac window for instance, you have to move the mouse up to the top right hand corner and then scroll up. And then if you want to move down, you have to move the mouse all the way down, travel all the way down the window to the down button and scroll down—instead of having an elevator which you put the cursor on and then you move your mouse up and down, and it scrolls up and down as an elevator. So, you can go up and down without ever repositioning the cursor. That's highly pro-

TOKYO ELECTROLAND

FULL SALES & SERVICE OF ALL COMPUTERS

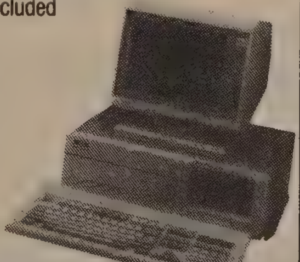
80286 SYSTEM

System comes equipped with 512K (100ns) w/1.2MB, 10 MHz, 101 enhanced keyboard (Drives Optional)
Our guarantee to you is 1 year parts & labor.

$899

Mitsuba
A NAME TO REMEMBER

monitor not included



PACKARD BELL 8088 SYSTEM

1 drive, 640K, 10MHz, DOS, GW Basic, color/monochrome card, monitor **$699**

We Carry All Your Major Hardware Needs!

SONY

Video 8 Walkman

- 3″ Color LCD Screen
- 8mm Full-Function VCR
- 4 Hour Recording
- Battery Operated

SONY
Video Reveals A Whole New Personality

Lowest Bay Area Price on Fax Machines

Special Murata 1600

$899

Choose from: Canon, Sharp, Toshiba, Murata

EW Plus
Japanese Word Processor
Now in Stock

COMPUTERS

Compaq 286/12 MHz	from $1650
AST Premium 286 w/40MB (Including Monitor)	1995
AST 386/20 MHz	from 2799
System 1800 80286	1199
System 3000 80386 1 MG RAM	1899
Toshiba Laptops	CALL

DRIVES

Seagate 20 MB Kit	$269
Seagate 30 MB	299
Sony, Toshiba, Mitsubishi, 3½″Drs	Call
Seagate 40 MB	395
Teac 360K/Fujitsu 360K	95/77
Miniscribe—All Models	Call
20 MB Hardcard	325
Bernoulli II 30 MB Hard Card	395
Irwin 20/40 MB Tape	Call

HARDWARE

Hayes V Series	Call
Everex 1200B/2400B	$79/149
Everex 2400B Ext	219
Everex EGA Cards	Call
Paradise VGA	299
Video 7″ Vega VGA	279

*Limited Quantity

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1080I/1091	$175/199
Panasonic 1592	$399
Panasonic Newest KXP 1124	CALL
Star NX 1000/1000C	185/259
NX-2400	319
NB 24-10/15	499/599
HP Laser II	Very Low
HP Deskjet	739
Oki-390/391	549/Call
Nec LC-890	Very Low

650 Mission Street
(At New Montgomery)
San Francisco

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri 10:00-6:30
Sat 10:00-5:30

All computer prices reflect cash discounts. We accept Visa/MasterCard on non-sale items. Prices subject to change without notice.

(415) 777-2100

ductive with respect to that one little task.

Now you do a bunch of those things really well, and you can get an environment that is more productive and easier to use.

Then you have tool kits and the tools that allow you to build an application faster, which means if you buy a computer that supports Open Look you can potentially get applications faster because the developers can build the applications faster. You'll have one that runs in more than one environment. Presentation Manager only runs on Intel machines. As far as I know, it's only *gonna* run on Intel machines. Open Look is going to run on every instruction set in the business. So you have an environment that's much broader and portable. The Mac look and feel only runs on Macintoshes. So Open Look will be much more pervasive across many more computer companies' environments.

So potentially any machine that runs UNIX can run Open Look.

V.4 will have Open Look as part of the package. So any machine that runs V.4 will run Open Look.

The OSF people are forever bitching and moaning that you and AT&T have this lovely sweetheart relationship....

Can I draw you a picture? (starts drawing diagram on tablet)

This is total garbage and the press has been....I'm kind of aggressive, so I apologize, but I think the press has not had an incentive to solve the confusion. And in fact they've enjoyed this story because its probably sold more ad copy than anything. But it's very simple. The world pre-OSF and pre-Archer Group was this: From a UNIX-centric point of view, there was the Coca Cola Classic, which was System V from AT&T. It was the only one with a trademark. It was *the UNIX*, it was *the original*, it is the *only*, right?

There's a whole bunch of what I call variants. There were thousands of them, right? And [drawing chart] let's rank them in terms of volume: XENIX, Berkeley, Sun OS, blah, blah, blah. I don't know what they all were, Ultrix, HPUX, A/UX.. you get way down here and you have AIX.

Which IBM *now* claims to be very proud of.

Right, and it's a non-volume variant. You have to understand that! It was and is a non-volume variant! And then you get down here to probably the lowest volume—Mach, which has maybe six units shipping, thanks to Steve [Jobs]. So, now we have another variant! The press absolutely whiffed on that! He just introduced another G-D variant! We don't need another variant! This is the situation we're dealing with. All right, so this is pre-OSF.

And then we had what I call the deviants. Highest volume there was DOS, then Mac OS, then blah, blah, blah, right. You know, then VMS, blah, blah, blah.. then VM. And then down here you have OS/2. And you pick your favorite going-out-of-business deviant down here. Now that's the world.

"I probably make more mistakes in a week than most CEOs make in three months. But I'm certainly willing to acknowledge that I've made them and go back and try and fix them. I think that's an attitude and style that exists in this company."

Really confusing isn't it? It always has been, always will be. At least for the next few years until we get to the internal combustion engine and everybody does it that way. But it's been confusing.

Now AT&T tries to do the right thing. They said, let's take the highest two volume-variants, Berkeley/Sun OS and XENIX; and let's combine them into V.4. Great. We now have, basically, only low volume variants left. And that's true.

There is no high-volume variant that is more than a few percent of the UNIX volume left in the variant category. And this merges everything to V.4. And what you saw with the Archer Group is that 70+% said, "We're not commited to a variant. We're not commited to a process. We're not commited to an organization. We're commited to shipping this product on our workstations, on our computers, on our everything."

Now you have yet *another* variant being offered [OSF]. Which I put down here absolutely dead last. It has no volume. No volume! I don't care about statements of...marketing statements. It's a mutant AIX. It's a mutant variant. Because they will mangle it, because they don't want to pass through AIX and give this low volume company here [IBM] an opportunity to have an advantage. So this will be a mutant AIX, a mutant variant. And it will be out someday in the mid 1990s. The war will be over, the game is done. It's all over.

Now what people aren't saying, and won't say, because they think IBM is a powerhouse in UNIX, is that there is nearly no chance for any of these variants to become even a low-volume variant, much less a significant volume! If you're a software developer, you're going to develop to this one first because it's the one true product. There are software developers' kits out on X11-NeWS [Sun's windowing environment]. There are software developers' kits out today on Open Look. And you can go to Sun, or XENIX, or a System V machine today and have a very nice migration path to V.4. And there's no environment out here [toward OSF].

I mean, why would you do Ultrix, because they're going to move to OSF? Why would you do HPUX? — they're going to move to OSF. Why would you do A/UX?— just *read* about it. Why would you do AIX?— because IBM isn't serious about UNIX, and it's going to be different from OSF anyhow—which is where they're supposed to be moving.

And what is IBM really doing, given that they're not at all paying attention to the OSF practical user interface, because they went out and did something different with NeXT, and said screw you? I mean, they got them all stuck to flypaper and then ran off. I mean, there's nothing confusing about what I just said! Tell me what's confusing. Because *you* have to be convinced!

The thing that's confusing is—what's in it for them?

What's in it for who?

OSF. From your standpoint, why are they even bothering?

There are two reasons OSF was formed. The first one, which has been solved, was that AT&T wasn't listening to its customers. And AT&T responded. And it probably took those companies all spending $13 1/2 million to get it done. But they formed the UNIX division.

And two is that the Archer Group was formed as a user organization to tell AT&T how and which ways they ought to deal with the licensing terms and conditions — how they ought to handle the technology, etc. That has absolutely solved all the problems H-P had. And I think if you asked H-P, if this had existed nine months ago, would they have wanted to pay $13 1/2 million to another organization that is not likely to generate a product and where most of the dollars are going to IBM's bottom line to pay for AIX? I think they would say no. But now they're trapped. This thing blew up in their face. It became bigger than life. And now they're trapped.

Now, that was one of the problems, and it got solved. As far as Unisys, NCR, Sun and others are concerned, AT&T has absolutely...we *thank* OSF. Thank you very much, you were very useful! We're certainly glad we didn't have to pay to make that happen! But, you know, H-P, you've done the industry a very nice favor. Thank you, now V.4 can proceed and become the standard that it is.

Now, the other problem, and the reason OSF was formed, was that DEC, IBM, H-P and Apollo wanted to throw a big curve ball at Sun Microsystems. And that probably will not go away.

Can we talk about SPARC and where it falls in your overall strategy? You guys are probably at least as much a software company as a hardware company. And now you're a microprocessor company too?

This is another one where the press has got it all wrong! I can't, I mean...

We're so glad we came...

This is why I like to spend the time. Because every time I turn around they say, "There's Motorola pushing the 88000. Intel's pushing the 386, and Sun's microprocessor, SPARC." Sun has never sold a SPARC chip in its life! Never will! It's TI's SPARC! It's Cypress's SPARC! It's Fujitsu's SPARC! You never see it written up! Because they're competing against TI. Motorola isn't competing against

"It is just inflammatory to say that Sun is going into the PC business. That sends our stock price down! Sun is doing desktop computers! DEAL with it, world! We've been doing it for a long time, we'll continue to do it!"

Turbo 8088 System

- 8/4.77 MHz Switchable
- 256K RAM Expandable to 640K
- 360K Fujitsu Drive w/Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 150W Power Supply
- Mono Graphic Card w/Printer Port

$359

10 MHz Systems $369

286 10 MHz 0 Wait System

- DTK 6/10 MHz 0 Wait
- 512K Expandable to 1 MB
- Landmark Speed = 13.2 MHz
- Western Digital FD/HD Controller
- Real Time Clock, Calendar
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- 230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mono Graphic w/Printer Port
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

$789

386 20 MHz 0 Wait System

- 1 MB on Board
- Landmark = 27 MHz
- Real Time Clock, Calendar
- Western Digital FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- 80387 Socket
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1850

16 MHz 0 Wait System $1750

286 12 MHz 0 Wait System

- 512K RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- 8/12 MHz Switchable
- Landmark = 16.2 MHz

$829

286 16 MHz 0 Wait System

- 512K RAM Expandable to 8 MB
- 8/16 MHz Switchable
- Landmark = 20.5

$999

286 20 MHz 0 Wait System

- 512K RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- 8/20 MHz Switchable
- Landmark = 24.5

$1049

Motherboard

DTK 8088 8MHz	$70
DTK 8088 10MHz	75
DTK Baby 286 6/10MHz 0 Wait	225
DTK 286 6/10MHz 0 Wait	225
DTK 286 6/12MHz 0 Wait	255
286 6/16Mhz 0 Wait	379

Interface Card

Mono Graphic Card	$45
Color Graphic Card	40
Multi I/O	48
Floppy Controller 360/720K	20
Floppy Controller 360/720/1.2/1.44	40
Everex EGA 640x480	140
Everex 800x600	155
Everex VGA	229
Paradise VGA	Call
Genoa VGA	269
AT Multi I/O	40
WA2 FD/HD Controller	109
DTC 5287 RLL FD/HD Controller	135

Modem

Everex 1200 Baud (Int)	$65
Everex 2400 Baud (Int)	129
Everex 2400 Baud (Ext)	175

Floppy Drive

Fujitsu 360K/1.2M	$59/75
Teac 360K/1.2M	65/82
Teac/Toshiba 3.5" 720K	79
Teac/Toshiba 3.5" 1.44MB	95

Keyboard

BTC 5060 84 Key	$32
Mitsumi 5060 84 Key	37
Keytronic Enhanced	49
Mitsumi 101 Key	42

Misc.

150W (XT) Power Supply	$37
230W Power Supply	55
LogiMouse C7/Bus	65
Logi Hi-Res Mouse	85
Logi Scanner	189
AT Jr. Case (XT)	32
AT Deluxe Case	55

Hard Disk

Seagate-225 Kit	$248
Drive Only	205
ST-238 Kit (30M)	279
ST-251 (40M 39MS)	330
ST251-1 (40M 28MS)	385

Seagate ST4051 (40M 39MS)	330
ST-4096 (80M 28MS)	550
Maxtor	Call

Monitor

Samsung Mono	$67
Samsung 14" Flat Screen	99
Samsung Color	215
Samsung EGA	320
Samsung VGA	369
Pac Bell Multisync	439
Casper Mono	70
Quadrant 14" Paper white	119
NEC Multisync II	560

Printer

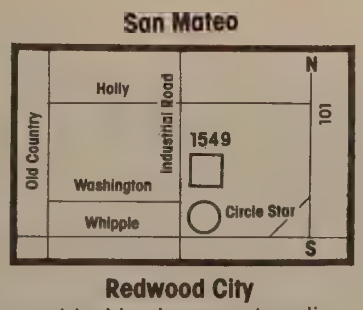
Star NX-1000	$169
Star NX-1000 Color	**219**
Star NX-2400 (24 pin, 170 cps)	325
Ricoh 3200Q (Daisywheel, 132 column, 22 cps)	169

Belmont Computer Products

1549 Industrial Road
San Carlos, CA 94070
Hours: M-F 9-7

(415) 598-9058

NEW
LOCATION



Prices subject to change w/o notice

UPS Shipping Daily ■ Dealer Inquiries Welcome ■ Co. Purchase Welcome

XT & AT are registered trademarks of IBM

Inventory Clearance Sale!!

AST Premium Desktop Systems

AST RESEARCH INC.

AST Premium/286™

AST Premium/286 Model 70 Base CPU	Call
AST Premium/286 40MB monochrome system	$1955
AST Premium/286 40MB EGA (640x350) system	$2315
AST Premium/286 40MB VGA (800x600) system	$2575
AST Premium/286 80MB monochrome system	$2185
AST Premium/286 80MB EGA (640x350) system	$2545
AST Premium/286 80MB VGA (800x600) system	$2805
AST Premium/286 140MB monochrome system*	$2469
AST Premium/286 140MB EGA (640x350) system*	$2849
AST Premium/286 140MB VGA (800x600) system*	$3099

AST RESEARCH INC.

AST Premium/386™

AST Fastboard/386 w/1MB RAM (upgrades your 286 to a 386)	$1595
AST Premium/386 Model 300 Base CPU	Call
AST Premium/386 40MB monochrome system	$3135
AST Premium/386 40MB EGA (640x350) system	$3489
AST Premium/386 40MB VGA (800x600) system	$3755
AST Premium/386 70MB monochrome system	$3207
AST Premium/386 70MB EGA (640x350) system	$3565
AST Premium/386 70MB VGA (800x600) system	$3828
AST Premium/386 140MB monochrome system*	$3709
AST Premium/386 140MB EGA (640x350) system*	$4089
AST Premium/386 140MB VGA (800x600) system*	$4339

AST Workstation/286 Model 103X/105X w/floppy drive**	$1089
AST Workstation/286 Model 123X/125X w/20MB & floppy drive**	$1559
AST Workstation/286 Model 143X/145X w/40 MB & floppy drive**	$1809
AST Workstation/286 Mono/CGA video module (no slot needed)	$149
AST Workstation/286 EGA video module (no slot needed)	$299
AST Workstation/286 VGA video module (no slot needed)	$299

**All AST workstations come standard with 512K RAM, expandable to 4MB RAM, 2 expansion slots, 1 parallel port, 2 serial ports, and an 80287 socket.

SCI/TECH COMPUTER STORES

"DETERMINED TO BE BEST — DESTINED TO BE FIRST"

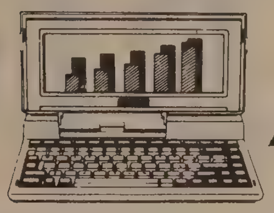
SUPER DUPER SALE!!!
STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI: 9 A.M.-6 P.M.

*Prices good while supplies last.

1501 El Camino Real
Belmont, CA 94002
(415) 591-1663 Ext. 829

The Great TOSHIBA Bundles

WORLD'S LIGHTEST PORTABLE PC!



- Richly featured, yet weighs just 6.4 pounds.
- Includes 512KB memory, expandable to 1.2MB, built-in 720KB 3.5" floppy drive, supertwist screen, and MS-DOS® in ROM.
- Runs on battery power and AC too.
- Easy expansion with built-in ports and broad option choices.
- Toshiba's most affordable portable ever!

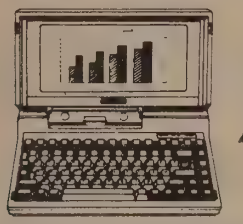
$795

LESS WAIT. LESS WEIGHT.

- The ultimate portable 386 PC.
- Desktop power, in a compact 15 lb. package that's just 12.2"W x 3.5"H x 14.2"D.
- 80386 CPU at 16MHz; 80387 co-processor socket.
- 40MB hard disk, 1.44MB 3 1/2" diskette drive.

$4,305

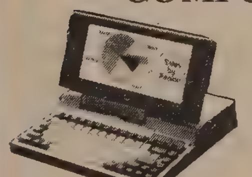
HARD DISK PERFORMANCE IN A BATTERY-POWERED PORTABLE.



- 20MB hard disk, 1MB memory, 720KB 3.5" floppy, supertwist screen and removable, rechargeable battery pack.
- All in a 10.9 pound portable that runs up to 7 hours on batteries (AC too!)
- Easy expansion with built-in ports and broad option choices.
- Everything you want in a portable PC!

T1200H (reflective)	**$2,175**
T1200HB (backlit)	**$2,425**

PORTABLE PERSONAL COMPUTER.



- The ultimate battery-powered PC.
- Desktop capabilities in a go-anywhere computer.
- 1MB memory.
- Two 720KB 3 1/2" diskette drives.
- 7 built-in interfaces.
- Choice of displays: Supertwist LCD or backlit LCD.
- Runs up to 7 hours on batteries
- Exceptionally light and compact.

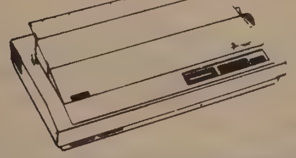
T1200F (reflective)	**$1,345**
T1200FB (backlit)	**$1,485**

START A FEEDING FRENZY.

- The P351SX is a letter quality, 24-pin dot matrix printer.
- 32-digit front panel control that eliminates dip switches.
- Prints an amazing 360 cps (draft) and 120 cps (letter quality).
- Advanced paper handling features include an automatic envelope feeder, a built-in tractor and tear bar, fan-fold envelope bypass, and an auto-load lever.

$965

HERE'S THE PRINTER YOU DESIGNED!



- Includes built-in tractor feed, fan-fold bypass for single sheets, auto-load, tear bar, single sheet feed guide, 4-part forms capability — all standard!
- High speed drafts at 216 cps, letter quality at 72 cps, high resolution graphics too!
- Wide carriage versatility in an affordable 24-pin printer.

▲P321SL	**$485**
▲P321SLC (color)	**$575**
▲P341SL	**$635**

NO OTHER PC AT® THIS COMPLETE COULD FIT THIS AD.

- More capabilities than a desktop PC in a portable PC AT.
- Compact 18.7 lb. package.
- 80286 CPU at 12MHz; 80287 co-processor socket.
- 40MB hard disk, 720KB 3 1/2" diskette.
- Two internal IBM-compatible expansion slots.

$3,385

LAPTOP OPTIONS

768K RAM card for T1000	$345
1200-Baud internal modem	$179
2400-Baud internal modem	$285
2400-Baud modem w/serial port	$395
Battery pack for T3100/T3200/T5100	$399
Color kit for P351SX	$239
1MB EMS adapter w/1200-Baud modem for all T1200 models	$815
360K external floppy drive	$295
1.2MB external floppy drive	$295
1.44MB/720K external floppy drive	$295

1501 El Camino Real
Belmont, CA 94002
(415) 591-1663 Ext. 828

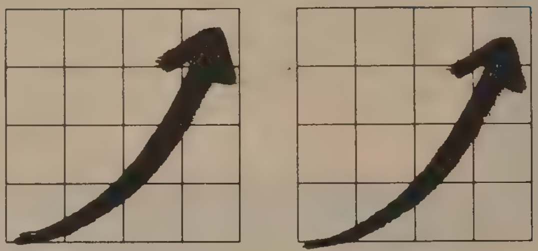
SCI/TECH COMPUTER STORES

"DETERMINED TO BE BEST — DESTINED TO BE FIRST"

SUPER DUPER SALE!!!
STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI: 9 A.M.-6 P.M.

Find out what's up at MACWORLD Expo.

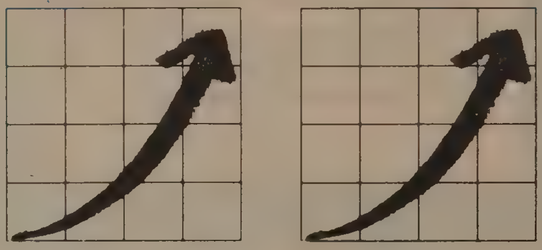
Attendance 1985 - 1988



San Francisco
Up 144%

Boston
Up 166%

Expo Booths 1985 - 1988



San Francisco
Up 300%

Boston
Up 280%

You can always count on seeing the newest, the best and the most at MACWORLD Expo. That's why, year after year, the original Macintosh-exclusive computer show keeps getting more and more popular, both for users and for vendors.

Fact is, MACWORLD Expo will:

- **Save you time and money** . . . by literally putting at your fingertips the hardware, software and peripherals that represent the entire state of the art of Macintosh™ computing. *You'll make smarter buying decisions.*

- **Build your knowledge** . . . by enabling you to attend a helpful tutorial that meets your specific need, whether you use your Mac at the office, at school or at home. *You'll learn from the experts.*

- **Develop your skills** . . . by giving you plenty of opportunities to practice what you've learned, using one of the many Macintoshes that will be available to you. *You'll get hands-on experience.*

The number of MACWORLD Expo cities is up too.

Now our nation's capital joins San Francisco and Boston in hosting MACWORLD Expo. You'll see special emphasis on the products, systems and applications representing the specific needs of government agencies and operations. Pick the location that's best for you:

SAN FRANCISCO January 20-22, 1989
Moscone Center • Brooks Hall • Civic Auditorium

WASHINGTON, DC April 26-28, 1989
DC Convention Center

BOSTON August 10-12, 1989
Bayside Expo Center • World Trade Center

The next move is up. Just fill in, detach and return the coupon below to MACWORLD Expo, Box 155, Westwood, MA 02090. We'll mail you the information you need to: get a special reduced rate on your admission, avoid the registration lines and make the most of your time learning what's up.

What's up, MAC?

Please send me details about attending the following MACWORLD Expos:

☐ **San Francisco**, Jan. 20-22, 1989 ☐ **Washington, DC** April 26-28, 1989 ☐ **Boston**, August 10-12, 1989

Name ______________________ Company ______________________
Street ______________________ City ______________________
State ____________ Zip ____________ Phone ______________________ MT

Sponsored by MACWORLD, the Macintosh™ Magazine. An IDG Communications publication. MACWORLD Expo is an independent trade show not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc. MAC, MACINTOSH and MACWORLD are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

MACWORLD EXPOSITION®

McNealy on OSF: "What is IBM really doing, given that they're not at all paying attention to the OSF practical user interface? Because they went out and did something different with NeXT, and said 'Screw you!' They got them all stuck to flypaper and then ran off."

Sun in the chip business. They compete against TI. But nobody will ever write that! They refuse to. We don't sell chips!

I actually think that's really pretty clear. As far as you going out and designing...

It's never written that way. I can show you two million situations where its... I've never once seen, "TI's competing against Motorola in the microprocessor business." Not once!

We're going to do some things to change that. But we'll give you a little salt pellet in a rain cloud so you can all kind of gather 'round and make it rain the right way here. But that's our job. Because we don't do SPARC chips. We do the Sun-4 computer based on the SPARC chip. Just like we do Sun-3 computers based on the Motorola chip. And Sun 386i computers based on the Intel chip.

So SPARC was more by way of establishing a standard?

SPARC was a way where we could buy chips from multiple vendors across a broad range of technologies with RISC as the architecture, as oppose to CISC [Complex Instruction Set Computing]. That's all it was.

People are looking for some sort of magic, like we're trying to create a standard. We just wanted to go buy RISC chips where we didn't have to pay one company and count on one company to make that architecture fly. We have seven of the best silicon companies making our V.4 architecture wiggle fast: Intel, Motorola, Cypress, Fujitsu, TI, BIT and LSI. If those seven aren't on the leading edge, then I'll be real surprised.

What's the difference between the chips you'll buy from different vendors?

Oh, BIT's building an ECL (Emitter Coupled Logic) chip that will put out 40 - 50 MIPs. We're buying custom CMOS from Cypress...

Will they all run the same instruction sets?

They are all identical instruction sets. Now they can add enhancements to it, but the basic core architecture is identical.

What does "scalable" refer to?

The fact that its a very simple architecture that can be implemented on gate arrays, custom CMOS, bi-CMOS, bi-polar ECL, gallium arsenide. You can scale it across from very low end computers to very high end computers, from very low clock rates to very high clock rates, from very low tech technology to very high tech technology like gallium arsenide. You can build laptops to supercomputers with the technology.

Do you anticipate a lot of other vendors building SPARC-based machines?

Well, they've already announced. I mean you seen how many people have already announced: Unisys and ICL, Arix, Solbourne, Prisma, AT&T, Sun, Seiko and Fujitsu. There's going to be more SPARC computers than...I really believe that there's more investment, on the silicon side, in SPARC, than any instruction set ever in the history of the world. There is more across a broader range of technologies, across a broader range of companies. There's more software written on the SPARC RISC instruction set, and more UNIX expertise, than any RISC architecture anywhere, by far.

We have the best UNIX teams with AT&T and Sun and Unisys and others working on SPARC UNIX. And there's more application software, by far, written to the Sun-4 with the SPARC microprocessor, in the RISC arena than any other RISC out there, by far. There's higher volume, by far. Do you know we're doing about a third of our revenue right now with the Sun-4? That's after a year of having that thing out in the world. And there are more SPARC computers under development than any other RISC computer development architecture.

And it doesn't matter who wins, because this is a winner! This is one of the winners! I mean, you've seen how many operating systems there are. Well, there are going to be a lot of instruction sets. But this is going to be one of the clear high-volume architectures and one I think you'll see both the classic low-end software developers who develop personal productivity software—certainly all the current mainstream UNIX application developers, and even in the high end when they've typically been writing to mainframes, I think you'll see everybody porting to the SPARC, V.4, ABI—applications binary interface.

So, people just aren't acknowledging...I mean there's nothing I've said that is really refutable. Because people are always challenging me, and if I don't have a very strong conviction I'll retract the statement, but I just can't retract any of those, because there's nobody who's got anything close to anything, all through that spectrum. And yet people, for some reason, are just, I don't know, waiting for the big boom. You know, it just can't be accurate. But this is the same story we've been giving for years, and it's only gotten more accurate.

It seems that you've fallen a little bit out of favor with Wall Street—what's your opinion of that?

Oh, I think that's a further confirmation of our strategy.

In what way?

If Wall Street says they're scared, then it's got to be working. If Wall Street doesn't understand it, then we're doing something right.

What's your opinion—I have to ask this—of the NeXT machine?

Let me go through it. This is kind of a rote answer.

Wrong microprocessor. Why would you do CISC as opposed to RISC? I think he regrets it. You notice he didn't talk about performance at all. Second thing—eight megabytes. This is hardly what I'd call a low-end student desktop computer.

Thirdly, wrong operating system. He's got the second-to-lowest volume variant on the list here. Ahead of only OSF in volume.

Which doesn't exist yet.

Fourthly, he's got a totally proprietary approach. You can't go do an Apple unless you're first. You can't come in last and expect to be proprietary.

Fifth, one of his great advantages is his optical disk, right? We could write a driver for that disk in a couple of weeks and have it through our R&D and QA facility in a month and beat him to market with it, if we wanted.

Sixth is—it's not shipping until next summer.

Seventh is—$6500 is his 40% discount price, not his list price.

Eighth, his sleek styling is nothing more than a big, clunky, ugly cube. Let's call it what it is. It's a very nice paint job — for black. But it's nothing more than a big, clunky box.

His wonderful software development environment that allows you to build applications faster will be necessary, because everybody first is going to write to V.4, and he's going to be way behind, because the first application implementation is going to be done under V.4. And then they'll decide to do #2 to somebody else — probably OS/2 or probably Mac OS. So he's going to be fifth or sixth in line, and he'd better have a way of getting that application out fast, because we're going to have been shipping the low end applications for many, many months before it ever shows up in his environment because of the volume.

Finally, I think he's going to be awfully surprised at the level of competition that he's facing, summer of '89, in terms of what new machines are out there. I saw his product being compared against the 3/50, which was introduced about three years ago.

On SPARC: "People are looking for some sort of magic, like we're trying to create a standard. We just wanted to go buy RISC chips where we didn't have to pay one company and count on one company to make that architecture fly."

Why bother to make that comparison?

Well, he has magic dust! He has absolute magic dust!

And he uses it liberally!

How many people got to play with the machine? It was behind a glass wall. Do you really need to rock on with your bad self when you program? Is Bob Dylan really strategic to programming your computer?

And is it not better to have the DSP as a daughter board plug-in, so that

AST Premium/386.
The Bridge To
More Powerful Computing.

The AST Premium™/386 is the first 80386-based computer to offer advanced bus architecture without abandoning existing PC XT™ and AT® hardware and software compatibility. AST proves you don't have to give up your investment in AT hardware in order to advance to higher performance technology.

- 20 MHz, 80386-Based Processor.
- SMARTslot™ Architecture for Faster Throughput.
- Compatible with AST MS® OS/2, XENIX® 386 and Windows® 386.
- Up to 2 MB Memory, Expandable to 13 MB.

AST
Authorized Dealer

AST and AST logo registered and AST Premium and SMARTslot trademarks AST Research, Inc. AT registered and XT trademark International Business Machines Corp. Windows MS and Xenix registered trademarks Microsoft Corp.

Computertime

San Francisco
Financial District
397-6776

San Rafael
1115 Third Street
459-8080

Holiday Special!
QUALITY PC COMPATIBLES

$899
XT COMPATIBLE
TURBO SYSTEM
W/30 MB Hard Drive

4.77/8MHz CLOCK SPEEDS
- 30 MB Hard Disk
- HD Contr. Card
- Fujitsu 360K Half Height Fl. Dr. w/C.C.
- 256K RAM Expandable to 640K
- 12" Amber Monitor w/Tilt and swivel base
- AT-style Keyboard
- 150W power supply
- Hercules compatible graphics card
- Parallel port for printer
- One year warranty on parts and labor

AT COMPATIBLE
TURBO SYSTEM
W/30 MB Hard Drive
$1299

8/12 MHz CLOCK SPEEDS
- 30 MB Hard Disk
- Fujitsu 1.2 MB Half Height Fl. Dr. w/C.C.
- 512K RAM Expandable to 1 MB
- 12" Amber Monitor w/Tilt & swivel base
- Enhanced AT keyboard
- 200W power supply
- Hercules compatible graphics card
- Parallel port for printer
- One year warranty on parts and labor

Limited Quantity! Call or Stop By Today!

MicroAge
Computer Stores
"The Solution Store"®

OAKLAND STORE ONLY
584 GRAND AVE.
415-832-2983
(Right off I-580/Grand Ave. Exit. Opp. Lake Merritt)
Financing Available

Service & Repair on Premises   PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.

it's optional, as opposed to something you've got to pay for if you're not going to use it?

There are a whole bunch of things...where's his floppy? Would you call up Canon [who did the disk drive] and ask them how much the removable media *really* costs—not what he's charging for it? Because it costs 2x what he's charging for it!

Would you talk to him about his *mainframe* architecture? Which, if you sit down with Bill Joy and ask him, "What does he mean by mainframe architecture?"—he means DMA. You should have heard the conversation between Andy [Bechtolsheim] and Bill. Andy came running up to Bill and he goes, "My God, he's got mainframe architecture." Bill says, "What are you talking about?" He says, "Well, he announced that he's got mainframe-like architecture and all this other stuff." Bill says, "Yeah, you know what it is, Andy?" He goes, "No." He says, "Its D-M-A." Andy says, "We've been doing that for years. Oh.. Okay, no problem." He runs back into his lab...

I mean, it's absolutely magical that the guy hasn't shipped anything. Look at the press he gets—unbelievable!

The other thing I think is important to understand is—you have to look at the financial structure of NeXT. He owns 63%, Ross Perot owns 16%, a few founders each own 2%, some universities own 1%. That leaves very little left over. Their burn rate is massive; they've got 200 people. That's a $3 M a month burn rate. Think about getting to next summer with prototypes and all the rest of it—the burn rate he's talking about. He's got a huge, underabsorbed manufacturing operation. He spent $100,000 on his logo, who knows how much on his announcement?

How's he going to hold onto his people with stock options that have to be diluted and are such a small percentage of the company? How's he going to hire and hang onto people? Do you really believe he has a different management style than he had at Apple?

Those are just a few of the questions, thoughts and issues that I would consider around that. Where's his distribution channel?

The price does seem pretty high for a student—maybe the ones who buy the Mac IIs. But given what he's got, I'm surprised he doesn't go to the industry.

No distribution channels. Do you know how expensive it is to build one? We have been growing and building one faster than it's ever been built before. Yet we had stock options that were worth something—to give to people, to get them to come. His stock options aren't going to be worth anything because of the burn rate.

Do you realize how much cash he's used, and he's gotten to zero dollars in revenue? We used $4 1/2 million in our first two years. We were a $40 million company before we used up $4 million in cash. We used another 10 to get to $100 M, and we used another 20 to get to $250 M. We went public on about $50 M in investment. He's going to use that much up getting to summer.

Think about it. How can you make any money and hire the people you need to take it to industry? You can't do it. It is fundamentally a flawed business model in the way he's done it. It's too late. It's DeLorean.

As long as we're on these kind of subjects...The Presentation Manager was just released. Will the 386i support it in future model? Do you think it's important?

Right now, we're putting all our efforts and energies into Open Look. In the same way—why did we do another operating system on top of UNIX? Because there was software written for DOS that was never going to run under UNIX. And so we had to go do DOS.

On Steve Jobs: "How's he going to hold onto his people with stock options that have to be diluted and are such a small percentage of the company? How's he going to hire and hang onto people? Do you really believe he has a different management style than he had at Apple?"

We believe we won't have to do anything other than V.4 as an operating environment, because all software that is important, high-volume, profitable software will have as one of its platforms V.4. Same is true of Open Look.

We believe there will be very few, if any, applications over time that...I

Convex Resources, Inc.

An Authorized EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION Super VAR

Proudly Presents the

Everex STEP™ 386/25

Major Features

- Up to 8 MB on motherboard
- 64K to 256K of 25ns STATIC RAM cache
- 1:1 interleave controller
- 80387-25, Weitek 3167 support

Performance

Power Meter MIPS	6.1
Landmark v1.10	41.0
Norton SI 4.0	31.1

✻ Available Now ✻

Everex STEP™ 386/16IS

Major Features

- 2 or 4 MB on motherboard
- Runs All 386 Specific Software
- 1:1 interleave controller

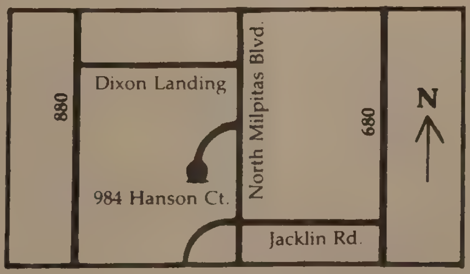
Performance

Power Meter MIPS v1.2	3.2
Landmark v1.10	22.2
Norton SI 4.0	17.6

✻ All this for a 286 price ✻

Beats most 386 machines on the market

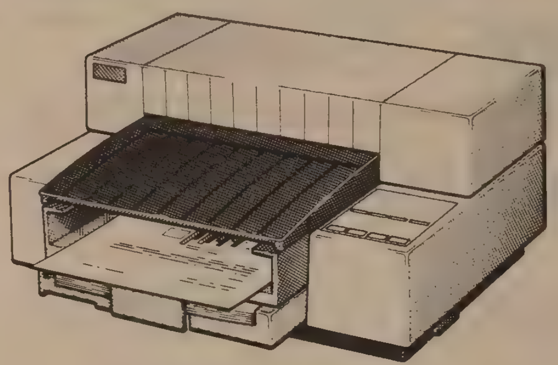
Convex Resources, Inc.
984 Hanson Ct.
Milpitas, CA 95035
408-263-8889 Tech Support
408-263-1263 Fax



CALL US AT
(408) 263-6440
or
(415) 656-9060
Hours:
Monday-Friday
9-5 PST

We also carry the **FULL** line of **EVEREX** peripherals and **STEP** series, including the **STEP 286/16** and **STEP 286/12.** We custom configure for your needs.

The HP DeskJet Printer:
See laser quality
output for under $800.



HEWLETT PACKARD

We've got great news for all of you who want the clean, crisp look of laser output without the laser output price.

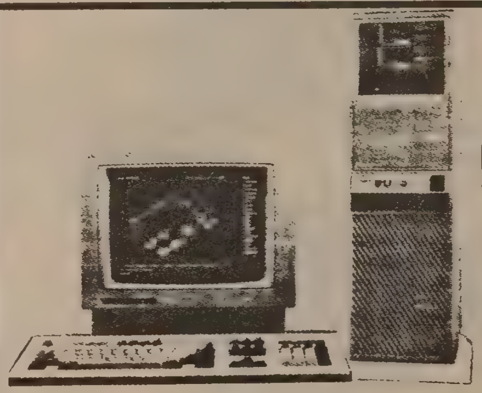
Hewlett-Packard's new DeskJet personal printer offers a step up to laser quality for less than $800!

DeskJet is quiet, simple to use, the perfect size for your very own desk. It's compatible with the leading personal computers and supported by your favorite software. And like a laser printer, you can expect sophisticated, high-quality output with multiple fonts.

Come in and compare for yourself—if you can see a difference, you must be looking at the price!

Computertime
San Francisco Financial District 397-6776
San Rafael 1115 Third Street 459-8080

20 MHZ 386 CAD WORKSTATION



$349.00* Per Month O.A.C.
*Commercial Customers Only

80386 20 Mhz TOWER COMPUTER

- 80387 Math Co-Processor
- 1MB 32 Bit High Speed RAM
- 1.2MB Floppy disk
- Video Graphics Array (VGA) adaptor
- 14" Tilt and swivel VGA Color Monitor
- 12" X 12" Digitizer
- Houston Instrument DMP 61 "D" Size Plotter
- AutoCAD Release 9 (free upgrade to Rel 10) or VersaCAD Design
- 1 Year Warranty

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE ON CAD/CAM EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES

Authorized:
Nth ENGINE
AUTOCAD
VERSACAD Design The Total Design Solution

AUTOMATED SYSTEMS DESIGN GROUP, INC.
2001 Omega Road, Suite 203
San Ramon, CA 94583
(800) 344-3140

don't care about the no-volume, nonprofitable companies that can't afford to port to Open Look. If you can't afford to port to Open Look then you're not worth having on Open Look. It's kind of one of these self-fulfilling situations. We believe that all important software will run under Open Look. If that doesn't become the case, then we would look at other operating environments. I'm not sure it would be Presentation Manager.

Part of the reason we believe that is that software developers who are, for instance, competing against Microsoft, don't necessarily want to be based completely on a Microsoft windowing environment.

Especially since I know at least one person who says that Microsoft Windows on a 386 is what drove him to the Macintosh.

That's the neat thing, I think, about the X11-NeWS/Open Look environment—that it's a high performance environment built for the desktop architecture of the '90s. It's built with high performance 32 bit microprocessors in mind, portability in mind, user programmability in mind, and it took us a little longer than most people to get this stuff out, but it was built with a much more 1990s foundation and structure and strength around it. And that portability is something you can't add on to it, and we just think it fundamentally has the support and the energy and the V.4 momentum behind it. So, we're in pretty good shape.

What do you think you'll be able to put on our desktop in five years for $5,000?

I don't know. You'll probably have somewhere between four and eight multiprocessors. Those will probably be 50 MIP chips. So, you'll have between 200 and 500 MIPS on the desktop.

You'll be able to calculate those spreadsheets really fast.

That's a really good point. There's got to be a lot of software work between now and then. But then you'll start to be able to do true voice I/O on the desktop, and you'll have much higher speed networks, and you'll be able to access the server world in a much better way. It will take a while.

You know, Sun could have far and away an order of magnitude easier user interface than the Mac, because it has so much more power and functionality and bits and all the rest of it. It just takes a while for that software to get written. And it will be a while for that to happen. So it will get there eventually.

> **"MITI can tell Toshiba to only ship so many DRAMs, and Toshiba will say, 'OK.' Can you imagine Ronald Reagan calling Scott McNealy and saying, 'Only ship 2000 workstations next month'? Can you imagine that?"**

A complete shift of gears, since you're on record as endorsing Tom Campbell for Congress—what would you like to see happening in the larger political arena which would be good for Sun and good for the industry?

I think the basic issues we're dealing with now—one is the cost of capital. These are not new statements, but that is a root cause of the reason why the Japanese have a monopoly on the DRAM business. And therefore, the Japanese have the ability to control Sun's growth. I think there's fundamental problems with the tax structure in this country, where we tax savings, not consumption—that we ought to move to consumption taxes, not savings taxes. Which requires a major overhaul. I think we have a serious problem with capital gains, and that we ought to encourage capital gains differential.

I think we need to find a way to address countries which have CEOs of industry in their government—that are effective. In other words, MITI can tell Toshiba to only ship so many DRAMs, and Toshiba will say, "OK." Can you imagine Ronald Reagan calling Scott McNealy and saying, "Only ship 2000 workstations next month"? Can you imagine that?

I can imagine what Scott McNealy might say.

Oh, you can! You *can*! But in Japan, they go, "Hai!" [yes]

You know, absolutely, we need to find ways to deal with, and to compete in that environment, because MITI has shown its ability and willingness to exercise monopoly power with respect to DRAM. And every toaster in the world will be shipped with DRAM in five years—your TVs, your automobiles, all of your telecommunications equipment. Everything will have DRAM in it. And they have monopoly control over that right now.

Other than that, everything's in great shape! ■

GREAT SELECTION, PRICE, QUALITY & SERVICE
EXPANSION PRODUCTS & SYSTEMS
(8086, 8088, 286, 386)

Everex Systems

8 MHz, 1 Wait State	$900
10 MHz, 1 Wait State	1000
10 MHz, 0 Wait State	1100
12 MHz, 1 Wait State (1 meg)	1275

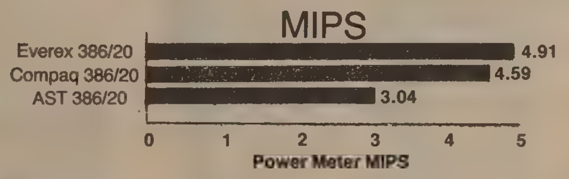
Includes:

- 512K on Board
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Floppy + Hard Controller
- 48 Hour Burn-In

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

SYSTEM 386/20
20 MHz 386

Faster Than Compaq's 20 MHz 386



EVEREX 286/16
16 MHz 286
Fastest 286 Computer
Zero Wait State
1 to 4 MB on Board
Programmable LED Display

EVEREX
286/12
12 MHz 286
Zero Wait State
1 to 4 MB on Board
Small Footprint
80 ns Memory

AUTHORIZED EVEREX DEALER

Panasonic 1.2 MB ½ Ht Floppy Disk Drive

Only $69

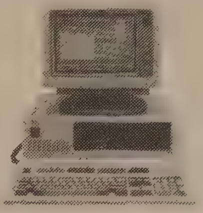
30 Meg Hard Disk Kit	$269
20 Meg Hard Disk Kit	$239
24 Meg Tape Back-Up	$169
60 Meg Tape Back-Up	$489

Tape Back Up Special!!!

20 to 60 Meg Int/Ext
Tape Back Up Systems
for IBM PS/2*
System Model
30, 50, 60,70

*PS/2 is a registered trademark of IBM

20MB TURBO 8088 COMPATIBLE BUSINESS SYSTEM



- 640K on Motherboard w/Case
- 4.77-8 MHz
- 150W Power Supply
- Keyboard
- 1½ Ht 1.2 MB Floppy
- 20 MB Hard Disk w/Controller
- 22 Meg Irwin Tape Back-up
- Mono Graphics Card w/Monitor
- Serial & Parallel
- Clock
- 1.2 MB Floppy Controller
- Softpatch Turbo Bios

Only $999

Modems

2400 baud int
$115

1200 baud int
$65

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

8087-3 (5 MHz)	105	4164-150/120/100	Call	51258P-10	Call
8087-2 (8 MHz)	150	4416-15	4^{00}	V 20-5/8/10	8/9/15
8087-1 (10 MHz)	200	44164-12/15 NS	Call	V 30-8/10	11/25
80287-6	155	41256-80/100/120/150	Call	2764-25	3^{00}
80287-8	235	4128-15 (Piggy Back)	Call	27128-25	4^{50}
80287-10	275	68766-35 or 8748	Call	27256-25	5^{50}
80387-16/20	Call	TM4164EL9-12 Modules	Call	8250N-B	7^{00}
80386 16/20	Call	256 X 9 Modules	Call		
		1 Meg X 9 Modules	Call		

DISPLAY ADAPTERS

Color graphics card with printer port	$45/60
Paradise EGA autoswitch or EGA 480	150/185
Everex Micro Enhancer ½ size or with printer port	150/169
Mirage color graphics simulator card	90
Mono card with printer port/Mono graphic with printer port	49/55
Excelerator turbo board for 8088 (Everex)	250
Sigma color 480	250
Everex the Edge	230
Genoa Spectrum graphics card	69

I/O CARDS

Disk, 2 ser, 1 par with game & clock, 2nd ser opt.	$65
Ser, Par with clock (8088); ser with par port (286) by Everex, 2nd ser opt.	55
Serial or printer card or serial with clock	25/40/40
Dual game port or clock card	28

MODEMS

300-1200 baud - internal/external	$65up/119
Qubie 2400 baud - internal or external	115
Everex ½ slot 1200 baud or 2400 baud - internal or external	85/175/190
Avatex 1200hc or 2400 external or 9600 baud external US Robotics	135/240/680

MEMORY UPGRADING

640K memory card with 0K	$35
Intel 286 above board w/512K	415
Everex multifunction card w/0K RAM	95
286 multifunction up to 1.5 meg w/0K	135
AST-6 Pak w/0K (multifunction card)	90
AST RAM Vantage up to 3 MB w/0K RAM (286)	250
AST 286 Advantage includes ser, par, w/clock w/128K up to 1.5 MB	385
Piggyback AST 286 Advantage card w/512K	320
AST RAM Page with 256K-EEMS (8088)	285
AST RAM Page 286 w/512K expand to 2 MB-EEMS (286)	419
AST 6 Pak Premium incl. ser/par/clock can expand to 1MB-EMS (8088))	245
Tall Tree J. Laser Plus (8088) or (286) w/0K can expand to 3 MB.	410/475
Everex RAM card for 286 can expand to 3 MB-0K	110
Everex EMS card for 8088 with 0K-can expand to 2 MB	95
Everex EMS multifunction card w/0K RAM expandable to 1 Meg	100
Everex 286 EMS multifunction card w/0K memory can expand to 1 Meg	129

"Serving The Bay Area Since 1981"

MICRO-WARE EXCELTEK

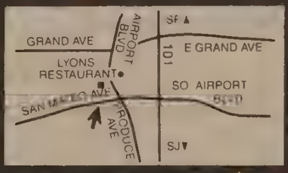
100 Produce Avenue, Unit E
South San Francisco, CA 94080
PS Airport Business Park
(corner of Airport Blvd. & San Mateo Ave.)
Take the South Airport Blvd exit off of Hwy 101
T (415) 952-5375 • Fax (415) 952-3057
Monday-Friday, 9-6:30   Sat-Call first
Canadian orders call (613) 737-5937 for pricing and availability

(415) 952-5375

All Parts 100% Guaranteed

Terms: For shipping & handling charge [illegible] include $2.50 for UPS Ground, $3.50 UPS [illegible] $3.50 for 1st Class Mail; COD [illegible] CA residents add 6.5% sales tax

PC/XT/AT is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation



The MicroTimes 100

Our Annual List Of The Industry's Most Influential Leaders

MAN OF THE YEAR:

SCOTT McNEALY
Chairman of the Board,
President and CEO
Sun Microsystems

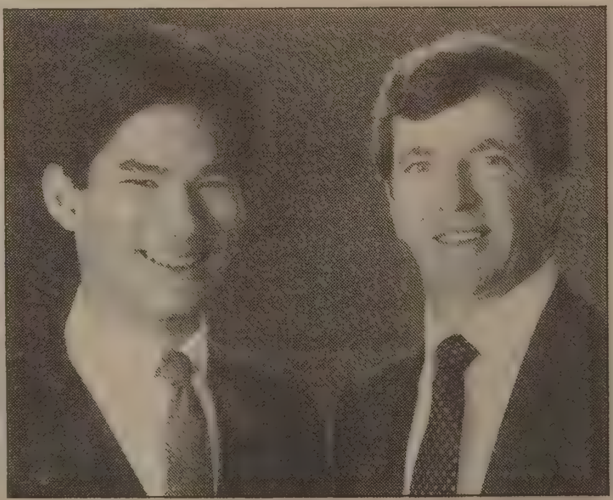
In a year in which connectivity, standards and multivendor environments were key issues, Sun seized and held strategic positions with a series of announcements and alliances (see cover story). From the Sun-AT&T agreement to bring together the diverging System V and Berkeley UNIX dialects into an industry standard to the evolution of the Mac-PC-UNIX TOPS network to the introduction of the UNIX-DOS 386i workstation and the RISC-based SPARC technology, McNealy has led Sun to a position of technological excellence in today's industry and significant influence on its future development. It is, perhaps, equally important that he's managed to do so while maintaining Sun's unique culture of hacker zeal, common sense, business acumen and good fun.

PHOTO: MICHAEL JAY

Phil Adams, *President*
Gilman Louie, *CEO*
Sphere

This year saw the fusion of two outstanding game software houses as Spectrum HoloByte joined forces with Nexa. It looks like another inspired alliance: Adams, who cofounded Spectrum Holobyte and oversaw its sales, distribution, and its acquisition and development of product, brings marketing and management expertise to the new company, while the entrepreneurial Louie, who founded Nexa with his college buddies, has an impressive track record in software development.

Probably the most visible contribution Sphere made to the industry this year was that of acquiring (and porting to as many machines as humanly possible) the diabolically addictive Russian game *Tetris*. Thousands of offices will never be the same. However, Sphere also continued to maintain its ancestral traditions of ingenuity and quality in its other game products, notably the *Falcon* flight simulator, and launched an "International Series" of games, so it's unlikely that *Tetris* will be the last word.



Gilman Louie (left) and Phil Adams

Sheldon Adelson, *CEO and Chairman of the Board*
The Interface Group

Adelson's company, the premier producer of computer trade shows, continues to be one of the chief vehicles for bringing vendors, products and customers together. At COMDEX, Computer Faires and a host of other expos, the wheels of the industry turn, alliances are made, deals struck, and the world changes. Adelson's extensive knowledge and contacts bring a wide variety of speakers and exhibitors to the events, providing a steady flow of information and product knowledge to both individual and corporate computer users and enthusiasts.

U.S. District Judge Robert Aguilar
Apple-Microsoft-HP Look-and Feel Case

In the increasingly surreal arena of look-and-feel, Aguilar presided over the much-ballyhooed suit between Apple and Microsoft/Hewlett-Packard on the issue of Mac-like inter-

TOP VALUE
FROM TOPTEK

386 System
Includes: 1MB RAM (Micronics Motherboard) • 230W Power Supply • HDC/FDC • Monitor • Keyboard • 1.2 MB Drive

Only

$1850

8088 Compatible System
Includes: 8MHz (10MHz optional) • Turbo Motherboard • 150W Power Supply • Floppy Disk Drive • Monochrome Graphic Card w/Port • Keyboard • Monitor

Only

$499

Orig. $799

10 MHz 80286 System
Includes: 10MHz Turbo Motherboard • 200W Power Supply • HDC/FDC • Keyboard • 1.2 Mb Drive • FCC Approved • Monitor

Only

$849

Orig. $1599

Logical Connection Call For Pricing

NEC P2200 (24 pin) only **$354** List $599

Logitech C7 Mouse . . . . .Only **$67**

Buy any Logitech Mouse and receive a FREE computer or printer cover!

Hi-Resolution Mouse **87**

Get a FREE Plastic Keyboard Cover!

High Capacity Controller for 1.44″ and 1.2″. . $35

Perstor® **Card** Only $ **179**

1200B Internal Modem Hayes Compatible Only **$59.95** List $129

HP Deskjet .Only **$685**

HP Laserjet Series II . . . . .Only **$1650**

Memory Expansion Card w/1MB on Board . $369

Font Cartridges . . . .**Best Price**

Toners 95.95

PRINTERS & SUPPLIES

Epson LX 800	$199
Epson FX 286E	459
Epson EX 1000	525
Epson LQ 500	349
Citizen 120D	169
Citizen MSP-40	309
Citizen MSP-15	349
Panasonic 1091 I	209
Panasonic 1080 I	169
All printer ribbons available	Call

CARDS & BOARDS

640K Motherboard	$85
Turbo Motherboard 10MHz	89
Motherboard	269
Color Graphic Card	45
Mono Graphic Card w/Printer Port	49
EGA Card (Autoswitch)	129
Disk I/O Card	55

REPAIR & UPGRADES
Fastest Turnaround
Lowest Rates
AT&T, IBM, & All Name Brand Products

SEMINARS
How To Build Your Own Personal Computer
Learn DOS Operation & Basic
Troubleshooting Skills $25 per person

Saturday at 10:00 AM

HARD DISKS & CHIPS

4164	$Call
41256	for
8087	the
80287	best
Seagate 4038/251	prices!

MISCELLANEOUS

200W Power Supply	$65
150W Power Supply	45
Surge Protector	9.50
UPS (Uninteruptable Power Supply)	225
Tape Back Up	Call
EGA Monitor	349
Mono Monitor	85

1518 & 1520 Taraval St.
(between 25th & 26th)
San Francisco, CA 94116

TOPTEK
MICRO CENTER INC.
(415) 564-3500

Office Hours
Mon-Fri: 10-7
Sat: 10-5

ON SITE SERVICE & PROFESSIONAL CONSULTING AVAILABLE • DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

Price subject to change without notice.

Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Microcomputer Products.

MicroTimes 100

faces. While the case itself promises to be a latter-day *Jarndyce Vs. Jarndyce,* Aguilar has become something of a media figure; as everything from his personal life to his legal style come under scrutiny, many continued to wonder why the case is being tried before a judge whose son works for Hewlett-Packard. (At year's end, the case was moved to the US District Court in San Francisco, to be heard by Judge William W. Schwartzer.)

John Akers, *Chairman of the Board, President and CEO*

IBM

Under the leadership of Akers, IBM is aggressively meeting (and in some cases, beating) new challenges from a host of new and old competitors. As the organization itself gets leaner and meaner, Big Blue has raised speculation, not to mention a few eyebrows, by forward-looking acquisitions of technology from Metaphor and NeXT, Inc. (The latter deal, in the classic manner of high-tech serendipity, is said to have originated at a party, at which Malcolm Forbes introduced Akers to Steve Jobs.) Also, IBM has announced the SAA standard, which will allow its customers to use applications which look, feel and behave the same on any of IBM's machines, thereby simplifying migration to more powerful hardware as a company's needs increase.

Victor Alhadeff, *President*

Egghead Software

In 1983, Alhadeff bought his children an Apple II and went software shopping. He found the experience so disheartening that he decided to start his own chain of what he terms "customer-oriented" retail software stores. Cheered by its customers and often cursed by its competitors, Egghead's been growing ever since and had its first public stock offering this year. Alhadeff's inspired combination of atrocious puns, instantly-recognizable artwork, local software fairs, customer service, a broad selection of software bestsellers and rock-bottom prices have brought the young company a remarkable presence and market share in high-tech merchandising.

Alan Ashton, *President*

WordPerfect

Ashton not only founded WordPerfect but, until last year, was also a full professor of computer science at Brigham Young University. His continuing interest, as evidenced by the company's popular word processor, lies in developing powerful, flexible, easy-to-use software. This year the company undertook the ambitious project of porting of *WordPerfect* to every significant microcomputer platform, including Macintosh, Amiga and Atari. And while the resulting products have had a somewhat mixed reception based on first-release bugs and what many saw as excess DOS dependence, WordPerfect scored points for advancing the cause of connectivity and won thousands of new friends with its excellent support and responsiveness to customer needs.

Bill Atkinson, *Apple Fellow*

Apple Computer

In this, a year in which Apple went unabashedly corporate, raised its prices because it could, and generally alienated a good many of its most devoted customers, Mac lovers drew comfort from the fact that somewhere in the hallowed halls of Advanced Products, Bill Atkinson, who already gave us *MacPaint* and *HyperCard,* is working on something great.

It was also a year in which *HyperCard*—bundled with all Macs at Atkinson's insistence—proved its worth, as commercial *HyperCard*-based applications came to market, thousands of users (including French automaker Renault) decided it was worth buying Macs to get *HyperCard,* and staid software vendors like Oracle decided that *HyperCard* interfaces for their products were the wave of the future.

As for Atkinson, he and the *HyperCard* team continue to enhance and refine the product, which seems to offer more power and require less memory with each release. He also seems to spend a lot of time fielding questions about things he's not allowed to talk about—*MicroTimes* contributing writer Roger Karraker reports: "When I saw Bill Atkinson in Boston I suggested to him that because of HyperTalk's relatively limited vocabulary it would be a natural for voice input programming. He was suddenly and stonily silent."

Daniel Ben-Horin

CompuMentor

Ben-Horin discovered that many nonprofit and social-service organizations in the Bay Area could benefit from the use of computers in their work, in applications from office management to newsletter production. However, many of these people had no idea how to use machines they already had or were uncertain about what equipment they really needed. Enter CompuMentor, Ben-Horin's brainchild, which matches nonprofits with like-minded computer-literate volunteers who provide advice, support and hands-on training. Community work gets done more efficiently, computer fear lessens—and the industry acquires goodwill and new customers.

Michael D. Boich, *President and CEO*

Radius

As an undergraduate at Stanford, Mike Boich bought an Apple I computer in 1976. He eventually became a member of the Macintosh development team at Apple, and founded Radius with other Apple alumni in 1986.

As the Macintosh continues to make inroads into the professional

The Best And Worst Of 1988

Our readers weren't shy about expressing their likes and dislikes for people, products and companies this year. There were some obvious trends—nobody, for instance, had anything good to say for look-and-feel lawsuits—but there were also impassioned statements about individual products and concerns.

The Best

- One popular choice was the long-awaited NeXT machine, as much for the flashiness of its presentation as for its capabilities.
- Metaphor got quite a few favorable comments for its interface technology and its deal with IBM (see main story). Said one reader: "It's the first time IBM has invested in another computer system's company. Quite a coup for a small company like Metaphor." Another reader praised the functionality and design of Metaphor's approach to data interpretation.
- IBM itself garnered praise for its shift to graphics-based interfaces in its product line, and Microsoft, NeXT and Metaphor received compliments for their collaborations with IBM.
- One reader's choice for Year's Best was Dr. Bob Blogets of Teaching Technologies in San Luis Obispo, for his work on educational software for the Apple IIGS. Another reader raved about the Breakthrough 286-12 board—"At $595 it accelerates lowly PCs to a speed faster than most ATs. I've looked at several accelerators, and this is by far the fastest at anywhere near this price range. I find most ATs aggravatingly slow compared to a standard PC with this board. And this board is compatible with every computer and add-in board I've tried." (The reader in question did not give us his name, but did thoughtfully provide the name and phone number of the board's vendor, PCSG in Dallas, TX, 800/544-4699.)
- Another product testimonial from happy user Jeff Williams: Westlake Data's *Pathminder.* Says Jeff: "It doesn't get much publicity, but I use it a thousand times a day. It's the best—better than *Norton, XTree,* etc. Slick, fast and easy."
- And finally, from writer David Batterson: "MCI Mail, for adding the ability to send to any fax machine worldwide via MCI Mail."

The Worst

Here's where things got really lively. There seems to be quite a bit that people loved to hate in 1988.

- A popular bash-ee was the Apple look-and-feel lawsuit against Microsoft and Hewlett-Packard. "What a desperate act that was!" commented one reader. "Apple lost a lot of credibility over that one." "Come on!" snorted another. "They haven't a leg to stand on. They should have done a little homework. What a backfire."
- Just as popular an object of wrath and scorn was Lotus Development. One reader took Lotus and its president, Jim Manzi, to task for "failed promises about *Lotus* 3.0." Another griped about "their 'timely' introduction of various 'vaporware,' i.e. *Lotus* 3.0, *1-2-3-G, 1-2-3-M* and *1-2-3 Mac.*"
- Student Don Lancer nominated the EISA bus standard: "Oh brother—how many more?" On the other hand, UC professor Bill Ibbs panned "IBM, for continuing to insist on the vapor-merits of the Micro Channel Architecture."
- Unhappy users complained about various products with which they'd had bad experiences: one wanted to warn the unwary not to buy the Amstrad PC 1512 ("The wrong computer at the wrong time!"), while another, who seems to have had remarkably bad luck with computer products this year, griped about the Toshiba P321SL printer (the ones in his office required frequent print head replacements and had a penchant for paper jams), *Sidekick Plus* ("Too slow, too big and too incompatible. I'm 0 for 3 on three different computers") and *WordPerfect* 5.0 ("talk about screwing up a good thing…").
- Computer viruses were another thing people would have been perfectly happy to do without.

We're Selling Out! The Boss Is On Vacation!

Super 286

6/10Mhz Zero Wait State
640K RAM on Board
1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
Hard/Floppy Controller
Mono/graphics/Printer Card
Monochrome Monitor
101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
220W Power Supply

12 MHz	Add $85
16 MHz	Call!
Tower Case	Add $180
Ega Upgrade	Add $350

$895

20 Mhz 386

1 MB Fast Dram on Board
(expandable to 8MB)
Static Cache RAM on Board
1.2Mb Floppy drive
Fast Hard/Floppy Controller
220W Power Supply
Mono/graphics/printer Card
12" Amber Monitor
101 Key Keytronics Keyboard

$1895

XT TURBO

Twice as fast as the IBM's XT!
640K RAM on board
Two 360K Floppy Drives
Floppy disk controller
Mono/graphics/printer card
12" Amber Monitor
AT Style Keyboard
150W Power Supply

$595 XT TURBO

Motherboards

80286-10MHz Motherboard	$225
80286-12MHz Motherboard	$260
80286-16MHz Motherboard	$429
80386-16,-20MHz Motherboards	CALL!
8088 Turbo 8Mhz DTK Motherbd.	$64
8088 Turbo 10Mhz Motherboard	$69

Monitors

Samsung 12" Amber Monitor	$65
Samsung 14" Flat Screen Amber	$98
Samsung EGA Monitor	$319
NEC Multisync Monitor	$545

Power Supplies

150W for XT	$36
200W for XT	$49
220W for AT	$55

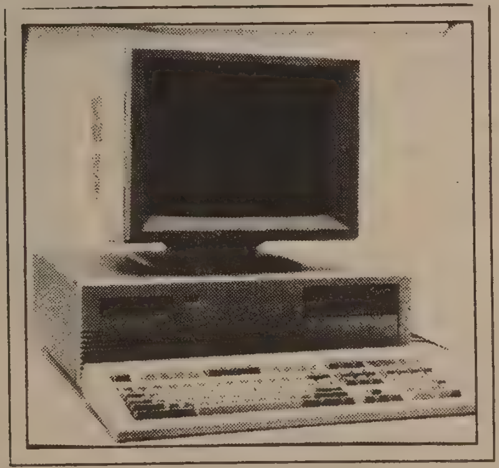
Printers

Epson LX 800	$195
Epson LQ 500	$345
Epson LQ 850	$545
Epson LQ 1050	$760
Epson FX 850	$360
Star NX 1000	$172
Star Rainbow Color Printer	$229
Star NX 2400	$340

Keyboards

84 Keys for AT or XT	$33
101 Key Enhanced Keyboard	$44
101 Key Tactile Response Kbd	$55
101 Key Keytronics Keyboard	$55
101 Key Maxiswitch Keyboard	$59

Incredible Pricing



Solid Service

HQ Computer manufactures and imports only the highest quality IBM compatible computer equipment. Every HQ product is backed by our one year warranty and our knowledgable technical support staff. Buy with confidence from the company that supplies dealers nationwide.

Daily UPS Shipping
Dealer Inquiries Invited
We Repair and Upgrade
Prices Subject to change without notice

CHIPS!

80287-10	$245
80287-8	$225
8087-8	$145

LOWEST PRICES ON ALL MEMORY CHIPS - CALL TODAY!

Video Cards

Mono/Graphics/Printer Card	$40
Color/Graphics/Printer Card	$42
Everex EGA Card	$119
Everex EGA W/Printer Port	$129
Paradise VGA+	$269
Video7 VGA Card	$245
ATI VIP VGA Card	$245

Add-On Cards

Call us for incredible prices on all add-on cards!

Hard Disks

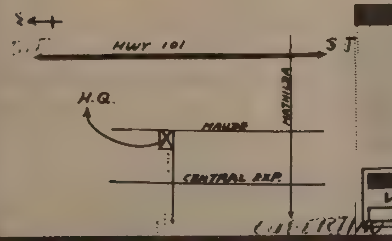
ST225 20MB 65ms	$195
ST238 30MB 65ms	$207
ST251 40MB 38ms	$330
ST251-1 40MB 28ms	$400
ST4096 80MB 28ms	$550
Fujitsu 2227 40MB 35ms	$349
Fujitsu 2243 72MB 30ms	$475

Floppy Drives

Fujitsu 360/1.2	$61/78
Teac 360/1.2	$69/82
Teac 720/1.44	$83/99

Controllers

XT Floppy Controller	$17
XT/AT High Density Cont.	$39
XT MFM/RLL HDD Cont.	$55/65
AT MFM/RLL Hard&Floppy	$105/14



HQ COMPUTER

485 Macara Ave. Suite 904
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 245-5836

graphics and publishing worlds, its acceptance is spurred by the Radius. Under Boich's leadership, the company continues to lead and innovate—its products include high-resolution displays for design and layout, ranging from a single-page monochrome monitor to a full-color two-page display unit, to accelerator cards which give the Mac the performance graphics applications require.

Paul Brainerd, *President*

Aldus

Brainerd's publishing expertise and ability to see the Macintosh's potential in that field led to the genesis of desktop publishing. This year, not content to rest on its abundant laurels, Aldus enhanced its flagship product *PageMaker* with new versions for both Mac and PC. True to its origins of defining and dominating new markets, the company continued to expand the envelope of what's possible on a personal computer: it introduced *FreeHand*, the first PostScript-based illustration program with a freehand drawing tool, and announced *Persuasion*, a desktop presentation package, which promises to allow the most inartistic executive to create dynamic, compelling presentations with ease.

Don Brown, *Vice President, Director of Programming*

CE Software

Universally blessed by Mac users for such indispensable and well-behaved products as *MockPackage*, *DiskTop*, *QuickKeys* and *QuickMail*, CE has a deserved reputation for excellence and hacker zeal. That would probably be enough to get Don Brown on this list, but in this, the Year of the Virus, we'd like to salute him for a couple of other things. First, for writing and giving away *Vaccine*, which sits on innumerable hard disks protecting them from invasion. And second, for the notes he wrote to accompany *Vaccine*, which we think address the situation rather well:

> *Some people may invent a virus that defeats Vaccine. Big deal.*
>
> *It does not take a genius of a programmer to do so. It will not get you acclaim, it will not prove you're better than anyone else. If you want a challenge, write a better tool. Not only will you get more fame, you can also make money with it.*
>
> *I do not intend to write further versions of Vaccine. People expressed concern about a continuing spiral of ever-nastier viruses being fought by ever-nastier defenses. I will not fuel this spiral.*
>
> *Some people still fail to see the harm in spreading viruses. I think they're wrong.*
>
> *The whole thrust of the personal computer has been bringing control of the computer to the user. Viruses steal that control away and replace it with fear, uncertainty and doubt. Why would we want to take such a gigantic step backward?*

Why, indeed?

Gordon Campbell,

President, CEO and Chairman of the Board

Chips and Technologies

Campbell, a veteran of Intel, brings expertise and ingenuity to the design of powerful processors. Noting that today's graphics-based environments and memory-hungry software require increased speed and processing capability, while tomorrow's Artificial Intelligence and "human interface" systems will require even more, he leads the company in its drive to extract maximum performance from its products—for example, its chip set for PS/2 clones replicates IBM functionality with fewer chips.

As the business user debated over the OS/2-DOS tradeoffs, Chips and Technologies offered a choice to its hardware-vendor customers. Foreseeing a two-standard future, it responded with processors which duplicate the functionality of PS/2 machines and also continue to work on its NEAT chipset, which offers enhanced AT performance and a migration path for PC/XT/AT users.

Bill Campbell, *President and CEO*

Claris

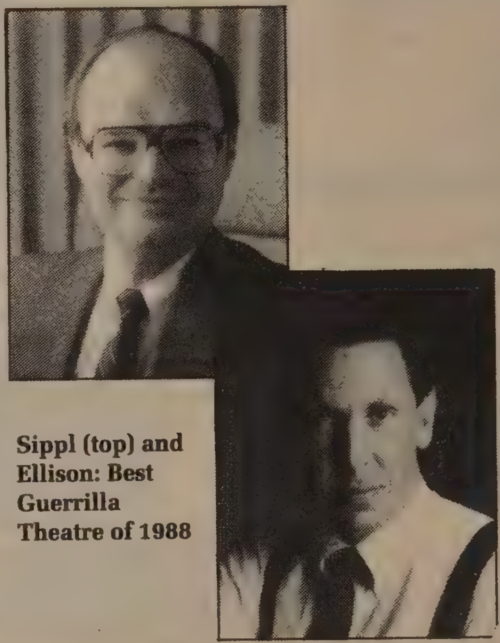
In his first year in charge of Apple's software spinoff, Campbell, a former vice president of sales and marketing at Apple, has used his expertise to make some impressive strides in establishing a Claris identity distinct from the parent company (as evidenced, for instance, by his less-than-enthusiastic remarks at AppleFest about Apple's less-than-popular price increases). In addition to shipping updated versions of erstwhile Apple applications like *MacDraw* and *MacProject*, Claris made some strategic acquisitions (of Nashoba and its *FileMaker 4* product for the Mac, and StyleWare, developers of *GSWorks*, rechristened *AppleWorks GS*, and *MultiScribe GS*). It's showing good signs of offering a full range of powerful applications, having also announced *Claris CAD*, *SmartForm*

The First Annual Philippe Kahn "We're Not Going To Become A Bunch Of Corporate *******s" Award

This award has been instituted in commemoration of last year's deathless comment by Borland's president in response to an oration by Ansa president Ron Posner. Posner, you'll recall, wrapped up the announcement of the Borland-Ansa merger, which brought the database *Paradox* and its Fortune 500 customers to Kahn's company, with an astonishing paean to the glorious future of Borland now that it had decided to join the real world. Posner (who shortly thereafter left Borland to seek his fortune elsewhere) was rendered nearly apoplectic by his new boss's characteristically scatological rejoinder.

Let's face it—as the corporate world adopts microcomputers in record numbers, a certain creeping dullness is making its way into the industry along with the megabucks. A dullness that's all the harder to take because most of the founders of the personal computer industry are pretty interesting folks. So, as an antidote to this faceless homogeneity, the editorial staff of *MicroTimes* has instituted this award for the interjection of liveliness in the strangest of places.

This year's award goes to presidents **Larry Ellison** of **Oracle** and **Roger Sippl** of **Informix**, who jointly created the year's best bit of impromptu guerrilla theatre at, of all places, a Pyramid press conference.



Sippl (top) and Ellison: Best Guerrilla Theatre of 1988

This summer Pyramid had a spiffy new workstation it was unveiling, and hit upon the notion of combining the announcement with a symposium on the future of relational database technology. Toward this end, it succeeded in putting together an illustrious panel consisting of top executives from almost all the vendors of relational databases in the UNIX world.

As you might imagine, a panel discussion of relational database technology, while informative and certainly of great interest to those who specialize in these matters, is a pretty staid and decorous affair. And so this one started, as executives including Sippl, SCO's Doug Michels and Sybase's Mark Hoffman said all that was proper about their products, their powerful features, their flexibility, their glorious future, etc.

Finally it was Ellison's turn. Now Oracle is a very large, very successful database company, and Ellison is known never to have had much regard for humility. Nor does he seem overly worried about what his rivals think of him. So he sarcastically remarked that since all his competitors had claimed wonderful and superior properties for their products, he was going to insist that Oracle's product had all those qualities and then some. Once he had the undivided attention of his amazed audience and co-panelists, he continued by casting aspersions on the credibility of his rivals' claims about their products' performance in benchmark tests, because after all, everybody *knew* Oracle was superior in every way to every other product.

Well, apparently benchmarks are something of an obsession in the database world. In any case, Ellison's remarks were too much for Sippl, who had heretofore spent many successful years in the software business without acquiring the reputation of a firebrand, but was roused to fury at the slurs on his veracity and his product. What ensued was a lengthy shouting match in which Ellison and Sippl hurled epithets at each other, each shouting extravagant claims as to the ability of his software to outperform his rival's in any benchmark yet devised. Physical violence seemed a distinct possibility as the combatants were restrained by their fellow panelists; a shaken Pyramid executive, in response to Sippl's urgent request, promised to host a series of Oracle-Informix performance tests on Pyramid equipment at no distant date.

If this test took place, we haven't heard about it. However, we'll probably always wonder about that lurking element of danger in database discussion.

A footnote: while we haven't heard yet how Informix performs relative to Oracle, we've recently heard a few denizens of Sybase chortling about how their product beat the pants off of Oracle...

Your Computer Downtime Worries Are Over!

Call

MICRO SERVICE CENTER, INC.

- Fast On-Site Response
- In-Shop Service With FREE Pickup and Delivery
- 24-48 Hour Turnaround in Most Cases
- Experienced Service Technicians
- Custom Service Agreements to Meet Your Business Needs
- Excellent Corporate References

For Immediate Response in Your Area Call:

SAN FRANCISCO	SAN JOSE	CONCORD/WALNUT CREEK
(415) 362-3261	(408) 292-6336	(415) 671-2279
MID-PENINSULA	**OAKLAND**	**EAST BAY**
(415) 362-3261	(415) 770-0460	(415) 770-0399

Products Supported and Sold

Microcomputers:

- ▲ IBM
- ▲ COMPAQ
- ▲ APPLE
- ▲ AT&T
- ▲ CLONES
- ▲ CALL FOR OTHERS

Printers:

- ▲ OKIDATA
- ▲ EPSON
- ▲ DATA PRODUCTS
- ▲ HP LASERS
- ▲ BROTHER
- ▲ APPLE
- ▲ CALL FOR OTHERS

Other Services:

- ★ PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE
- ★ COMPUTER INSTALLATION
- ★ CABLING
- ★ UPGRADES
- ★ DATA RECOVERY
- ★ HARD DRIVE REPAIR

All Computer Systems Sold Come With One-Year On-Site Service Contract!

Your Computer System
Working Fine Now?
File This for Future Reference!

Designer and *SmartForm Manager.*

Rod Canion, *President and CEO*
Compaq

As one of our readers commented in nominating Canion for this year's list, "By building the fastest 386 machines and spearheading EISA, Compaq has significantly reduced IBM's dominance in the marketplace, a feat not to be taken lightly. Sure, cheap clones have helped erode IBM's market share, but guess who paved the way for that!"

Enjoying another banner year, Compaq continued to lead the market of powerful computers based on the evolving AT standard. In a move likely to influence not only the acceptance of IBM's PS/2 line but also the evolution of standards for years in the future, Compaq also was among the strongest supporters of the Extended Industry System Architecture (EISA), a non-Micro Channel bus which will allow 32-bit machines to operate at high speeds while retaining compatibility with existing PC and AT cards.

Marc Canter, *President*
Macromind

It is probably true that Canter's most well-known contribution to the industry this year was his inadvertent transmission of the "Peace Message" virus to half the copies of *FreeHand* in Aldus' first production run. But that's not why he's on the list, even though last March saw plenty of peace messages around the old *MicroTimes* offices. No, it's because Canter and the folks at MacroMind spent another year working on their revolutionary *Videoworks* and its various drivers, causing phenomenal growth and innovation in the field of Mac-based desktop presentations and demos.

Cathy Carlston, Doug Carlston, Gary Carlston
Brøderbund Software

It's been another year of high-quality, award-winning software for Brøderbund, which combines an obsession with excellence and responsiveness to its users with the finest qualities of a family business. Among this year's noteworthy endeavors—support for Tandy's DeskMate operating environment, which brings a low-cost windowing interface to the most low-budget PC clones, new graphics and publishing software for Macintosh users, and the advent of an online (changed weekly) version of the popular *Carmen Sandiego* series on the Prodigy service.

Frank Caufield, *General Partner*
Kleiner, Perkins, Caufield & Byers

As one of the industry's leading venture capital organizations, KPCB backs companies which amount to a Who's Who of high tech: Lotus, Ansa-Borland, Compaq, Sun, Symantec, Sybase, Wyse, Quantum and many others. It also encourages a high degree of cooperation among those companies, a policy which has led to many of this year's notable strategic alliances. In addition to his high-tech endeavors, Caufield spent part of the last year in the horizon-broadening activities of traveling in China and backing Boz Scaggs' new blues nightclub Slim's.

Dennis Chang, *President and CEO*
Jasmine

One of the first to recognize the importance of the Mac storage market, Chang established Jasmine as a mail-order business, selling low-cost but highly reliable hard disks. His policy of responsiveness to customers led to Jasmine's practice of designing new products to incorporate requested features; he's also been known to decline to offer products that didn't measure up to his own standards of low cost and maximum reliability.

As Jasmine moved from a predominantly mail-order company to an increased presence in the dealer channel, the company continued to maintain a deserved reputation for responsiveness and excellent quality among its users. Its growing variety of storage devices for the Macintosh found unprecedented acceptance, and the company continued aggressive efforts to upgrade and enhance its product line while keeping the rock-bottom prices its faithful users have come to love.

Balance of Power: The Reorganization Of Apple

As Apple Computer pursued its announced goal of becoming a $10 million company (a process it apparently decided to accelerate by raising its prices in the fall), it spent most of this year hiring new people and restructuring its organization to the point that it's increasingly hard to tell the players without a scorecard. As Chairman/CEO John Sculley spent the summer on sabbatical, there were dramatic changes in the ranks of his immediate subordinates and rampant speculation as to Sculley's heir apparent when he decides to move on. The dust hasn't settled yet, as Cupertino buzzes with talk of chaos in the ranks and turf wars among the executives.

In August the company was revamped in a move that split Apple into four divisions, each with its own president. Longtime Apple veteran Del Yocam was appointed president of Apple Education and Apple Pacific; Michael Spindler assumed the presidency of Apple Europe. Meanwhile, erstwhile product development vice president Jean-Louis Gassee (he who showed up for the DEC-Apple press conference in a sober gray suit and a flamboyant diamond earring) was appointed president of Apple products, where he exerts significant influence on the company's future direction by supervising its research and development effort. Also rapidly rising was the star of relative newcomer Allan Loren, who was appointed president of Apple USA.

October saw further realignments, as Yocam announced his intention of leaving Apple on the occasion of his tenth anniversary with the company in November 1989. While he continues to supervise and develop Apple Pacific and look for his own replacement, Apple Education—one of the company's key markets—has been reassigned to Loren's division.

Observers seem to be eying Gassee and Loren as the likely contenders for Sculley's job. Since Sculley hasn't given any indication that he's planning on going anywhere, this speculation is, for the moment, mostly hypothetical. Still, both men have enjoyed rapidly-ascending fortunes in recent months and will undoubtedly wield increasingly strong influence as Apple continues its expansion.

Neil Colvin, *Chairman of the Board, Chief Scientist and CEO*
Phoenix Technologies

A long-time veteran of software development, specializing in operating systems and programming tools, Colvin founded Phoenix in 1979. The leading purveyor of BIOS code for Intel-based machines from the original PC to the current crop of 386es, Phoenix exerts a profound influence on existing and impending technology. Its continuing research and development will remain a significant element in future generations of machines and the strategies of the companies who manufacture them.

James H. Clark, *Chairman*
Ed McCracken, *President and CEO*
Silicon Graphics

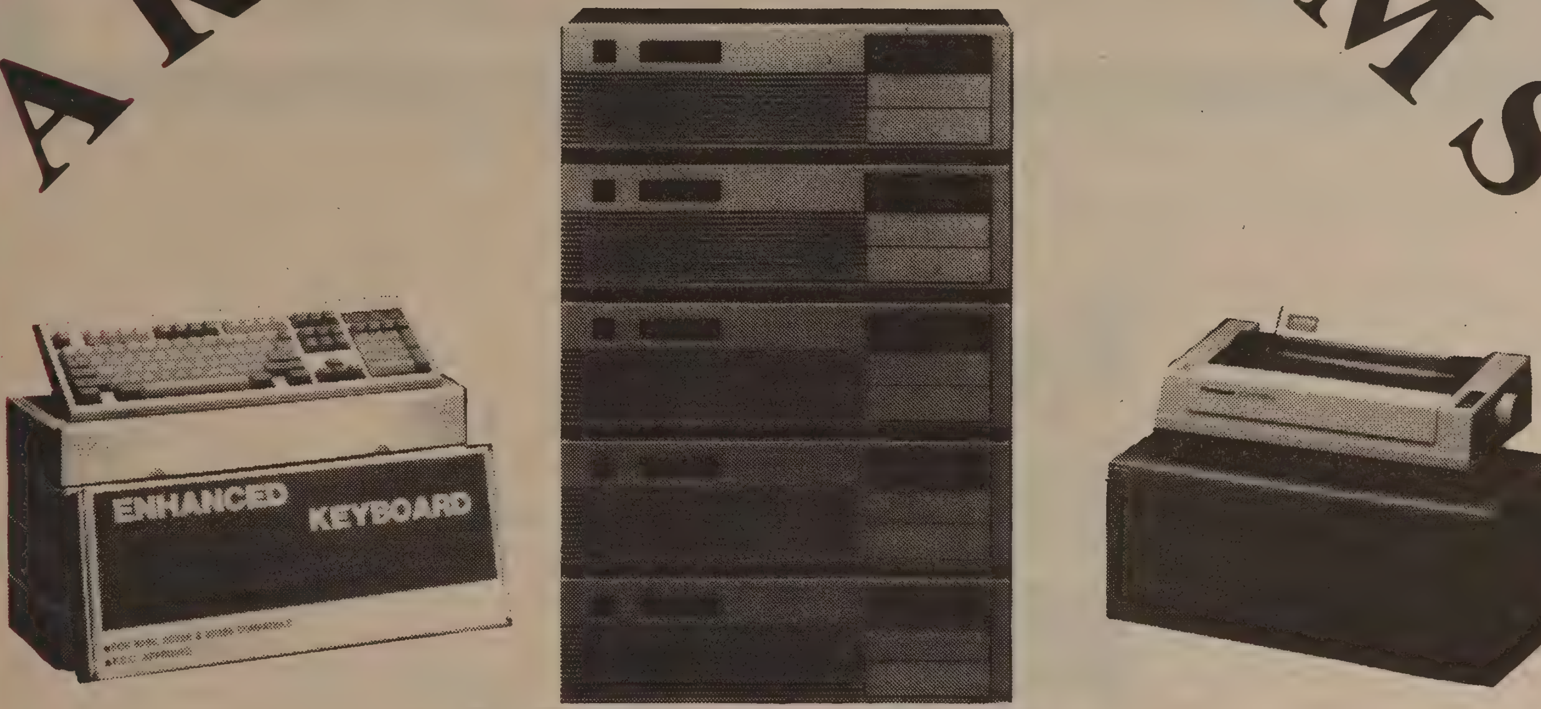
In its relatively short existence, Silicon Graphics has acquired a reputation for excellence in the area of real-time 3D workstations in the engineering and scientific marketplace. Until this year, though, their machines were too expensive to attract large numbers of users for general computing purposes. This year, however, with the introduction of the $16,000 Personal Iris workstation, Silicon Graphics made RISC-based performance relatively affordable, a move which is likely to have a profound impact on high-end Mac II and 80386-based workstations as well as on the acceptance of the fabled NeXT machine itself—particularly since SG is committed to reducing its prices still further as the Personal Iris begins to ship in quantity.

Bruce Davis, *President and CEO*
Mediagenic
Chairman of the Board, **Software Publishers' Association**

Davis presided over a major restructuring of Activision, which had been plagued by the boom-bust cycles of the home-entertainment market, into the diverse Mediagenic, comprised of separate divisions which address business-productivity, presentation and entertainment markets. Mediagenic's software offerings this year included substantial *HyperCard*-based tools, establishing the company as a leader in that market. This year Davis also served as chairman of the Software Publishers' Association, which promotes and supports the software industry with programs ranging from the annual SPA Software Awards to the national Computer Learning Month campaign.

"The North Bay's Fastest Growing Supplier Of PC Clones!"

ARM SYSTEMS



ARM SYSTEMS
We Give You More Reasons
To Purchase From Us
Than Just For Our
LOW PRICES
CALL
US

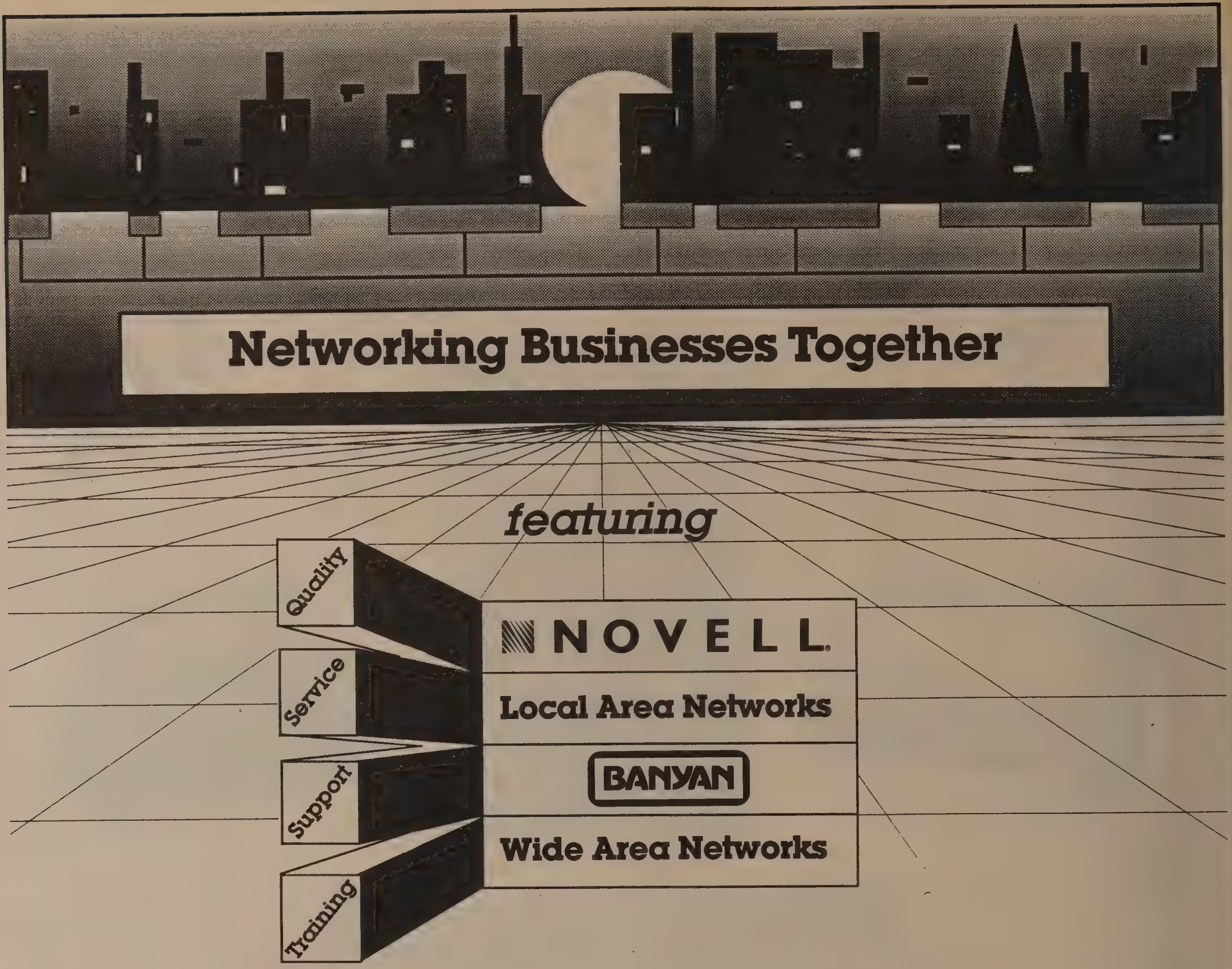
At ARM
SYSTEMS
We Believe That
The Bitterness Of
Low QUALITY
Remains Long After
The Sweetness Of
LOW PRICE Is
Forgotten

But Our
LOW PRICES
Have Not Hurt Us!
ARM SYSTEMS...
A Rare Combination of
Good VALUE,
Fine QUALITY &
Excellent
SERVICE

ARM
SYSTEMS

1455 E. Francisco Blvd. #K
San Rafael (415) 454-7601

421 Portal Suite A, Cotati near
Rohnert Park (707) 795-0800



Networking Businesses Together

featuring

Quality
Service
Support
Training

NOVELL

Local Area Networks

BANYAN

Wide Area Networks

Complete Network Solutions starting at $299 per node
includes software, hardware, & cables

Join our list of satisfied customers:
Fred S. James, General Electric/Decimus, Mercer Meidinger Hansen, BioRad Labs, Pacific Park Plaza, Opera Plaza, TRI, Touche Ross, Univ. of San Francisco, UCSF, Wells Fargo Bank, and many more . . .

Banyan & Novell Authorized

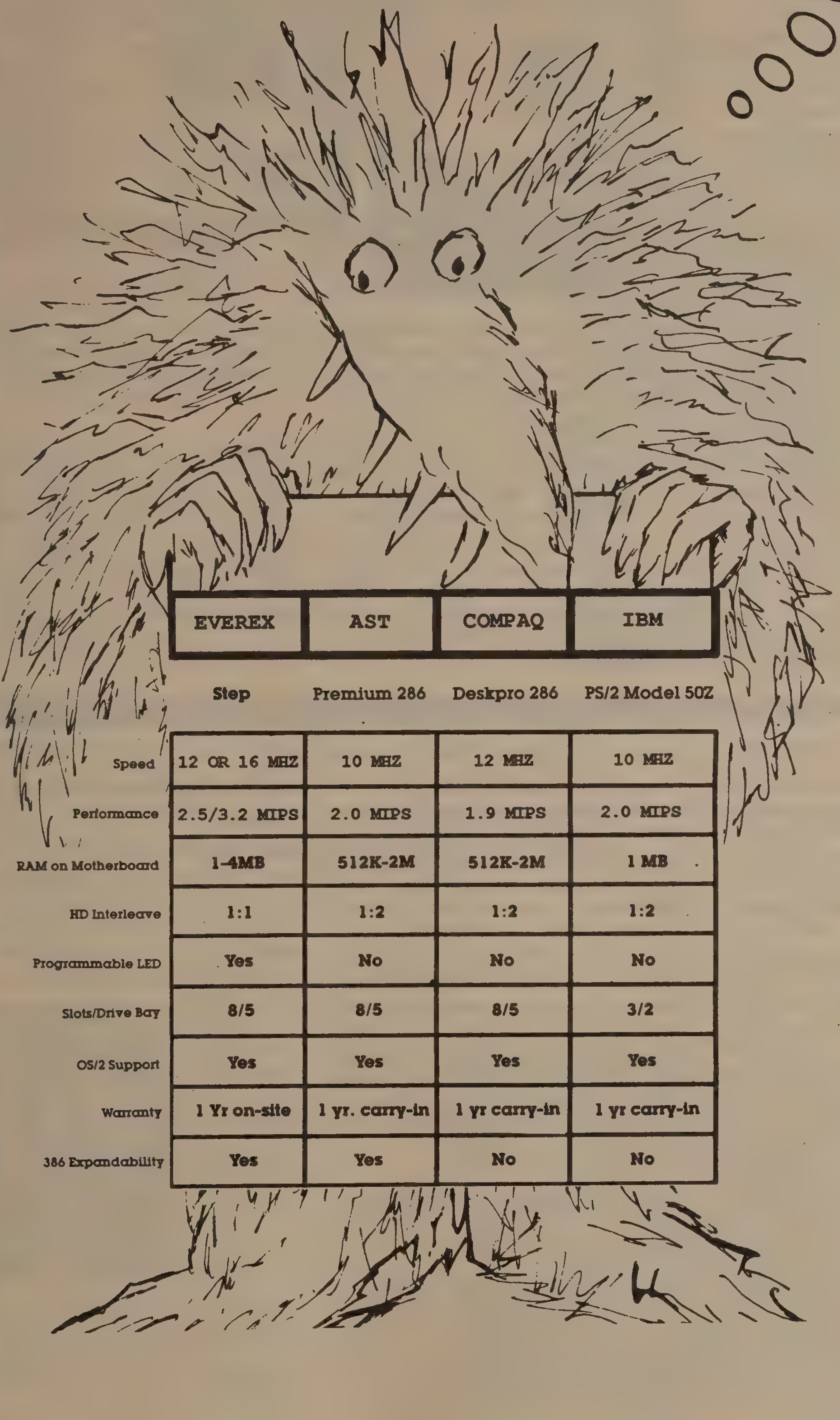
INTERNATIONAL MICRO NET

International Micronet
Systems
916 Clement Street (between 10th and 11th Ave)
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 752-8843

EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Some people say we just outdid our Competition



	EVEREX	AST	COMPAQ	IBM
	Step	Premium 286	Deskpro 286	PS/2 Model 50Z
Speed	12 OR 16 MHZ	10 MHZ	12 MHZ	10 MHZ
Performance	2.5/3.2 MIPS	2.0 MIPS	1.9 MIPS	2.0 MIPS
RAM on Motherboard	1-4MB	512K-2M	512K-2M	1 MB
HD Interleave	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2
Programmable LED	Yes	No	No	No
Slots/Drive Bay	8/5	8/5	8/5	3/2
OS/2 Support	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Warranty	1 Yr on-site	1 yr. carry-in	1 yr carry-in	1 yr carry-in
386 Expandability	Yes	Yes	No	No

Often in this crazy industry, a newcomer seems to suddenly leap into the scene and takes the industry by storm. Such is a company called **EVEREX**.

In less than a year, **EVEREX** has introduced and delivered more models of computers than most companies since the dawn of our industry. From its 286/12 to its 386/25, these computers offer uncompromised performance at unsurpassed values. **INTERNATIONAL MICRONET** takes great pride in offering the **TOTAL EVEREX SOLUTION**. Call us for a complete line of Everex products. You'll be assured of quality service, knowledgeable staff and competitive prices.

An Explanation of Features:

1. Speed

EVEREX offers a complete line of computers unsurpassed in speed. These include the **STEP** 286/12, 286/16, 286/20, 386IS, 386/16, 386/20 and 386/25, all with true 0 wait state processing.

2. Performance

Computers are generally measured in terms of their ability to process data. Generally, the industry standard for such a measurement is MIPs or millions of instructions per second. Just take a look at the chart for your own conclusion.

3. RAM

All **EVEREX** 286 computers are expandable from 1 to 4 megabytes of RAM. To support the true 0 wait state processing, memory chips are tested to 60ns—almost twice as fast as most of our competition.

4. Hard Disk Interleave

Hard disk controller in **EVEREX** computers comes standard with 1:1 Interleave. As a result, data transfer rates—(the bottleneck in most fast computers) are twice as fast than conventional 1:2 hard disk controllers.

5. Programmable LED

The **EVEREX** computers give you full Diagnostics upon power up in a very readable 8 digit display in the front panel.

6. Slots/Drive Bays

EVEREX computers are available in small and large footprints The small footprints have 8 available slots and 3 half height drive bays. The large footprint also has 8 available slots and 5 half height drive bays.

7. DOS

Dos 3.3 is standard.

8. OS/2

Most vendors like to hide the fact that OS/2 is vendor level specific This means vendors seeking to have OS/2 compatibility have to provide you with their version of OS/2. **EVEREX** has a version OS/2 available as an option for their machines.

9. Warranty

EVEREX computers and all **EVEREX** components—including hard disks, monitors, and peripherals come with a full year of on-site warranty. This service is provided through NCS which has 106 locations nationwide.

10. 386 Expandability

All **EVEREX** 286 computers with the exception of the 286/20 can be upgraded to a 386 through a user installable kit. This transforms your 286 PC into a 386 using the 80386SX.

11. Price

Feature for feature, the **EVEREX STEP** Systems have the lowest list prices. No other computer offers such uncompromising value.

INTERNATIONAL MICRO NET

You know what! They're absolutely Right !!!

Authorized Step Computer Dealer.

International Micronet Systems
916 Clement Street (between 10th & 11th)
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 752-8843

MicroTimes 100

Computers: A Family Affair

While many companies like to think of themselves as one big happy family, we find quite a few actual family businesses in various aspects of the microcomputer industry.

The first family of software is undoubtedly the Carlston clan of Brøderbund Software. Brothers Doug and Gary founded the company to market some games Doug wrote during a long New England winter, and the rest is history. Doug is now president and CEO, Gary Chairman of the Board and Senior Vice President of Planning and Strategic Development; their sister Cathy is Vice President of Education Market Planning. Quite often Brøderbund products will draw their inspiration from one of the Carlstons' ideas—the popular *Carmen Sandiego* series, for instance, arose from the brothers' childhood fascination with almanacs, *Fantavision* from Gary's interest in animation, and the much-praised *Science Toolkit* series from Doug's fondness for scientific experiments.

No account of the family business would be complete without taking note of the Tramiel family, father Jack and his sons Sam and Leonard. Their acquisition of Atari a few years ago brought about a resurgence in the company's fortunes and a series of powerful, low-cost computers on the market. Not much has been heard from Atari this year, but we expect it and the Tramiels to be back in customary force in the near future.

In the retail world, we find the Fry brothers, who did the family grocery business one better and started the ultimate supermarket for technoids, Fry's Electronics, a legendary establishment which expanded to a second location this year. As the reclusive brothers work on mysterious software projects, hordes of happy shoppers flock to what's probably the only establishment to stock chips of both the silicon and tortilla persuasion.

It's not necessarily all rosy in the family business, though. Consider Kaypro, which has often encountered problems in dealing with rapidly-changing markets. Chairman and founder Andrew Kay recently ousted his son David from the company presidency, and is currently serving as acting president himself while looking for a replacement.

The Carlstons of Brøderbund: Software is the family business.

Fred Davis, *Editor-In-Chief*

MacUser

Since its acquisition by Ziff-Davis and with Davis's excellent management, *MacUser* has rapidly become one of the most valued resources available for Macintosh users. It has nearly doubled in size in the past year, providing in-depth discussion of products and practical advice on the occasional tribulations of Mac ownership. In accordance with Davis' high standards, *MacUser* is working hard to earn and keep its growing number of devoted readers.

PHOTO: TOM UPTON

Michael Dell, *CEO, Chairman of the Board*

Dell Computer

This year the former PC's Limited continued to expand its leadership in the clone arena, extend its direct-sales marketing and improve the performance of its products. Dell's company was also one of the first to reach an agreement with IBM to license the PS/2's Micro Channel technology, a noteworthy move in that it involved agreeing to pay IBM royalties on previous sales of Dell's PC/XT/AT clones. In a move aimed directly at the corporate market, it also instituted an aggressively low-cost leasing program for its machines. While Dell brought in a team of corporate-style management to deal with the company's rapid growth and expansion, he left little doubt about who was in charge of the company he's run since he founded it while still in college.

Brian Dougherty, *Founder and CEO*

Berkeley Softworks

Creators of the windowing GEOS interface for Commodore 64 computers, Berkeley Softworks found increasingly wide acceptance for its product, which brings increased ease of use to otherwise-obsolescent machines. This year saw Commodore itself bundling the GEOS interface with its disk drives; 1988 also witnessed the arrival of GEOS for the Apple II, which gives schools with substantial investments in Apple machines the opportunity to acquire the far less expensive Commodore computers and retain the same operating environment on both machines.

John C. Dvorak, *Columnist*

You love him or you hate him; either way, if you're like thousands of other computer users, you read him religiously. Gadfly, debunker and general cynic, Dvorak put in another year of cutting through hype, serving as user advocate and stirring up controversy whenever things threatened to get dull.

Steve Edelman, *Chairman of the Board, Chief Scientist*

SuperMac

After last year's acquisition of SuperMac by Scientific Micro Systems, it soon became evident that the merger stood to be the undoing of both companies. While SuperMac's products, particularly its line of Trinitron monitors and video cards for the Mac II, were much in demand, SMS found its capital so depleted by the acquisition as to be unable to support SuperMac's growth, as well as its extensive research and development costs. However, SuperMac's founder, the opinionated and often acid-tongued Edelman, is not one to blithely accept such a situation; in a move that will probably benefit both companies as well as Mac users worldwide, he succeeded in orchestrating a management-backed buyout of his company, and we look for SuperMac's rapid return to its leadership role in Macintosh product development.

Larry Ellison, *President and CEO*

Oracle

Ellison's take-no-prisoners approach to software development and marketing may not endear him to his competitors, but it's made Oracle one of the nation's largest (along with Computer Associates, Lotus and Microsoft) software companies and one of the earliest pioneers in SQL-based relational databases in multivendor environments. This year Oracle made some aggressive inroads into the microcomputer world, with announcements ranging from a *HyperCard*-based interface to its database product to support of the EISA bus, all of which are likely to position Oracle favorably in the work environments of the next few years.

Mark Eppley, *President and Founder*

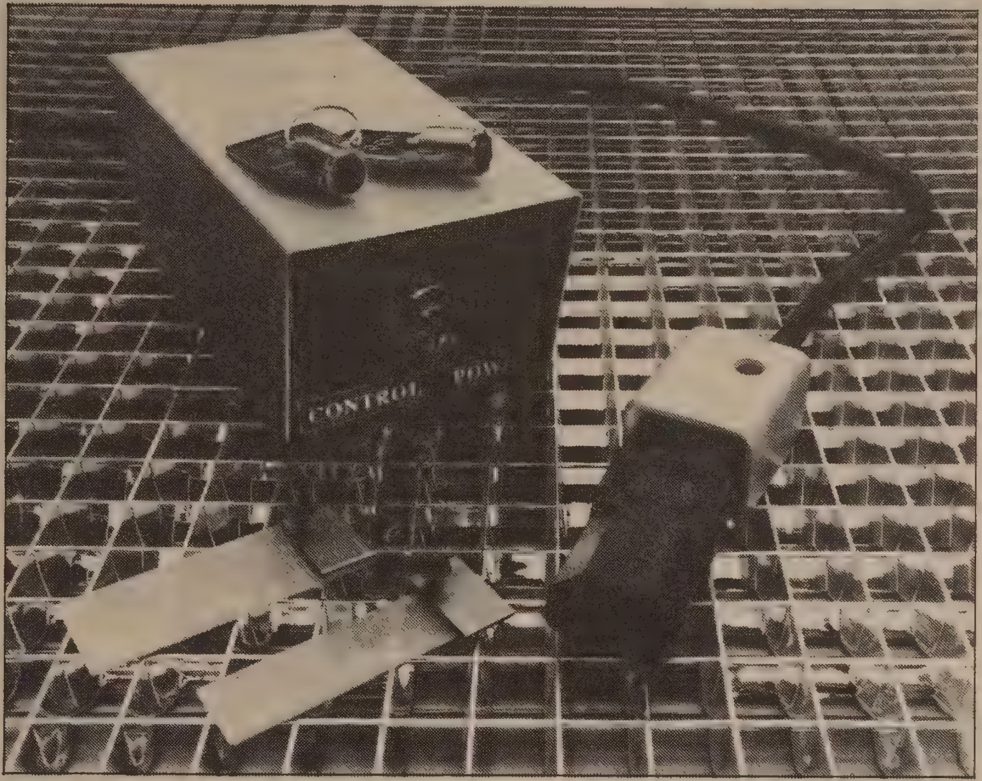
Traveling Software

In 1982, Eppley, a computer consultant with a specialty in accounting applications, founded Traveling Software to develop productivity software for laptop computers. He soon realized that laptop users didn't just need applications, they needed an easy way to let their laptops communicate with other computers, and so the company has been addressing those needs ever since. This year the company came into its own as the demand for portability and connectivity reached new heights. An increasing number of users discovered Traveling Software's range of indispensable products, from storage devices and software in ROM to cables and utilities which allowed laptops of all persuasions to easily exchange data with desktop PCs or Macs. With OEM agreements with most significant vendors of laptop computers, Traveling Software is a key element in the explosive growth of portable computing.

YOU ALREADY LOCK YOUR HOME AND CAR. . .

Now , Lock Up the Valuable Information In Your Computer With . .

CONTROL POWER

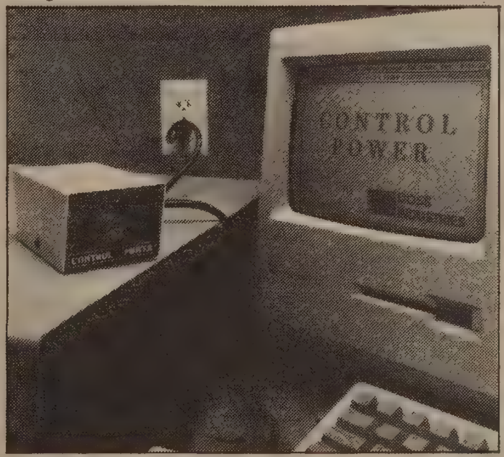


PREVENT UNAUTHORIZED ACCESS

With Control Power attached to your PC, only you can turn your computer on! Protect your important and confidential files from theft or tampering. You will also protect yourself from the accidental or intentional infection by a "virus".

EASY TO INSTALL

Control Power replaces your existing power cord and installs in minutes. Once attached to your PC with our special proprietary hardware, only you can remove the power cord. The power cord cannot be pulled out and replaced. The high security lock is your on/off power switch. Control Power installs on any computer or electronic device that has a removable three-prong power cord. This includes Macintosh, IBM PC's and Compatibles .



YOUR COMPUTER'S INFORMATION IS PRICELESS!

Students that live in dormitories can protect their computer from unauthorized use and access. Business men and women can protect their accounting books, client lists or other important files. You can even prevent your little brother from playing Space Invaders on your computer.

WHERE TO BUY CONTROL POWER

Control Power is manufactured by Doss Industries, a leading manufacturer of computer security devices s for over 8 years.

Under special arrangements, Control Power will be available exclusivley in Northern California at Computer Spectrum of Burlingame at a special introductory price of $59.95--($40.00 off the suggested retail!)

COMPUTER SPECTRUM
of Burlingame

1243 Howard Avenue
Burlingame, CA 94010
(415) 347-4576

WysePC, Amiga, Atari ST

24-Pin Dot Matrix Printer

Panasonic
Office Automation OA

KX-P1124

Announcing the Panasonic KX-P1124, a 24-pin printer with high performance features at a 9-pin printer price. The KX-P1124 features the EZ-Set operator panel that lets you control the most often changed printing features and lets you save and recall these settings for up to 3 different applications. Other notable features include a wide variety of paper handling capabilities such as a push/pull flat belt tractor and rear, bottom & front paper feed paths. All of these features come packaged in a rugged design with a *two year* limited parts and labor warranty.

- Letter Quality Fonts Courier, Prestige, Bold PS, Script, Sans Serif
- Printing Sizes 5, 6, 7.5, 8.5, 10, 12, 15, 17 & 20 characters per inch
- Emulations Epson LQ-2500, IBM Proprinter x24

$399

Cash prices subject to change without notice.
Limited offer.

Computertime
San Francisco Financial District 397-6776
San Rafael 1115 Third Street 459-8080

COMPAQ
COMPATIBLE
PLASMA
PORTABLE
286-20
386-20
CALL FOR
BEST PRICE

386-20 Desktop 20 MHz ø wait
1 Meg, 1.2 M Drive, HD/FD Cont., 220W P/S, 101 Keyboard.
MGP, Monitor, DOS 3.3 $1880.

286-12 12 MHz ø wait.
512K, 1.2M Drive, HD/FD Cont., 220W P/S, 101 Keyboard.
$815.

FLOPPY DRIVES
TEAC
FUJITSU

MONITOR
RELISYS, NANDA, CASPIER

HARDDISK
SEAGATE
MICROPOLIS

MELON TECHNOLOGY
2005 O'Toole Ave.
San Jose, CA 95131
Tel. (408) 434-6768

MicroTimes 100

Ed Esber, *Chairman and CEO*

Ashton-Tate

Last year the future looked a little uncertain for Ashton-Tate, with a great deal of publicity devoted to the long delays in *dBASE Mac*'s shipments, litigation with departed programmers and executives, and a general atmosphere of turbulence. Esber himself seemed more than a little defensive about the company's state, with occasional public outbursts against Ashton-Tate's rivals and caustic remarks about the inadequacies of the managers he fired. A year later, Esber's firmly in control and the company is back with a vengeance, with a solid family of Macintosh business applications (including the memory-hungry but brilliantly conceived *FullWrite Professional*, which Ashton-Tate acquired along with its developer, Ann Arbor Softworks), enhancements to *dBASE Mac* shipped, and the long-awaited *dBASE IV* finally on the scene. Further, the company's alliance with Sybase and Microsoft positions it favorably in the impending database wars, in which the ability to provide power, performance and a transparent interface across operating environments assumes crucial significance.

Gordon Eubanks, *President*

Symantec

As one of the leaders in the transition from single-user to "groupware" applications, Symantec is a sterling example of the cooperative approach to doing business, having been much in evidence this year in announcing support for a wide variety of standards. The engagingly self-effacing Eubanks has led the company through a period of growth and diversification, acquiring products and companies to allow Symantec to address a full range of markets. Committed to developing applications in the DOS, OS/2 and Macintosh environments, Symantec also endorsed the Intel/DCA communications standard and supports Tandy's DeskMate operating environment, which brings a simple windowing interface to the most bare-bones PC and has a profound impact on the home-office and small business market

PHOTO: BILLY DOUGLAS

Tim Farris, *President and Founder*

Boca Research

One of relatively few manufacturers of expansion boards that design and manufacture their products in the United States, Boca continues to refine and innovate in its continuing campaign to bring power and efficiency to PC users. Himself a distinguished engineer who designed the first standard EGA board, Farris sets the standard of quality and dedication for his company and an example to the industry.

Manny A. Fernandez, *President and CEO*

Dataquest

For those whose livelihoods depend on making sense of the often confused and complex high tech industries, the skilled analysts of Dataquest provide invaluable information and insight with their reports and seminars. Under the leadership of Fernandez, the company has expanded its range of products and services, strengthened its presence in overseas markets and increased its influence and prestige.

Clifford Figallo, John Coate, David Hawkins, Robin Gail Ramsey And A Cast Of Thousands

The WELL

In one sense, The WELL, Whole Earth's conferencing system, is a creaky old VAX, a temperamental disk or two and a whole bunch of phone lines and modems that work most of the time. In another, it's a resident—and growing—population of intelligent people who "meet" to discuss an amazing variety of subjects, from Artificial Intelligence to Z88 laptops, with stopovers in such scenic hamlets as Forth, Macintosh, Television, True Confessions and Grateful Dead. Considerably to the surprise of naysayers, this freewheeling endeavor has not only stayed afloat but has managed to grow and become profitable. History will undoubtedly make much of the WELL as a pioneering revolutionary in telecommunications; as WELL users, we'll settle for giving its staff and users a much-deserved salute for keeping the experiment-in-progress alive and interesting.

LOOK AT THIS!

All Our Systems Are IBM®-Compatible

8088 COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

$799

640K MEMORY
4.77/8 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
360K FLOPPY DRIVE
MONOCHROME VIDEO CARD
PARALLEL PORT
101 KEY KEYBOARD
20 MEGABYTE HARD DRIVE
HI-RES AMBER MONITOR
SOFTWARE & WARRANTY

286 COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

$1099

512K MEMORY
6/12 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
MINI AT CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
1.2 MEGABYTE FLOPPY DRIVE
MONO/COLOR VIDEO CARD
SER, PAR & GAMES PORTS
101 KEY KEYBOARD
20 MEGABYTE HARD DRIVE
HI-RES AMBER MONITOR
SOFTWARE & WARRANTY

386 COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

$2079

1 MEG MEMORY
MINI CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER
6/20 MHZ TURBO
1.2 MEG FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEY KEYBOARD
MONO VIDEO CARD
S, P & G PORTS
AMBER MONITOR
FOR 20 MB HARD DRIVE ADD $165

NEW MINI PORTABLE LCD - 286

$1499

- ☐ 6/12 MHz Turbo 80286 Motherboard
- ☐ 512K Memory
- ☐ 1.2 M Floppy Drive
- ☐ 20 Meg. Hard Disk
- ☐ 165 W DC Fan Power Supply
- ☐ Serial and Parallel Ports
- ☐ New Non-Glare LCD Screen
- ☐ Built-in Backlight
- ☐ 24 cm. x 11.5 cm
- ☐ 640 x 200 Dots
- ☐ Dimensions: 16″x14″x6″
- ☐ Weight: 22 lbs.
- ☐ Padded Soft Carry Bag

One year warranty on parts & labor on all systems.

FULL SERVICE AT DISCOUNT PRICES

REPAIRS - SERVICE AND DATA RECOVERY FOR ALL IBM, CLONES AND COMPATIBLES

YOUR CONTROLLER MUST ACCOMPANY THE DRIVE IN DATA RECOVERY EFFORTS AND ONLY FROM XT AND AT SYSTEMS

STORE HOURS
M-F 10 AM-6 PM SAT 11 AM-4 PM

We now accept MasterCard & VISA

VISA MasterCard

(415) 357-6530

DISCOUNT
COMPUTER
PRODUCTS
15215 Washington Ave.
San Leandro, CA 94579
Across the street from
GREENHOUSE SHOPPING CENTER

Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

HOW FAST IS FAST?

THIS FAST!

RUNS AT 20 MHZ - LANDMARK*

DISCOUNT COMPUTER PRODUCTS DCP 80286 - 20 COMPLETELY IBM COMPATIBLE

IBM IS THE COPYWRIGHT OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES

FEATURES:

1 MEGABYTE OF FAST 80 NSEC SRAM
0 WAIT STATE
6/20 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
MINI AT CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
HARD DISK/FLOPPY CONTROLLER
1.2 MEGABYTE FLOPPY DRIVE
MONO/COLOR VIDEO CARD
SER, PAR & GAME PORTS
40 MEG 28 MS HARD DRIVE
HI-RES AMBER MONITOR
SOFTWARE & WARRANTY

$1699
Base System includes HD

SPECIAL FOR LIMITED TIME & QUANTITY

VGA Special!

VGA Card and Packard Bell Analog VGA Monitor

$649

Quantity Limited.

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL!

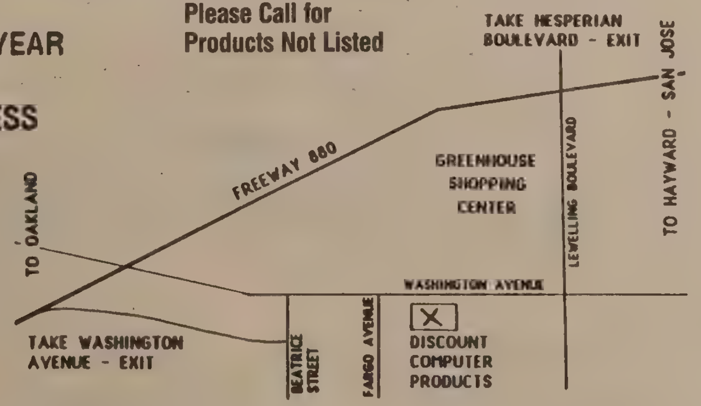
XT Turbo System

- 4.77/8 MHz Motherboard
- 512K Memory
- Serial, Parallel & Game Ports
- Clock and Calendar
- 2-360K Floppy Drives
- RGB 14″ Color Monitor
- 101-Key Keyboard
- Seikosha SP-180 Printer & Cable
- Software

$999

OUR
FIFTH YEAR
IN
BUSINESS

Please Call for
Products Not Listed


TAKE HESPERIAN BOULEVARD - EXIT
TO HAYWARD - SAN JOSE
FREEWAY 880
GREENHOUSE SHOPPING CENTER
LEVELLING BOULEVARD
TO OAKLAND
WASHINGTON AVENUE
TAKE WASHINGTON AVENUE - EXIT
BEATRICE STREET
FARGO AVENUE
DISCOUNT COMPUTER PRODUCTS

HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Where The Biggest Bargains Are!

- No. California's Largest Selection of Software For IBM, Apple, Mac, Commodore, and Atari Computers
- We Sell Retail Below Most Wholesale Prices
- Hundreds Of Titles Under $10
- Current and Hard-To-Find Early Versions
- Over 5,000 Sq. Ft. of Discounted Software Bargains

HERB'S HOLIDAY BARGAIN

5 1/4" DS/DD 100% CERTIFIED DISKS LESS THAN 10¢ EACH

With Software purchase*

- 100 Disks $9.99 With Any $100.00 Software Purchase
or
- 100 Disks $16.99 With Any $50.00 Software Purchase
or
- 100 Disks $19.99 With Any $25.00 Software Purchase

PLUS

FREE UPS SHIPPING

Anywhere In The Continental U.S.A.

ON ALL PURCHASES OF $25.00 Or More!

Simply present this coupon at the time of purchase and you'll receive your special disk discount and UPS Shipping! Offer limited to one coupon per family. Expires Dec. 24, 1988.

Not Good with any other offer

Valid ONLY at Fremont Warehouse Location

17 REASONS YOU SAVE ON SOFTWARE AT HERB'S

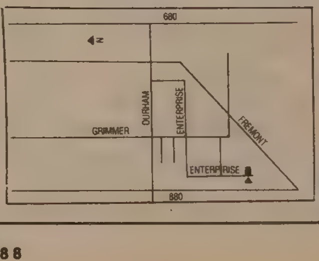
1) We buy for less
2) We pay ourselves less
3) We drive little old cars
4) We don't heat the warehouse
5) We pay less rent
6) We clean our own store
7) We live in modest homes
8) We run cheap, little ads
9) We don't borrow money
10) We think 60 watts is enough
11) We eat off lunch wagons
12) We work long hours
13) We don't have an ad agency
14) If we can't wash it, we don't wear it
15) Our children all support themselves
16) We married gals with cheap tastes

HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

4406 A ENTERPRISE PLACE
FREMONT, CA.
(415) 490-6335

Open M-S 10:00 AM - 6:00 PM
SUNDAY 12:00 - 4:00 PM
CLOSED DEC. 25.

VISA
mastercharge



MicroTimes 100

John Frank, *President*
Zenith Data Systems
It's been another good year for Zenith. Most notably, as the portable computer becomes increasingly indispensable to a wide variety of business users, Zenith has been very successful in providing thousands of users with state-of-the-art laptop technology, most recently with its new line of lightweight, powerful SupersPort models. President Frank has also been instrumental in Zenith's successful overall strategy of targeting products to the educational, technical and corporate marketplaces.

John Fry, David Fry, Randy Fry, Kathryn Kolder
Fry's
This year the ultimate electronic supermarket (and tourist attraction) continued to bring its unique brand of computer merchandising to hordes of satisfied customers. In a move much hailed by East Bay techies, the operation has expanded with the opening of a second store in Fremont. Persistent rumors floating around the Valley report that John Fry has written a specialized software application which is used to administer the entire business; further rumors have it that he's currently working on porting the software to the NeXT machine.

Bill Gates, *Cofounder and Chairman of the Board*
Microsoft
It's been a turbulent year for Gates and Microsoft, what with look-and-feel lawsuits here and IBM's bet-hedging acquisitions of NeXT and Metaphor interface technology (which, according to some analysts, casts a certain doubt on the future of Presentation Manager as the Big Blue interface of choice) there. Nonetheless, the software giant enthusiastically continued business as usual, releasing a new version of DOS, shipping OS/2, bringing out enhanced versions of *Word,* and generally maintaining its dominant position in the programming and operating system arenas in the micro world. Gates himself was a hard-working and persistently affable spokesman and promoter for his company, to the extent of staging an elaborate display of good fellowship with Apple and downplaying the importance of its look-and-feel lawsuit against Microsoft. So successful was he in his role as goodwill ambassador that his uncharacteristic lack of enthusiasm for the NeXT workstation attracted nearly as much attention as the machine itself.

Vladimir Gerasimov, Alexey Pazhitov
Authors of Tetris
Glasnost, schmaznost. We know perfectly well that *Tetris* is a fiendish plot to sap the productivity of American workers by instilling in them an insatiable desire to build pleasing arrangements of colored boxes. And as for all that nice Russian music and lovely scenery from the USSR—there's probably some dark subliminal message in there too. Works pretty good, guys. What are you working on for next year?

Charles Geschke, *Executive Vice President*
John Warnock, *President*
Adobe
Warnock and Geschke founded Adobe in order to develop and market PostScript, a page description language descended from their work at Xerox PARC. The growth of PostScript and that of desktop publishing have been rapid and symbiotic, with the language a favored standard for output devices and font generation. Adobe had another groundbreaking year in 1988 with the unveiling of Display PostScript, the ultimate what-you-see-is-what-you-get screen display, on the NeXT workstation; other platforms are expected to follow. Meanwhile, Adobe also expanded its software operation considerably, with a burgeoning library of downloadable fonts and the PostScript graphics program *Illustrator 88,* successor to last year's revolutionary *Illustrator.*

Charles Geschke

John Warnock

Nat Goldhaber, *General Partner*
The Cole Gilburne Fund
Now that he's sold TOPS to Sun Microsystems, where its product is an integral part of Sun's "The Network Is The Computer" strategy, Goldhaber has moved on to the world of venture capital with Cole Gilburne. Currently he's on the board of

NOVELL SOLUTION

4 Station Arcnet Network
- Novell ELS Operating System
- 4 Network Interface Cards
- 1 Passive Hub
- 4 Twenty Foot Cables

$1095

Ethernet alternatives & diskless workstations available

A COMPLETE 4 STATION LAN

- Epson Equity II Plus File Server 1.5 MB RAM, 40 MB HD
- 4 Arcnet Interface Cards
- 3 LE Workstations
- 4 Monochrome Monitors
- 1 Passive Hub
- 4 Twenty Foot Cables
- Novell ELS Operating System

$5995

Ethernet alternatives, Advanced & SFT operating systems, Installation, Training/Support available.

TOPS

- Distributed Network
- Connects PCs To MAC

Complete System For 1PC & 1 MAC

$449

Vianet Distributed Lan & Starlan Products **CALL**

LEADING EDGE COMPUTERS

Model D2, 80286 CPU (6,8 & 10 MHz), Ser/Par/Clock, 1.2 MB Dr., 640K RAM, 20 MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor, DOS 3.2 & Basic	**$1595**
Above with 40 MB Hard Disk	**$1795**
Model D, 8088 CPU (4.77 & 7.16 MHz), Ser/Par/Clock, 1-360K Dr., 20 MB Hard Disk, 512K RAM, DOS 3.2 & Basic, Monographics System	**$1049**

EPSON COMPUTERS

Equity II+, 80286 CPU running at fast 12 MHz speed, 640K RAM, 1.2 MB Dr., 20 MB Hard Disk, Ser/Par/Clock, Monochrome Graphics Monitor, DOS & Basic	**$1795**
Equity I+, 8088 CPU running at 10 MHz, 640K RAM 360K Dr., 20 MB Hard Disk, Ser/Par/Clock, Monochrome Graphics Monitor, DOS & Basic	**$1275**

COMPAQ COMPUTERS

Deskpro 286, 12 MHz, 1.2 MB Dr., 640K, 40 MB Hard Disk, Monographics Monitor	**$2395**
Deskpro 386/20, 1.2 MB Dr., 1 MB RAM, 60 MB Hard Disk, Monographics Monitor	**$5495**
Portable II Model IV, 640K, 1.2 MB Dr, 20 MB Hard Disk	**$2750**
Portable III—20MB/40MB	**$3595/$4250**
Portable 386—40MB/100MB	**$5695/$7195**

286 & 386 COMPUTERS

286 Computer, 80286 CPU (10 MHz, 0 & 1 Wait State), 1.2 MB Dr., 640K RAM, 2 Ser/1 Par/Clock, Monographics Card & Monitor, Enh. KB	**$1150**
386 Computer, 80386—16 MHz Micronics Motherboard, 1.2 MB Dr., 1 MB RAM, Enh. KB, Monographics Card & Monitor	**$2095**

AST COMPUTERS

Premium 286, 1 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Dr., 40 MB Hard Disk, Monographics Card & Monitor	**$2350**
Above with 70 MB Hard Disk	**$2650**
Premium 386, 1 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Dr., 40 MB Hard Disk, Monographics Card & Monitor	**$3595**
AST Other Models	**$CALL**

LAPTOP COMPUTERS

Zenith Supersports Model 184, 640K, 80C88 CPU, 2-720K-3.5" Dr, Supertwist Backlit LCD Screen, DOS 3.2	**$1695**
Zenith Supersports 286, 1 MB RAM, 80286 CPU, 1-720K 3.5" Dr., 20 MB Hard Disk, Supertwist Backlit LCD Screen, DOS, Runs on detachable batteries	**$3550**
Mitsubishi Laptop, 80286 CPU, 1 MB RAM, 1.44 MB-3.5" Dr., 20 MB Hard Disk, Supertwist Backlit LCD Screen, DOS, Expansion slots	**$2795**
Toshiba T-1000	**$849**
Toshiba T-1200F/T-1200H	**1650/2395**
Toshiba T-3100/20MB	**3150**
Toshiba T-3200/T-5100	**3849/4995**

PRINTERS

Diconix 150P Inkjet	**$349**
Epson LX800	**219**
Epson LQ500	**369**
Epson LQ 850	**575**
Epson LQ1050	**769**
Epson FX286E	**479**
Epson FX850/FX1050	**CALL**
Epson LQ950/LQ2550	**CALL**
NEC P2200	**365**
Okidata 292E w/Interface	**499**
Okidata 293E w/Interface	**599**
Okidata 182+	**269**
Okidata 320	**395**
Okidata 321	**549**
Okidata 390	**549**
Okidata 391	**699**
Okidata 393	**949**
Panasonic 1080i	**195**
Panasonic 1091i	**229**
Toshiba 321SL	**499**
Toshiba 341SL	**695**
Toshiba 351	**CALL**
HP DeskJet	**749**

LASER/LCS PRINTERS

HP LaserJet II	**$1725**
NEC LC 890 w/Postscript	**3395**
Panasonic Laser Partner (10 pages per minute)	**1795**
Fortis LaserJet	**1149**

HARD DRIVES/CONTROLLERS

Seagate ST-225 20MB w/Controller	**$285**
Seagate ST-125 20MB Fast	**289**
Seagate ST-251 40MB (38ms)	**399**
Seagate ST-251-1 40 MB (28ms)	**449**
Seagate ST4096 80MB (28ms)	**695**
Micropolis 40MB (28ms)	**550**
Micropolis 70MB (28ms)	**695**
Micropolis 140MB ESDI	**1495**
Plus Hardcard 20MB	**555**
Plus Hardcard 40MB	**699**
Miniscribe 6085 70MB (28ms)	**695**
20 MB Drive for MAC Plus	**549**
20 MB for MAC SE Internal	**499**

FLOPPY DRIVES/ TAPE BACKUPS

Fujitsu 360K/1.2 MB 5.25"	**$79/99**
TEAC 360K/1.2 MB 5.25"	**89/109**
TEAC 720K/1.44MB 3.5"	**129/149**
Toshiba 720K/1.44MB 3.5"	**125/139**
External 360K-5.25" Drive for Toshiba Laptops	**275**
External 360K-5.25" Drive for Zenith Laptops	**275**
External 360K-5.25" Drive for IBM PS/2	**299**
Mountain 40MB Internal Tape Backup	**449**
Everex Stream 60T Internal (TEAC)	**589**
Everex Stream 60T External (TEAC)	**695**
Everex Stream 60 Internal (DC600A)	**745**
Everex Stream 125 Internal (DC600A)	**925**
Everex Stream 60 External (DC600A)	**860**

MODEMS

Leading Edge 1200/2400 Internal	**$99/169**
Everex 1200/2400 Internal	**99/165**
Hayes 1200 Baud Int/Ext	**295**
Hayes 2400 Baud Int/Ext	**449**
Megahertz 1200/2400B for Toshiba Laptops	**179/295**
Megahertz 1200/2400B for NEC Laptops	**179/295**
Megahertz 1200/2400B for Compaq Portable III	**179/295**

BOARDS

Intel Aboveboard 286 w/OK	**$199**
Intel Inboard 386 PC/XT	**849**
AST 6Pak Premium 256K	**249**
AST Rampage 286, 512K	**429**
AST Rampage XT, 256K	**299**
AST Hotshot 286	**479**
Everex Boards	**CALL**
1.2 MB/1.44MB/360K/720K Controller for XT/AT	**75**
Western Digital Controllers	**CALL**
Monochrome Graphics Card	**79**
Everex EGA Card	**165**
Hercules Plus Compatible Card	**139**
Vega 7 VGA	**299**
Vega 7 Deluxe	**199**
ATI VIP VGA	**295**
Paradise Autoswitch 480	**199**
Paradise VGA Professional	**425**
Paradise VGA Plus	**295**
Other Boards	**CALL**

MONITORS

Packard Bell Mono	**$99**
Nanao B & W	**139**
NEC Multisync II	**599**
Sony Multiscan	**649**
Teknika Multisync	**499**
Amdek VGA	**429**
NEC Grayscale	**239**
Zenith Flat Screen	**675**

MISC

RAM Chips	**$CALL**
Coprocessors	**CALL**
Logitech 2 Button Mouse	**49**
Logitech 3 Button Mouse	**79**
HP Plotters	**CALL**
Dynax 2010 Printer	**299**
Microsoft Mouse	**109**
Mouse Systems Mouse	**109**

SOFTWARE

Lotus 1-2-3	**$299**
Ventura	**525**
Laplink	**89**
Laplink Plus	**99**
dBase III Plus	**385**
Pagemaker	**CALL**
Microsoft Windows	**69**
Microsoft Windows 386	**149**
The Office Publisher	**345**
Microsoft Excel	**299**
Wordperfect 5.0	**245**
Borland	**CALL**
Paradox 2.0	**449**
Novell	**CALL**

monarch computers

847 San Pablo Ave.
Albany, CA 94706
(near Berkeley)

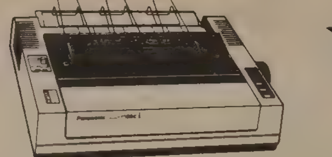
Phone **(415) 526-7741**
FAX (415) 526-7859

Hours: M-F **9:30AM to 6:00PM**
SAT **10:00AM to 5:00PM**

All prices reflect cash discount.
MasterCard, Visa add 3%.
Prices subject to change without notice.

CHRISTMAS SALE

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★



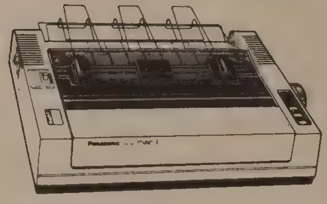
Panasonic Office Automation

Panasonic Printer
1080I for 80 Columns (9 Pin, 144CPS)
Sale $\$149^{00}$

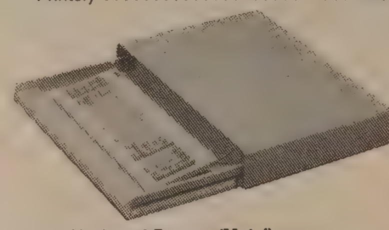
KP-1124I (NEW! 232 Col., 24 Pin, 192CPS)	$\$375$
KX-P1092I (80 Col., 9 Pin, 240CPS)	365
KX-P1592 (132 Col., 9 Pin, 180CPS)	375
KX-P1595 (132 Col., 9 Pin, 240CPS)	415
KX-P1524 (132 Col., 24 Pin, 240CPS)	495
KX-P4450 (11 Pages/Min. Laser Beam Printer)	1495

Panasonic Office Automation

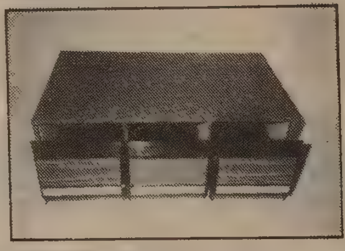
Panasonic Office Automation



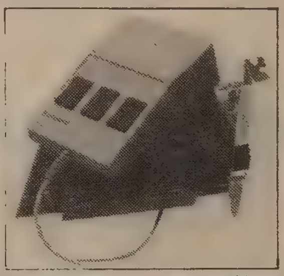
Panasonic Printer
1091I Printer (9 Pin, 192 CPS)
Sale $\$179$



DT-21 Keyboard Drawer (Metal)
DT-21 Keyboard Drawer for AT & XT
Reg. $\$39^{95}$ Sale $\$24^{95}$



PCD-60 Diskette Box (Wood)
Holds 178 to 210 pcs.
Reg. $\$29^{00}$ Sale $\$19^{95}$



Logi Serial Mouse
Reg. $\$85^{00}$ Sale $\$61^{95}$

Logi Bus Mouse
Reg. $\$90^{00}$ Sale $\$63^{95}$

Computer Back Chair
Sale $\$35^{95}$

DESCRIPTION

SURGE PROTECTOR

AC Power Center w/Base	21^{95}
6 Outlet Power Strip (UL)	9^{95}
AC Power Pad	19^{95}

COPY HOLDER

Copy Holder w/Root (Metal)	12^{95}
Copy Holder (Plastic)	8^{50}
Copy Holder w/Adjustable Arm Set	22^{50}
Monitor Mover	65^{95}

STAND

Printer Stand 80/132 Columns	$12^{95}/13^{95}$
Printer Stand (Pair)	5^{50}
Monitor Stand For 12″, 14″	11/13
CPU Stand for AT & XT	14^{95}

DISKETTE FILE

DD-120L DD-50L For 5¼″ w/Lock	$9^{95}/6^{50}$
DX-85A DX-100N For 5¼″ w/Lock	$7^{50}/8^{50}$
DD-80L D-10A For 3½″	$8^{95}/2^{50}$
PCD-60 Hold 1800 PCS For 5¼″	19^{95}

MONITOR FILTER

M-12 M-14 For Mono 12″, 14″	$15^{95}/17^{95}$
C-12 C-14 For Color 12″, 14″	$17^{95}/19^{95}$

DESCRIPTION

CABLES

6 Ft/10 Ft/25 Ft Printer Cable	$4^{95}/5^{95}/17^{95}$
6 Ft. Centronics M/M M/F	9^{95}
6 Ft/25 Ft. Serial Cable M/M,M/F,F/F	$7^{95}/19^{95}$
AT Modem Cable 9-25 Pin 3 Ft. M/F	5^{95}
XT, AT HDD Cable	$4^{95}/7^{95}$
Monitor Exten. Cable M/M, M/F	7^{95}
Keyboard Exten. Cable M/F	7^{95}
Mini Switch Box w/Cables	25^{00}

GENDER CHANGER

25 Pin M/M, F/F	5^{95}
36 Pin M/M, F/F	9^{95}
Null Modem M/M, F/F	5^{50}

DATA SWITCH BOX

DB252/254 (Serial)	$16^{95}/22^{95}$
DB362/364 (Centronics)	$20^{95}/24^{95}$

OTHER

Power Supply 150W/200W/230W	37/55/58
Keyboard Drawer (Metal)	29^{95}
Diskette Notcher (Metal)	4^{95}
Mouse Pad (Blue & Red)	5^{95}
Head Cleaning Kit For 3½″ & 5¼″	$4^{50}/3^{50}$
Style S/I Case w/150W Power Supply	65^{00}
Baby AT Case/AT Case	$49^{50}/47^{00}$
Joy Stick for IBM & Apple	$18^{95}/19^{95}$

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

A). Prices Subject To Change Without Notice.
B). Not Responsible For Type Error.
C). Subject To Stock On Hand.
D). Price Vary At Store.
E). All Prices Are F.O.B. Richmond
F). Term: C.O.D. Cash/Cashier Check.
G).. Restocking Charge: Fifteen Percent Of Invoice Amount Within 30 Days.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

EVERGREEN COMPANY

2700 Rydin Road #C
Richmond, CA 94804
(415) 526-8667
Hours: Mon-Fri
10:00AM-6:00PM
Sat. 10:00AM-5:00PM

Note Our New Location Map!

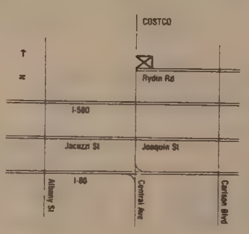


PHOTO: PAT JOHNSON

directors of Shiva Corporation, in which Cole Gilburne has a considerable interest. Not surprisingly—Goldhaber has a long-time interest in networking, and Shiva currently makes the popular NetModem for AppleTalk networks and promises a range of products for networking applications.

Danny Goodman, *Author*

As author of the first *HyperCard* text, *The Complete HyperCard Handbook*, and of *Focal Point*, one of the first and most useful *HyperCard*-based applications, Goodman has made a great contribution to the rapid acceptance of *HyperCard* itself and to the phenomenal increase in easy-to-use tools as a result. To say nothing of the growth in sales of the Macintoshes those tools require.

Judge Harold Green

RBOC Breakup

As the chief magistrate in charge of administering the breakup of the Regional Bell Operating Companies (local telephone companies), Judge Green determines which enhanced services, if any, the local companies can provide in competition with outside vendors, which makes him one of the most influential forces in determining the future of computer-based communications. This year he determined that the RBOCs may provide network administration, voice mail and email services to its customers; however, he also continued to bar them from becoming information providers because of the significant hazard that they would thereby become a monopoly in the information-service arena.

Alan Hald, *Chairman of the Board*

MicroAge Computer Stores

In addition to guiding his company through a successful program of growth and expansion, Hald serves as one of the leading voices of the dealer channel. This year he was elected Chairman of the Board of ABCD: Microcomputer Industry Association, the trade organization of computer resellers, where he's worked aggressively to keep dealers abreast of changes in the industry, particularly as the market evolves toward greater importance of the VAR channel and extended customer support.

Trip Hawkins, *President and CEO*

Electronic Arts

Founded as one of the ultimate fun-and-profit companies by Apple veteran and entertainment buff Hawkins, who's still reputed to go to over 100 movies a year, Electronic Arts has undergone a considerable evolution from its origins as a purveyor of state-of-the-art games (an endeavor it hasn't abandoned). Though its product line now extends far beyond games, all EA offerings retain slick presentation, great graphics and a certain irresistibility. One of EA's particular strengths this year is the advent of a full range of sophisticated graphics tools for the Amiga, ranging from paint and draw programs to video applications. Also, this year EA entered the Mac II graphics workstation world with the shipment of *Studio 8*, a sophisticated high-end paint program.

Mark Hoffman, *President*

Sybase

In 1984, Hoffman and some colleagues from Britton Lee founded Sybase to develop flexible, software-based relational databases in high-volume applications, where data integrity and reliability are vital. Sybase has established itself as a leader in SQL-based client-server architecture, providing large numbers of simultaneous users with applications to access and manipulate very large databases. As Hoffman put it earlier this year, " I think automation may actually help people understand and comprehend massive changes that are happening in the marketplace. It allows the individual to have a lot more power than he's ever had."

1988 may well be recorded as the year of the strategic alliance, and certainly Sybase, which has attained a strong presence in the Pyramid workstation, DEC-VMS and UNIX worlds, emerged as the ally of choice for some of the biggest names in the micro industry: Microsoft and Ashton-Tate joined forces with Sybase to develop SQL-Server, positioned as the standard OS/2 relational database server; Apple, meanwhile, invested in the company as part of its strategy to get Macs into the DEC environment.

Dave Hughes

Old Colorado City Communications

Having dragged the city government of Colorado Springs kicking and

GOLDEN GATE
Computers & Desktop Publishing
Low Prices - Good Quality - Good Service - Training

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Special of the Month:
Resume Typesetting!

$25 Power Pack!

Professional Looking Resume for Professional Results. Includes Layout, Spell Check, Grammar Improvement, different Typestyles, and Laser Printout.

Scanned-in Fotograph optional.

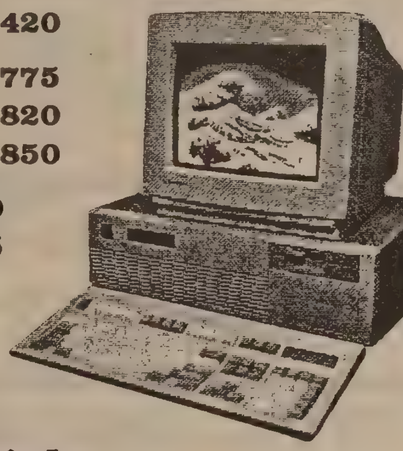
Other Desktop Publishing Services:

Flyers & Lettersize Ads	$35/Page
Business Forms	$35-55
Business & Personal Stationary Design	$30
Logo Design	$55-95

Software Manuals, Business Brochures, Presentation Transparencies, Mailing Lists, Graphic Design and much more .... Call for Free Estimate!

GOLDEN GATE Computer Systems

Turbo XT Barebone Kit (4/10 MHz)	$135
Turbo AT Barebone Kit (6/10 MHz)	315
Turbo XT System (4/10 MHz)	420
Turbo AT System (6/10 MHz)	775
Turbo AT System (6/13 MHz)	820
Turbo AT System (6/16 MHz)	850
Complete 386-16 System	1750
Complete 386-20 System	1895



Public Domain Software $2/Disk

Motherboards

386 8/16 MHz (running at 21 MHz)	$1175
AT 6/12 0 Wait (running at 16 MHz)	260
AT 6/10 0 Wait	220
XT 4/10 MHz	68

Video Cards

Monographic Printer Card	$42
Color Graphic Card	40
Color Graphic Printer Card	41
Everex EGA Micro Enhancer	140
Everex EGA Microenhancer Deluxe	150
Everex VGA Card	245
Genoa Super VGA Card	275
Genoa Super EGA Card	175
Paradise Autoswitch EGA 480	165
Paradise VGA	259
Orchid VGA-256K	220
Orchid Designer VGA (1024x768)	299

Power Supply

150 Watt for XT	$38
230 Watt for AT	55

Printers

Epson LX800	$195
Epson LQ500	335
Epson LQ850	545
Epson LQ1050	760
Epson FX850	360
Star NX1000	172
Citizen 120D	145
Panasonic 1091i	195
HP Laserjet II	1645

Floppy Drives

360KB/1.2MB	$61/75
Toshiba 3.5" 720KB/1.44MB	79/95

Floppy/Hard Disk Controllers

Floppy Controller for XT	$17
High Density Floppy Controller XT/AT	39
Hard Disk Controller for XT/RLL	59/65
Hard & Floppy Controller for AT/RLL	105/139

Seagate Hard Disks

ST-225	$195
ST-225 Kit	245
ST-238	209
ST-238 Kit	265
ST-251 (40 MB, 40ms)	319
ST-251-1 (40 MB, 28 ms)	375
ST-277R (60 MB, 40 ms)	385
ST-4096 (80 MB, 28 ms)	535

Monitors

Samsung Amber w/Tilt & Swivel	$65
Samsung Color RGB/EGA	200/325
Nanao 8060S	535
NEC Multisync II	560
Casper Multiscan	440

Modems

1200 Baud Int./Ext.	$57/65
2400 Baud Int./Ext.	105/139
Everex Internal 1200/2400	72/135

Keyboards

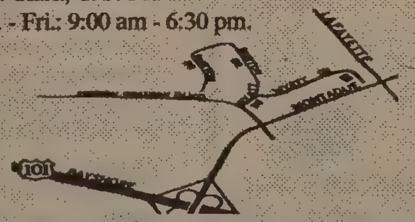
5060 XT/AT	$33
101 Key Enhanced Keyboard	44

Miscellaneous

XT MIO	$42
AT MIO	38
FastTRAP	99
Scanner	185
AT Style XT Case	32
Tower Case w/Power Supply	220
AT Case	50

GOLDEN GATE
Computers & Desktop Publishing

1500 Wyatt Dr., Suite 12
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Mon. - Fri.: 9:00 am - 6:30 pm.



408-982-0167

Chips

8087-2	$135
80287-8	215
80287-10	240
256-15	Call
256-12	Call
256-10	Call
1 MB SIMM	Call
256K SIMM	Call

One Year Limited Warranty on all XT/AT Systems Parts - 90 days Labor. Prices are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. XT, AT are Registered Trademarks of IBM Corp.

Speed them up !

Unbeatable Prices ! ! !

CIVIC 386-20 MHz

$1979

- 20 MHz Ø Wait state
- 1 MB Static column RAM
- Si (V,4.0) 23 MHz
- 80387 Coprocessor Socket
- Software Speed selectable 6/8/20 MHz
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy Controller
- Dual Hard/Floppy Controller
- Monographic Card w/Printer Port
- Samsung Amber Monitor
- Built in Clock & Calender
- BTC Case/LEDs/RESET Button
- 1-32 Bit Memory Bus
- 5-16 Bit AT Slots
- 2-8 Bit XT Slots
- SOFTWARE COMPATIBILITY: OS/2, UNIX, XENIX, PC-DOS, MS-DOS, NOVELL, PC-MOS, Concurrent DOS, Windows 386.

CIVIC 386-16 MHz

- 16 MHz Ø Wait State
- 1 MB Static Fast RAM
- Same Configuration as CIVIC 286-10

$1865

CIVIC 286-10 MHz

- LANDMARK SPEED 13.2 MHz
- Hard/Software Speed Selectable
- 512 KB Expandable to 1MB
- Built in Clock & Calendar
- Monographic Card W/Printer Port
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Dual Hard/Floppy Controller
- AT Style Keyboard
- Samsung Amber Monitor
- 200 W Power Supply
- AT CASE w/Reset, Turbo buttons

$859

CIVIC TURBO XT

- 8088 Intel CPU
- Coprocessor socket
- 10/4.77 MHz Mother Board
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 256 KB Memory, Expandable to 640 KB
- 360 KB Floppy Drive w/controller
- DTK BIOS with Setup Program
- AT Keyboard
- Amber Monographic Monitor
- Hercules Compatible Monographics Card
- Small Foot Print Case
- 150 W PS 110/220 V

$459

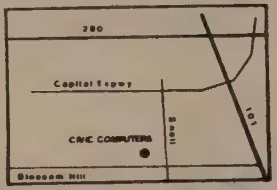
- Complete systems, no add-on needed, just plug it in and go.
- Quality products at competetive prices.
- One year warranty on parts & labor on all systems
- We carry too many items to list fully, call for prices

CIVIC COMPUTERS

CALL ABOUT CIVIC'S NEW PASSIVE BACKPLANE 286-16 MHz

CIVIC COMPUTERS
THE PROFESSIONAL PERFORMANCE
EVERYONE CAN AFFORD
463 BLOSSOM HILL RD., SUITE W
SAN JOSE, CA 95123
Tel: (408) 629-6877

OPEN 6 DAYS
MON-FRI 9 TO 7PM
SAT: 10-5PM



VISA

We accept VISA & MASTER CARD
2% Handling Charge
Prices subject to change without notice

MicroTimes 100

screaming into the Electronic Age (getting the entire city council online and networked, and the local Republican party modemized in self-defense), Hughes did not rest on his laurels this year. He launched Space Net at the United States Space Foundation, providing rural schools with online access to math, science and space experts in places like the Air Force Academy. He continues his quest for autonomy from the phone companies via packet radio. And finally, he succeeded in implementing a connection between Moscow's Novosti News Agency, the Tokyo-based Twics service, Chariot and a local magazine in Colorado Springs, by which questions, answers, essays and articles reach audiences that haven't been able to talk to each other too much in the past. "Already," says the indefatigable Hughes, "we have communicated with Cosmonauts, the Soviet Space leaders (inviting them to a space symposium in Colorado), and the head of the Academy of Sciences on environmental matters, Central Committee members on mutual global problems. We've let local reporters quiz the Soviet Press, and are arranging school-room to school-room telecomm links. We let the local public dial in and pose questions of their own—a construction worker asked why one can't buy Levi's in Moscow. We communicate at least weekly, and get turnarounds in two days."

We await next year's report with interest…

Steve Hui, *President, CEO and Director*

Everex

The somewhat retiring Hui, who's been known to characterize his company as a traditional Chinese family business, has led Everex in a intensive program of growth and expansion this year. Having previously specialized in peripherals and PC clones OEMed for other vendors, Everex began building (in Fremont) its own line of 386-based machines, and, by acquiring companies such as Abaton Technology, positioned itself to take advantage of emerging applications and markets.

Kiichi Hataya, *President, Industrial Electronics Business Sector*

Toshiba America

Despite a good deal of turbulence and political upheaval last year, Toshiba has continued to do a booming business and expand the operations of its US-based division. In particular, the year has been noteworthy for the phenomenal sales of Toshiba's laptop computers, which continued to provide a wide variety of power and price points to a growing number of business users. Hataya, who assumed the helm of the division from Kazuo Ishiguro last summer, continues to provide strong leadership and an emphasis on technical excellence.

Charles H. Jackson, *Founder, President and CEO*

Silicon Beach

For sheer diversity and excellence of Mac software, Silicon Beach is a hard act to follow, with games like *Dark Castle* and its successors as well as a full range of graphics products. Under Jackson's leadership, the company has maintained high standards of quality and innovation, and its products provide unprecedented capabilities in image creation and manipulation.

Bob Jacobson, *Consultant, Assembly Committee on Utilities and Commerce*

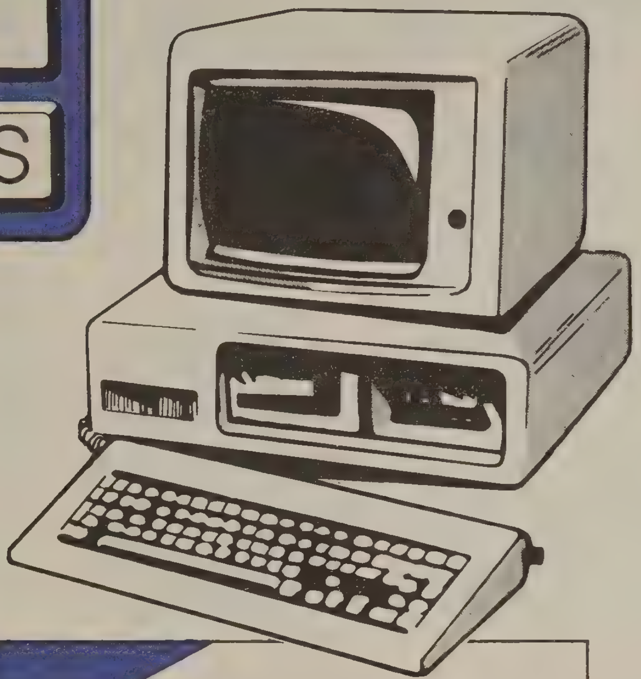
As a consultant in Assemblywoman Gwen Moore's office, Jacobson worked to increase public awareness of crucial issues affecting electronic communications. He was responsible for setting up the Capitol Connection BBS, a pioneering effort at electronic access to legislators. As the march of technology raises new questions of constitutional protections, privacy and access to technology, Jacobson provides a wealth of information resources and helpful advice to those exploring the potential of electronic democracy.

Ash Jain, *President*

Irvine Resource Group

One of the prime movers in AST Research's success in the Apple and Macintosh market, Jain left AST last year to found the Irvine Resource Group. His company serves as a business and market development consulting service, again with emphasis on the Apple market, and also publishes the Macintosh Market Report,

NORDIC COMPUTERS



Best Prices

Best Service

Best Quality

GREAT PRICE

386 System

16 MHz—0 Wait State
64K Cache Memory
1024K RAM
Hard Disk Floppy Controler
1.2 MB Drive
Monochrome Graphic Card
Monochrome Monitor on Swivel
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel Port/Serial Port
Clock/Calendar
FEATURES THE MYLEX BOARD

$2195

GREAT PRICE

286 System

10MHz 0 Wait State
Landmark = 13 MHz
640K RAM
Hard Disk/Floppy Controller
1.2 MB Drive
Monographic Printer Card
Monochrome Monitor on Swivel
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel/Serial Port
Clock/Calendar

$995

Add for Seagate disks:

• 40MB	$395
• 20MB	$225
• 80MB	$595

- Add $234 to upgrade to 1 megabyte
- Add $395 for EGA

TURBO 8088

10 MHz
1 20 MB Hard Disk
1 Floppy Drive
640K RAM
Monochrome Graphics Card
Monochrome Monitor on Swivel
Keyboard
Serial/Parallel Port
Clock/Calendar

Christmas Special

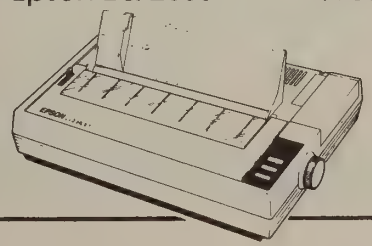
$895

Upgrade CGA Color Monitor	$195
EGA	$395

Offer expires December 31, 1988

EPSON PRINTERS

Epson LX 800	$195
Epson FX 850	$349
Epson FX 1050	$525
Epson LQ 500	$339
Epson LQ 850	$545
Epson LQ 950	$650
Epson LQ 1050	$749
Epson LQ 2550	$950



COMPONENTS

1200 Baud Modem	$79
2400 Baud Modem	$145
Logitech C7 Mouse	$79
360K Fujitsu Drive	$75
Turbo Motherboard	$85
Monochrome Graphics Card	$55
Enhanced 101 Keyboard	$75
Monochrome Monitor on Swivel Stand	$79
CGA Color Monitor	$275
EGA Color Monitor	$385
Everex EGA Card	$165

One year warranty on parts and labor on all systems.

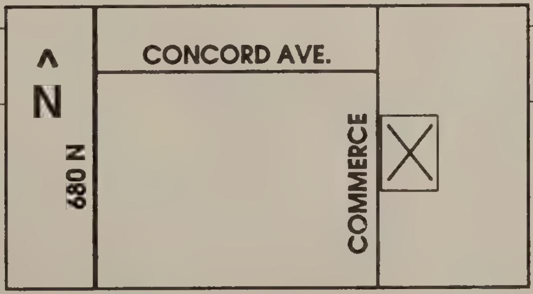
Prices subject to change without notice.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME.

2170-R Commerce Avenue, Concord, CA 94520 (415) 687-3050

809-B Texas St., Fairfield, CA 94533 (707) 425-5998

Visa, Mastercard, Discover card accepted



M-F 10:00-6:00 open Sat 10:00-4:00

XT/AT ARE TRADEMARKS OF IBM

1:1 INTERLEAVE CACHE PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS

TOWER CASE
ADD $175

1:1 MFM: WD1006V-SM2, DTC7280, OM8240
1:1 RLL: ADAPTEC 2372A, DTC7287R

SPECIAL PACKAGE LIMITED OFFER

	BASE NO HD	WITH MAXTOR XT1085 or MICROPOLIS 1335 or SEAGATE ST4096	WITH MINISCRIBE 6128 110MB, 28MS
MYLEX MB 386-16 1MB, 64K CACHE	$1970	$ 2,495	$ 2,595
NEW! **MYLEX MI 386-20** 1MB, 64 CACHE	2470	2,995	3,095
NEW!! **MICRONICS 386-20/20** 1MB, 32K CACHE	2370	2,895	2,995
NEW!! **ORCHID PRIVILEGE 386-20/20** 1MB	2270	2,795	2,895
ORCHID PRIVILEGE 286-16 1MB	1470	1,995	2,095

BASE: AT DELUXE CASE, 200W PS, 1.2MB FD, ENHANCED KEYBOARD, 1:1 DUAL FD/HD CONTROLLER, MONITOR/CARD OPTIONAL.

LEGEND 286-12 0-WAIT
NEW! TURBO XT 15MHZ **CALL**

Seagate

ST-225	20MB, 65MS, HH	199
ST-238	30MB, 65MS, HH	209
ST-225 KIT	*20MB*	***$248***
ST238 KIT	*30MB*	***$268***
ST-125	20MB, 28MS, 3.5″	225
ST-138R	**30MB, 28MS, 3.5″**	275
ST-251	42MB, 38MS, HH	319
ST-251-1	**42MB, 28MS, HH**	375
ST-277R	65MB, 38MS, HH	385
ST-4096	**80MB, 28MS, FH**	535
ST-4144R	120MB, 28MS, FH	775

Maxtor

XT-1085	72MB, 26MS, MFM	$565
XT-1140	120MB, 25MS, MFM	1295
XT-2190	160MB, 26MS, MFM	1375
XT-4170	158MB, 14MS, ESDI/SCSI	1395
XT-4380	338MB, 16MS, ESDI/SCSI	2175
XT-8760	677MB, 16MS, ESDI/SCSI	4395

RXT-800S *800 MB OPTICAL DRIVE* - ***CALL***
Speedstor V5.13A
w/ Speedcache- $45

MYLEX

MOTHERBOARDS **64 KB CACHE**

MB 386-16 1MB	*$1395*
MB 386-20 1MB	*1945*
MB 386-16 4MB	*2795*
MB 386-20 4MB	*3195*
NEW! MI386-20 1MB	1995

***NEW!* Orchid Privilege**
MICRONICS 386 *Call*

VGA GRAPHICS

PARADISE VGA PLUS	$259
PARADISE VGA +16	329
PARADISE VGA PROF	389
ORCHID VGA	229
VIDEO 7 FASTWRITE	379
VIDEO 7 VRAM	489

MONITORS

SEIKO CM1430	$645
ZENITH FTM1490	625
SONY 1390A	625
NEC MULTISYNCH	575
MITSUBISHI DSCAN	545
GOLDSTAR/SAMSUNG	Low

AST®

***Premium 286** MDL 80*	*WITH ST251-1 42MB, 28MS*	***$1795***
***Premium 386** MDL 300*	*With MAXTOR XT1085 72MB, 26MS*	***3395***

WESTERN DIGITAL ★ DTC
OMTI ★ ADAPTEC

XT GEN - $55	DTC 5280 - $115	OM8240 - $159
WX1/27X - 65	DTC 5287R - 135	AD2372 - 169
WA2 - 109	ESDI/SCSI	*CALL*

MICROPOLIS 1335 71MB, 28MS **$535**

MINISCRIBE 6128 110MB, 28MS, RLL **675**

ACER 286 *MDL 915 12.5MHZ w/ST 251-1* ***1795***
CITIZEN MATE 12 *BASIC PLUS W/ EGA W/ ST251-1* ***1795***
EVEREX STEP 286/386 - **CALL**

LAPTOPS PRINTERS CALL FOR BETTER PRICE

TOSHIBA	ZENITH
NEC	MITSUBISHI
SHARP	AMSTRAD

LOGITECH HIREZ **$87**

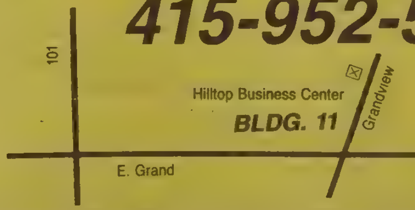
EPSON	HPLASER JET
NEC	ALPS
OKIDATA	TOSHIBA
PANASONIC	DICONICS

IBM	WYSE
COMPAQ	ACER
APPLE	CITIZEN
MITSUBISHI	AMSTRAD

USM
USMACH

USMACH SYSTEMS
USM DISTRIBUTORS
1101 GRANDVIEW DRIVE
SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080
TAKE EAST GRAND AVE EXIT OFF 101

415-952-5885



VISA MasterCard
Prices subject to change.
Cash prices reflected.
Add 3% for credit card.

a significant market research newsletter.

Steve Jobs, *President and CEO*

NeXT

After gigabytes of speculation about the fabled NeXT machine, the world finally got its first look at Jobs' latest brainchild on October 12. This, in turn, spawned gigabytes of debate as to the machine's technical merits, its viability, and a host of other matters which will remain largely speculative until at least spring of 1989. While the NeXT, its Mach operating system, its read-write optical disk and Display PostScript visuals will probably be heatedly discussed for years to come, two things are clear: everybody seems to want one of the machines, and, for Jobs-boosters and -bashers alike, suddenly things are a lot livelier around the industry again. Meanwhile, many observers have noted that the notoriously temperamental Jobs seems to have matured considerably, fueling speculation that he's better prepared for the practical realities of running a company than in the days of his renowned caprices and tantrums at Apple.

Reese Jones, *President*

Farallon Computing

Several years back, BMUG president/cofounder Reese Jones unveiled the hacker's answer to AppleTalk networks—BMUGnet, constructed from standard phone-company parts and considerably cheaper than the Cupertino Solution. With the passage of time, Farallon was founded to market the product, rechristened PhoneNet, which is today a favored standard in Mac and TOPS multivendor environments. This year Farallon worked aggressively to expand and enhance its range of networking products, and continues to be among the best in the industry at providing quality, low-cost solutions to the problems of networked environments.

Bill Joy, *Vice President of Research and Development*

Sun Microsystems

As Sun aggressively expanded its operations this year, resident wizard Joy remained the most renowned spokesman for its core beliefs: open architecture, industry-wide standards and cooperation among vendors. He periodically emerges from the hallowed halls of R&D to address ever-larger audiences, with matter-of-fact aplomb, on the inherent evils of proprietary interfaces and the importance of standards for the health of the industry. Some observers have noticed with concern that Joy has been seen to wear a tie on some of those occasions, fueling speculation that Sun is Going Corporate.

Philippe Kahn, *Chairman, President and CEO*

Borland International

While this has been a somewhat turbulent year for Borland, with much-publicized restructuring and first-ever layoffs, Kahn has made considerable strides in bringing his company into serious competition with the likes of Lotus and Ashton-Tate. As Lotus continued to delay the release of the updated *1-2-3*, Borland's internally-developed *Quattro* won hordes of users away from the dated spreadsheet. Meanwhile, Borland's Ansa division enjoyed considerable success with its *Paradox* database and renewed its commitment to develop identical-interface versions across machine and operating system lines. And finally, the ebullient Kahn made it perfectly clear that he was still in charge of his maverick software house and was largely successful in resisting the encroachments of creeping corporatism into Borland's company culture.

Mitch Kapor, *Founder, Chairman, CEO*

ON Technology

As co-author of Lotus *1-2-3* and *Agenda*, Kapor has already distinguished himself as one of the founders and powers-that-be in the micro industry, and it's highly probable that the projects he's working on now at his new company will be at least as revolutionary. In retrospect, however, his most prescient and noteworthy accomplishment was probably that of dissociating himself from Lotus, a company he himself founded, because he didn't like the look of its general direction, particularly its look-and-feel lawsuit. Some of this year's events, including an apparently infinite series of delays in shipping *1-2-3*'s Release 3 and the abandonment of *Modern Jazz*, the update to the ailing *Jazz*, to say nothing of the interminable look-and-feel suit, suggest that Kapor made a wise decision.

On The Horizon

Some people and companies to watch in 1989:

Congressman-elect Tom Campbell won strong support from the high tech industry.

Tom Campbell, Congressman-elect, 12th District. As we reported last spring, the youthful Stanford law professor garnered strong support from the high-tech industry in his bid for election in the district which includes most of Silicon Valley. Such strong support that he managed the rare feat of bringing together Intel's Robert Noyce, Apple's John Sculley and Sun's Scott McNealy (the latter complaining about having to put on a suit on Saturday morning) at a press conference to endorse his candidacy. With his strong background in economics and lively awareness of trade issues, we look to Campbell to work for intelligent, progressive legislation affecting the computer industry.

Jack, Sam and Leonard Tramiel, Atari. The Tramiels have kept a relatively low profile this year, as have many of their announced-but-unshipped products. Perhaps their acquisition of the Federated discount chain has kept them more occupied than they expected. Nonetheless, their current crop of products has a seriously dedicated user base, and their fans eagerly await the advent of the fabled Atari transputer and other delights.

Roger Gregory et al., Xanadu Operating Company. Now part of Autodesk and enjoying some much-needed financial support, the Xanadu development team is hard at work readying their as-yet-unannounced first commercial product formarket and inviting inquiries from would-be developers of related products.

Todd Rundgren, Utopia Software. While we can neither confirm nor deny the rumor that Rundgren's designed a new Mac interface which greets the user with "Hello, It's Me" rather than "Welcome to Macintosh," we do know that interface design is one of his major interests and that he was showing off some neat stuff at the Hackers Conference. So we hope some of his efforts appear in a computer emporium near us Real Soon Now.

Guy Kawasaki, *President*

Acius

With the same fervor he brought to Apple's software evangelism program a few years ago, Kawasaki continues to guide his infant company and the evolution of its flagship product, *4th Dimension*. This year saw aggressive efforts to enhance the product and enlist the efforts of developers in creating third-party applications based on *4D*, making inroads in mainstream and niche markets.

L. William Krause, *President and CEO*

3Com

As networked and multiuser environments become an increasingly popular solution to the computing needs of many businesses, 3Com offered its customers increasingly diverse options, including the economical diskless 3Station terminals. It also supported a wide range of PS/2 and DOS applications, and offered a sophisticated range of options in PC-to-host connectivity.

David Liddle, *Chairman; President, Software Products Division*

Metaphor Computer Systems

As chairman and co-founder of Metaphor, which develops and markets workstations for data-intensive applications, Xerox PARC veteran Liddle has been a distinguished pioneer in the field of graphics-based user interfaces. This year, Metaphor entered into an agreement with IBM to exchange office systems technologies; under the terms of the agreement, IBM will incorporate Metaphor object-oriented technology into the interfaces it's developing for decision support applications running in all its computing environments, including OS/2.

William Lohse, *Group Vice President*

Ziff-Davis

Lohse oversees the operation of some of Ziff-Davis' most successful and

LIGHTNING SPEED!!!!

Come See
Us At
Comdex
Las Vegas
Hilton
H-8036

20 MHz 286 AT™ SYSTEM BOARDS

Come See
Us At
Comdex
Las Vegas
Hilton
H-8036

Samples Are Available At Only $319

SPECIFICATIONS:

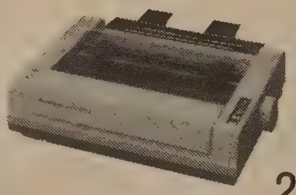
- Intel 286 Base Running At 15 MHz With 0 Wait State
- High/Low Speed Can Be Selected Softwarely Through Keyboard
- I/O Speed Is Selectable In Between High/Low System Clock Rate
- System Board Equipped With Eight Expansion Slots of 16/8 Bit Bus
- Rechargeable Battery, Real Time Clock
- Jumpers For Speed, Power Indicators Hardware Reset Connector
- Memory Can Be Configured To 256K, 512K, 640K or 640/384K

# Require 80ns or faster DRAM

PERFORMANCE:

	386 16 MHz	MDC FTNG 2-16C
LANDMARK SPEED TEST-	19.9 MHz	20.2 MHz
NORTON SI INDEX-	17.7 MHz	18.7 MHz

PANASONIC PRINTER SPECIAL OF THE MONTH



1080i . . .	$165
1091i. . . .	215
1092i. . . .	315

2 YEAR WARRANTY

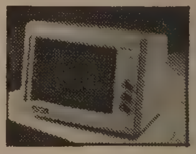
PANASONIC LASER PRINTER

$1695

11 Pages Per Minute

GoldStar Monitors
The Brightest Star in Electronics

- EGA 1420
- VGA 1430
- Mono 2195



CALL FOR BEST PRICES

286 SPECIAL. . . $1095

20 MB Hard Disk	1.2 Floppy Disk
Mono Monitor	Monographic Card
512K RAM	Keyboard
MS DOS 3.3	One Year Warranty

CALL ABOUT OUR COMPLETE LINE OF COMPUTERS—386, AT,™ XT™ PRINTERS. ADD ON BOARDS and PERIPHERALS

We Are a Panasonic, Goldstar, Fountain, Priam Authorized Dealer & Distributors

For more information, call or write to Your Bay Area Dealer

MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER

525 Del Rey Avenue, Unit H, Sunnyvale, CA 94088 (408) 730-6965
15524 Broadway, Center Street, Gardena, CA 90248 (213) 515-0155

AT, XT is a registered trademark of IBM Inc.

influential publications, *PC Magazine*, *A+* and *MacUser*. These magazines provide timely and accurate product information to their readers and have become an important support resource in a rapidly-changing industry.

William C. Lowe, *IBM Vice President; President, Entry Systems Division*
IBM

As head of the Entry Systems Division, Lowe is responsible for IBM's personal computer and low-end workstation product line. While last year's announcement of the PS/2 line and OS/2 operating system, and the subsequent debate on the viability of both, contributed to a perception of Lowe as somewhat embattled, the intervening months seem to have gone well. This year he's had considerable success in winning acceptance of the PS/2 computers by dealers and users, as well as commitment to the OS/2 software environment by vendors of nearly all significant business applications. And while it's too soon to tell how well OS/2 will be accepted, the PS/2 line itself is doing very well, with three million units shipped, several new models unveiled, and Lowe insisting that such deviant standards as EISA are merely proof that IBM was right all along.

Marshall Magee, *Founder, President*
Magee Enterprises, Inc.
President, **Association of Shareware Professionals**

One of shareware's great success stories with the perennial hit *Automenu*, Magee offers continuing proof that great software doesn't have to be expensive. Not forgetting the thousands of satisfied users who find *Automenu* a life-saver, Magee, who started the company to put himself through college and is now something of a shareware tycoon, offers excellent support and a variety of creative purchasing options. Additionally, through the Association of Shareware Professionals, he works to advance the cause of high quality and customer support among shareware vendors.

Patrick McGovern, *Chairman*
IDG Communications

Perhaps the most noteworthy development of this eventful year for IDG was the company's work in bringing Western-style personal computing to the Soviet Union, and publishing the first issue of *PC World's* Moscow edition. The effort is expected not only to benefit the US high-tech industry by opening up new markets, but also to provide varied opportunities for better understanding between the two countries. Apparently the first issue of the Moscow edition was plagued by a few communication errors of its own—the Soviet editors pulled most of the advertisements on grounds of "redundancy," and McGovern was forced to make an unscheduled trip to the USSR to explain to his minions that that wasn't exactly the way things *worked.*

McGovern and IDG were also in the news this year for abandoning publication ventures that didn't measure up to their profitability standards; among the casualties were *Macintosh Today* and *Computer Currents.*

Brock Meeks, *Columnist*

In his coverage of telecommunications-related issues, from constitutional protections to the deregulation of the baby Bell companies, Meeks strives to increase awareness and understanding of these world-altering communications media and their implications.

John Meyer, *President*
Ventura Software

Back in 1984, Meyer and some of his colleagues at Digital Research started working on a desktop publishing software package. When DRI wasn't interested, they left to found Ventura Software and develop what was to become *Ventura Publisher*. The product's inherent quality and a marketing-distribution arrangement with Xerox have led to *Ventura Publisher's* acceptance as a standard in PC publishing. And despite the advent of *PageMaker PC*, the popular *Ventura Publisher* held its own this year in the DOS desktop publishing market, shipping Version 2 with new features and improved flexibility.

Free carrying case!
(While quantities last)

(All LX portables include a 20mb hd, serial, parallel, game, & 5.25" ext FDD ports, Hi-Res 640x400 video, backlit 11" LCD, 3.5" drive.)

OPTIMA LX1088 (640K RAM) $1499.00
OPTIMA LX10286 (640K RAM) 1999.00
OPTIMA LX16386 (1MB RAM) 2999.00
Optional External Drive 100.00

Throw your momma!
12 mhz 80286 motherboard
$195.00 only
Or trade in your
8088 motherboard to a
286 mbd w/ 512K RAM
$360 only
Call for details.

THE COMPUTER STORE

Sale-brate with us!
Announcing the opening of
our 3rd location:
1870 Fulton Avenue
Sacramento, CA

FREE
20 MB
Hard Drive
with the purchase of an
OPTIMA AX10286 Mono System
6/10 mhz 0 wait, 512K RAM
1.2 mb drive, FD/HD controller
8 slots, printer port, clk/cal
101 enhanced keyboard
(List Price $949.00)
Cash Only

Check out these prices!
1200 Baud Internal Modem
$55 only
Logitech Serial Mouse
$65 only
Monographics card w/ parallel port
$35 only

FREE
65 MB
Hard
Drive!
with the purchase of an
OPTIMA DX 16386 Mono System
(List Price $1999.00)
System includes:
16 mhz 0 wait 80386 mbd w/ 80387 slot
1 MB RAM, 1.2 mb drive
2 serial and 1 parallel ports
Monochrome monitor and card
FD/HD controller, 101 keyboard
First come, first served
Limited quantity
No phone reservations
Please bring this ad.
Cash Only.

MOUNTAIN VIEW (MAIN)
67 E. Evelyn Avenue #100
415/968-3466
FAX 415/968-2618
M-F 10 - 7, Sat 11 - 5

SAN FRANCISCO
Geary Blvd at 14th Ave
415/387-PCPC
M-F 10 - 7, Sat 11 - 5

SACRAMENTO
1870 Fulton Avenue
916/972-7678
FAX 916/972-9865
M-F 10 - 7, Sat 11 - 5

All Optima Systems come with a One Year Parts & Labor Warranty

Authorized Reseller for
Aldus, Kaypro, Leading Edge, Micrografx, Microsoft, Novell, STB, The Third Wave, WordPerfect

MC, Visa, Gov't P.O.s accepted, Corporate P.O.s O.A.C.
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
International Orders accepted
Prices subject to change without notice
Leasing plans available on OAC

NOVELL-based Networks
Three user system
COMPLETE PACKAGE $4,995 only
Call for details
We're an authorized Novell reseller.

MicroTimes 100

Larry Michels, *President*
The Santa Cruz Operation
As office managers surveyed their huge investment in 286 DOS machines, assessed their need for more power and multiuser applications, and looked dubiously at the expense of migrating to OS/2, Michels and his minions smiled and sold them XENIX. Lots of XENIX, which, as the UNIX dialect of choice for Intel machines, enjoyed a banner year with the advent of 386 machines powerful enough to make use of its features, and probably eroded a considerable chunk of OS/2's future market share.

Gwen Moore, *State Representative*
In a protracted and heartbreaking battle, Assemblywoman Moore almost got ACA 36, the Information Age Bill of Rights, through the state legislature. In the face of erratic but forceful opposition and malign neglect, Moore fought tirelessly for ACA 36 and other significant legislation addressing constitutional and other issues involved in computer-based communications, and we wish her well in next year's battles.

Therese Myers, *President*
Quarterdeck Office Systems
With an extensive background in both management and system design, Myers runs Quarterdeck with forthright practicality and devotion to functionality, and a recognition of the connection between Quarterdeck's economic well-being and that of its users. Quarterdeck's flagship product *DESQview* offers a less expensive and very popular alternative to *Windows* for the PC-using population. Again this year thousands of users who want an integrated multi-application work environment without mortgaging their homes made *DESQview* a bestseller, and Myers continued to champion the cause of the power user without deep pockets.

Ted Nelson, *Distinguished Fellow*
Autodesk
After nearly three decades of derision and scorn, the "father of hypertext" began to garner some serious respect in relatively mainstream quarters last year as the technology began to catch up with his it's-all-connected vision of information publishing. This year saw the re-publication (by Microsoft Press) of his *Computer Lib/Dream Machines*, which brought Nelson's ideas to new audiences and the exuberant Nelson himself to scores of speaker's platforms. In a move that still has some analysts scratching their heads, Nelson's Xanadu Operating Company was acquired in April by Autodesk, the leading vendor of CAD applications for personal computers. Nobody seems to be quite sure what this means, but since the acquisition was accompanied by announcement that commercial product will ship within two years, it seems increasingly likely that Xanadu may soon lose its status as the world's longest-awaited vaporware. A more immediate result is that Nelson himself has migrated to California from Texas, and may soon set about the arduous task of recovering 30 years' worth of his writings, now scattered in storage lockers in four states.

The Second Annual Steve Jobs "What's NeXT?" Award

Well, the NeXT machine has materialized, rendering itself and Jobs ineligible for this year's award. However, we didn't have far to go to find this year's recipient: David Bunnell.

Bunnell, founder of *Personal Computing, PC Magazine, PC World, Macworld* and *Publish!*, who recently parted company with publishing giant IDG, announced his latest venture at the NeXT unveiling: Io Publishing. Io's first publication will be a campus newspaper for users of the NeXT workstation.

The name of the newspaper has yet to be announced at presstime, but we shouldn't have too long a wait this time: it's scheduled to start publication in January 1989.

Considerably before the NeXT machine ships, come to think of it. . .

Ed Niehaus, *President*
Software Entrepreneurs' Forum
With a membership which spans a range from programmers to publicists, SEF provides a valuable resource in facilitating the development and successful marketing of software products. Himself a success-

SHEN-WEI, USA

Motherboards

Mylex 386 (20MHz)	$1989	Neat 286 (20MHz)	479
Mylex 386 (16MHz)	1589	286 (12MHz)	259
Neat 286 (16MHz)	439	286 (10MHz)	219
XT-Turbo	70		

Hard Drives

ST-225 (20MB)	$199	ST-251-1 (40MB)	399
ST-251 (40MB)	324	ST-4096 (80MB)	549

Floppy Drives

Teac 360KB FD	69	Teac 720KB FD	85
Teac 1.2 MB FD	85	Teac 1.44 MB FD	99

Monitors

Mono (Casper/Samsung)	69	Color (Casper/Samsung)	209
EGA (Casper/Samsung)	320		

Power Supply

150-Watt	39	220-Watt	51

Keyboards

Mitsumi (101-Key) AT/XT	39	101-Key XT/AT	34
Mitsumi (84-Key)	29		

10 MHz 286, 0 Wait System

- ■ 286 Motherboard
- ■ 512K RAM
- ■ Floppy Disk Controller (WA-3)
- ■ Mono-Graphic Card
- ■ Mono-Monitor
- ■ 101-Key Keyboard
- ■ 220 Watt Power Supply
- ■ One 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- ■ AT Style Case

Only $949

Add-On-Cards

Monographic w/Printer	49	AT I/O (1s,1p)	40
Color Graphic	45	AT I/O (2s,2p)	51
Color Graphic w/Printer	49	XT Floppy Controller	19
EGA Card	136	XT High Density Floppy Controller	49
VGA Card	259	XT I/O Card	50
AT FD/HD Controller	94		

SHEN-WEI
1185 Chess Drive, Suite 204, Foster City, CA 94404

Tel (415) 574-4798
Telex: 497 3053 SHEN WEI
Fax (415) 573-1566

Hyw 92 N 101
CHESS DRIVE

NEW...TOUCH FOR FUTURE...
ACR COMPUTER SYSTEMS

MOTHERBOARDS

386 8/16 (21 MHz)	$1175
AT 6/12 (16 MHz) 0 Wait	264
AT 6/10 MHz 0 Wait	220
XT 4/10	68

VIDEO CARDS

Monographic	$40
Color Graphic Card	40
Everex EGA	139
Everex VGA	245
Genoa Super EGA	169
Paradise VGA	249
Orchid VGA-256K	220

FLOPPY DRIVES

360KB/1.2 MB	$61/75
3.5″ 720K/1.44 MB	75/94

FLOPPY/HARD DISK CONTROLLERS

Hard/Floppy Controller AT/RLL	$110/145

SYSTEMS

386 System	$1895
AT 6/16 MHz	850
AT 6/13 MHz	819
AT 6/10 MHz	774
Turbo XT 10 MHz	420

MONITORS

GM-1266 TTL	$65
TM-5155 Multi-Scan	455
NEC Multisync II	559
HD-55 RGB	200
TE-5154 Y EGA	325

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt For XT	$37
220 Watt For AT	57

MODEMS

1200 Baud (Int)	$55
2400 Baud (Int)	105

KEYBOARDS

5060 XT/AT	$33
101 Keyboard	44

CASES

AT	$48
XT	31
Tower Case w/PS	215

PRINTERS

Epson LX800	$195
Epson LQ1050	760
Panasonic 1091i	180
Star NX 1000	172
Citizen 120	145
Fujitsu DL3400	532

CHIPS

8087	$134
80287-8	215
80287-10	239
80387-16	375
80387-20	479
Any Chips	CALL

SEAGATE HARD DISKS

ST-225	$194
ST-225 Kit	$245
ST-251 (40 MB 40ms)	319
ST-251-1 (40 MB 28ms)	370
ST-277R (60 MB 40ms)	380
ST-4096 (80 MB 28ms)	524

State Of The Art

ACR POINT OF SALE INVENTORY SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT

MISC (INTERFACE CARDS)

286 I/O	$45
HEXA I/O	54
RS-232 w/Printer	34
386 RAM Board	91
2 MB Multi-Function	89
640K RAM	27
Game I/O	20
Clock/RS-232	42
Fax Board	350

HARDWARE

- U.P.C. BarCode Scanner
- Slot Reader
- Handheld Scanner
- Decode Module Box
- Network Modules
- Table Top (laser)
- Portable Bar Code Scanner
- 40 Column Receipt Printer
- Locking Metal Cash Drawer

ALL BRANDS CASH REGISTER

- Casio - TK-2100, CE-3500
- Sharp ER-3241, 2395
- Teknika G1410-7540
- Panasonic JS6500
- Tec FDS-200, Ma-1100
- Sweda All Models

SOFTWARE

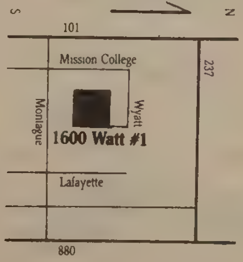
- Nitware (For Retail Shop)
- Vidware (For Video Shop)
- A/P & A/R
- Sales Analysis
- General Ledger
- Warehouse Management
- Replenishment
- Distribution
- POS Interface to RI
- POS Polling
- Print Bar Code UPC Code

POINT OF SALE SYSTEMS
Starting At Only $4000

ACR SYSTEMS
1600 Wyatt Drive #1
Santa Clara, CA 95054

(408) 727-5611

Mon-Fri 9-6PM



XT, AT Are Registered Trademarks Of IBM Corp.
ACR Registered Trademarks As Advanced Computerized Registers, Inc.

One Year Limited Warranty

ful publicist, Niehaus has been very effective at SEF this year, aggressively promoting networking opportunities and bringing new members to the organization in unprecedented numbers.

Raymond J. Noorda, *President*

Novell

Novell remained at the forefront of network technology, announcing numerous products and expanding its range of options. Perhaps most notably, it announced support of the Macintosh by its NetWare product line, thereby greatly strengthening Apple's ability to introduce Macs to the corporate world.

Peter Norton, *Founder and Chairman*

Peter Norton Computing

Between Dewar's ads, Norton continued to expand the scope of his software publishing. The perennial *Norton Utilities* were joined by numerous other versatile tools, and, in a move which may indicate expansion into new markets, Norton also acquired Dan Bricklin's award-winning *Demo II* program.

Robert Noyce, *Vice Chairman, Board of Directors*

Intel Corporation

CEO, **Sematech**

Long a distinguished figure in the high tech industry, Noyce co-invented the integrated circuit and co-founded Intel. This year, after having turned down the job repeatedly and thereby caused a long fruitless search for a suitable alternate, he was persuaded to assume the leadership of Sematech, a research consortium devoted to developing and strengthening US leadership in semiconductor manufacturing; his responsibilities include directing Sematech's manufacturing and support staff as well as serving as its primary liaison between member organizations and the federal government.

Michael Odawa, *President*

Software Development Council

With viruses much in the news this year, the Software Development Council was founded as a national alliance of regional software organizations intent on addressing the problem. Membership includes over 1200 software companies committed to increasing awareness of the genuine threat to the industry posed by the spread of computer viruses, which in the organization's view undermines product integrity, distribution channels, and the public's faith in the product. Under Odawa's leadership, the group's anti-virus strategy operates on a number of fronts, ranging from the development of virus-resistant programming techniques to the drafting of model "release a virus, go to jail" legislation.

Ken Olsen, *President*

Digital Equipment Corporation

Himself the subject of a just-released biography, *The Ultimate Entrepreneur,* DEC founder Olsen made headlines in January when he and other DEC executives joined Apple's John Sculley and Jean-Louis Gassee in announcing one of the year's most important alliances: a plan for both companies to develop improved links between DEC's VAX computers and Macintoshes. While DEC is a considerable presence in the corporate and workstation worlds, its attempts to penetrate the microcomputer market have never been successful; the agreement helped DEC in its ongoing war with IBM while providing Apple with a valuable entry point into DEC's markets.

Adam Osborne, *CEO*

Paperback Software

As the Lotus-Paperback look-and-feel suit dragged interminably on, Osborne managed to score a few points on his rival, not the least of which was shipping a substantially enhanced version of *VP-Planner* at a time when Lotus was busily announcing delays on the release of the new improved *1-2-3.* He also managed to direct a fair amount of public derision at Lotus for its obstructionist legal tactics in the suit. All and all, it was probably a far better year for little Paperback and its user community than it was for the long-suffering devotees of Lotus.

Theodore C. Papes, Jr., *President and CEO*

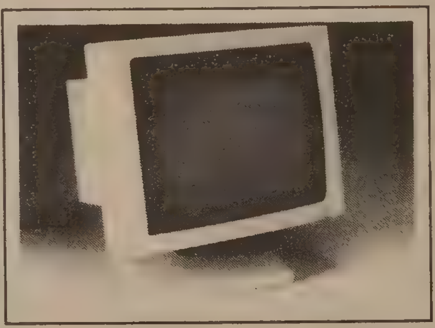
Prodigy Services Company

A long-time IBM veteran, Papes has presided over the joint IBM-Sears Prodigy venture since its inception in 1984. This year saw the vision become a reality, as the first of what Prodigy hopes will be millions of users dialed up the stylish, low-cost

MONITERM
The Technological Leader in Monochrome and Color Display Systems

NEW VIKING 2400 (24") MONOCHROME MONITOR

Big Screens for PCs and Macintoshes



Viking 1

▶ Viking 1 - Desktop Publishing
The 19″ Viking 1 monitor, for the IBM PC, XT, AT, PS-2, compatibles and Apple Macintosh SE and II, turns your computer into a powerful Desktop Workstation with a full two pages of text, high resolution graphics, and CAD drawings displayed on one screen. A true "What You See Is What You Get" (WYSIWYG) format allows you to review and edit your working document on the screen, *before* you print. The graphics controller allows you to execute functions exceedingly fast, for increased productivity. A system that improves every aspect of monitor performance, and provides cost-justifying benefits, over and over again.
"IBM," "PC," "AT" and "XT" are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.

Viking 10

▶ Viking 10 - High Resolution CAD/CAM
The Viking 10 color monitor, for IBM PC, XT, AT compatibles and Apple Macintosh II is a vital productivity tool for the new generation of personal workstation users. A 1024x768 display format, refreshed at 60 Hz (flicker-free), produces large screen, life-like images on a 19″ light-weight monitor. Using the Hitachi ACRTC chip on the Viking controller board provides high speed graphics control. Efficient character mode operations and sophisticated graphics functions are combined in the same program.
Apple, Macintosh SE, Macintosh II are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

Cypress Distributing Company

560 Lincoln Avenue
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 297-9800

22186 Rim Pointe
El Toro, CA 92630
(714) 770-7244

2670 Truxel Road
Sacramento, CA 95833
(916) 646-1955

Quimax Emerson Century Data Systems
Packard Bell Personal Computer Products
Panasonic Seikosha C. Itoh Fujitsu Star Micronics
Mitsubishi Rutishauser Canon

Dealers & OEM'S Only

HOLIDAY SEASON SPECIALS

COMPUSTAR—The Ultimate Computer Product Solution

COMPUSTAR 10 MHz AT

- 80286-8 CPU, 80287 optional
- 1 wait state (upgradable to 0 wait)
- Dual speed 6/10 Mhz, 8 expansion slots
- 0K, expand to 1MB on motherboard
- 200W power supply
- Slide case w/Keylock turbo & reset switch
- FCC class "B" approved

$399 sug. retail

COMPUSTAR 10 MHz XT

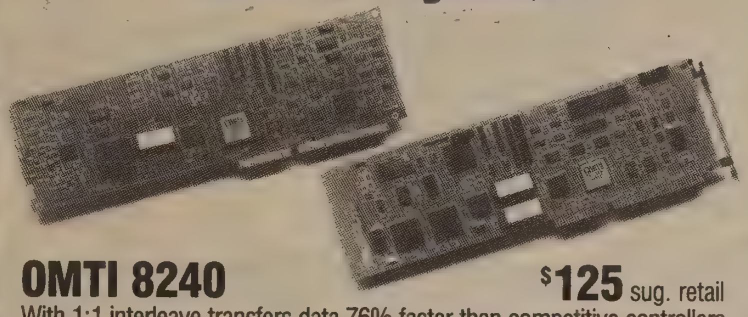
- 0K expandable to 640K on motherboard
- 150 W power supply
- AT style slide case w/keylock turbo & reset switch
- 10/4.77 Mhz 8 expansion slots
- FCC Class "B" approved

$179 sug. retail

OMTI CONTROLLERS

"When High Performance Is What You Want"

SMS
Scientific Micro Systems, Inc.



OMTI 8240 **$125** sug. retail

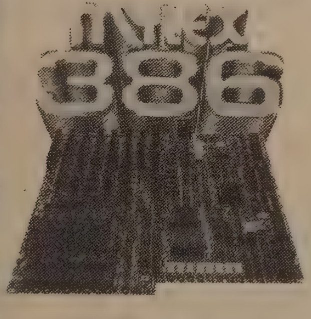
With 1:1 interleave transfers data 76% faster than competitive controllers with 2:1 interleave

OMTI 8620 **$230** sug. retail

Transfers data from ESDI drives at 589 kb/sec. which is 183% faster than the WD 1002/1003 with an ST506 drive!

Other OMTI Controllers, MFM/RLL, AT/XT, Hard & Floppy Controllers Available.

16 MHz MOTHERBOARD



- 16 Mhz 80386-16 CPU 0 wait state, 32 bit double sigma
- 8 layer board
- 1 MB installed on-board (expandable to 4MB)
- 8 expansion slots
- 64KB Cache memory cache/no cache keyboard selectable
- Landmark 1.09 rating 23.2
- Norton V4 SI:18.7
- AMI BIOS w/setup & diagnostics in ROM
- Made in the USA

$1499 sug. retail

GoldStar MONITORS

Model 1410 CGA—14″ RGB TTL color w/test mode, 0.51mm stripe, CGA compatible

Model 1420 EGA—14″ dual mode, TTL color, 0.39mm dot pitch, text switch, EGA and CGA compatible

Model 1430 VGA—14″ analog, 0.31mm dot pitch w/tilt, swivel base, VGA compatible

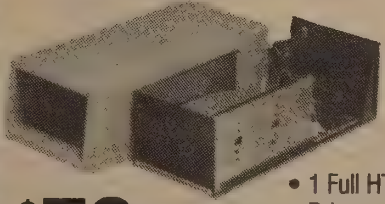
Model 1440 SUPER—14″ TTL/analog, multi-frequency, 0.31mm dot pitch w/tilt, swivel base, MDA, CGA, EGA and VGA compatible

Model 1210A—12″ TTL monochrome amber w/tilt, swivel base

Model 1220W—12″ analog monochrome, paper white w/tilt/swivel base, VGA compatible

CALL FOR PRICING & INFORMATION

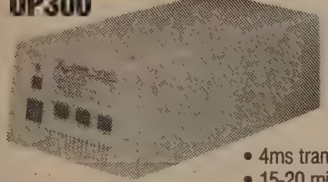
EXTERNAL DRIVE CASE



- 1 Full HT or 2 1/2 HT Drives
- 60 Watt P/S

$79 sug. retail

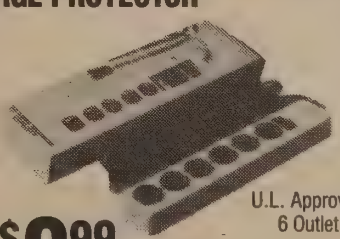
UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SYSTEM UP300



- 4ms transfer time
- 15-20 minute backup
- Squarewave 300VA w/power center

$259 sug. retail

SURGE PROTECTOR



U.L. Approved
6 Outlet

$9.99 sug. retail

Seasons Greeting
From

CompuStar

1600 Wyatt Drive #10, Santa Clara, CA 95054

(408) 988-3992

Fax: (408) 988-5142

Call For Authorized Dealers

telecommunications service, which offers a variety of information and diversion to its users and a growing client base to its advertisers. While it remains to be seen whether the French Minitel revolution can be duplicated in the United States, Prodigy's relatively mass-market appeal is likely to bring about a huge increase in computer-based communications for an increasing variety of uses.

Joseph L. Parkinson, *Chairman, CEO*

Micron Technology

This year Micron found itself in the nearly unique position of being a US manufacturer of suddenly-scarce DRAM chips. While the company made headlines in a legal dispute with Atari's Jack Tramiel over DRAM prices, its chief distinction was in having been in business and shipping product at a time when hardware vendors, desperate for memory chips, debated the pros and cons of building their own chip manufacturing facility. Parkinson himself also wields considerable influence over the development of future US chip technology as a board member of Sematech.

Glenn Patch, *Chairman*

Patch Communications

Patch founded *MacWeek* and this year entered into a joint publishing arrangement with Ziff-Davis. *MacWeek* enjoyed the distinction of winning the war of the Macintosh corporate tabloids, as PCW/IDG's *Macintosh Today* stopped publication this summer. Unlike its rival, *MacWeek* was the first magazine of its kind and was able to become a weekly early on; consequently it attracted a wide audience and a broad base of advertisers *Macintosh Today* (perhaps hampered by insufficient differentiation from its sibling *Macworld*) was never able to match.

H. Ross Perot, *Venture Capitalist*

Member, Board of Directors

NeXT Inc.

Probably it will never be known how much the infusion of Perot's capital had to do with getting the NeXT workstation off the Perpetual Vaporware list, but it probably didn't hurt. The alliance of the mercurial Jobs and the pragmatic Perot will profoundly affect the evolution of workstation technology and the future of the industry itself.

Aubrey Pilgrim, *Author*

One of the true latter-day heroes of the computer revolution, Pilgrim is beloved by thousands of readers who take the advice of his books and articles to build their own computers and save a bundle. His book on building your own PS/2 clone is eagerly awaited.

Dan Pote, *President*

Applied Engineering

Again this year, Pote's company, which specializes in cards and peripherals for the Apple II line, succeeded in marketing and supporting products which continue to stretch the II's capabilities beyond anything Steve Wozniak envisioned—not the least of which was the ability to run DOS software.

Jerry Pournelle, *Columnist*

Opinionated and often unabashedly cranky, Pournelle nonetheless is a tireless user advocate and one of the industry's most active gadflies. His Chaos Manor column is a staple in the lives of computer users nationwide, and his annual rambling discourse at the Computer Faire draws standing-room-only crowds for a sardonic account of the stupidities the industry insists on foisting on an unsuspecting populace. To the bemusement of many observers, no such skepticism attends Pournelle's views on SDI. . .

Abraham Poznanski, *President, Micro Products Division*

Computer Associates International

Like many software houses with corporate customers, Computer Associates was increasingly active in the microcomputer world this year as power and connectivity became key issues. It offers a variety of sophisticated project management, accounting and financial packages, including the *SuperCalc5* spreadsheet, designed to work well with outside applications such as *1-2-3*. Poznanski, who had previously served as senior vice president of corporate

C² Micro System

(415) 683-8888

1205 Fulton Place
Fremont, CA 94539

C² Fry Warm Spring I 880 I 680 Mission

BUSINESS HOURS

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9:00 AM - 6:00 PM

SATURDAY
10:30 AM - 3:00 PM

386-20 MHZ
- Landmark 25.7
- 1 MB, EXP. 8 MB
- 1.2 MB FDD
- HDC/FDC
- 12" Amber
- MGP Card
- 1 Year Labor/Part

$1615

80 MB HDD $2,235

NEAT 286-16 MHZ
- Landmark 20.4
- 512 KB, EXP. 8 MB
- 1.2 MB FDD
- HDC/FDC
- 12" Amber
- MGP Card
- 1 Year Labor/Part

$1115

40 MB HDD $1,485

NEAT 286-12 MHZ
- Landmark 15.7
- 512 KB, EXP. 1MB
- 1.2 MB FDD
- HDC/FDC
- 12" Amber
- MGP Card
- 1 Year Labor/Part

$925

20 MB HDD $1,150

XT - 10 MHZ
- Landmark 4.1
- 256 KB, EXP. 640KB
- 360 KB FDD
- FDC
- 12" Amber
- MGP Card
- 1 Year Labor/Part

$449

20 MB HDD $ 725

MOTHER BOARD

MB FOR RESALE ONLY	LandMark	Q'ty 5 price
386 20MHZ (16 CPU) WITH 1 MB	25.7	$ 1065
286 20MHZ NEAT WITH 1 MB	25.7	$ 765
286 16MHZ NEAT WITH 1 MB	20.4	$ 675
286 12MHZ NEAT WITH 1 MB	15.7	$ 575

Other 386, 286 MOTHER BOARD AVAILABLE, CALL !!

PERIPHERALS

14" F.S. Monitors
Paper White $ 99

DRAM

Special, Special Price !!
256 K 100 nsce SIMM module
1 M 100 nsec SIMM module

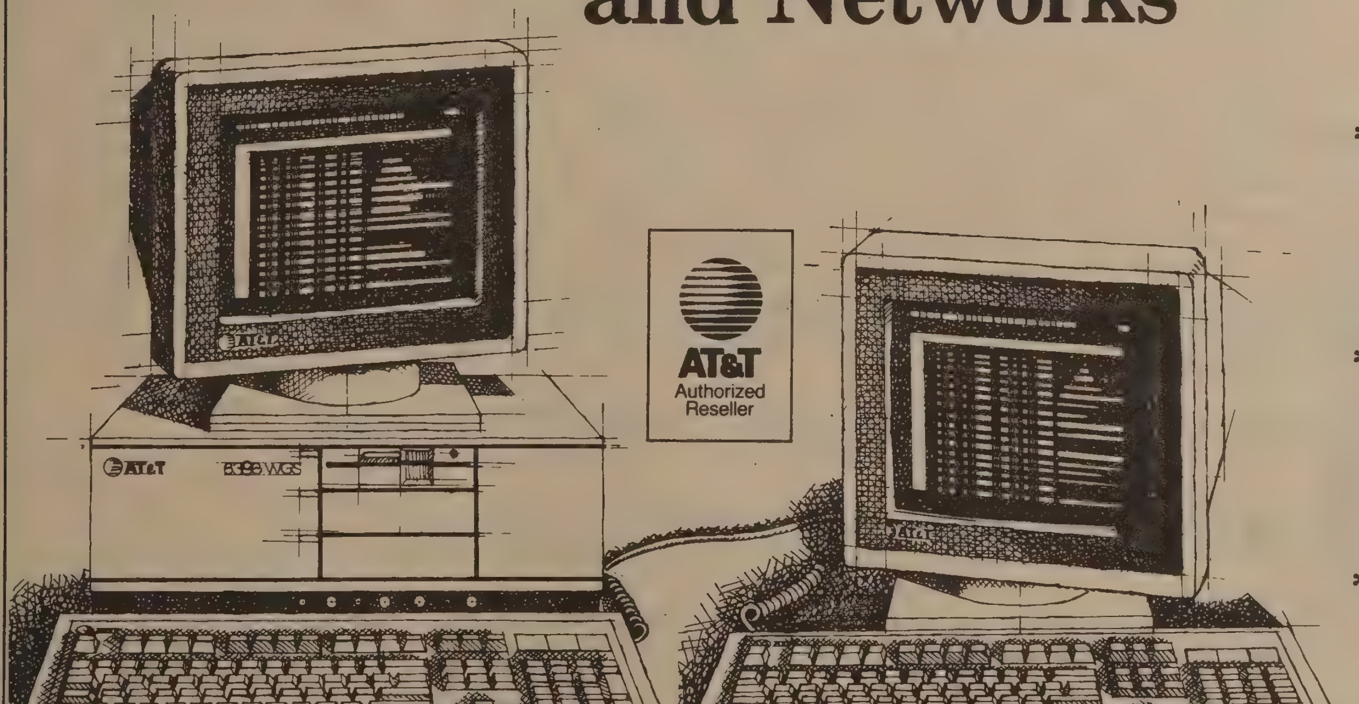
More Brand Name Product Available, CALL!!

ACCESSORIES: MORE THAN 200 ITEMS AVAILABLE
Cable, Data Switchbox, Adaptor, Printer Buffer

QUALITY PRODUCT, FLEXIBLE DESIGN, EXCELLENT SERVICE

Bay Area's Largest Software Selection

Plus AT&T Computers and Networks


AT&T
AT&T 6386 WGS
AT&T
Authorized Reseller
AT&T

***6386 WGS CPU**
\$2450
(80386-16 MHz, 1 Meg RAM, Keyboard)

***6312 WGS CPU**
\$1695
(80286-12 MHz, 1 Meg RAM, Keyboard)

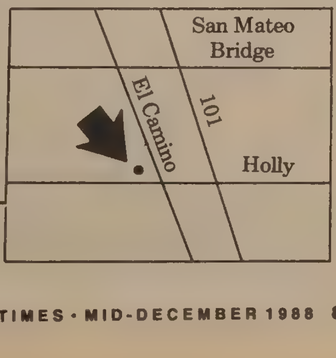
***6300 WGS CPU**
\$800
(8086-10 MHz, 640K RAM, Keyboard)

***6286 WGS CPU**
\$1695
(80286-12 MHz, 1 Meg RAM, Keyboard)

Friendly Software Store

Price subject to change without notice.

376 El Camino Real, San Carlos, CA 94070 415-593-8275


San Mateo Bridge
El Camino
101
Holly

MicroTimes 100

services and CFO of the company, combines business skills with a strong interest in the microcomputer software industry, assuring Computer Associates of increasing prominence in a variety of business environments.

Albert Wong, Safi Qureshey, Thomas Yuen, *Founders*

AST Research

In a remarkably short period of time, AST's founders have achieved a remarkable diversification and repositioning of their company. Once known chiefly for its enhancement boards, the company is now also a leading vendor of PC clones, laser printers and other tools for the business environment. As we were going to press, the 39-year-old Wong announced his resignation from AST to pursue other interests, but retains his seat on the board of directors and substantial stock in the company.

John Roach, *President, CEO, Chairman of the Board*

Tandy Corporation

Further entrenching itself as a respected supplier of serious business machines, Tandy announced a variety of strategic developments this year in several areas of the microcomputer marketplace. It announced both PS/2 clones and its support for the non-Micro Channel EISA standard. It created a considerable stir by being the first to announce development of a read-write optical disk (though a ship date is not expected until at least next year). And, not forgetting its hobbyist roots, it offered its DeskMate operating environment, which unlike *Windows* does not require large amounts of power and memory, as a standard interface for PC applications. Targeted at the home and small business market, DeskMate was enthusiastically adopted by a large number of vendors and will undoubtedly contribute significantly to increased sales of low-cost PCs and the software they run.

Heidi Roizen, *President*

T/Maker Company

President, **Software Publishers' Association**

As publishers of *WriteNow*, the NeXT workstation's built-in word processor, T/Maker received a fair amount of attention for its future contributions to the industry. For the rest of the year, though, it was business as usual, as Roizen, partner Royal Farros, and their small, dedicated company continued to set an example to the industry with excellent products and support and a clear sense of their own direction. As this year's SPA president, Roizen also worked to promote uniform standards and other policies designed to facilitate and streamline the development and marketing of quality software products.

Ben Rosen, *Venture Capitalist*

Sevin Rosen Management

Instrumental in the Borland/Ansa merger of last year, Rosen continues to be profoundly influential, bringing an extensive repertoire of practical business experience to bear as the company weathers the hazards of growth and transition and works to meet the requirements of a new and diverse customer base.

Edwin Rutsch, *Author*

With his series of clone buyer's guides (XT, AT and 386), Rutsch provides sound, lucid advice to the confused shopper and a valuable resource to the bewildered user. His books (themselves a testimonial to desktop publishing) make a great contribution to the industry by making it vastly easier to make informed buying decisions, as well as to be productive with your machine after you've bought it.

Keith E. Schaefer, *Vice President and General Manager, Computer Products Division*

NEC Home Electronics (USA) Inc.

For several years Schaefer has led the Computer Products division, which includes monitors and other peripherals as well as the best-selling MultiSpeed laptop computers. He's maintained high standards of product quality and customer satisfaction as the parent company in Japan continues to supply innovative technology from CD-ROM drives to superior display monitors.

John Sculley, *Chairman and CEO*

Apple Computer

Apple enjoyed phenomenal success this year, with heavy demand for its Macintosh product line and a resurgence of interest in the deathless Apple II. Sculley's vision of "one person, one computer, connected to the world" became increasingly real as Apple announced many alliances with and investments in strategically important companies. Meanwhile, Sculley's agreement with Bill Atkinson to give *HyperCard* away with all Macintoshes was rewarded with a cornucopia of applications and maniacal user devotion. True, there were a few snakes in the garden: the announcement of Apple's whopping price increases at year's end weren't received at all happily, a seemingly endless process of growth and restructuring often left Apple employees dazed and confused, and the vaunted A/UX is still balking at running Macintosh applications. But even in the year of the unstoppable Mac nothing's perfect.

Trends and Patterns

The composition of this year's list of luminaries reflects some interesting trends and common denominators.

For instance, there's a dramatic upswing in commerce and cultural exchange with the **Soviet Union.** IDG set up a publishing venture, Dave Hughes set up a telecomm link and Sphere brought *Tetris* to US audiences.

The fight against **viruses** was a significant issue for users and vendors alike this year; Don Brown and Mike Odawa worked on the defenses, and Marc Canter achieved unintended notoriety for inadvertently spreading the Peace Message around Aldus.

Xerox PARC technology continues to have significant impact, and it's usually somebody other than Xerox who's reaping the rewards. Interface technology for Macintosh, Metaphor and NeXT all come from PARC, to say nothing of Adobe's PostScript. On the other hand, in the case of *Ventura Publisher,* Digital Research's loss was Xerox's gain.

Not surprisingly, considering the advent of powerful 32-bit microcomputers, **UNIX** vendors are much in evidence. Twelve of the industry leaders on this year's list are involved with the development and marketing of UNIX hardware and software.

Likewise, as **connectivity** becomes an increasingly significant issue, multivendor environments are becoming more common. Twenty-six of the hardware and software companies on this year's list offer products for a variety of platforms and machine types.

Jonathan Seybold, *Publisher and President*

Seybold Seminars

The leading desktop publishing expert continued to drive the ever-greater growth of micro-based publishing applications this year. His seminars and trade shows are a valuable resource in providing quality, in-depth analysis and information as well as in bringing state-of-the-art products to potential customers.

Stan Shih, *Chairman, CEO, President*

Acer

According to its annual report, Acer's chairman compares his business strategy to the ancient game of GO. "Long-term strategic moves and territory gains are objectives of GO. Applying similar principles to business, he goes one step further to aim for stable, long-term growth." As head of Acer (formerly Multitech, Taiwan's leading clone vendor), Shih has made a variety of strategic decisions and acquisitions to create a large, diversified company, a current leader in the PC clone marketplace which is now expanding its operations into the UNIX, PS/2 and networking arenas.

Roger Sippl, *CEO*

Informix Software

A/UX might be in much better shape today if Steve Jobs had had fewer sartorial prejudices back in the '70s. Programming wizard Roger Sippl, newly graduated, went for an interview at Apple, but his unfortunate decision to wear a suit to the interview caused Jobs to think he must not be a real programmer. So Sippl went on to Cromemco and later went on to found Informix (originally Relational Database Systems) in 1980. Since then the company's grown to a prominent position in the world of relational databases, offering versatile, high-performance software products in environments from mainframes to supermicros. As UNIX becomes increasingly significant in the micro world, Informix is becoming a significant presence in micro-based environments, notably with an announce-

Mitsubishi Laptop Computer The Best Value!

- 80286 12.5MHz
- 20MB Rigid Disk
- 1.44MB Flexible Disk
- Bright 11" LCD Display
- 640KB RAM
- 2MB RAM Option
- External Keypad Option
- 4 Expansion Slots

MITSUBISHI
MITSUBISHI

MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS
Authorized Distributor

*TASK Guarantees the Best Price**

Immediate shipment from stock
Most accessories available

**Price guarantee on COD orders only!*

Dealers, Call for a Complete List of Products

TASK
TECHNOLOGY, INC.

244 Sobrante Way Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 773-0600
(800) 992-TASK

MICRO WORLD

1514 UNIVERSITY, BERKELEY
411 DIVISADERO, SAN FRAN.

CAMBRIDGE

CAMBRIDGE Z88
Less than 2 lbs., up to 3 meg RAM, upload & download to PC, MAC, or ATARI. Perfect note taking machine $599

THIS COMPACT.

ATARI MEGA 2 only $1295 with MSWrite free. Desktop Publishing Systems $2995 and up!

ATARI

ATARI 520 OR 1040 ST-The most power for your money under $1000. Your choice of 1st Word or MSWrite free. Our prices are low and our service SUPERIOR to any ST dealer.

The MP 286 Laptop offers 12 mhz performance with a 20 meg hd, 1.4 meg floppy and 11" b & w display. OS/2 capable with MSDOS 3.3 only $2699.

MITSUBISHI

MP 286/386 O wait state AT compatibles have the quality that only a name brand can give you with clone-like prices. $1495 for a mono system with 20 meg hard drive & 640k!!

AMSTRAD PC 1640 is the flagship of the best selling IBM compatibles in the world, 9.1% or twice that of Compaq or Tandy. Come in and see why. An EGA system with mouse, GEM, 20 meg HD for $1549.

AMSTRAD

THE AMSTRAD PPC640 is the only laptop in the world with a full size keyboard, 8086 chip, and 2400 bps modem as standard features, priced for the holidays at $979-1 drive and $1049-2-drives.20 meg HD $750 extra.

CALL OR COME IN, 845-2000 BERKELEY; 621-0700 S.F.

MicroTimes 100

ment of A/UX versions of its products. In a further move into the Macintosh market, Informix also acquired the revolutionary new spreadsheet *Wingz* and its parent company.

Wayne Smith, *Southern California District Sales Manager*
Atari

It's been a somewhat lackluster year from Atari, with not much in the way of product announcements and not much in the way of shipping many of the products announced last year. But if the company as a whole was in the doldrums, its Southern California sales were booming as Smith succeeded in positioning Atari machines as the musician's computer of choice. Working closely with dealers, Smith used an extensive advertising campaign in professional music magazines and a highly successful seminar on "Introduction to MIDI" to acquaint potential users with the power, flexibility and ease of use offered by Atari computers. One of Smith's most telling points: "Perhaps the nicest thing about an Atari is how little it costs. With what you save on an Atari you can buy yourself a synthesizer and some software."

Max Toy, *President*
Commodore Business Machines

With characteristic common-sense approaches to problem-solving, marketing and customer responsiveness, Toy has made remarkable progress in turning the long-floundering Commodore around in his first year as president. Thanks to shrewd moves like bundling the GEOS operating system with disk drives, thereby vastly enhancing the utility of the 8-bit C64 and 128 machines, and an aggressive trade-in-for-Amigas campaign, sales are booming and the Amiga is enjoying unprecedented prestige and popularity.

Rene Vishney, *President*
Award Software

As a leading supplier of BIOS and system software for PS/2, 386, 286 and XT-based systems, which it supplies to OEMs and hardware vendors, Award has a significant impact on the evolution of standards and the development of effective business systems.

John Walker
Autodesk

Among Walker's various noteworthy achievements this year, two stand out. In a move that was startling but probably a very good thing for Autodesk's future product line, Walker resigned the chairmanship of the company he cofounded because he wanted to go back to developing new products. Also, he was instrumental in bringing about the acquisition by Autodesk of Ted Nelson's Xanadu hypertext project; when astonished observers commented on the sheer incongruity of the relatively staid CAD company's sudden interest in what was widely considered the longest-running crackpot vaporware project since the Do-What-I-Mean machine, Walker mildly pointed out that, after all, when Autodesk set out to do CAD on a PC, that, too, was considered crackpot vaporware. We await the results of this alliance with interest.

Bob Wallace, *President and Owner*
Quicksoft

Wallace and his intrepid programmers continue to work diligently to make *PC-Write*, the shareware word processor of choice, better and more powerful. They serve as a shining example of excellent product and excellent customer support.

Ken Wasch, *Executive Director*
Software Publishers' Association

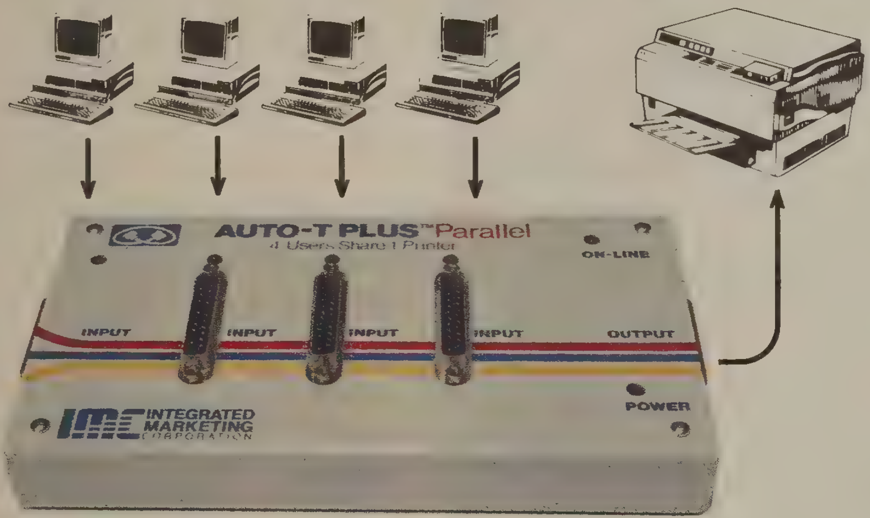
Under the leadership of founder Wasch, the SPA was active this year in addressing the problems and helping the efforts of its members, as well as increasing general awareness and appreciation of the industry. In addition to educational and promotional efforts such as Computer Learning Month and the annual SPA Awards, the SPA this year scored a significant victory against software piracy in court cases involving dealers who illegally provided copies of applications with hard disks. ☐

THE FASTEST PERIPHERAL SHARING DEVICE IN THE WORLD* !!!

AUTO-T PLUS Parallel
AUTO-T PLUS Serial
AUTO-T PLUS
4 Users Share 1 Printer – with Softspool software
NETWORKS

$500 Value For $149*

AUTO-T PLUS


AUTO-T PLUS™Parallel
4 Users Share 1 Printer
ON-LINE
INPUT
INPUT
INPUT
INPUT
OUTPUT
POWER
INTEGRATED MARKETING CORPORATION

4 USERS SHARE 1 PRINTER
Serial or Parallel

...with Softspool

WORK WHILE YOU PRINT...
Softspool™ prints "in the background" so you can keep working while Softspool™ handles the printing.

PLUG 'n PLAY SOFTWARE...
Nothing to learn—just load Softspool™ onto your system and never worry about it again.

FASTER PRINTING...
Softspool™ supports 'super fast' baud rates like 19.2K baud, so you can run your serial port at top speed for faster printing.

UNLIMITED BUFFER SIZE...
Softspool™ buffers to hard disk so you can make your printer buffer as large as you like.

PRINT TO DISK FILE...
With Softspool™ you can capture a print job and save it to disk for later use.

PRINT MULTIPLE COPIES AUTOMATICALLY...
While you work, Softspool™ will print up to 255 collated copies of any print job.

MADE IN U.S.A.

*Introductory price. Suggested Retail: $195.

Now, there is an alternative to printer sharing devices costing $500 or more: The Auto-T Plus with Softspool.

Transparent to the user and easy to install, the Auto-T Plus cost per user is little more than the price of a cable – yet offers features found only in costly buffered devices.

Available From:

Fry's ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE STORE
541 Lakeside
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT STORE
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS

IMC

INTERFACE TOOLS

800-537-5999

1031H East Duane Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Telephone: (408) 730-1112
Telex: 5106018576 FAX: (408) 730-1452

OEM & Corporate Inquiries Welcome
Manufacturing & Marketing of "Interface Tools™"

Deeper Into The WELL

The Bay Area's Unique Conferencing System And Information Exchange

By Sharon Fisher

Don't call the WELL a bulletin board. It's like calling San Francisco "Frisco." It sets people's teeth on edge, and they immediately get all defensive and start explaining earnestly why it's *more* than a bulletin board and what an unmitigated boor you are for calling it that.

On the other hand, if you ask users of the WELL what it should be called, you'll get as many different answers as there are users. "An electronic Paris salon." "The corner bar." "The virtual village green." "An electronic coffee shop." "A multi-thematic, interactive, living magazine."

Obviously, this is a pretty special bulleti—Oops!

What The WELL Is

WELL stands for Whole Earth 'Lectronic Link. The Sausalito, California-based organization was founded in 1985 by Stewart Brand and the same people who brought you the *Whole Earth Review.*

Originally, it was hoped that businesses looking for a cheap way of providing electronic mail would flock to the WELL. While some businesses do in fact use the WELL as an integral part of their operation, the timesharing functions generate far less traffic than the conferencing/conversation that became the system's unique strength. The WELL has become popular enough with users in Northern California—not to mention a significant number of users from other states—that it essentially breaks even financially most months.

About 2,300 people use the WELL, more than 1,600 of whom are paying customers, according to John Coate, one of the system administrators. (There's a chart on the wall in WELL headquarters showing the number of users, with annotations at particular low points, such as "Nice day.") The rest get some free time by hosting conferences, working at the *Whole Earth Review*, and so on. About half of these paying users log in frequently, and some 200 of them log in every day, says Coate, accounting for an average of 225 user hours on-line every 24 hours.

Some of these people are what might be called "famous," especially in the Bay Area. Non-famous users agree that the "famous" users act and are treated just like everybody else, and that's generally true—there's remarkably little groupieness on the WELL. Among the WELL's resident "celebrities": *Whole Earth Review* publisher Stewart Brand; Jon Carroll, columnist for the *San Francisco Chronicle*; Dr. Flash Gordon, director of the Haight-Ashbury Free Clinic; David Gans, author of *Playing in the Band* and producer of the syndicated "Grateful Dead Hour" radio show; *New York Times* writer John Markoff; and author Howard Rheingold.

The WELL resides on a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX minicomputer running a conferencing system called PicoSpan, affectionately (or, sometimes, not so affectionately) called names like PicoSpud by some users.

What's In The WELL

But what's important is what goes on in the WELL. Unlike many bulletin boards, which often seem to consist mainly of software to download and discussions of computer-related topics, the WELL consists mainly of long, free-flowing, wide-ranging discussions on dozens of "topics" among more than 100 "conferences." And conferences that contain more than 100 topics—each of which can have dozens of responses—aren't unusual.

Unlike services such as CompuServe, where often only about 400 responses are on-line in a conference at one time before "rolling over," a WELL discussion can last for years, and is still available for reading long after the discussion has run its course.

Although the WELL runs on a computer, and does feature many conferences on computer-related subjects, a large number of the conferences aren't computer related at all.

Two extremely popular conferences are Sexuality and True Confessions. These discussions can range from the sublime—Love and Grace, or painful stories about the abuse one has suffered as a child—to the ridiculous—which way to hang the toilet paper or favorite junk foods. Users often marvel at the freedom with which they reveal fairly intimate details about their lives to large numbers of people—some of whom they've never met face-to-face—but in general the trust is not misplaced.

Other popular non-computer conferences include Politics, Jewish and Weird—which really is.

But no discussion on the WELL would be complete without mentioning the large part that the Grateful Dead and their fans ("Deadheads") play on the WELL. Six of the WELL's most active conferences are dedicated to GD-related activity—trying to obtain tickets, exchanging tapes, or commenting on the band's concerts, records and actions. And the founders of the WELL freely give credit to

Getting On The WELL

Unlike many local bulletin boards, the WELL isn't free. On the other hand, compared to services such as CompuServe or BIX, it's cheap: $8 per month, plus $3 per hour.

You join the WELL like this (have a credit card ready). Dial (415) 332-6106 using 7 bits, 1 parity bit and even parity. When the modem connects, it'll ask you to log in with your ID or with "newuser" if that's what you are. Just type newuser. The system will ask for an ID, and then how you will pay. You'll get a manual in the mail.

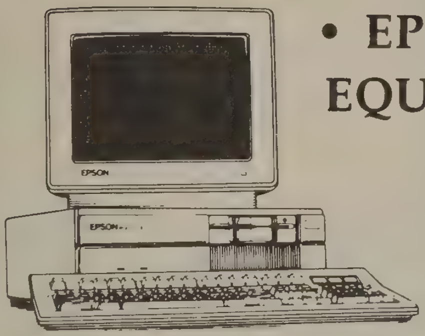
In addition to giving a credit card number, which is billed monthly, you can also pay by other methods, such as by check.

For long-distance members, the WELL is available via the CompuServe Packet Network (similar to Tymnet or Telenet) for about $5 per hour additional. South Bay users can access it through a low-cost packet service called PPN for an additional $3 per hour. For details on these access and billing methods, call the WELLmanagement at (415) 332-4335. (Tell them you read this article.)

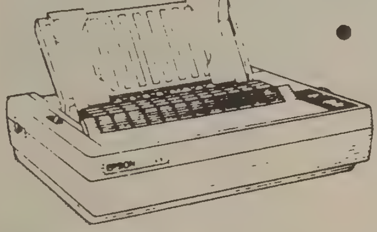
GRAND OPENING

SPECIAL!

COMPLETE WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE



- EPSON EQUITY II+



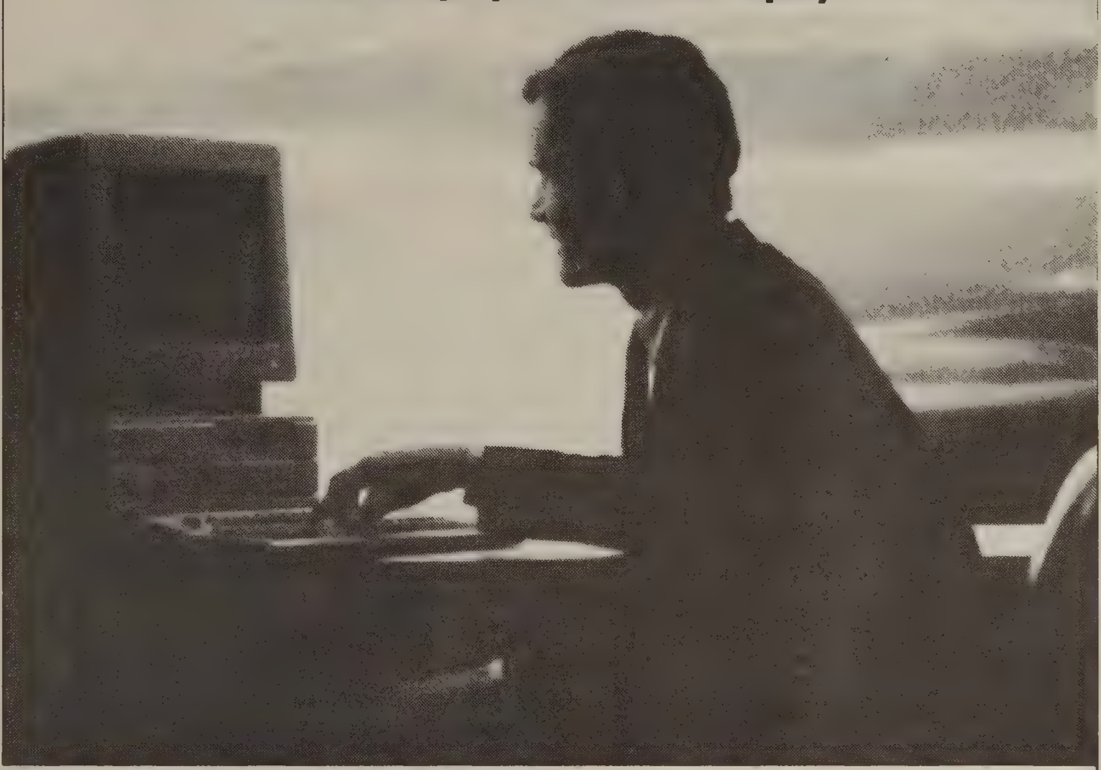
- EPSON LQ500 PRINTER

- WORDSTAR 2000 Software

EPSON® Equity™ I+ and Equity II+

Cash Rebates

$125 on an Equity I+ $200 on an Equity II+



Optimum performance for both large and small business users. The Equity II+ is a fast, smart way to boost productivity. Includes:

- Powerful dual-speed 8/12 MHZ 80286 Microprocessor.
- Fully compatible with the PC/AT standard.
- Standard 640 KB RAM Memory. and 1.2 MB floppy disk drive.
- Epson LQ 500 Printer.
- WORDSTAR 2000 Software.

List Price
$2923.00

Special Price ~~$1799~~

NOW $1599*

(with rebate, expires Dec. 31, 1988)

EPSON® LQ-2550

Epson's 24-pin technology prints crisp, clear text and high resolution graphics for applications ranging from executive correspondence to desktop publishing.

EPSON®
"WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY."

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation
Equity is a trademark of Epson America, Inc

MANAGING TECHNOLOGY
a Connecting Point COMPUTER CENTER

Authorized Resellers For:
AST • EPSON • NEC • EVEREX • HP

BUSINESS INTEGRITY • PRODUCT KNOWLEDGE • EXCELLENT PRICING

1838-A South Norfolk
San Mateo, CA 94403
(415) 578-1276

the Deadheads, not only for being a large new community of users, but for being garrulous as well.

"The Deadheads came online and seemed to know instinctively how to use the system to create a community around themselves," says Matthew McClure, one of the WELL's founders.

Computer-Related Conferences

As might be expected from any computer-based bulletin board—especially one located not far from the Silicon Valley—computers and various computer-related issues are an important part of WELL conferences and discussions. Popular computer-related topics include the Macintosh, Telecommunicating, the IBM PC and the Amiga.

But WELL discussions are as likely to focus on the social issues as on the technical ones. This is especially true in the Telecommunicating conference, as well as the closely related Info conference, both of which have focused on topics such as First Amendment issues in electronic communications.

On the other hand, technical issues are often discussed in great depth. Many Macintosh developers hang out on the WELL exchanging programming tips. And the Telecommunicating conference featured so many detailed critiques of the Prodigy system, being developed by a cooperative venture of Sears and IBM, that Prodigy developers themselves began to visit the WELL, both to answer the detailed questions and to pick the brains of a group that had formed the type of community the Prodigy people hoped to develop.

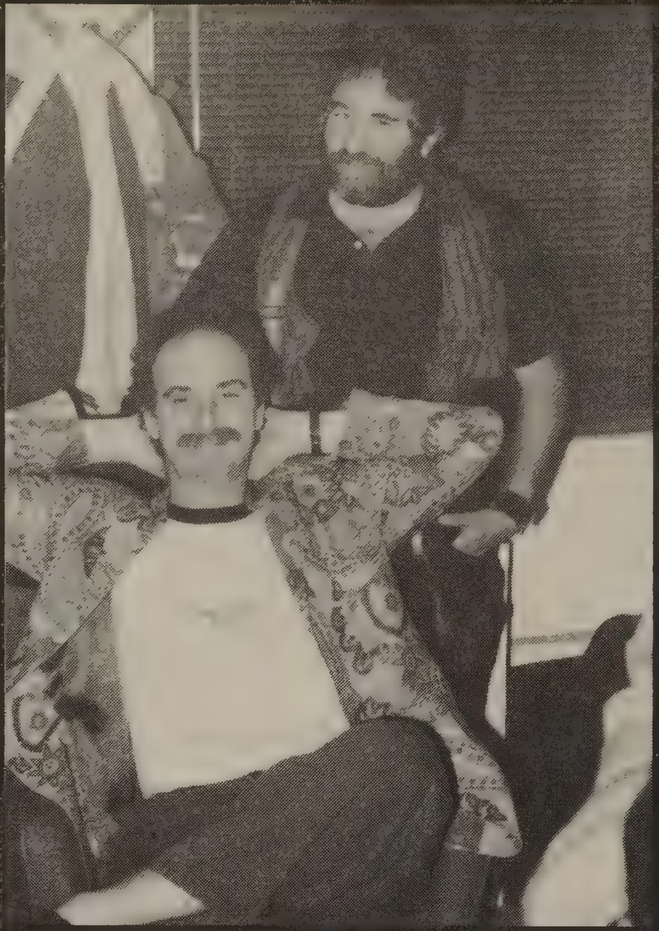
Other Well Features

The WELL has a number of other features for its users. For example, it's a node on the Internet. While the Internet is mainly famous now for being the network struck by a worm, it also allows users to communicate via electronic mail with UNIX users all over the world.

In addition, the WELL serves as a Usenet gateway, which means that users can read the more than two megabytes a day of commentary and information that comes in via the net—a larger, but less personal, source of information on many topics.

WELL users can also communicate with each other via electronic mail and several real-time "chat" facilities, where two people on-line can send each other messages. While this isn't an efficient method of communication, it can be fun. A less-used feature is the ability to have on-line discussions (much like Compu-

Suddenly, the room isn't full of strangers any more; just friends that haven't met yet. And that's really what the WELL is all about.



Wellbeings Flash Gordon (top) and Howard Rheingold relax at a recent WELL party.

Jennifer Avian and Wellbaby Camille check out the Parenting conference.

John Coate, one of the WELL management team, is often the Voice of the WELL when users call the office.

PHOTOS: MARY EISENHART

ZTS OFFERS THE *NEWEST,* *FASTEST* 286 COMPUTER

16MHz $1199
20MHz $1279

8/20 MHz Zero Wait State **(Based On Harris 80286-16 cpu)**

The Z-286 is built with the latest technology components, runs and flies error free, while many clone makers are still scratching their heads to get the 12 MHz 286 to boot. A new chip set design that maintains high stability and operates with 20 MHz and above.

Computer	SI	Landmark
IBM 8 MHz	7.1	8
Compaq 12 MHz	12.2	12
AST Premium	11.5	13
Compaq 386 12 MHz	18	21
ZTS-286-16	**18.7**	**21.7**
ZTS-286-20	**22**	**26.7**

- Full control of BUS and Slots Speed
- Latest Bios with Shadow RAM design
- Built with EMA 4.0 & Software
- 512 K Expandable to 8 MB on board
- 101 Keyboard, 5 brands selection
- Monographics card, flicker free
- 200 watt UL listed power supply
- 1.2 MB TEAC floppy R/W & format 360K
- WD controller, 2 HD & 2 floppy

THIS MONTH SPECIAL $1995

ZTS-286 16MHz, 1 MB RAM **1 to 1 interleave controller, 500Kb transfer rate,** 72 MB Micropolis HD 28ms access.

CALL FOR
BROCHURE
OR SEE ME
IN PERSON

NEW FASTEST 8088 ON EARTH!

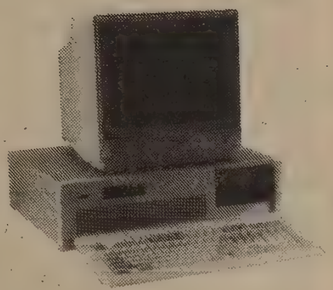
Z-Turbo Plus

Why buy a 286 accelerator card?

12 MHz

$666

- Like no others
- Zero wait state turbo
- 640K RAM 120ns memory
- Dual speed 4.77/12 MHz
- Enhanced keyboard—Fujitsu
- UL listed power supply
- Mono-graphics w/PRN
- Power & speed LEDS
- 360K Fujitsu dr.



TOO SUPERIOR TO IGNORE!

Warning: Other 8088 Turbo Clones do not handle the disk I/O operation at 8 MHz with safety. They experience floppy drive hang-up once in a while. That makes the process unreliable. Z-Technology overcame these problems to let you enjoy the latest technology. You can read, copy, format at 8 MHz with no worries.

SI = 4.9
Speed Bar = 5.0
80% THE SPEED OF IBM AT

Z-386

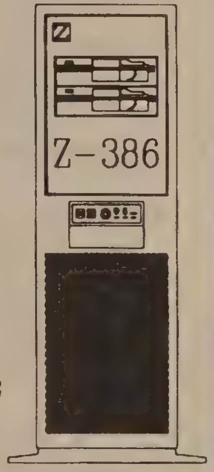
Best Reviewed In USA!

20 MHz

INTEL 80386
EXACT COMPAQ CLONE

- 4 speed software selectable for fully compatible 6, 8, 20 MHz
- Equivalent to 25.5 MHz 1 wait state
- One 32-bit, two 8-bit & five 16-bit slots
- 16-bit controller for 2HD & 2 floppy
- 1.2 MB floppy drive TEAC: reads, writes, and formats 360K and high density
- 1 MB of memory on 32-bit expansion card; expandable to 10 MB, all true 32-bit
- Clock, calendar & hardware reset
- Enhanced style keyboard, keytronic

Runs OS/2 100%



ZERO WAIT STATE

Tips from Z-Tech Systems—

The nicest feature of the Z-386 computer, other than 20 MHz speed, is the speed-up memory above 640K. Here's why many Compaq clones missed the boat.

Z-386 is based on Micronics motherboard. It can use either the 80287 or the 80387 co-processor. We have available on demo running SCO Unix 386, Novell Network 2.1

$2095

One year warranty,
30 days money back for incompatibility.
Vertical case costs $190 more

TODAY'S BEST BUY

Paradise VGA Plus	$289	2400 Baud Everex modem	$169
Paradise VGA Pro	429	2400 Baud external	199
HP Laser Series II	1699	60 MB TEAC tape backup	589
HP Desk Jet	689	CDC 72 MB hard disk	945
Logi Mouse	44	Miniscribe 44 MB, 25 ms	499
Panasonic Printer 1091i	199	Sony drive 1.44 MB	149
Epson FX-1050	519	Wyse terminal WY60	409
Okidata 321P	479	Toshiba laptop 1200	2295
Monitor VGA, EGA 800x600	479	DFI hand scanner	239

Local Area Networks

Novell Authorized Dealer

We provide hardware and software installation in-house or on-site.

Come see a demo, and get a free estimate.

This Month's Special $7999

1 —ZTS 286 Server, 72 MB hard disk 28ms 1 MB RAM, Ethernet Plus, monochrome
2 —ZTS 286 workstations Ethernet Plus and monochrome graphics systems
1 —Advanced Netware, Novell Ver. 2.1. All configured and installed.

Z-Technology Systems
441 GRAND (WEST)
SO. SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080

PLEASE VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

(415) 588-3386
6 Days a Week
M-Sat 10-6

Serve's CB feature) where a larger number of users can see each other's messages in real time.

The WELL's Social Life

The way in which the WELL is probably most different from any other system is the social life that revolves around it. To begin with, there's all the Grateful Dead concerts and Deadhead parties, for which the WELL often serves as a clearinghouse.

In addition, there's a number of regularly scheduled events, not to mention all the random parties. A group usually gets together somewhere in the East Bay or San Francisco every Saturday or Sunday for brunch. On "Odd Sundays," another group gets together in bars. There's the annual WELL picnic, held in the early fall. And last—but certainly not least—there's the monthly WELL office parties, held in the Sausalito offices.

There's always somebody at one of the WELL "face-to-face" (or f2f) events who's never been to one before, but who's been using the WELL for a while. At first, they're a little taken aback—they're in a roomful of strangers! But then they start talking a little with people, and realize that they really do know most of the people there. Suddenly, the room isn't full of strangers any more; just friends they haven't met yet. And that's really what the WELL is all about. ■

Copyright © 1988 by Sharon Fisher. All rights reserved.

Commonly Used WELL Terms

flame: When one person yells electronically at another, usually about a matter under debate. A flame can be of varying intensities. Personal flames—attacks on other people, rather than on their views—are discouraged. In a few highly personal conferences, such as True Confessions, flames are not allowed.

host: Each conference has a couple of people who moderate the discussions and perform housekeeping chores such as freezing topics (see below). These people are called hosts. They're also occasionally referred to as "fair witnesses," from the original WELL term used for that function. The term, which derives from the Fair Witness concept in Robert Heinlein's novel *Stranger in a Strange Land*, is used because the host isn't supposed to judge the content of conferences—just manage them.

Mandelism: As with any conversation, people can get sidetracked. But people often get annoyed when a discussion takes off on an unexpected tangent or degenerates into silly puns. Mandelism—named after longtime WELL user and referee Tom Mandel—means steering the discussion back to its original topic.

frozen: When topics get to be about 100 responses or so long, performance starts degrading. Consequently, at this point, the discussion is "frozen," meaning it can still be read but can no longer be responded to. If there's still life in the discussion, a second (or third, or fourth) topic on the same subject can be started. (Incidentally, anyone can start a new topic.)

forget: Being confronted with several hundred topics per conference, each with its dozens of responses, can be overwhelming. If there's a topic you're not interested in reading, you can "forget" it, and you won't be notified about new responses to that topic. (You can always "remember" a topic again.)

retired: Sometimes, usually because of age, a topic (usually one that's been previously frozen) is "retired," meaning it's no longer listed as one of the topics under discussion. However, you can specifically ask for a list of retired topics. Like reading old newspapers, reading retired topics can be fascinating.

censored/censored and scribbled: Sometimes we say things we don't mean. Unfortunately, when they're stored on disk, they can stay there forever for everyone to see our momentary stupidity (or inarticulateness). You can delete one of your responses by "censoring" it. No one can delete your responses except you (with the exception of the conference host). "Censored and scribbled" means not only that the response has been removed, but that it's been electronically modified so that nobody can read it. It's like the difference between erasing a floppy disk and re-formatting it. ■

WEST EAST Computer Shows & MICROTIMES PRESENT THE FOLLOWING

COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

► Saturday & Sunday 12/10 & 11
Oakland Computer Show & Sale
Special Amiga Section!
Oakland Coliseum Exhibition Hall
Take Hwy 880 to Hegenberger exit.

► Saturday 12/17
Marin Computer Show & Sale
Marin Civic Center Exhibit Hall
N. San Pedro Road exit off 101,
Left on Civic Center Drive

► Sunday 12/18
San Francisco Computer Show & Sale
Hall of Flowers
9th & Lincoln Way
Golden Gate Park

► Saturday & Sunday 1/7 & 8
Oakland Computer Show & Sale
Oakland Coliseum Exhibition Hall
Take Hwy 880 to Hegenberger exit.

► Saturday 1/14
Vallejo Computer Show & Sale
Solano County Fairgrounds
Exposition Hall
Across from Marine World

► Saturday & Sunday 1/21 & 22
Career Expo
San Mateo County Fairgrounds
Take 101 to 92 W. To Delaware exit.

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS
NEW PRODUCTS
CLOSE OUTS
OVER STOCKED
HARDWARE
COMPATIBLES AND CLONES
SOFTWARE
BARGAIN PRICES
MAJOR BRAND NAMES
DISCOUNTERS
PERIPHERALS
WHOLESALERS
ALL UNDER ONE ROOF!
SAVE!

► ALL SHOWS 10-5 PM
Admission $5.00 Kids 12 & under FREE
EAST-WEST COMPUTER SHOWS
(formerly Golden Gate Shows)
CALL FOR INFO: (415) 388-8893

408-247-4444

FAX 247-4448

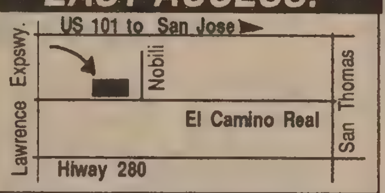
NOW thru JAN 19th

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES

"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

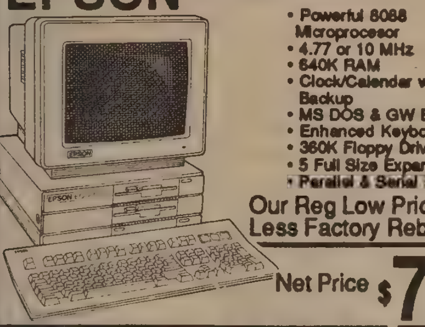
3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA,CA 95051
(Between Lawrence & Nobili)

EASY ACCESS!



Sales & Service Open 7 days
MON-FRI 10-8 SAT-SUN 10-6

EPSON EQUITY™I+

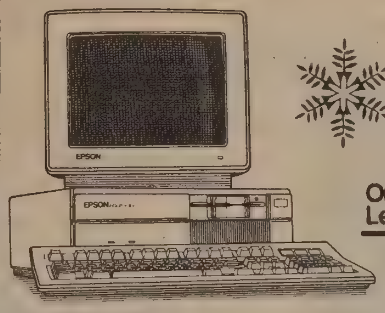


- Powerful 8088 Microprocessor
- 4.77 or 10 MHz
- 640K RAM
- Clock/Calender w/ Battery Backup
- MS DOS & GW BASIC
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 5 Full Size Expansion Slots
- Parallel & Serial Ports

Our Reg Low Price	$845
Less Factory Rebate	125

Net Price $720

EPSON EQUITY™II+

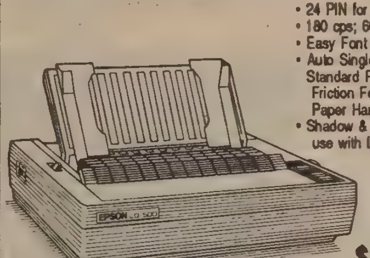


- Powerful 80286, 8/12Mhz Microprocessor
- 640K RAM...expandable to 15.5 Meg
- 6 Full-size Expansion Slots
- Serial & Parallel Ports
- 3 Half-Height Mass Storage Slots
- MS DOS 3.3
- Small Footprint
- Enhanced Keyboard

Our Reg Low Price	$1189
Less Factory Rebate	200

Net Price $989

EPSON LQ-500
24-PIN PRINTER



- 24 PIN for True Letter Quality
- 180 cps; 60cps LQ
- Easy Font & Pitch Selection
- Auto Single Sheet Loading, Standard Pull Tractor, & Friction Feed for Versatile Paper Handling
- Shadow & Outline Print for use with Desktop Publishing

$309

MONITORS FROM $68!

Seiko

CM1430
- Trinitron Screen
- MDA • CGA • EGA • VGA • PGA
- 1024 x 768 res!
- .26 Dot Pitch!

A SUPER VALUE AT $699

NANAO 9070S 16"FlexScan $995

LaserView 19"PageWhite	$1699
NEC MULTISYNC PLUS	899
NEC MULTISYNC II	585
NANAO 8060s MULTISCAN	559
MITSUBISHI DiamondScan	499
PACKARD BELL 14"UNISCAN	449
SONY MULTISCAN 1302A	629
SONY MULTISCAN 1303	479
MAGNAVOX EGA 640x350	369
CASPER EGA Monitor	339
MAGNAVOX CGA 640x350	259
QUIMAX Page White VGA	139
QUIMAX 14" green mono	129
PACKARD BELL 14"Flat Scrn.	129
MAGNAVOX HI-RES MONO	68
GOLDSTAR GREEN MONO	75

GRAPHICS CARDS

PARADISE NEW!! $339
VGA PLUS...16 Bit!

ORCHID DESIGNER VGA	$329
ORCHID VGA CARD	229
PARADISE VGA PROF.	429
PARADISE VGA PLUS	299
VEGA VGA	279
GENOA SUPER VGA 5100	269
EVEREX VGA CARD	259
GENOA Super EGA HI-RES+	209
Video Seven "VEGA DeLuxe"	149
PARADISE EGA 480	179

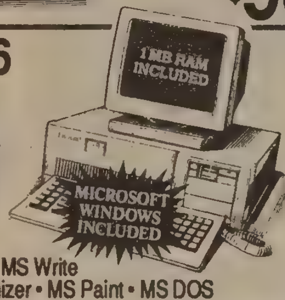
EVEREX TAPE BACKUP

TEAC 40MB Int/ext	$555/625
TEAC 60MB Int/Ext	599/689
WANGTEC 60MB Int/Ext	769/859
WANGTEC 125MB Int/Ext	995/1099
EVEREX ARCHIVE 40MB Int	339
EVEREX ARCHIVE 60MB Ext	859

EVEREX MODEMS

1200BD Internal	$69
2400BD External	$179
2400BD Internal	$129

Tandon 286



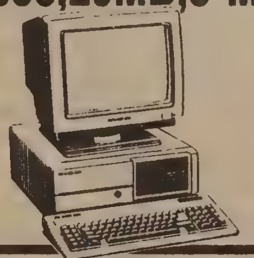
BLOWOUT!
- 1MB Standard Memory
- 6 Available Expansion Slots
- Hard Disk Controller
- DOS 3.2 OS/2 Ready
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Serial/ 1 Parallel Port
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive

- MS Windows * MS Write
- Desktop Organizer • MS Paint • MS DOS

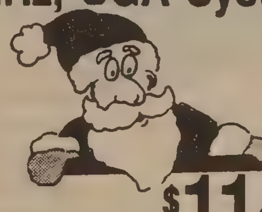
$999

Complete 8088,20MB,8 MHz, CGA System!

PACKARD BELL



- 640K RAM
- MS DOS 3.2
- 360K Floppy Drive
- Seagate 20MB HDD
- CGA Card & Monitor
- Clock/Calendar
- 4 Expansion Slots



$1147

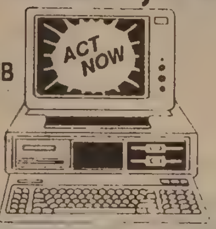
Complete 286,20MB ,10MHz, EGA System!

- 640K RAM
- Teac 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Seagate 20MB HDD
- Enhanced Keyboard
- EGA Card & Monitor
- Serial,Parallel, & Game Ports

LEASING TERMS AVAILABLE ON APPROVAL

$1599

Complete 386, 40MB ,20MHz, EGA System!



- 1MB RAM...Expandable to 2MB
- Teac 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Seagate 40MB HDD
- Enhanced Keyboard
- EGA Card & Monitor
- 2 Serial,& 2 Parallel, Ports

$2897

MICE / DIGITIZERS

KURTA IS/ONE 12"x12" Digitizer with Interface & Pen $399

Sumasketch 12"x12" Digitizer	$399
LOGITECH 2-Button MOUSE	39
LOGITECH C7 Serial or Bus	69
LOGITECH Hi-Res MOUSE	95
LOGITECH Clear Case MOUSE	99
Microsoft Mouse w/ EasyCAD	139
Microsoft Mouse w/Windows & "Paintbrush"	149
PC Opto-Mechanical Mouse	48
PC Mouse II...2000cpi w/Paint	99
PC Mouse "BUS PLUS" optical	99
PC Optimouse w/ "Dr. Halo"	99

HARD DRIVES

Maxtor 72MB XT1085 $565

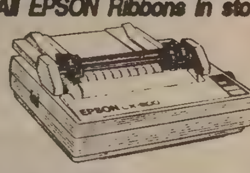
SEAGATE

80 MB ST 4096 28ms	$579
40MB ST 4053 28ms	488
40 MB ST 251-1 28ms	419
40 MB ST 251 38ms	369
30 MB w/RLLcontroller	289
20MB ST-125 28ms	249
20MB ST-225 w/cntrlr.	249
KYOCERA 20MB 3.5"	219

5.25", 360K External Floppy Drive for Toshiba & Epson Laptops $199

PRINTERS

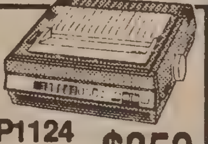
All EPSON Ribbons in stock...40% OFF!



EPSON LX800 $185

DFX5000	533cps!	$1697
LQ2550	....The Ultimate!	$1099
LQ1050	264cps,88cpsLQ,136col	799
LQ950	264cps,88cpsLQ,110col	649
LQ850	264cps,88cpsLQ,80col	569
LQ500	180cps,60cpsLQ,80col	309
EX800	.........COLOR!	499
FX1050	264cps,54cpsNLQ,136col	499

Panasonic



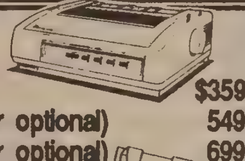
- 24-Pin
- 192cps
- 63cps LQ
- 5 Resident LQ Fonts
- Versatile Paper Handling

NEW! KX-P1124 $359

1091iM2	192cps38cpsNLQ,80col	199
1092i	240cps,48cpsNLQ,80col	329
1592	180cps,38cpsNLQ,132col	399
1524	240cps,80cpsLQ,24-pin	569

FUJITSU DL3400 $599
- 24Pin • 240cps; 60cpsLQ • Color Optional

NEC



ALL 24-Pins

P2200	$359
P5200 (color optional)	549
P5300 (color optional)	699

star

NX1000 "RAINBOW"
- 7 Colors • 144cps • Paper Park

$249

NX1000 Standard.....$189

LASER PRINTERS

Cash & Carry

H-P LASER JET SERIES II	$1695
FUJITSU RX-7100	1499
PANASONIC KXP-4450	1499
NEC POST-SCRIPT	3195
H-P DESK JET	699
CANON "BUBBLE JET"	699

JETFONT

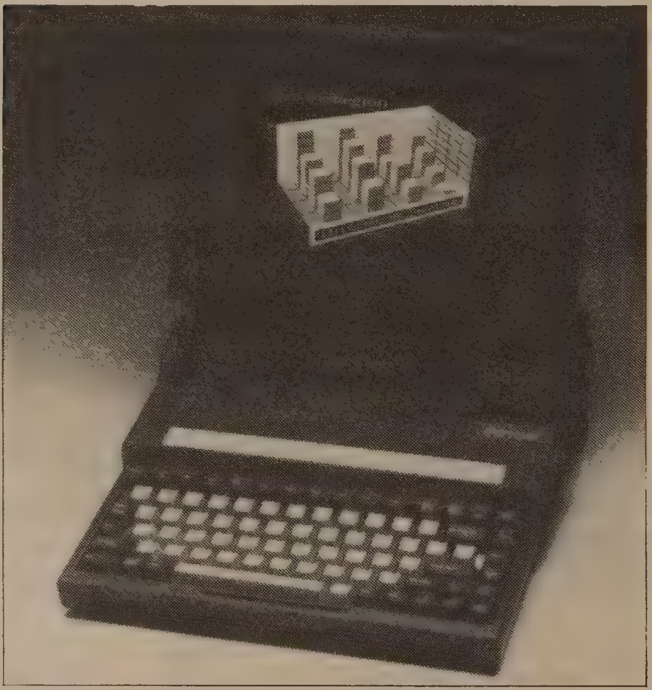
" 4- In 1"-$169 • "123" - $169
"P"-$129 • "T"- $129 • "R"- $159

Pliceon Memory Expansion for Laser Jet II
4MB-$995 2MB-$599 1MB-$299

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

The Toshiba T5100—386 Power To Go

By Jeff Spurrier



Toshibas 386-based T5100 offers performance and portability as well as an EGA display—for a hefty $7199.

Throughout my computing life I've looked upon laptop computers as playful and somewhat sporty additions to my drab desktop world. Thanks to the sexy little pop-tops, I was no longer chained to my chair. I could write anywhere—on trains, in the park, at the beach. And then, once I'd had my fling, I could come home to my trusty overweight desktop to rework whatever I'd accomplished out in the exciting world of portable computing. The laptops were fun, but nothing I'd want to spend the majority of my writing career with. They were, after all, only laptops.

But with the arrival of the Toshiba 5100, things aren't that simple anymore. Weighing in at 15 pounds, the upper limit of what I consider acceptable for portability, the T5100 has raised the ante for its rivals in the increasingly crowded high-end field with a standard package that includes a 16 MHz 386 processor, a 40Mb hard drive, a 1.4 meg high density 3.5" floppy, two megs of RAM and an EGA 640 X 400 pixel gas plasma display. All this in a 12.2" wide by 14.2" deep by 3.5" high machine.

Getting Started

My machine arrived with the hard drive formatted, so it was simply a matter of seconds before I was up and running, downloading the entire contents of my Everex AT into the Toshiba with *Flying Dutchman*. Using the Test 3 program on the Toshiba DOS 3.3 utilities disk, I could easily fiddle with the machine's setup configuration, altering the screen display, the division of memory into expanded memory, enhanced memory or fast ROM.

The 40Mb hard drive was whisper quiet, as was the 1.44Mb diskette drive. The hard disk has 29 ms access, according to Toshiba; using Coretest I came up with the following numbers: Data Transfer Rate: 239 Kb/sec; Average Seek Time: 38.6 ms (804 cyls); Track-Track seek: 6.1 ms; Performance Index: 2.846. It was far faster than any other laptop I've seen, although the Compaq 386 now boasts a 20 MHz processor.

I had no problems getting anything to run, from *Carousel* to *Tornado Notes* to *WordPerfect 5* to *Procomm* to *Vopt*. The version of *Windows 386* specifically designed for the Toshiba booted up perfectly.

The 82-key keyboard of the 5100 is slightly soft to the touch and somewhat cramped, especially for my rapid-fire three-finger approach, but the layout is great. It's easy to use the Fn key to duplicate any key code possible on a larger 101-key keyboard. The fact that the numeric pad was embedded was not at all a hindrance for me. Overall, I liked it a lot and felt comfortable with it immediately.

About That Screen...

It took a bit longer to get used to the gas plasma EGA display, however. Sure it was bright, amazingly fast (far speedier than any other display I've seen on a laptop) and crisp as a razor's edge. But I found myself irritated by the orange- brown background; I wished that it were darker or a different color. The brightness of the screen and the inability to adequately duplicate colors—merely three shades of orange/red—meant that when I loaded certain programs—*XTREE Pro*, for example—the screen was a mess of brilliant uncontrasted glare. That problem was easily dispelled; I loaded a Toshiba supplied display utility called XCHAD into memory and then, whenever I was confronted with a display contrast irregularity, I'd merely have to hit two keys to improve things dramatically. Annoying but functional—usually. XCHAD did little to improve *WordPerfect Library*'s menu, and it became obvious that certain programs would have to be tailored for the gas plasma screen.

A few final gripes about the screen. It's not removable, which means that when you're hooked up to an outside monitor, you'll have to work with the Toshiba's screen propped open in front of you. And finally, Toshiba should really do something about the spring operated latch on the screen. Whenever I moved the machine around, the screen was constantly popping open at inopportune times.

Design, Support, Etc.

Moving around to the back of the machine you'll see the typical ports: external monitor, serial, parallel. There are some changes back here, however. The parallel port is also used as the port for an optional 5.25" drive so you can't have both hooked up at once. Also there's a slot to the left of the ports where either a modem or an external expansion chassis (capable of holding five boards) can be situated. The port for the optional 101-key keyboard is located on the side.

The 5100's handle slips over these back ports when the machine is in its case and then pops out when its being used as a handle and finally slides down to be used as a height prop. Another clever design addition is the auto voltage sensing power supply, which means you can travel without having to worry about what the voltage set-up is—the machine will adapt itself.

The three-book documentation package that came with the 5100 was everything I've come to expect from Toshiba: thorough, well laid out, intelligently written and accurate. The "First Time" booklet walked me through the machine initially; then I could rely easily on "The Portable Companion" for any follow-up questions.

As with all Toshiba laptop computers, the 5100 comes with a one-year warranty and automatic enrollment in the Exceptional Care Service program. Under this program, if your machine breaks down, Toshiba will send you a new one within one day after they receive yours at the factory. Then you can either keep the loaner or else get your old (repaired) machine back. The Toshiba toll-free support line is generally easy to access, and the Toshiba bulletin board (in Saddle Back Valley) is one of the best around.

When it comes to the human element, Toshiba has most of its rivals beat handily.

The Bottom Line

The bottom line, of course, is finally the price. At $7,499, the 5100 is not the sort of machine you'd leave lying around on the back seat of your car. But with this kind of power under your hood, why would anyone use this computer just for traveling? It's obviously designed to be one's only computer—sleek, sexy and a great cook and homemaker.

And Toshiba obviously thinks this is the direction of the future. They've just announced the 5100's big brother: the 5200. This 18.7 pound behemoth will have internal slots for expansion cards, VGA graphics, a 91-key keyboard, hypertext software, and a choice of hard disks: 40Mb (in the $9,499 version) or 100Mb (in the $10,999 version). ■

Copyright © 1988 by Jeff Spurrier. All rights reserved

FOR ALL YOUR HOLIDAY SHOPPING NEEDS. . . . .COME TO FRY'S

SAVING SPREE

YOUR BEST HOLIDAY BUYS ARE AT FRY'S

maxell®

MD2-HD 5 1/4" DS/DD DISKETTES

High Density For Your IBM AT or Compatible

maxell
MINI FLOPPY DISK
MD2-HD
Perfect for PC AT
10PCS

$14⁹⁵ Box of 10

Microsoft® Flight Simulator

So True To Life . . . You May Need A Parachute!

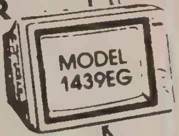
Flight Simulator
Microsoft

$31⁹⁵

PACKARD BELL

EGA MONITOR

640 x 350
.39 Dot Pitch
Model 1439EG



$329

THE LATEST CONCEPT IN CHOCOLATE . . . COMPUTERS & DISKS ON A STICK

Printed Chocolate For Your Favorite Chocolate Lover!

From **$1⁹⁹** Each

SEND A FUN-FILLED COMPUTER GREETINGS DISK FOR THE HOLIDAYS!

Each Computer Disk Has A 3-Minute, Animated, Personalized Christmas Message. Assorted Messages

$4⁹⁵ Each

MAGNAVOX MONOCHROME MONITOR

Hercules Graphics Compatible
752x350 • Amber Screen

$59⁹⁵

intel® MATH COPROCESSORS

5 YEAR WARRANTY BOXED

PC/XT 8087		AT 80287		80387
$89	5/6 Mhz	$179	16 Mhz	$399
$149	8 Mhz	$229	20 Mhz	$505
$199	10 Mhz	$269	25 Mhz	$699

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

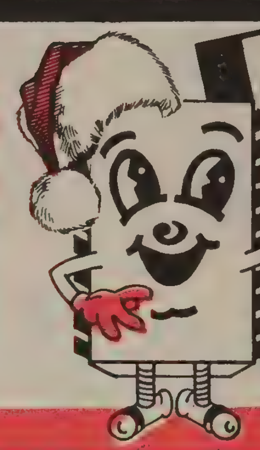
541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Through January 10, 1989

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

Home Of Fast, Convenient & Courteous Service



VISIT OUR NEW

FREMONT STORE

440 MISSION CT.

At The Corner of
WARM SPRINGS &
MISSION BLVD.

CHARLIE CHIP Says:
Come by and see why
"FRY'S IS THE CHOICE OF A NEW GENERATION OF ELECTRONICS SHOPPERS!"

CRUISE INTO FRY'S FOR YOUR HOLIDAY GIFT BUYS

ZENITH data systems
SUPERSPORT

Longlife removable Battery Pack
16 Bit 4.77/8 MHz 80C88
640K RAM • 64K ROM
2-3 1/2" 720K Floppy Disk
Serial/Parallel/RGB Ports
Backlit Supertwist
640x200 LCD Screen
MS DOS 3.2

$1649

LOGITECH
SCAN MAN

Hand Held Scanner
Scans Images Up To 4" Wide

$189

HIMS Computers
16 MHz 80386 MYLEX MOTHERBOARD

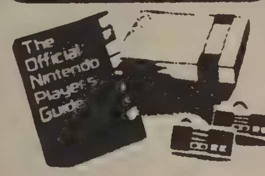
16 MHz 80386 • 1 MB RAM
64K Cache Memory
Clock/Calendar • 5 1/4" 1.2 MB Floppy
Floppy/Hard Controller

$1795

TEAK ROLL TOP DISK BOX
Holds 50
5 1/4" Diskettes

$16.95

Nintendo
CONTROL DECK

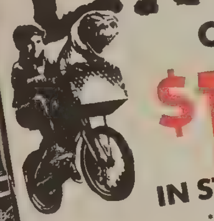


Comes Complete With Nintendo Control Deck. Two Game Controllers and The Official Nintendo Players Guide

$69.95 *

*BRING THIS AD TO GET THIS PRICE Reg. Price $79.95

E.T. ON VIDEO CASSETTE



$12.88

IN STOCK NOW

* After $5 Rebate From Pepsi.
Pepsi Purchase Required.
In Store Cost $17.88

SANYO Mini AM/FM STEREO RADIO CASSETTE RECORDER

Tone Control
Tweeter Speakers
Headphone Jack
Woofer Speakers
Built-In Condenser Microphone
Record/Play/Rewind/F Fwd/Stop/Eject/Pause Buttons

2 WAY
4 SPEAKERS
Model M7024

$29.95

MAGNAVOX 4-HEAD HQ MTS HI-FI STEREO

MTS Stereo Decoder
- Experience Live Sports Action With Stereo Broadcast reception and Enjoy the Perfect Slow Motion Replays At Your Control With 4 Head Special Effects
- Wireless Remote
- Cable Ready
- On-Screen Programming

Model 9664

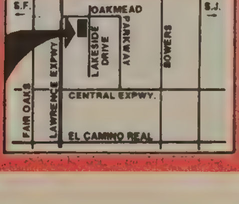
VHS VCR **$439**

maxell.
MINI FLOPPY DISK
MD2-HD
Perfect for PC/AT
WALKMAN
SONY

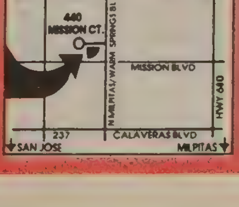
Fry's ELECTRONICS

Home of Fast, Convenient, Courteous Service

SUNNYVALE
541 LAKESIDE DR.
(408) 733-1770


S.F.
S.J.
OAKMEAD
LAKESIDE DRIVE
PARKWAY
BOWERS
FAIR OAKS
LAWRENCE EXPWY.
CENTRAL EXPWY.
EL CAMINO REAL

FREMONT
440 MISSION CT.
(415) 770-FRYS


OAKLAND
DURHAM RD
PLEASANTON
440 MISSION CT.
MISSION BLVD
WARM SPRINGS BL
HWY 680
237
CALAVERAS BLVD
SAN JOSE
MILPITAS

HOLIDAY HOURS:
Through December 25, 1988
MONDAY-FRIDAY 8-10
SATURDAY 9-8
SUNDAY 9-7

VISA & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Limit Rights Reserved
Prices Good Through January 10, 1989

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

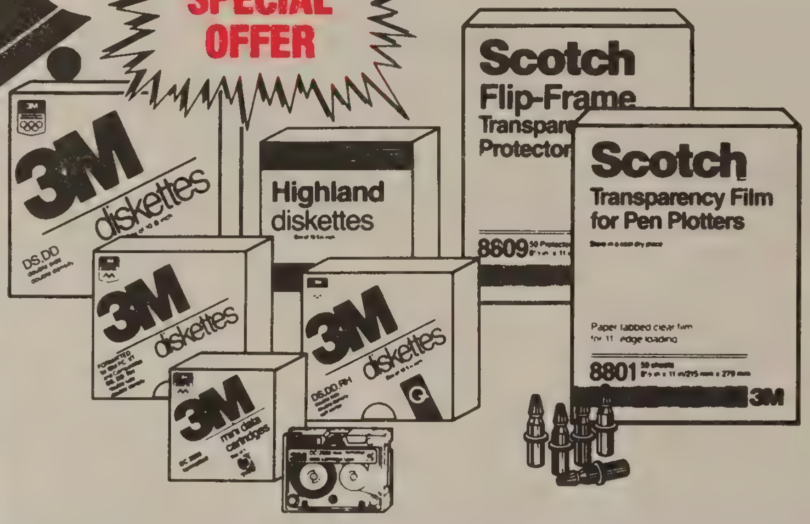
541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Through January 10, 1989

3M World Class Performance

SPECIAL OFFER



3M diskettes
DS,DD
Highland diskettes
Scotch
Flip-Frame
Transparency Protector
8609
Scotch
Transparency Film for Pen Plotters
Paper tabbed clear film
8801
3M
3M mini data cartridges

5¼″ DS/DD DISKETTES

Box of 10

$\$6^{88}$

This Holiday Season Give The Gift of 3M Diskettes From Fry's Electronics and Save!

3M JUST STEPPED AHEAD IN

BACKUP

AGAIN.

Introducing 3M Formatted Data Cartridges.

Save nearly an hour or more of formatting time with 3M's new family of formatted data cartridges!

Ready for backup right out of the box. With the 3M assurance of the highest quality and data security available, plus compatibility with many major 10MB, 20MB and 40MB drives — including the new Apple 40MB subsystem!

DC 2000
40 MB
KAPPAMAT
GAMMAMAT

$\$22^{95}$

3DC600A

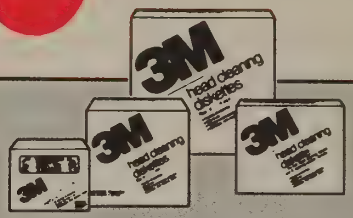
60 MB TAPE CARTRIDGE

$\$24^{95}$

DC 600XTD

154 MB
TAPE
CARTRIDGE

$\$26^{95}$



3M head cleaning diskettes

3M HEAD CLEANING DISKETTES

- Safely removes "error causing" debris
- Helps prevent accelerated media wear
- Helps avoid data loss and costly service calls
- Increases productivity
- Are cost effective

5¼″	3½″
$\$5^{95}$	$\$14^{95}$

Make It A Commodore Christmas!

COMMODORE AMIGA™

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

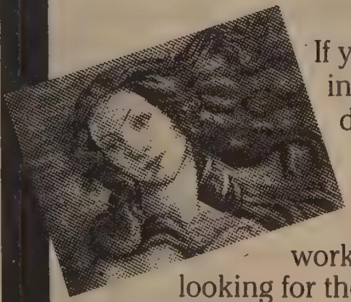
541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Through January 10, 1989

Only Amiga Makes It Possible

Introducing A Masterpiece Of Design.



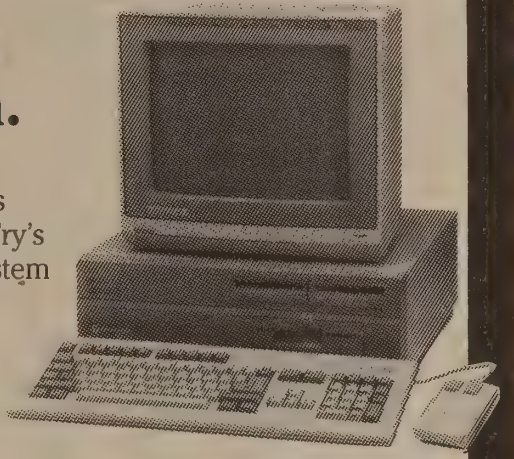
If you're looking for an inexpensive computer design system with virtually all the capabilities of expensive dedicated workstations, then you're looking for the Commodore® Amiga® 2000.

With the Amiga 2000 you'll be able to create crisp, high definition CAD drawings including blueprints, schematics and circuits—and print your results on a wide variety of compatible printers and plotters.

And, for serious graphic design, the Amiga delivers powerful features like high resolution graphics in up to 4096 colors, 3-D animation, computer generated video effects and computer imaging.

So if you have designs on a serious computer design system, stop by Fry's and let us show you the design system that only Amiga makes possible.

HI-RES COLOR SYSTEM
7.16 MHz 68000 • 800K Floppy Drive
1 MB RAM Expandable to 9 MB
600x400 with 4096 Colors
2 Button Mouse • 4 Sound Channels
Serial/Parallel/RGB Ports
Hi-Res Color Monitor



$1895

COMMODORE AMIGA™ 2000

Lights, Action, Amiga 500.

The Commodore® Amiga® 500 isn't just a state-of-the-art home computer. It's a complete home video production studio. Creates 3-D titles. Pro-quality animation. Super-impose amazing Amiga graphics with 4096 colors over any video image. Bring home a little Hollywood.

HI-RES COLOR SYSTEM
7.16 MHz 68000 • 256K ROM
3.5″ 800K Floppy Disk
512K RAM Expandable to 1MB
2 Button Optomechanical Mouse
Serial/Parallel/RGB Ports
Hi-Res Color Monitor
Amiga Basic Multitasking System
Left and Right Sound Channels

COMMODORE AMIGA™ 500

$899

COMMODORE AMIGA™
Authorized Dealer

Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

HOME OF FAST. CONVENIENT. COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Thru Jan. 10, 1989

★ ★ POSITIVELY COMPETITIVE ★ ★

intel MATH COPROCESSOR

BOXED
5 YEAR
WARRANTY

80387		PC/XT 8087		AT 80287
16 MHz	$399	$79	5/6 MHz	$179
20 MHz	$505	$139	8 MHz	$229
25 MHz	$699	$199	10 MHz	$269

perfect stocking stuffers!

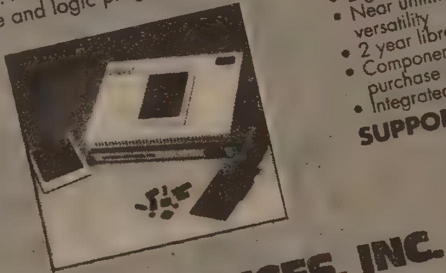
SHOP THESE

SOFTWARE DRIVEN DEVICE PROGRAM WORKSTATION

Logical Devices

ALLPRO

ALLPRO is a software expandable device programming workstation that keeps pace with the rapidly increasing programmable device market. A unique hardware/software architecture enables ALLPRO to easily grow in support and engineering software design capabilities as your device library increases. Integrated with an IBM PC via high-speed parallel interface. ALLPRO becomes a total firmware and logic progamming center.



- IBM PC based device programming workstation
- Programs PALS, PLDs, PROMS, EE/EPROMS, MICROS
- Rapid upgrades can be accomplished in the field via floppy disc or modem transmission
- Self-subsistent device support-no additional active modules or plug-ins required
- An ever-increasing Device Library
- Software driven pin drivers
- CAD/CAE workstation software support for PLDs
- Up to four programmers can be clustered to one IBM PC
- Ergonomic engineering for ease of use
- Near unlimited device programming versatility
- 2 year library subsription
- Component test optional software purchase (logicm devices)
- Integrated optional PLD compiler

SUPPORTED DATA FORMATS

- INTEL Hex 80,86
- Motorola Hex S1, S2,S3
- EDEC
- Binary Hex
- Custom
- TEK Hex
- TI Hex

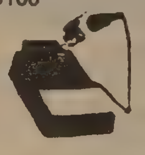
LOGICAL DEVICES, INC.

$3495

UNGAR SOLDERING STATION
400° F-800° F 3 WIRE GROUNDED

CMOS SAFE
CLOSED-LOOP
TEMPERATURE
CONTROLLED

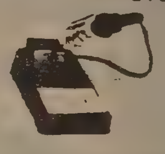
UTC100



MACRO-SOLDERING
SYSTEM

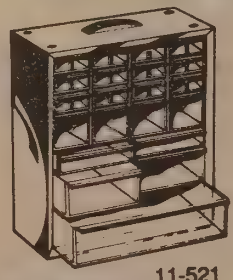
YOUR CHOICE
$65.95

UTC200



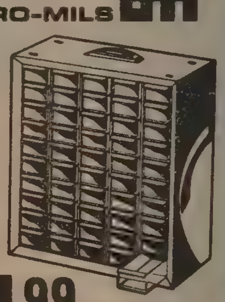
MICRO-SOLDERING
SYSTEM

AKRO-MILS

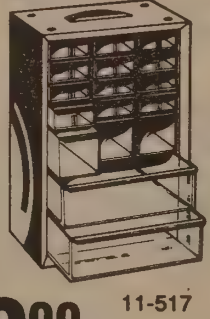


11-521

$8.99



$11.99



11-517

$10.99

- Heavy-Duty Steel Frames
- "See Thru" Styrene Drawers
- Variety of Drawer Sizes
- Drawer Dividers for Most Sizes
- Baked Enamel Finish
- Convenient Carrying Handle
- Stack Together Design
- Keyhole Slots in Frame for Easy Wall Mounting

1 MEGX8
120 N.S. $319
100 N.S. $329

1 MEGX9
120 N.S. $339
100 N.S. $359

256X8-100
$119
256X9-80
$129

CUPL

$995

A Universal Logic Compiler is ideal for the logic design engineer for translating the PLD design requirements for the programmers. Schematic Entry options available.

LOGICAL DEVICES

★ AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR ★

CHIPS AND TECHNOLOGY

CS821-16 PC/AT Compatible Neat CHIPSet Enhanced 4 Chip 16 MHz **$99.95**	**CS82386-16** AT/386 CHIPSet W/IPC 16 MHz 20 MHZ $249 **$229**	**P82C611** Supports Multi-Function I/O and Memory Adaptors, Micro Channel Interface PS/2 **$14.95**
P82C606 Chipspack Multifunction Controller 2 UARTS Parallel Port, Game Port, Decoder, REALTime Clock **$29.95**	**P82C574** Highly Integrated Micro Channel Interface Chip IBM PS/2 Two Modes of Operation **$9.99**	**P82A436** Provides Interface Memory Select and I/O Select Logic Functions Bipolar Device **$7.99**

WE'RE ALL BUSINESS AT FRY'S

HEWLETT PACKARD

SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR FOR ENGINEERING APPLICATIONS

- 2 Number Function
- Chain Calculation
- 390 Bytes of User Memory
- Automatic Storage of Intermediate Results
- Real Number Functions
- Logarithmetic Exponential and Power Curve Calculations

$49.95

HP-32S

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

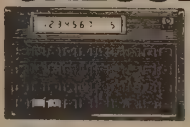
541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Through January 10, 1989

HEWLETT PACKARD

CALCULATORS



Programmable Financial 12C	$64.95
Programmable Scientific 15C With Matrices	$67.95
Programmable Computer Sciences 16C	$97.95
Scientific 27S	$94.95
Scientific 28S	$179.95

BUSINESS CALCULATORS

17B	$94.95
19B	$139.95
ADV. 41CV Programmable	$147.95
W/Ext Functions	$179.95

Panasonic

Easa-Phone

Cordlessphone with 2-Way Paging and One-Touch Redial

- 2-Way Paging Lets You Page Between The Base and The Portable
- 256 Digital Security Codes (3 user-selectable)
- Replaceable Ni-Cad Battery

$59.95

Model KX-T3807

Panasonic

MICROCASSETTE RECORDER

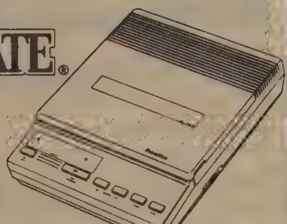
WITH 2-SPEED TAPE SELECTOR

- One-Touch & Follow-Up Recording
- Built-In Condenser Microphone
- Cue & Review With Quick Review
- Edit Function
- Easy-Matic Recording

Model RN-105

$28.95

PHONE-MATE®



TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE FOR THE DEMANDING

- Beeperless Remote
- Easy One Touch Operation
- Remote Turn-On
- Dual Cassette Design

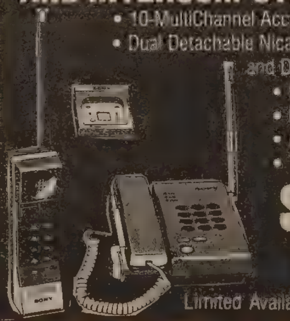
$69.95

Model 7000

SONY® CORDLESS TELEPHONE

AND INTERCOM SYSTEM

- 10-MultiChannel Access System
- Dual Detachable Nicad Battery Packs and Dual Built-In Charging Circuits
- Stand Alone Handset
- Helical Antennae in Headset
- Auto Redial
- Tone/Pulse Switchable



$269

SPP-300

Limited Availability

Panasonic

HANDS-FREE SPEAKERPHONE

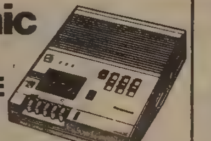
- Mute
- 26 Station Auto-One-Touch Dialer
- Memo Dial/Tone Switching
- Save Button For Redial Memory
- Redial Memory Transfer

Model KX-T2355

$59.95

Panasonic

COMPACT MICROCASSETTE TRANSCRIBER



RR900D

- Auto Backspace
- Foot Controller
- Two-Position Tape Speed Selector
- Remote Review
- Built-In Speaker
- Cue/Review/Edit

$199

RR950 w/Headset $229

Panasonic

MICROCASSETTE DICTATION SYSTEM

- Voice Activated System
- One Touch Record
- LED Record Indicator
- Letter/Secretary Indexing Controls
- 2 Speed Tape Selector
- Quick Erase

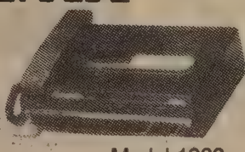
RR 980

$329

MURATA

FAX PHONE & COPIER

- Auto Document Feed
- LED Display
- Auto/Manual Reception
- Print Activity Journal



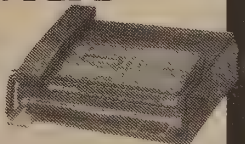
Model 1200

$699

MURATA

FAX PHONE & COPIER

- Advanced Polling Capabilities
- Auto Transmission Reporting
- Convenient Copier Functions
- Speed Dial Nos.

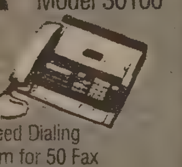


Model 1600

$899

TOSHIBA Model 30100

FAX PHONE & COPIER



- Automatically Receives Incoming Documents
- Last Number Redial
- On Hook Dialing
- Speed Dialing Mem for 50 Fax & 50 Phone Numbers

$988

SHARP

FAX/PHONE WITH CONVENIENT AUTO DIALING CAPABILITY AND HALFTONE TRANSMISSION

- Autodialing to 32 Fax Numbers and 32 Phone Numbers
- 10-Page Automatic Document Feeder
- 18 Second Transmission

FO-220

$995

SHARP

AUTO FEED FAX

- Automatic Paper Cutter
- Rolling Capability
- Auto Phone Dialer
- Fine & Halftone Transmission
- Built-In Copier

FO-420

$1349

PANAFAX

UF-155

FAX PHONE & COPIER

- Built-In Clock
- One-Touch & Abbreviated Dialing Memory
- Fine/Super Fine Resolution
- Multi-Station Transmission

Model 155

$1099

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT. COURTEOUS SERVICE

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Through December 31st, 1988

JOIN THE

ELECTRONICS SOFTWARE CLUB

WITH FRY'S ELECTRONICS AND
ELECTRONIC ARTS!

"BUY FIVE... GET ONE FREE!"

Buy Any Of The Titles Below
Between Now and December 31st And Get
The Sixth One **FREE** At Fry's Electronics!*

SHOP THESE perfect stocking stuffers!

IBM

Bard's Tale	$^{\$}34^{95}$
Grand Slam Bridge	39^{95}
Instant Pages	34^{95}
Jordan vs Bird: One On One	29^{95}
Pegasus	29^{95}
Sentinel Worlds I: Future Magic	37^{95}
Skyfox II	19^{95}
Weaver Baseball	26^{95}
Yeager's Adv. Flight Trainer	26^{95}
Commissioner's Disk	13^{95}
Alternate Reality: The City	26^{95}
Hunt For The Red October	26^{95}
Tomahawk	26^{95}
First Shapes	26^{95}
Smoothtalker	26^{95}
Empire	34^{95}
First Expedition	34^{95}
Starfleet I	34^{95}
Scrabble	26^{95}
Alien Fires	29^{95}
Master Ninja	24^{95}
Twilight Ransom	24^{95}
Chessmaster 2000	29^{95}
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	34^{95}
Twist & Shout	39^{95}
Reach For The Stars	29^{95}

ATARI ST

Bard's Tale	$^{\$}34^{95}$
Marble Madness	24^{95}
Music Construction Set	34^{95}
Awesome Arcade Action pack	34^{95}
Rockford	19^{95}
Smooth Talker	19^{95}
Speller Bee	19^{95}
Empire	34^{95}
Gone Fish'n	29^{95}
Alien Fires	26^{95}
Chessmaster 2000	29^{95}
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	34^{95}

MACINTOSH

Yeager's Advanced Flight Trainer	$^{\$}34^{95}$
Disk Tools Plus	34^{95}
Thunder v1.1	34^{95}
Alternate Reality: The City	26^{95}
First Letters and Words	34^{95}
Math Talk Fractions	34^{95}
Starfleet I	37^{95}
Scrabble	26^{95}
Twilights Ransom	24^{95}
Business Advantage	49^{95}
Chessmaster 2000	29^{95}
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	34^{95}

APPLE

Bard's Tale	$^{\$}29^{95}$
Bard's Tale II: Destiny Knight	34^{95}
Bard's Tale III: The Thief of Fate	34^{95}
DeathLord	26^{95}
Legacy of the Ancients	26^{95}
Strike Fleet	24^{95}
Wasteland	34^{95}
Yeager's Advanced Flight Trainer	26^{95}
Tomahawk	19^{95}
Scrabble	26^{95}
Scruples	26^{95}
Chessmaster 2000	26^{95}
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	26^{95}
DungeonMaster Asst. Vol.1	19^{95}
Demon's Winter	19^{95}

APPLE IIgs

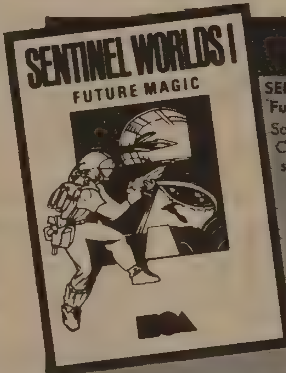
Bard's Tale	$^{\$}34^{95}$
Bard's Tale II: The Destiny Knight	34^{95}
Instant Music	34^{95}
Marble Madness	24^{95}
Music Construction Set	34^{95}
Skate or Die	26^{95}
Zany Golf	26^{95}
First Letters and Words	34^{95}
First Shapes	34^{95}
Kid Talk	34^{95}
Math Talk	34^{95}
Math Talk Fractions	34^{95}
SmoothTalker	34^{95}
Speller Bee	34^{95}
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	34^{95}

AMIGA

Bard's Tale	$^{\$}34^{95}$
Bard's Tale II: Destiny Knight	39^{95}
F/A-18 Interceptor	34^{95}
Ferrari Formula One	34^{95}
Marble Madness	34^{95}
Weaver Baseball	34^{95}
World Tour Golf	26^{95}
Aaargh	24^{95}
Rockford	24^{95}
First Letters and Words	26^{95}
Kid Talk	26^{95}
Math Talk	26^{95}
Math Talk Fractions	26^{95}
Empire	34^{95}
Chessmaster 2000	29^{95}

COMMODORE 64 & 128

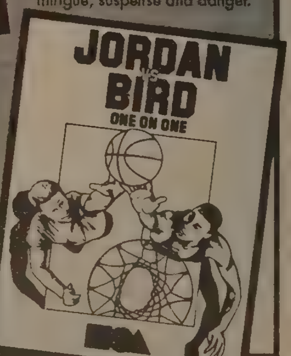
Bard's Tale	$^{\$}26^{95}$
Bard's Tale II: Destiny Knight	26^{95}
Bard's Tale III: The Thief of Fate	26^{95}
Demon Stalkers	19^{95}
Dragon's Lair	16^{95}
Skate or Die	19^{95}
Yeager's Advanced Flight Trainer	24^{95}
Monopoly	19^{95}
Scrabble	22^{95}
Chessmaster 2000	26^{95}
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	26^{95}
Adv. Dungeon & Dragons: Pool of Radiance	26^{95}
Adv. Dungeon & Dragons: Heroes of the Lance	19^{95}



NEW!

SENTINEL WORLDS™
Future Magic™

Something has gone awry in the Caldorre System. Cargoliners, shuttling supplies to the outlying frontier, are being mysteriously destroyed by raiders. Commissioned by the Federation, a squadron of Interceptors–including your crew of 5 cadets–is sent to end the senseless destruction. It's mission fraught with intrigue, suspense and danger.



JORDAN vs. BIRD: ONE ON ONE™
The Player of the Decade meets the Air Apparent-Halfcourt is now in session. Three exciting events: One On One, Slam Dunk Competition, and the Three Point Shootout. Jordan vs. Bird—Who's the best in the world of basketball? The verdict is up to you.

FRY's ELECTRONICS ELECTRONIC ARTS *Software Club*

*with proof of purchase, may be purchased to seperate transactions between now and Dec. 31. Sales receipts required for verification.

KENSINGTON™

SURGE SUPPRESSORS

Tower Power – Master Piece® Remote.

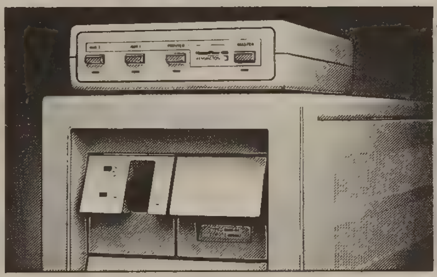
This unique surge suppressor is specially designed for personal computer users whose CPU's are not on the desktop, or are built into special workstations. Master Piece Remote organizes and protects your computer with all the features you'd expect in a top quality surge suppressor: five outlets, individual and master switching, surge suppression, noise filtering ,static protection,, and modem surge suppression.

It comes in two parts: an Outlet Strip that hides behind your desk, and a Remote Control that keeps your switches (and a handy digital clock) in easy reach.

$109⁹⁵

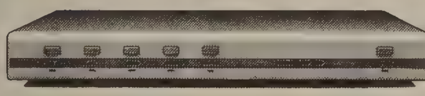
Model 6210B

Tower Power – Master Piece® 400.



This compact surge suppressor is specially designed for personal computer user's whose CPU's stand beside the desk, like the IBM PS/2 Model 60 and Model 80. Sized to fit on top of your CPU tower, Master Piece 400 replaces your computer's power cord and gives you three extra outlets with individual and master switching, surge suppression, noise filtering and static protection. And Master Piece 400;s Aux2 switch is wired independently of the Master switch for separate control of one peripheral, like a modem or external tape backup.

Model 62110 **$109⁹⁵**



Master Piece.

The five most popular personal computer accessories in one elegant, economical unit. Designed for any desktop computer. Master Piece organizes your entire personal computer system with five switched outlets plus convenient Master switching. Two-stage surge suppression (built to strict IEEE Category A & B specifications), EMI/RFI noise filtering, and static protection give your computer and peripherals the most effective protection available. Convenient swivel base lets you adjust your monitor to a comfortable viewing angle. UL Listed and CSA Approved.

$99⁹⁵

For Modem Users - Master Piece® Plus

All the features of the Master Piece, plus additional modem/telephone line surge suppression circuitry to protect your valuable modem and data from the electrical disturbances that occur on the telephone line. Just pass your modem connection through the RJII modular phone jacks on the back of the Master Piece Plus. Comes with the phone cable you'll need to make the connection. UL Listed and CSA Approved.

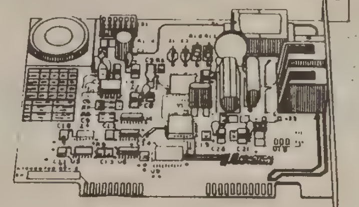
$129⁹⁵

Other Computer Accessories From Kensington

System Saver Mac	$69⁹⁵
System Saver IIgs	$69⁹⁵
System Saver SE	$59⁹⁵
Turbo Mouse ADB	$129⁹⁵
Copy Stand	$24⁹⁵
Mouse Pocket	$7⁹⁵
Masterpiece Mac II	$109⁹⁵
Print Muffler 80	$49⁹⁵
Print Muffler 132	$59⁹⁵
Power Tree 20	$33⁹⁵

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®

1200 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM



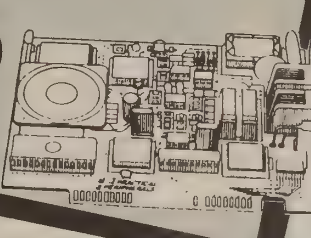
100% Hayes Compatible
Pop Down Auto-Dialer &
Pro Comm Software

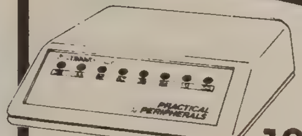
$59⁹⁵

2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

100% Hayes Compatible! Pro Comm Software
Error-Free Transmission Due To Auto-Adaptive Equalization

$149⁹⁵





1200 BAUD MINI EXTERNAL MODEM

$79⁹⁵

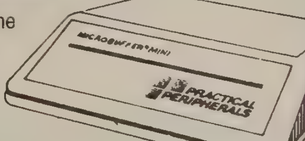
Stand-Alone Modem
100% Hayes Compatible   PM 1200SA Mini

MICROBUFFER MINI

32K Expandable to 512K RAM Compact Stand-Alone Printer Buffer

Available in:
Serial to Parallel
Parallel to Parallel
Parallel to Serial

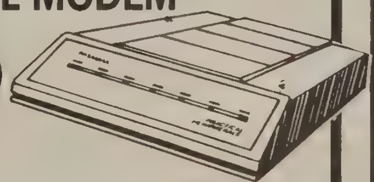
$69⁹⁵



2400 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM

100% Hayes Compatible
High Speed Data Transmission for Lower Phone Rates

$179⁹⁵



HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Through January 10, 1989

1200 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM

Hayes Compatible with EEPROM
Allows 10 User Telephone Numbers &
Menu Set-Up

$109⁹⁵

2400 BAUD MAC MODEM

MAC-Nificent Mac-Compatible With
MicroPhone

$229

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

PERFORMANCE
VALUE
FEATURES

PROUDLY MADE IN THE U.S.A.

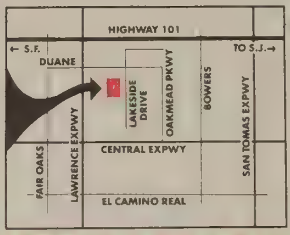
Christmas Shoppin

. . . as easy as Fry's!

Home of Fast, Convenient and Courteous Service

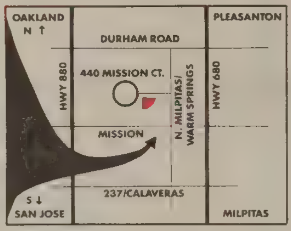
Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770



HIGHWAY 101
← S.F.
TO S.J.→
DUANE
LAKESIDE DRIVE
OAKMEAD PKWY
BOWERS
SAN TOMAS EXPWY
LAWRENCE EXPWY
FAIR OAKS
CENTRAL EXPWY
EL CAMINO REAL

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS



OAKLAND
N ↑
PLEASANTON
DURHAM ROAD
HWY 880
440 MISSION CT.
N. MILPITAS/ WARM SPRINGS
HWY 680
MISSION
237/CALAVERAS
S ↓
SAN JOSE
MILPITAS

HOLIDAY HOURS:
Monday-Friday 8-10;
Saturday 9-8 and
Sunday 9-7

VISA master charge Limit Rights Reserved

Prices Good Thru January 10, 1989
Visa & Mastercard Accepted

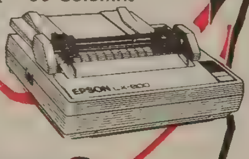
10 MHz TURBO XT
MONO SYSTEM

- 4.77/10 MHz 8088-2 • 256K RAM Expandable to 640K on Motherboard • 360K Floppy Disk • Hi-Res Monographics Printer Card • Green Mono Monitor

$469

EPSON LX-800

- 180 CPS Draft
- 30 CPS NLQ • 80 Columns
- Selectype
- Tractor Feed



$179

6 FT. IBM PC PRINTER CABLE

$3 95

APPLE IIgs

- 256K RAM
- Keyboard
- Mouse

$849

EPSON LQ-500 24 PIN PRINTER

- 180 CPS Draft • 60 CPS NLQ
- 80 Column • Tractorfeed
- Automatic Single Sheet Loading
- Roman & San Serif Fonts

$309

PAPERLAND PAPER

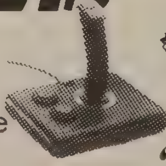
1000 Sheets 9½″x11″
20 lb. Clean Edge Perforated

$9 95

HEWLETT PACKARD
LASERJET Series II w/Toner Cartridge

$1679

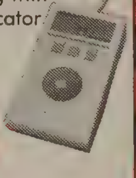
GRAVIS
MACH VI JOYSTICK
The Ultimate Joystick For IBM or APPLE



$39 95

MicroSpeed
MacTRAC™ Two Axis Trackball

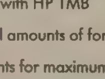
- Replaces mice in most applications & Uses Less Space
- Middle button cursor drag with illuminated drag lock indicator
- Use on Apple Mac
- Easy to install & Use



$79 95

JETWARE™
COMPUTER PERIPHERALS INC

*Jet*Memory
1 MB STARTER

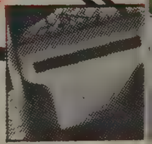


- Plugs into Laser jet II for 1.5 MB Total Memory Card
- Functionally identical to and compatible with HP 1MB Memory Card
- Recommended for single users with small amounts of fonts and graphics use
- State-of-the-art surface mount components for maximum capacity minimum size and higher reliability
- Complete installation instructions and diagram
- Full 2 year warranty

$329

LOGITECH
Personal Peripherals. Worldwide.

SCANMAN
Affordable Scanning Power At Your Fingertips
4″ x 11″ @ 200 DPI



$189

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

MAGIC I/O
Serial/Parallel
XT Clock/Calenda

$54 95

HIMS 10 MHz 286
MONO SYSTEM

• 512K RAM Expandable to 1 MB On Motherboard • 5¼" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk • Clock/Calendar • Magnavox Mono Monitor • Hi-Res Monographics Printer Card

$879

COMPAQ 12 MHz DESKPRO 286

$1788

MONO SYSTEM

- 12 MHz 80286
- 640K RAM Expandable to 2MB
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- Clock/Calendar
- Hi Res Monographics
- Mono Monitor

EPSON® 12 MHz EQUITY II+
Personal Computer

• Dual-Speed 8/12 MHz 80286 • Fully Compatible with the PC/AT Standard • 640K RAM • 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk • Serial/Parallel Ports • Clock/Calendar • 6 Full-Size Expansion Slots • 3-½ Height Storage Slots

EPSON 1 Year Limited Warranty

$200 CASH REBATE

$995*

*After $200 Epson Rebate. In-Store Cost $1,195

Monitor Not Included

APPLE MAC SE
40 MB MONO SYSTEM

• 800K Floppy Disk • 40 MB Hard Disk
1 MB RAM • Mouse • Serial/SCSI Ports
Apple Keyboard • Monographics

$2895

1200 BAUD 1/2 CARD MODEM

Internal
Hayes Compatible
by CPI

$49.95

FUJI MD2D
5¼" DS/DD DISKETTES

$5.99

PC MOUSE

MSC Technologies Inc

MOUSE SYSTEMS

3 BUTTON OPTO-MECHANICAL MOUSE with PAINT
Serial Version

$69.95

While Supplies Last

JETWARE JET FONT CARTRIDGES

JETWARE COMPUTER PERIPHERALS INC

	JetFont	HP
Improved Text Appearance	EZ$	EZ$
Improved Character Consistency	Qq@e	Qq@e
Improved Typographic Accuracy	Bg2	Bg2

4 in 1 Word Processing	$199
100% Functionally Identical To HP 1,2,3 Spreadsheets	$199
Helvetica & Times Roman G 14.4 pt Bold (F)	$149
JetMEMORY 1 MB Starter RAM Cartridge	$329

GRAPHICPAD

Each GraphicPad features an original lithographed, full-color 100% computer-generated graphic from a variety of today's most popular computers. And unlike ordinary mouse pads, the GraphicPad's specially developed surface is made of lightly textured, highly durable laminate. The result is superior traction for more responsive performance.

Order the GraphicPad of your choice. You'll see and feel the difference!

7 1/2" × 9 3/4"	$12.95
9 1/2" × 9 3/4" PAD	$14.95

DATA SWITCH BOX
DB25AB

$19.95

DB 25 Crossover	$41.95
DB 25 ABCD	34.95
DB 9 AB	23.95
DB 9 Crossover	32.95
DB 9 ABCD	27.95

JT Fax™

QUADRAM An Intelligent Systems Company

With JT Fax in your PC, you can send and receive facsimile messages, including signature and letterhead.

$295

MOUSE SYSTEMS MSC

PC MOUSE II
2 BUTTON ULTRA HI-RES 2000 DPI SERIAL MOUSE

w/FREE THE MAGICIAN

$99.95

MOUSE PAD by Wave Pad

$6.95

CENTRONICS AB SWITCH BOX

$29.95

Centronics Crossover	$44.95
Centronics ABCD	$39.95

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

MULTI I/O w/Up To 1 MB EMS

$69.95

RS-232
SERIAL PORT CARD

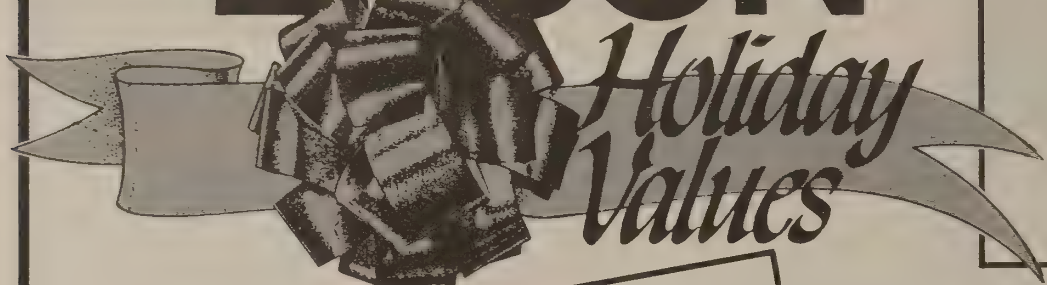
Asynch For PC/XT

$29.95

Centronics
PARALLEL PORT CARD

$24.95

EPSON



HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

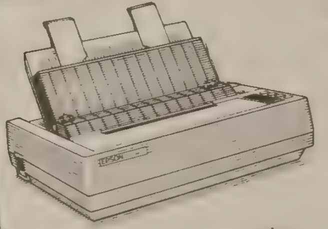
440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Through January 10, 1988

**More People Rely On Epson Letter Quality Printers Than Any Other
When You've Got Epson, You've Got A Lot Of Company!**

LQ-850 24 PIN DOT MATRIX

The standard width LQ-850 is a high-resolution, Letter Quality computer printer with outstanding performance features.



- Epson's 24-pin, dot-matrix technology creates true letter quality characters
- SmartPark™, Epson's unique paper handling feature, lets you change from fanfold paper to single cut sheet paper or envelopes without removing the tractor hardware or paper
- 264 Characters per second in the high-speed draft mode delivers outstanding productivity
- 88 Characters per second in Letter Quality mode for enhanced, high-resolution characters
- In draft mode or letter quality mode, the LQ-850 runs at a surprisingly quiet 55 dB noise level
- Exclusive SelecType front control panel offers quick, easy selection of popular typestyles, fonts, and pitch
- The LQ-850 is backed by Epson's one year limited warranty

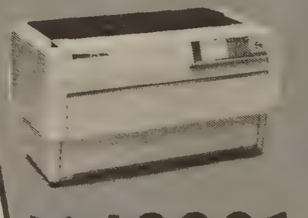
CALL FOR NEW LOW PRICE

DFX-5000 HIGH SPEED

9 PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTER

The DFX-5000 is a high-speed, high-volume, dot-matrix printer for micros, minis and mainframes. Designed to perform in demanding printing environments, the DFX-5000 efficiently execute printing jobs at near line printer speed. Two spearate paper paths, rear feed and front bottom feed, provide enhanced flexibility. A front control panel allows access to advanced SmartPark™ paper-handling features.

The DFX-5000 features industry standard Epson FX control codes ensuring compatibility with virtually all available microcomputer software. Optional I-O™ 8300 TWINAX and Avatar® EP-Connect COAX interface boards provide direct connectivity to the IBM® Systems/3X and AS/400 or 3270 environments. And like all Epson computer products, the DFX-5000 is backed by Epson's one year limited warranty.

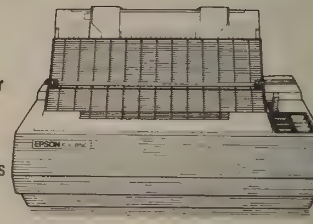


Product Features:

- Wide-carriage, 9-pin impact dot-matrix printer.
- Prints 533 CPS in SuperDraft high-speed utility mode; 480 CPS in draft mode; 80 CPS in Near Letter Quality.
- High-speed line feed takes just 17 milli-seconds, feeding 10 inches of paper every second.
- Durably built for demanding data processing environments.
- Dual push tractor system features two separate paper paths available at the touch of a button. Eliminates the manual changing of a single paper path.
- SmartPark paper-handling feature allows changing paper formats and paper paths without removing paper. One-touch selection of front and rear paper paths.
- Micro-adjustable line feed allows top-of-form adjustment in 1/216" increments.
- Handles 6-part carbonless forms with ease.
- Features full software compatibility with industry standard Epson FX control codes.

CALL FOR NEW LOW PRICE

FX-850



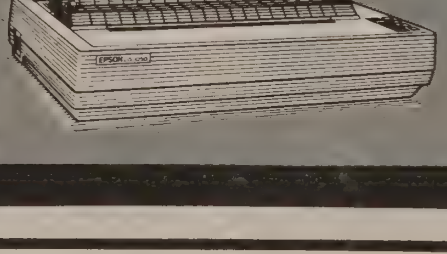
Epson's high-speed FX-850 dot-matrix computer printer is equipped with outstanding performance features.

- Narrow-carriage 9-pin, dot-matrix printer.
- SmartPark™, a unique Epson paper-handling innovation, lets you switch from fanfold to single sheets or envelopes without removing hardware or paper.
- With a standard push feed tractor and single sheet friction feed, the FX-850 can handle virtually any type of paper as well as envelopes.
- Exclusive SelecType front control panel puts popular printer features and SmartPark operations at your fingertips.
- The FX-850 prints 264 characters per second (CPS) in high-speed draft mode (12 CPI); 54 CPS in Near Letter Quality mode (12 CPI).
- Insulated for quiet operation.

CALL FOR NEW LOW PRICE

LQ-1050 24 PIN DOT MATRIX

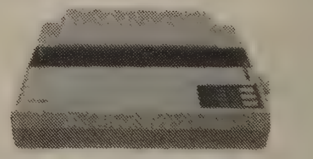
- Epson's 24-pin, dot-matrix technology creates true letter quality characters
- SmartPark™, Epson's unique paper handling feature, lets you change from fanfold paper to single cut sheet paper or envelopes without removing the tractor hardware or paper
- 264 Characters per second in the high-speed draft mode delivers outstanding productivity
- 88 Characters per second in Letter Quality mode for enhanced, high-resolution characters
- In draft mode or letter quality mode, the LQ-1050 runs at a surprisingly quiet 55 dB noise level
- Exclusive SelecType front control panel offers quick, easy selection of popular typestyles, fonts and pitch
- The LQ-1050 is backed by Epson's one year limited warranty



~~$665~~ CALL FOR NEW LOW PRICE

EX-800 THE HIGH SPEED BUSINESS PRINTER

FOR HIGH-PRODUCTIVITY OFFICES



- 300 CPS Draft
- Selectype 8 Font Styles
- 8K Buffer
- Auto Sheet Feed
- Push Feed Tractor
- Color Option

CALL FOR NEW LOW PRICE

Alien Mind achieves remarkable feats of animation and special effects on the IIGS.

GAMES

Alien Mind

By: *Robin Kar and Matthew Crysdale*
Published by: *PBI Software (1988)*
For: *Apple IIGS (512K)*
List Price: *$49.95*
Requires: *Apple IIGS; 512K RAM (1024K recommended), one 3.5" drive, joystick. Copy-protected*
Reviewed by: *Mike Markowitz*

The Apple IIGS is a real beast to program, and the market is still too small to attract major investments by top game designers. The IIGS ROM Toolbox is every bit as difficult to master as the Mac's, but the Macintosh installed base is now more than ten times as big.

Nevertheless, *Alien Mind* from PBI Software is an example of how good a game can be on the IIGS. Rather than thrash against the limits and frustrations of ProDOS 16, Programmer Robin Kar created a custom operating system almost from scratch. Graphic artist Matthew Crysdale has pulled off some remarkable animation special effects. This is no limp conversion of a title that looks better and runs faster on an Amiga or an Atari ST.

The game is a typical science fiction plot line. You're an exobiologist, summoned to a research space station to study some alien eggs. Upon arrival you find that one of the critters has hatched, taken over the station and programmed the lab animals and robot help to slay anything human on sight. The basic game display is a richly detailed, scrolling overhead view of the labyrinthine interior of the station, and after the opening screens you are dropped into an intense shoot-em-up. Over 100 different robots and monsters are individually programmed with their own murderous logic, sound effects and motions. Some are VERY hard to kill.

Weapons include needle guns, lasers and photon cannon. Other items waiting to be picked up include Key Cards (to open doors), ammo packs, first aid kits, "Conductors" (which generate a temporary power surge that weakens your foes), and energy saucers, which carry you around, floating several feet above the floor.

Alien Mind takes up two 3.5" disks. It will run on a 512K system, but one megabyte is recommended, along with the MDIdeas SuperSonic stereo card. Joystick, mouse and keyboard control options are all supported. You can move and change direction very smoothly with a bit of practice. You fire with the open-apple key, or button 0, and jump with the option key, or button 1. You can actually jump into a chair, sit down and log onto a terminal!

That is just what you must do to get very far in the game. You have to solve puzzles as well as blast maniacal robots into scrap metal. Some of these puzzles involve figuring out passwords. You must log onto the right terminals in the right order. This is a tough game to win.

You can format a disk and save or resume a game. High scores can be saved to an on-disk Hall of Fame. You can pause a game by pressing Escape, and toggle the sound effects. Everything works the way you expect it to work — which is the essence of good design.

Documentation is truly awful. The 33-page manual is rambling, incoherent and poorly written. The cover painting is very pretty. The low-tech cardboard box is a great improvement over the user-resistant, tamper-proof plastic cases of previous PBI titles. For their next game, PBI should invest in a professional writer and a quick reference card.

Alien Mind is an extraordinary feat of programming. Other game designers should buy and study it. PBI ought to consider licensing the operating system to other game companies, since Apple seems to be in no great hurry to make ProDOS 16 workable. (PBI Software, 1163 Triton Drive, Foster City, CA 94404, 415/349-8765.)

Long Lance Tactical Naval Combat in the Pacific, 1942

By: *W. Nichols and S. Newberg*
Published by: *Simulations Canada (1987)*
For: *Apple II, Commodore 64/128, IBM PC and Atari ST*
List Price: *$59.95*
Reviewed by: *Mike Markowitz*

Stretched between the Coral Sea and the South Pacific, the Solomon Islands were of interest mainly to missionaries, butterfly collectors and coconut planters until the Summer of '42. For the next six months they became the focus of a series of desperate air, land and naval battles between the Imperial Japanese Navy and US and Australian forces. So many ships were sunk in the waters around the island of Guadalcanal that the area was called Ironbottom Sound.

The Japanese Type XX "Long Lance" torpedo was one of the great technical surprises of the Second World War. Compared to the standard US torpedo, it had more than double the range, a much more powerful warhead and far greater reliability. Japanese cruisers and destroyers carried as many as 16 launch tubes, and the superbly trained crews could reload in combat. Japanese naval doctrine was based on a simple physical fact: when ships are hit by bombs and shells, it lets air in through the top, but when ships are hit by torpedoes, it lets water in through the bottom.

Long Lance is an outstanding historical simulation of six naval battles from this period. Fought at night, in a narrow area studded with islands and reefs, these sharp, deadly encounters involved battleships, cruisers and destroyers, without the complicating presence of aircraft or submarines. Unlike many wargames, which give the players an unrealistic "God's eye view" of the battle, *Long Lance* attempts to recreate the "fog of war." As the admiral in command, you have good information and control over your own flagship, but you depend on intermittent radio messages to and from your other ships. Most of the important decisions in the game are made before the first shot is fired, in a detailed planning phase, where you determine the "doctrine" and rules of engagement your ships will follow. You can accept the tactics your side used historically, or experiment with alternatives.

This is a text-based, menu-driven game. Two plastic-laminated maps and grease pencils are provided, so you can plot courses, mark enemy sightings and note the final resting places of your ships. Victory is based on a subtle, sophisticated point system that reflects the actual strategic objectives of each side.

The battles include Savo Island (9 August '42), Cape Esperance (11 October), Guadalcanal (13 November), Guadalcanal II (14 November), and Tassafaronga (30 November). The computer can play either side, and you can construct your own hypothetical battles from the available pool of ships.

We tested the IBM PC version of the game on a Compaq 386 (wow!) and an AT&T 6300. The software is well-behaved and well-designed. On a color monitor, for example, the menu background color changes to blue during the US player's turn, and red during the Japanese turn. Output can be sent to a printer, for a permanent record of the action. A game in progress can be easily saved to a DOS-formatted disk and restarted later.

The design of *Long Lance* reflects years of historical research and ample experience in the play of miniature and table-top naval wargames. We look forward to a sequel. (Simulations Canada, PO Box 452, Bridgewater, Nova Scotia, Canada B4V 2X6.)

Sub Battle Simulator

By: *Digital Illusions*
Published by: *Epyx*
For: *Macintosh II (color monitor recommended)*
List Price: *$49.95*
Reviewed by: *Mike Markowitz*

A war game written especially for the Mac II? Are you serious? Nobody except Donald Trump can possibly afford one of these things for his play room, especially with a color monitor. On the other hand, nobody can spend eight hours a day doing page layouts, CAD drawings or *Excel* spreadsheets and still expect to remain sane.

Bigger toys for bigger boys.

If you need something to demonstrate the awesome power of the Mac II to a bunch of skeptical bureaucrats, *Sub Battle Simulator* from Epyx may be just the ticket. Anyhow, that's the excuse we're using in our Lab...Finally we have enough screen resolution in glorious color for a really complex multi-window command and control environment. We have digitized sound effects and voice synthesis (even though no sub crewman who sounds like MacInTalk would ever make it past the recruitment physical...)

The simulation of the battle stations of a WWII submarine is really not very historical. You have too much accurate information and things are too

CHRISTMAS SPECIALS

PORTABLE COMPUTER CENTER

THE FIRST EGA PORTABLE COMPUTERS IN THE WORLD

EGA Portable 386 ....CALL

EGA Portable 286 ....CALL
(COME TO VISIT OUR SHOWROOM FOR DEMO)

PORTABLE 386 .... $2995
• 20MHz (0 WAIT) • 1MB MEMORY
• MONO/GRAPHICS • 44MB, 28ms HARD DISK
• 1.2MB FLOPPY • SERIAL/PARALLEL

PORTABLE 286 .... $1195
• 12MHz (0 WAIT) • 512K MEMORY (EXP. TO 1MB) • MONO/GRAPHICS • 1.2MB FLOPPY
• SERIAL/PARALLEL

PORTABLE 8088 .... $745
• 10/4.77MHz (0 WAIT) • 256K MEMORY
• MONO/GRAPHICS • 360K FLOPPY • SERIAL/PARALLEL/CLOCK/GAME

PLASMA PORTABLE 386/286 AVAILABLE NOW

MONTHLY SPECIAL
12 MHz 286 .... $755
• 512K RAM • HD/FD Controller
• 200 Watt Power Supply • 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
• Enhanced Keyboard • Case

SYSTEMS
WE ALSO HAVE DESKTOP
TURBO 386 (20MHz, 0 Wait) $1995
• 1MB MEMORY • 1.2MB FLOPPY • HD/FD CONTROLLER • 220W POWER SUPPLY
• 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
(OPTIONS: CACHE VERSION AT 30MHz PERFORMANCE .... CALL
TOWER STYLE .... CALL
12 MHz 286 BASE SYSTEM $755
• 512K MEMORY (EXPANDABLE TO 1MB) • 1.2MB FLOPPY • HD/FD CONTROLLER • 220W POWER SUPPLY • ENHANCED KEYBOARD
TURBO 10MHz 8088 .... $465
• MONO MONITOR • 256K MEMORY
• AT STYLE CASE • 360K FLOPPY
• 150W POWER SUPPLY • KEYBOARD
*UPGRADING TO COLOR, EGA, VGA OR OTHER OPTIONS .... CALL

MONITORS
EGA Monitor $345
14″ Amber w/base (by SONY) 115
Samsung amber 12″ w/base 74
RGB Monitor (14″) 235
Multi-Frequency Monitor .... LOW

POWER SUPPLY
220W $59
150W 40

KEYBOARDS
RT style enhanced 101-key
• with CLICK sound (by Fujitsu) $65
• no click sound 55
84-key for 386/286/8088 Machine
• with CLICK sound 50
• no click sound 40

BOARDS & ADD-ON CARDS
386 System Board (All Speed) .... CALL
12MHz (0 Wait) 286 Board $275
I/O card (2S/2P) for 386/286 49
Multi I/O card 50
I/O Plus II card 45
Floppy controller 45
(for 1.2MB/720K/360K floppy)
Floppy controller for 360K only 20
286 accelerator card 199
Hard disk controller for 8088 65
Mono/graphic/printer card 45
Color graphic w/printer card 45
Everex EGA Card .... CALL
HD/FD controller for 386/286 120
VGA Card 249

ACCESSORIES
Full size case for 286/386 65
Portable computer case 450
Diskette box 5.95
Vertical computer stand 15
Switch box (all models) 25
Panel Display 45
(Show Speed & I/O Access, Reset)

DRIVES
30MB w/controller $288
20MB w/controller 275
40MB drive (40ms) 379
80MB (½Ht., 28ms) 699
44MB (½Ht., 28ms) 450
1.44MB 3.25″ floppy 105
1.2MB floppy 90
720K 3.25″ floppy 90
360K floppy 65
Prices subject to change w/o notice

Dealer Pricing & Quantity Pricing Available
STORAGE SYSTEM ENGINEERING SERVICE
3350 Scott Blvd., Building 19, Suite 1902 (near Bowers Ave.)
Santa Clara, CA 95054 (408) 727-6040

Your Source For Reliable Computers & Peripherals Since 1983

FAX 727-6042
HOURS: 10 AM-7 PM Mon-Sat

master charge VISA

Still The High Performance Leader.
*See It Now At Your #1 Everex Dealer!**

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION **Step 386/25**

Establishing A New PC Performance Standard!

The Everex Step 386/25 offers unexceeded performance in an 80386 based personal computer. Designed as a business or personal workstation, the Everex Step 386 delivers a high-performance environment for current-generation AT-compatible software while providing a platform for future operating systems, including OS/2, XENIX 386 and UNIX 386. Advanced features include Everex's Advanced Memory Management Architecture (AMMA) and a very fast 1:1 interleave hard disk controller. An eight digit real-time display continuously updates system and drive status.

Brand New 25 MHz!

Advanced Features:

- Can be factory configured with up to 8 megabytes (1 MB is standard) of dynamic RAM and a write-back cache of very high speed 25ns static RAM.
- Offers 8 expansion slots. Six 16-bit slots and two 8-bit slots.
- One of the 8-bit slots has also been designed to double as a 32-bit memory expansion slot.
- 25 MHz Intel 80386 microprocessor.
- Zero wait-state operation.
- Advanced Memory Management Architecture™ with large "write-back" RAM cache.
- High performance 1:1 interleave hard disk controller.
- Real-time alpha-numeric status display.
- Front access to 5 mass storage devices.
- One-year on-site maintenance contract included.

Everex System 386

Check Out These Benchmark Comparisons:

Computer System	MIPS	Landmark	Norton SI Advanced
Everex Step 386-25	**6.13**	**41.0**	**31.1**
Everex Step 386-20	**4.91**	**35.0**	**24.3**
Compaq Deskpro 386/20	4.59	34.5	24.2
Everex Step 386-16	**3.93**	**27.3**	**19.5**
Everex Step 286-16	**3.27**	**21.4**	**18.4**
AST Premium 386-20	3.04	20.0	21.0
Wyse 386-16	2.98	20.6	17.6
Acer 386-16	2.99	20.6	16.2
Compaq Deskpro 386-16	2.90	20.0	17.6
IBM PS/2 Model 80, 16MHz	2.87	20.0	17.6
Everex Step 286/12	**2.45**	**15.9**	**13.7**
AST Premium 286-10	2.02	13.0	11.1
Compaq 286-12	1.89	11.7	11.5
IBM PS/2 Models 50, 60	1.58	9.8	9.8
IBM PC/AT 8MHz	0.93	8.0	7.7

Ask About The NEW 20 MHz 286.

"Whatever the reason—larger cache size or smarter cache management—the Everex does seem to be able to move data between the CPU and memory more quickly than other machines . . . The Everex does appear to have a leg up on the Compaq and the Intel-based machines in terms of raw speed . . ."
Byte Magazine, August 1988

Micro Strategies is Your #1 Source for:

- ■ Full Line of Everex Peripheral Products including Step 386/20, Step 386/16, Step 286/16 and Step 286/12
- ■ Local Area Networks
- ■ Business Leasing
- ■ Superior After-Sale Support and Service
- ■ Specialized Consulting & Training

Made in the USA

Everex Computer System Computers are designed and manufactured in the US to provide superior performance and reliability. All Everex systems are completely burned-in and factory-tested before shipment.

MICRO STRATEGIES, INC.

24 Years in the Industry

1050 Marina Village Parkway
Suite 102
Alameda, CA 94501
(415) 865-6880

ALAMEDA
ESTUARY
BROADWAY
WEBSTER ST
MARINA VILLAGE PARKWAY
OAKLAND
OAKLAND
5th
7th
1050 Marina Village Parkway
Suite 102

TAKE BROADWAY EXIT FROM EITHER DIRECTION ON INTERSTATE 880 (Highway 17)

*Everex's First Authorized Computer Systems Reseller

EXP 80386/20 System

- Intel 80386-20 ΣΣ true 20 MHz CPU
- 20 MHz 0 wait clock speed (Micronics CPU Board)
- 32KB optional CACHE memory available
- 1 MB (80NS, Static column memory) standard, expandable to 10MB
- Industry standard PHOENIX Bios
- LIM (EMS memory)/Diagnostic S/W standard
- SHADOW RAM for system & EGA Bios
- Norton SI:23, Landmark speed:26
- 80287 or 80387 co-processor socket
- 1.2 MB floppy drive standard
- Hard & Floppy disk controller standard
- 230W power supply standard
- Keytronics 101 enhanced keyboard standard
- 1 serial/1 parallel/Game port standard
- Real time clock standard
- Hercules compatible monochrome card standard
- 12″ Amber TTL monitor standard
- 15 days money back guarantee for S/W compatibility

$2,145

Options:

EGA board & monitor	**$365**
20MB (ST225) Hard Disk	**225**
40MB (ST251) Hard Disk	**375**
80MB (ST4096) Hard Disk	**675**
32KB CACHE memory	**195**
Tower case	**175**

EXP 80286 System

- 512K memory, expandable to 1MB
- 80286-10 cpu, Phoenix Bios (3.10)
- 6/10 MHz 0 wait. Norton SI:11.5
- Keyboard (84 Key)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Printer Port
- Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Real Time Clock
- Hercules Compatible Mono Card
- 12″ tilt & swivel monitor
- Keyboard
- Hardware Reset Switch
- Turbo Mode Switch & LED
- 230W Power Supply
- No Hidden Cost - Ready To Run!
- Optional Tower Case

15 days money back guarantee for S/W compatibility

$855

12 MHz 0 WAIT System ONLY $945

Options:

EGA board & monitor	**$365**
20MB (ST225) Hard Disk	**225**
40MB (ST251) Hard Disk	**375**
80MB (ST4096) Hard Disk	**675**
640KB Memory Upgrade	**70**
Tower Case	**175**

EXP 8088 System

- 512K memory - expandable to 1 MB
- 4.77/10 MHz clock speed.
- 360KB floppy drive.
- Phoenix Bios (ver. 2.52)
- Printer port, Serial port.
- Game port.
- Real time clock.
- Hercules compatible mono card.
- 12″ Tilt & Swivel amber monitor.
- Keyboard.
- 165W power supply.
- Slide in type case.
- Keylock switch.
- Power on LED.
- Turbo mode LED.
- Hard disk drive LED.
- Hardware reset switch.
- No hidden cost. Ready to run.
- Optional NEC V20 (SI:4.0)

$560

15 days money back guarantee for S/W compatibility

640KB memory	**$610**
20MB hard disk	**$275**
30MB hard disk	**$300**
2nd 360KB floppy	**$75**

EXP 80286/20 System

- **1MB Memory installed**
- Fastest 80286 system. Faster than IBM PS2 model 80
- 80286 CPU running 20MHz, 0 wait
- Latest PHOENIX Bios 3.10 (built-in setup)
- 80287 socket
- Express RAM slot expands memory to 8MB running at full processor speed
- Memory beyond 1MB configurable as extended or expanded (LIM 4.0)
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- Printer port
- Hard/floppy controller
- Real time clock
- Hercules compatible mono card
- 12″ amber TTL monitor
- Keyboard (84 keys)
- Hardware reset switch
- 230W power supply
- Chips & Technology, NEAT chipset
- CPU board is made in USA
- Norton SI=23, Landmark=26
- No hidden costs - ready to run!
- Detailed technical manual available

15 days moneyback guarantee for S/W compatibility

$1495

JEMINI ELECTRONICS

3400 De La Cruz Blvd., Suite #T
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Tel. (408) 727-9986
Fax. (408) 727-7687
M-F: 9-7PM Sat 10-4PM

De La Cruz
Montague Exp
Lafayette
3400 De La Cruz #T
101
Exp
San Tomas
De La Cruz

PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation
Prices in ad are sale prices ! We accept M/C. Visa on nonsale items

Prices subject to change without notice
UPS Shipping daily

Flat Screen 14″ Amber TTL

- 14″ Flat Screen Technology
- Non Glare, Dark Screen
- Built-in Tilt & Swivel Base

$99

Star NX 1000

- 144 CPS high draft speed
- 36 CPS NLQ printing
- 8 built-in NLQ fonts
- Proportional printing available
- Push button control panel
- Paper parking mechanism
- Tractor and friction feed
- IBM Proprinter/Epson emulation

Free Cable

$189

PANASONIC 1091i

- 192 cps High Draft Speed
- 38 cps NLQ Printing
- Draft, NLQ (courier, bold PS)
- PC Magazine's Editors Choice
- Built-in Tractor Feed
- IBM & Epson Emulation
- 2 Years Warranty

$199

Limited Quantity Only

SAMSUNG Amber TTL Monitor REPAIR!!!

$25

90 Day Warranty

MONITORS

12" Amber TTL	**75**
JC 14" Amber TTL	**89**
14" Amber Flat Screen	**99**
JC 14" EGA	**339**
Nanao Flexscan	**545**
14" TTL white soft	**125**

ADD ON BOARDS

Multi I/O (FDC,S,P,G,C)	**$55**
Mono graphic/printer	**55**
Color graphic	**45**
1.2MB/720K/1.4MB FDC	**55**
1200B Modem	**59**
2400B Modem	**99**
8088 Hard disk cont.	**59**
8088 Hard disk RLL cont.	**65**
80286 Controller MFM/RLL	**119/145**
Everex 3MB EMS (Lim 4.0)	**85**
Everex VGA	**245**
Mono 132 Column/Printer	**59**
Everex EGA (800 x 600)	**150**
Everex EMS multifunction	**65**

PRINTERS

Ricoh daisywheel (22 cps, 132 col.)	**$199**
Epson LQ 500	**365**
Qume Scrip Ten Laser (Postscript 3MB Memory, 10ppm)	**3,495**
Panasonic 1091i	**199**
NEC P2200 24 pin	**349**
Epson LX-800	**209**
Star NX-1000	**189**

Adaptec RLL Floppy Hard/Floppy Controller

- 1:1 interleave
- 750KG/sec data transfer
- Handles 2 hard & floppy drives
- On-board low level format S/W
- Surface mount technology
- Most accurate 2.7 RLL data separator
- Drives with up to 16 head & 4096 cylinder

$185

360K/1.2M/720K/1.4M Floppy Controller

- Handles any combination of 360KB/1.2MB/720KB/1.4MB floppy drive on 8088
- Easy to install
- Works on your 80286/80386 system.

Installation available

$55

MICROPOLIS 71MB HARD DISK DRIVE

- Very fast access time (28ms)
- 71MB formatted capacity
- 106MB formatted capacity with RLL controller
- Special price for limitted time only.

** Installation available*

$535

TELEVIDEO EGA MONITOR

- 640x350 Resolution
- EGA/CGA Compatible
- 0.31mm dot pitch

$329

ATD EGA BOARD

- 640x350 Resolution
- 256KB Memory
- EGA/CGA/MDA

$125

DISK DRIVES

Fujitsu 360K/1.2MB	**$69/89**
3.5″ 720KB/1.4MB	**79/99**
ST225/238 hard disk	**225/239**
ST251/ST251-1 hard disk	**355/435**
ST4096 hard disk	**675**
ST125/138 (3.5″, 28ms)	**255/355**
Micropolis 70MB	535

CPU BOARDS

8088 cpu bd (4.77/8MHz)	**$75**
8088 cpu bd (4.77/10MHz)	**79**
80286 cpu bd (6/10MHz)	**245**
80286 cpu bd (6/12MHz)	**299**
80286 cpu bd (8/20MHz)	**495**
80386 cpu bd (8/20MHz) (1 MB memory, 80386-20 CPU, EMS S/W, Diagnostic S/W)	**1,555**

MISCELLANEOUS

Handy scanner (4 inch)	**$265**
Keytronics 101 keyboard	**55**
Jr. Case/150W PS	**38/43**
Case/230W PS	**55/65**
Logi bus/serial mouse	**75**
DSDD diskette 1 BOX	**4**
DSHD diskette 1 BOX	**9**
MSDOS 3.3 w/GWBASIC	**79**
Keyboard/Monitor ext. cable	**10**
AC multi outlet	**10**
Printer cable	**5**

* Call for all types of accessories

HARDWARE
BUYERS' GUIDE

EXP 80286/10 Jr. System

FEATURES

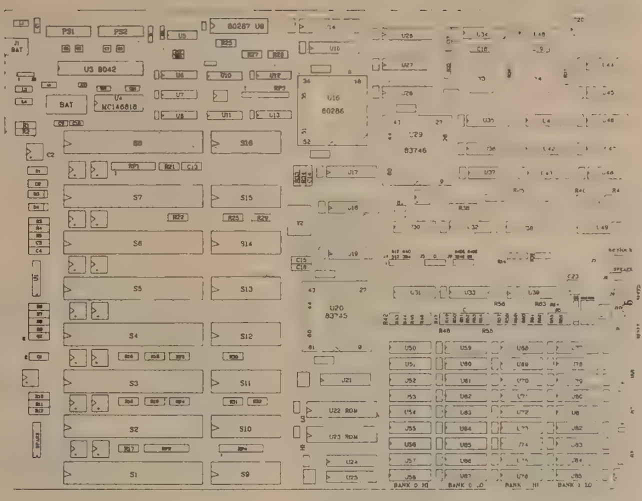
- 80286-10 Intel CPU chip.
- 512KB Memory Installed, expandable to 1MB on the CPU Board.
- 8/10 MHZ clock speed. (1 WAIT State)
- AWARD Modular Bios.
- Built in Bios Setup S/W.
- 80287 Coprocessor socket (Sorry no 8087 socket)
- Built in real time clock.
- 360KB Floppy disk drive.
- Floppy disk controller
- 1 Printer port.
- 12" Amber TTL monitor with tilt & swivel base.
- Monochrome graphic card.
- 165 W Power Supply.
- Keyboard (84 Keys)
- 8 Expansion Slots: 6 16-bit slots, 2 8-bit slots.
- Hardware reset switch.
- Hardware turbo switch.
- Power, Turbo, HDD LED
- Allows to use all of your PC/XT Controller & add on cards.
- No hidden cost, ready to run.

FULL FUNCTION OF 80286 SYSTEM
AT LOW COST PC CLONE !!!
CALL FOR DIFFERENT CONFIGURATION.

$699.

* Limited Q'ty only.

Convert your PC/XT to 80286/10.



Just bring your old PC/XT. We will do everything for you. This is not a accellator card or clock switch. It's full function of 286 cpu board with 80286 cpu, 16 bit data bus & much more. It also upgradable to 1 MB Memory.

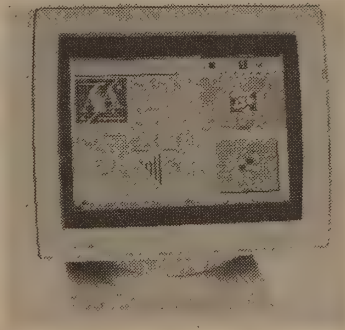
$250. including labor.

1024x768 Display System

VENTURA

AUTOCAD

PAGEMAKER



WINDOW

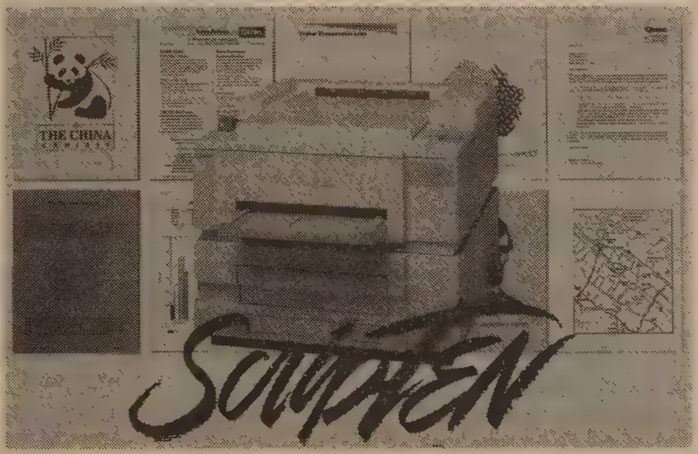
GEM

BENEFIT	FEATURE
Compatibility	IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 30
Widest	29KHz horizontal scan
Scanning	Interlaced
Horizontal lines	1248
Vertical lines	798
Superior display Resolution	1024 x 768
Ergonomically designed for ease and comfort	Built-in tilt and swivel base,
CRT	14" Diagonal, 90 degree, flat screen
Display size	230mm x 170mm
Power Source	AC 115/60Hz
Power consumption	35 watts
Real controls	Power, Brightness, Contrast V-size, V-Line, V-HDD
Color	Paper white phospher, Non-glare etched screen
Nonlinearity	10% maximum
Input connector	9-pin, D-type
Operating environment	Temperature -5°C -40°C Humidity 5 -80%
Physical dimension	13" x 13" x 12".
Testing	72 hrs. burn-in
Warranty	One year, parts and labor

* 15" monitor available.

$495.

POSTSCRIPT Laser Printer



ScripTEN™
High performance and immediate delivery. Qume has it right now. It's the ScripTEN with genuine Adobe PostScript® — a rugged value-packed laser printer that's 25% faster and comes with 50% more memory than the Apple® LaserWriter® IINT.

Start Desktop Publishing Today
The ScripTEN with Adobe PostScrip page description language gives you virtually limitless capability to create sophisticated graphics and layouts. You can integrate typefaces of any size and style with complex images to produce newsletters, manuals, artwork and illustrations with quality that rival typesetting systems.

Choose from ScripTEN's 11 resident type families with 35 typefaces in an unlimited range of sizes and styles. Or, if that's not enough, a wide selection of downloadable fonts is also available from Qume.

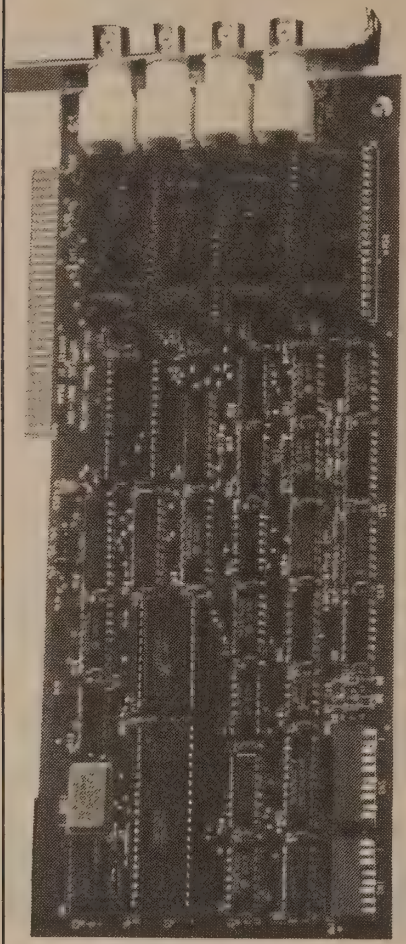
Plus ScripTEN's ten-page-per-minute print speed and three megabytes of RAM memory give you full pages of printed bit-mapped images quicker than ever.

PostScript, Apple and LaserWriter are registered trademarks of their respective corporations. ScripTEN is a trademark of Qume Corporation.

$3,395.

LOCAL AREA NETWORK
Edimax Computer - LAN Professional

4-PORT ARCNET HUB CARD
- With 4 active ports and Arcnet controller on one board
- Economic and flexible solution for small network like ELS-I & ELS-II.

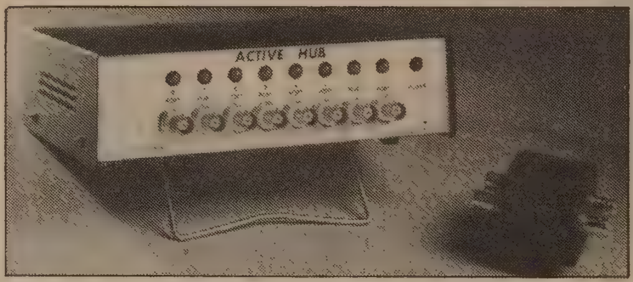


ARCNET
- Diagnostic LED
- Dip Switch on Rear Bracket for Easy Installation
- Half-Sized Card
- 8253 Programmable Timer Socket
- 2K Data Packet Buffer

8-PORT ACTIVE HUB
- Compact Case Design
- Diagnostic LED on Each Port
- 110/220 V Switchable
- External Replaceable Fuse

ETHERNET
- IEEE 802.3 CSMA/CD Protocol
- Dip Switch on Rear Bracket for Easy Installation
- 10 Megabits Transmission Speed
- CMOS VLSI Design
- Novell NE-1000 Compatible

4-PORT PASSIVE HUB
- Solid Case With Two Chained Terminators



ARCNET DISKLESS WORKSTATION
- All components to be Novell compatible
- 286 10/12 motherboard with 512KB
- Monochrome graphic/printer port
- 200W power, compact mini-AT case
- 101-key tactile/click keyboard
- Arcnet card with remote boot ROM
- 25 feet coaxial cable
- MS-DOS 3.3 & GW-Basic

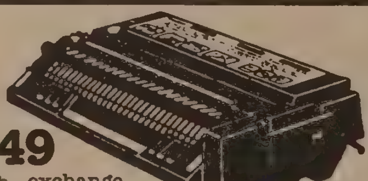
$919

Call for unbeatable prices of our complete line of Arcnet & Ethernet LAN board and Novell software.

ΣDIMAX COMPUTER COMPANY
LAN PROFESSIONAL
3020 SCOTT BLVD.
SANTA CLARA, CA 95054

(408) 496-1105
FAX: (408) 980-1530
Mon-Fri: 9-5

Attention!
LASER PRINTER USERS!



$49 with exchange

Canon "CX" Engine Laser Printers:
Apple, Sony, Hewlett Packard, QMS, Imagen, Wang and others.

Our recharged cartridges offer:
★ 100% unconditional guarantee
★ Longer Lasting—30 to 50 percent
★ Darker than new printing
★ Free replacement wand with exchange
★ Free pick-up and delivery

Canon PC and Series II service available also!

$5 OFF
FIRST RECHARGE
with this coupon

DIABLO VALLEY LASER SERVICE
Don't Let Just Anybody Do It . . . Let Us Do It Right!

1-800-525-8686
415-778-7410

easy to manage, but the gauges and buttons are beautifully detailed and the maps are excellent. The programmers followed Apple's Human Interface Guidelines closely (something that isn't always easy in a game), so the "feel" of the simulation is very smooth and intuitive. A rich array of options available on pull-down menus should help to keep the game from getting stale after a few playings. There's only 18K of free space left on the program disk, so you're getting a lot of code for your money.

The game does not require (or support) a joystick, so there is little emphasis on precise hand-eye coordination to aim your weapons. You simply press a button to issue the command to fire, and your well-drilled crew takes care of the rest. The game also makes the esoteric art of navigation very easy — all you have to do is set course and watch your progress across the map. There are several different time-compression scales, to speed up the action during those long intervals between encounters with the enemy.

You can command an American sub in the Pacific, or a German sub in the Atlantic. There are 60 different missions, plus a target practice mode. By selecting the Wartime Command option you can act out an entire career, until you get sunk or wind up in the Hall of Fame.

Documentation includes a 32-page illustrated manual (the same one in the original Mac version of the program), a quick reference card, and a leaflet detailing the specific Mac II differences.

The first copy of the program we received bombed out during startup under our bug-ridden System 6.0. By the time Epyx rushed us a new copy, we had installed the latest System 6.0.2 and the program started up and ran flawlessly. Historians and old submariners may be disappointed by the liberties the designers took with this game, but hard core gamers will be delighted with the sound, the graphics and the design. (Epyx, 600 Galveston Drive, Redwood City, CA 94063, 415/366-0606.)

Pirates!

Designed by: *Sid Meier*
Published by: *MicroProse Software (1988)*
For: *Apple IIGS (256K) joystick or mouse optional*
List Price: *$39.95*
Reviewed by: *Mike Markowitz*

Our popular culture romanticizes the pirates of the 17th and 18th centuries. In a period of stifling convention and hypocrisy, they symbolized a wild, heroic sort of individualism. Governments usually regarded the pirate as an enemy of the human race. To hunt down and exterminate piracy, according to international law, is the duty of every civilized state.

For over a century, ending around 1700, however, piracy was an important instrument of power politics in the Carribean. The Spanish Empire depended on a steady stream of gold and silver from the mines of Mexico and Peru. With luck, daring, and the blessing of Spain's many enemies, a few men with a fast ship could hope to hijack a treasure galleon and retire to a life of leisure.

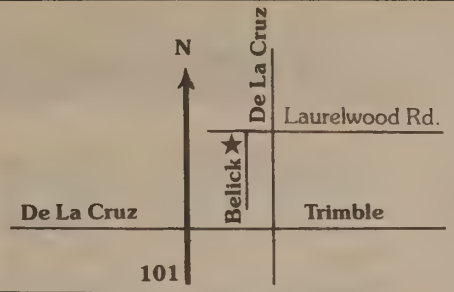
PIRATES! is a role-playing action-adventure by Sid Meier, one of the few computer game designers with a serious grasp of history. While not exactly

ARK SCIENCE CORP.

500 Laurelwood Rd. Unit 5, Santa Clara, CA 95054

408-988-6192

Fax: 408-988-0435
Hours: Mon-Fri 8:30-19:00 Sat. 9:00-18:00



SPECIAL SYSTEMS SALE

10MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

- 10MHz Motherboard with 512KB RAM
- And Common Features

Price $759

12MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

- 12MHz Motherboard with 512KB RAM
- And Common Features

Price $819

NEAT 16MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

(SI = 18.7; Landmark = 20.5)

- NEAT 16MHz Motherboard w/1MB RAM (Based on SIP Module RAM Expandable up to 8MB; Optimized for OS/2 operation; Shadow RAM for BIOS to improve performance; Software Selectable Speeds - 16/12/8MHz at 0/1 wait)
- Serial & Parallel Port on board (Expandable to 4 serial port)
- And Common Features

Price $1355

NEAT 20MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

(NORTON SI = 23; Landmark = 25.9)

- NEAT 20MHz Motherboard w/1MB RAM (Software Selectable Speed - 20/16/12MHz at 0/1 wait)
- And Common Features

Price $1395

XT-TURBO COMPLETE SYSTEM

(10MHz, 256KB RAM, 360K FD, MONO Card, Monitor)

Price $439

COMMON FEATURES

- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Dual FD/HD Controller
- 101-Key AT-Style Keyboard
- Power Supply-220 Watt
- Deluxe Case

MYLEX 386-AT (16MHz) SYSTEM

(NORTON SI = 18.7; Landmark = 23.2)

- MYLEX 386 Motherboard w/1MB RAM on Board (64KB Static RAM Cache; Keyboard Controller w/Keyboard speed select; 4 16-bit Slots; 1 8-bit slot)
- And Common Features

Price $1959

386-AT (20MHz) SYSTEM

(MIPS = 2.55; NORTON SI = 23.0; Landmark = 25.5)

- SPRINT 386 Motherboard w/1MB RAM on Board (32-bit; 0-wait State, up to 2MB; 2-8MB Piggy-back Memory; 5 16-bit slots; 2 8-bit slots)
- And Common Features

Price $1959

MYLEX 386-AT (20MHz) SYSTEM

(NORTON SI = 24.2; Landmark = 29.5)

- MYLEX 386 Motherboard (20MHz) w/1MB on Board (64KB Static RAM Cache)
- And Common Features

Price $2419

MOTHERBOARD

MYLEX 386 (20MHz)*	$1985
MYLEX 386 (16MHz)*	1585
SPRINT 386 (20MHz)*	1350
EVEREST 386 (20MHz)*	1395
*w/1MB RAM	
NEAT 286 (16MHz)	$429
NEAT 286 (20MHz)	469
286 (12MHz)	260
286 (10MHz)	225
XT-TUBRO	70

HARD DRIVE

ST-225 (20MB)	$195
ST-225 (20MB) Kit	245
ST-251 (40MB)	325
ST-251-1 (40MB)	385
ST-4096 (80MB)	545

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 360KB FD	$65
TEAC 1.2MB FD	82
TEAC 720KB FD	80
TEAC 1.44MB FD	95

MONITOR

MONO (CASPER/SAMSUNG)	$69
COLOR (CASPER/SAMSUNG)	229
EGA (CASPER/SAMSUNG)	340
NEC MULTISYNC II	569

ADD-ON-CARD

MONOGRAPHIC w/Printer	$45
COLOR GRAPHIC	40
COLOR GRAPHIC w/Printer	45
EGA CARD	135
VGA CARD	256
AT FD/HD CONTROLLER	95
AT I/O (1s, 1p)	35
AT I/O (2s, 1p, 1g)	46
XT FLOPPY CONTROLLER	18
XT HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY CONTROLLER	55
XT I/O CARD	45

KEYBOARD

KEY TRONIC (101-key) XT/AT	$49
MITSUMI (101-key) XT/AT	40
101-KEY XT/AT	35

POWER SUPPLY

150-Watt	$36
220-Watt	49

CASE

XT CASE	$29
AT Deluxe CASE	52

PRINTER

LQ-500	$345
LX-800	195
CABLE	4
Panasonic 1080i	155
Panasonic 1091i	180

MISCELLANEOUS

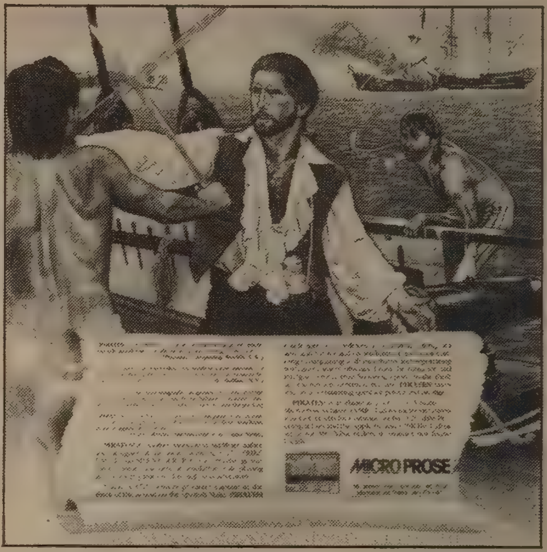
80287-10	$245
80287-8	190
8087-10	150
8087-8	130
DRAM	CALL
80387-16	295
MOUSE (Logitech Serial)	65
MODEM 1200 (Int)	65
MODEM 2400 (Int)	95

BEST PRICE ON REPAIR & SERVICE

(One Year Limited Warranty On Parts and Labor) the Disney version, this game is a sanitized simulation of shipboard life in the age of sail (which was described by one historian as "rum, sodomy and the lash").

You start as an apprentice captain, with a small ship and a loyal crew. You can select a nationality, a special ability (like swordplay, navigation or medicine) and a particular time period. You move between several different environments: navigating, fighting and boarding other ships, expeditions ashore, and carousing in taverns. If you acquire sufficient wealth and status, you might even marry a Governor's daughter. The game presents a vast amount of information, but the logical, menu-driven interface makes it easy to manage.

The game systems strives mightily to keep you alive, at least at the Apprentice level. Even when you make dumb mistakes, a dialog box usually pops up to describe some delightfully improbable rescue. When you wreck a ship on a reef, for example, hospitable Indians may keep you alive until old shipmates come to your rescue. The game measures time in months, and as you get older, your health may start to fail. The object of the game is to amass as much wealth as possible, by trade, plunder, discovery of buried treasure and the sale of captured ships.



Pirates! is a role-playing game which lets you pursue a career of plunder and adventure in the West Indies.

The package includes an 80-page illustrated manual, a quick-reference folder, and a detailed historical map of the West Indies. Documentation is excellent, with detailed descriptions of ship types, notes on tactics, a geographical index and extensive historical background. Only a bibliography is lacking.

The arcade-action features of *PIRATES!* will appeal to younger players, while the quality of the historical and geographic research will delight veteran wargamers. Sound and color graphics on the IIGS version are used effectively. A game in progress must be saved to a specially formatted disk, so you need to have a blank disk on hand before starting.

To discourage modern-day pirates, *PIRATES!* is copy-protected. A startup screen will also quiz you about information in the manual, so keep it handy, or you won't get very far. (MicroProse Software, 180 Lakefront Drive, Hunt Valley, MD 21030, 301/771-1151).

80387 MATH CO-PROCESSOR ON SALE
Limited Quantity

80387-16 . . . . . $369   80387-20 . . . . $505

SPECIAL OFFER — Limited Quantity
286 SYSTEM
(10/6 MHz)
$709

512K Expandable to 1 MB, Hard & Floppy Disk Controller, 1.2Mb Floppy Drive, 200 Watt Power Supply, 80287 Socket, 8 Expansion Slots, Real Time Clock, LED Lights, Video Card, Keyboard (1 Month Warranty)

SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS	386 SYSTEM $1950	286 SYSTEM $799	TURBO XT SYSTEM $399
Speed	16/8Mhz	10/6Mhz, 0 Wait State	8/4.77Mhz
Memory on Board	1MB Expandable to 8MB	512K Expandable to 1MB	256K Expandable to 640K
Disk Controller	Hard & Floppy Controller	1.2MB/720K/360K Controller	360K Floppy Controller
Drive	1.2MB Floppy Drive	1.2MB Floppy Drive	360K Floppy Drive
Power Supply	200 Watt	200 Watt	150 Watt
Co-processor Socket	80387/80287	80287	8087
Keyboard	Enhanced Style	AT Style	AT Style
Expansion Slots	8	8	8
Real Time Clock	Built-in	Built-in	Option
LED Lights	Power, Hard Disk, Turbo	Power, Hard Disk, Turbo	Option
Drive Opening	3	3	4
Video Card	Option	Color or Monographic	Color or Monographic
Warranty	1 Year	1 Year	1 Year
JOINTEK COMPUTER SYSTEMS	20Mhz System With 2 MB RAM $2450	12Mhz System $999	10Mhz System $459

SYSTEM BOARDS

386 (20 Mhz)	$1350
286 (12/6Mhz)	310
286 (10/6Mhz)	250
Turbo XT (8/4.77Mhz)	75
Turbo XT (10/4.77Mhz)	80

INTERFACE CARDS

XT Multi I/O	$57
XT Floppy Controller	21
1.2MB Floppy Controller	45
XT Hard Disk Controller	65
XT RLL Hard Disk Controller	75
AT Hard/Floppy Controller	115
RS-232	25
Printer Card	20
Game/Time Card	35
AT I/O	50

MONITORS

Mono	$75
Color	235
EGA	350
NEC	Call
Nanao	Call

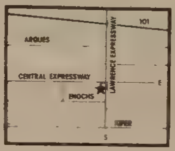
VIDEO & RAM CARDS

Monographic/printer	$45
Color Graphic	40
Color Graphic/printer	45
GA/HGC/132 col. (640x480)	130
oa Super EGA (800x600)	185
MB EMS Card (OK)	85

DRIVES & MISC.

1.2MB Floppy Drive	$85
360K Floppy Drive	70
720K 3½" Drive	85
1.44MB 3½" Drive	110
20MB Hard Disk ST-225	Call
30MB Hard Disk ST-238	Call
40MB Hard Disk ST-251	349
80MB Hard Disk ST-4096	590
Math Coprocessor	Low
Mouse	60
AT/XT Keyboard	40
Enhanced Keyboard	45
150W Power Supply	49
200W Power Supply	65
Modems 1200B/2400B	Call
Printers	Call
XT/AT Case	25/55

BEST
PRICES
ON REPAIR
& SERVICE



YOU WILL LIKE OUR SERVICES
JOINTEK (408) 746-3976
3080 Lawrence Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95051
Prices subject to change without notice

C.G.I. Technology-The Only Hardware Sales Company With A *WRITTEN* Lowest Price Guaranteed Policy

DRAM
We Buy and Sell DRAM
At Very Good Prices
Call For Latest Prices & Availability

64K, 256K
1 Meg, 1 Meg x 9,
1Meg x 8, 256 x 9, 256 x 8

286, 386
By Wyse, T.I.

EGA
MONITORS
By Microtivec and Hitachi

PLOTTERS
By
Houston Instruments

C.G.I. TECHNOLOGY

CALL FOR LOWEST GUARANTEED PRICE
(408) 983-1250

THE PRICE LEADER

COMPUTERS

$599

Comart XT—10 MHz, 640K RAM, 1 drive, AT style keyboard, monographics card, Hyundai monitor

$949

Comart AT 286—10 MHz, 0 wait state, 640K RAM, 1.2 MB drive, hard & floppy disk controller, monographics card, Hyundai monitor, AT style keyboard, full year warranty

$1995

Comart 386—16 MHz, 0 wait state, 1 MB static RAM, 1.2 MB drive, hard & floppy disk controller, 1 to 1 ser/paral ports, AT style keyboard, monographics card, Hyundai monitor, full year warranty

IBM Model 30 w/20 MB HD	$1,650
IBM Model 50 w/20 MB HD	2,549
IBM Model 60 w/44 MB HD	CALL
IBM Model 80 w/70 MB HD	4,750
IBM PS II Mono Monitor	220
Macintosh SE 2 Drives	2,290
Macintosh SE 20 MB HD	2,699

Christmas Specials

Hyundai 16T

$750

- 640K RAM, 10 MKz
- Multi-Video (MDA/MGA/CGA)
- Serial/Parallel/Clock
- Electric Desk
- MS DOS 3.3 GN Basic
- System Diagnostic Included
- 18 Month Warranty

Hyundai Super 286-C

$1259

- 640 K RAM
- EGA Display (EGA/CGA/MGA)
- Small Foot Print
- Serial/Parallel/Clock
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.2/GW Basic/Diagnostic
- 18 Month Warranty

Hyundai Super 286
—Call for Best Prices—

PRINTERS

Citizen 120D (80 col, 120 cps)	$159
Citizen MSP50 (80 col, 300 cps)	389
Panasonic 1080i (80 col, 144 cps)	189
Panasonic 1091i (80 col, 180 cps)	209
Panasonic 1592 (136 col, 1809 cps)	440
NEC P2200 (80 col, 170 cps)	356
NEC P5300 (80 col, 265 cps)	CALL
Brother M1709 (136 col, 240 cps)	CALL
Brother M1724 (136 col, 216 cps)	CALL
HP Laserjet II (8 PPM)	BEST PRICE
HP Deskjet (80 col, 240 cps)	BEST PRICE
STAR NX-1000 (80 col, 144 cps)	189

HARDWARE

Seagate 20 MB HD ST225 & Cont.	$279
Seagate 30 MB HD ST238	315
Seagate 40 MB HD ST251	385
Miniscribe 40 MB HD	610
3.5″ Drive 720K	105
Drive 360K	Best Price
Sysgen 40 MB Tape Internal	419
Irwin 20 MB Tape Kit Internal	339
Logitech Serial Mouse	75
Logitech Hand Scanner	225
Paradise VGA Card	CALL

We carry all types of computer components and peripherals.

MONITORS

Hyundai 14″ Flat Amber	$115
Hyundai 14″ Paper White	135
Hyundai 12″ Flat Amber	99
Hyundai #1200 Tilt, Swivel	75
NEC Multisync II	585
Amdek 310A 12″ Amber	125
Samsung Color 14″ CGA	259
Samsung Color 14″ EGA	359

SOFTWARE

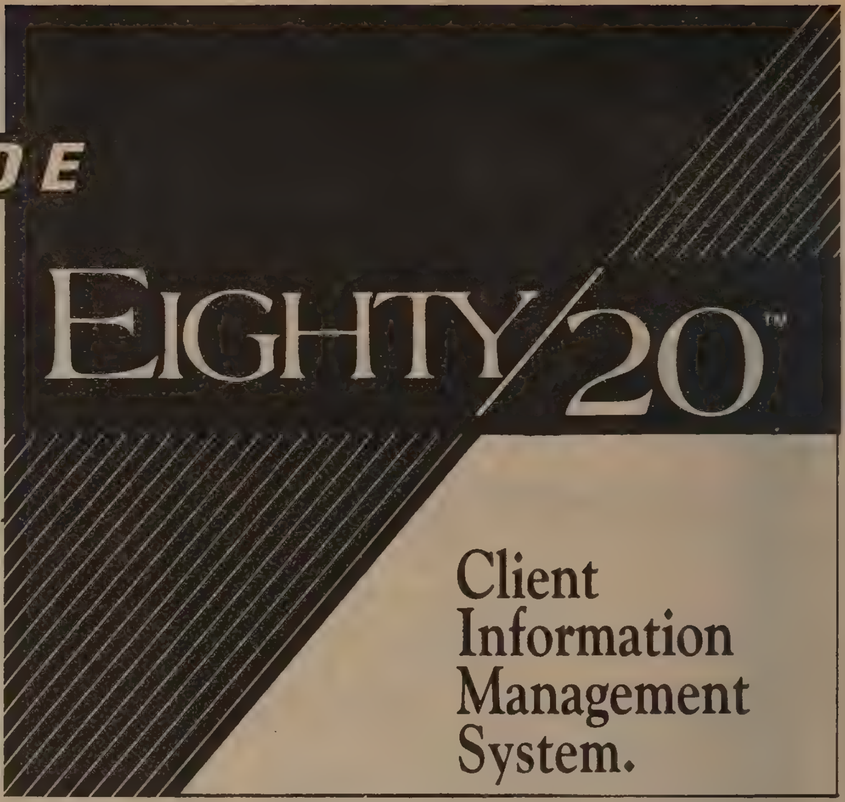
Wordperfect 5.0	$229
IBM DOS 3.3	95
Microsoft DOS 3.3/4.0	85/95
Lotus 1 2 3	299
Microsoft Windows	75
Norton Advanced Utility	99

Above Sale Prices Reflect Cash Discount—Price Subject To Change w/o Notice.

COMART BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

1407 Bush St., San Francisco, CA 94109

FAX (415) 775-6135 (415) 775-0675



With Eighty/20, You Can Focus On The Clients That Really Pay Off

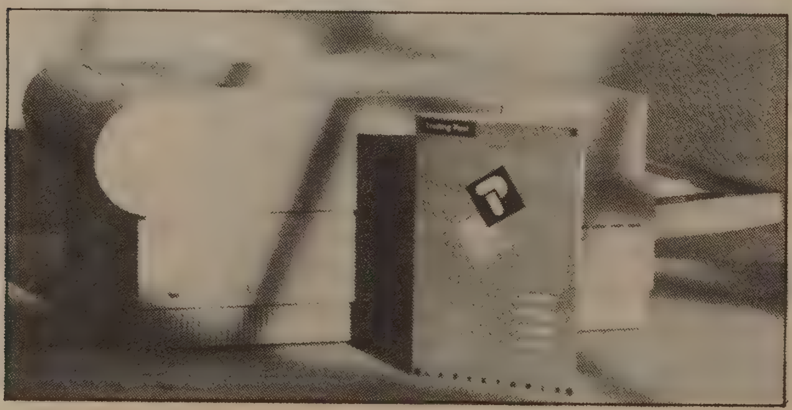
Eighty/20 is a menu-driven, relational database program for sales professionals that allows the efficient management of a client database. The application helps analyze the clients you work with based on up to 16 criteria such as company type, product interest and territory. You can create a "best customer" profile that can help make good use of your time and advertising dollars. *Eighty/20* also lets you analyze and manage your own products, salesforce and time faster and more effectively. For example, it turns appointments into daily, weekly and monthly schedules at the touch of a key. A word processor is also included. Although *Eighty/20* is a relational database application, no programming expertise is necessary. Optional modules give the user expense reports, product/price tracking, time billing and utilities. Custom built modules are also available and training sessions may be arranged. MARCAR Personal Computing Inc., 1107 Hazeltine Blvd., Chaska, MN 55318. 1-800-635-80/20.

Applaud™
BY ICE, LTD.
International Consulting Enterprises, Ltd.
ice
10 South Riverside Plaza
Chicago, IL. 60606
(312) 454-3200

Things Couldn't Get Much Easier Than A Relational Database That Writes Its Own User Guide

You read it right. *Applaud* is a relational database application that actually creates its own User Guide at the touch of a keystroke. The Guide provides detailed instructions on the operation of the *Applaud* system created by the application developer. But that's not all. Developers need have no expertise in programming to produce a fully functional application with *Applaud*. There are no cryptic commands, no difficult syntax, just easy-to-use menu-driven screens. *Applaud* even includes an on-line tutorial to instruct novice programmers. The vendor claims that *Applaud* will enable the end-user to produce fully functional and documented database applications in a small fraction of the time it normally takes. ($795; 1295 for multiuser.) ice, Ltd., 10 South Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606. Call James D. Hempleman, (312) 454-3200.

Now You Can Print From a PostScript Printer Even With Non-PostScript Applications



Rather than have two printers, one for PostScript and one for non-PostScript applications, you can now install *Trading Post*, a PC utility that generates PostScript output. Incorporating a concept called "printer personality management," *Trading Post* allows one PostScript printer to be used as if it were two printers on two separate printer ports. PostScript applications print through one port, non-PostScript through the other. *Trading Post* gives the user complete control over fonts, orientation, margins, line-per-page, trays, paper size and number of pages. *Trading Post* is compatible with printer sharing devices and all popular networks. ($79.) LaserTools Corporation, 3025 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley, CA 94708. (415) 843-2234.

SUPER FAST 20MHz 286 Landmark = 26.7

HSI 286/20 System

- 0 Wait State 80286 Running at 20MHz
- 512K RAM Expandable to 4MB
- Using New Enhanced AT ChipSet(NEAT)
- Page Interleave Memory
- Shadow RAM for BIOS & Video
- Using HARRIS CMOS 80286 CPU
- Hardware Support LIM EMS 4.0
- Adapter for 80386SX CPU Available
- 1.2MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- Dual HD/FD Controller
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Monographic /Printer Card

$1195

MOTHERBOARDS

80286 20MHz Exp to 4MB (NEAT) 0K	450
80286 16MHz Exp to 4MB (NEAT) 0K	399
80286 12MHz Exp to 8MB (NEAT) 0K	259
MICRONICS 386 20MHz 1MB 32K Cache	1650
MICRONICS 386 20MHz 1MB	1450
MICRONICS 386 20MHz 4MB 32K Cache	2995
MYLEX 386 20MHz 1MB 64K Cache	1795
MYLEX 386 16MHz 1MB 64K Cache	1595

HSI 20MHz 80386

80386-20 CPU, 0 Wait State
Landmark = 28.6, MIPS = 2.7
Support 80287 & 80387
1MB Installed, Exp. to 10MB
32K High Speed Cache Memory
1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
40MB Hard Disk (28ms)
Dual HD/FD controller
220W Power Supply
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Hi-Resolution Amber Monitor

$2795

12MHz 286

80286-12 CPU 0 Wait State
512K RAM Expandable to 1MB
TEAC 1.2MB Drive
Monographic + Amber Monitor

$899

HSI 10MHz 8088

8088 10/4.77MHz
640K RAM Installed
TEAC 360 Floppy drive

Call for Best Price

Printers

Panasonic 1091i	199
Panasonc 1092i	339
Panasonic 1124	369
Epson All Model	Call
STAR NX-1000	185

DISK DRIVES

SEAGATE 80MB ST-4096	585
MICROPLIS 1351 70MB	555
SEAGATE ST-251-1	399
SEAAGTE 20MB ST-225	215
TEAC 1.44MB 3.5"	105
TEAC 720K3.5"	85

MONITORS

Amber 14" Flat Screen	109
EGA Monitor	335
NEC Multisync II	575
Seiko CM1430 VGA	695
NANO 9070 16" Flax Scan	995
NANO 8060S MultiScan	559
TAXAN 19" 1024x960 Mono	1400

MISC.

Logitec Mouse	69
80287-10	269
Memory Chips	Call
Everex 2400 Baud Modem	129

HSI
Hokkins Systemation, Inc.

131 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, CA 95112

(408) 436-8303
FAX: (408) 436-3021

UPS Ship Daily
Prices Subject to Change Without notice
NEAT is a trademark of Chips & Technologies, Inc.

Make Sure You Are Not Left Out!

MicroTimes is chock-full of current and progressive trends in the computer industry. Get in on it.

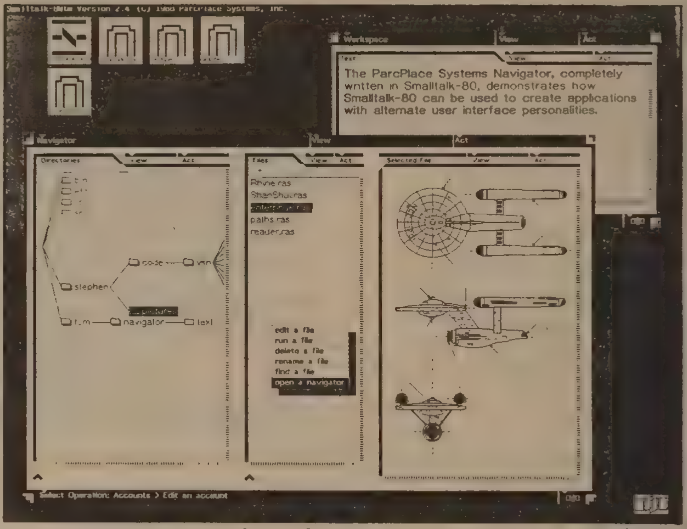
California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES™

5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609

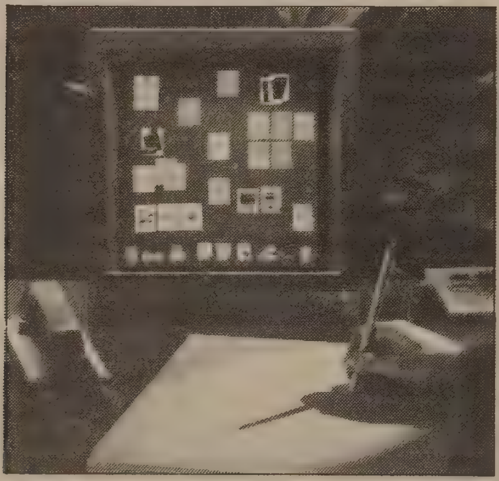
PC BUYERS GUIDE

POPULAR OBJECT-ORIENTED PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE COMES TO THE PC

Until now, versions of *Smalltalk-80* were only available for Apollo, HP, Sun and Apple workstations. Now, MS-DOS programmers can use *Smalltalk-80* for programming on 80386-based computers. *Smalltalk-80* is a powerful, easy-to-use, customizable software development environment with all the components needed for rapid development of applications. It is a complete, integrated programming system that includes the Smalltalk object-oriented programming language and a set of development and information access tools. Users program by selecting code modules from a reusable library and by using built-in applications and simulators. The *Smalltalk* environment includes a powerful graphical user interface based on overlapping windows, pop-up menus, multiple fonts and mouse-oriented interactions. *Smalltalk-80* will be available directly from ParcPlace after November 15, 1988. ($995) ParcPlace Systems, 2400 Geng Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303. (415) 859-1000.

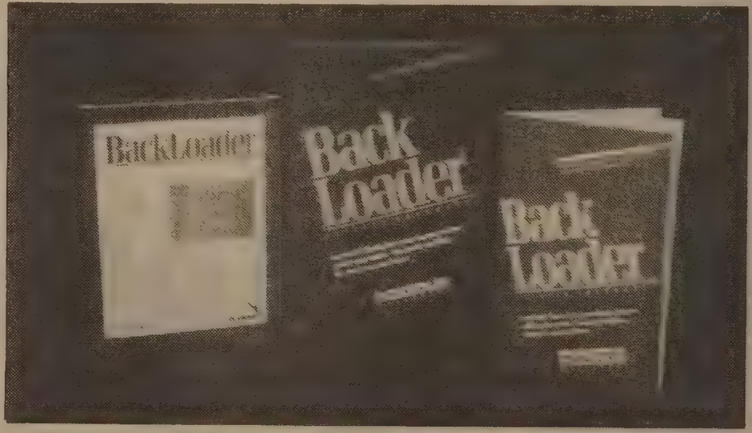

The ParcPlace Systems Navigator, completely written in Smalltalk-80, demonstrates how Smalltalk-80 can be used to create applications with alternate user interface personalities.

FREESTYLE ADDS NOTES, SPOKEN COMMENTS TO ANY DOCUMENT

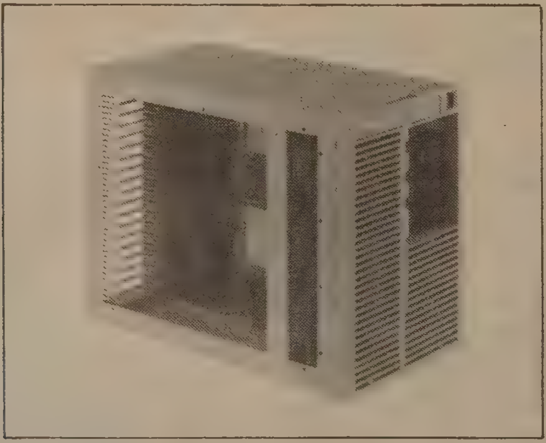


Featuring an electronic pencil and tablet and a telephone-like handset, the Wang Freestyle personal computing system allows PCs to accept handwritten notes and voice messages, combine them with electronic pages of data displayed on the PCs, and send the entire packet to other similarly equipped systems in a business network. All that is required to choose a Freestyle function is touching the pencil to the tablet or picking up the handset. This prompts the monitoring portion of Freestyle software to interrupt the existing application and allow the Freestyle environment to take control of the PC. Freestyle then turns any information on the screen into a screen-size electronic piece of paper by capturing the graphic or text information in the PC's display memory. Freestyle also allows users to create a replica of their desk on the PC screen, with stamp-sized versions of the Freestyle pages that can be moved, stapled, unstapled, filed, mailed or enlarged for review and further comment. ($2000) Wang Laboratories, Inc., One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851. (508) 459-5000.

NEW UTILITY AUTOMATICALLY LOADS SOFT FONTS INTO LASER PRINTERS



Designed to work with the Hewlett Packard LaserJet family of laser printers or compatibles, *BackLoader* is a PC utility that saves the user time by downloading soft fonts into laser printers in the background. By pressing a hot key, *BackLoader*'s pop up screen instantly shows users what fonts are already loaded in the printer at any given time. Users can download another set of fonts by using file names including wildcards. *BackLoader* runs on any PC or compatible using DOS 2.0 or higher. ($29.95.) Roxxolid Corp., 3345 Vincent Rd., Pleasant Hill, CA 94523-4318. (415) 256-0105.



AT ENCLOSURE EXTENDS SYSTEMS TO 20 SLOTS

The RAM Graphics AT 10/20 System Enclosure extends AT-compatible systems to 20 slots, 400 watts of power and space for four full-height disk drives. The custom four-layer passive backplane can be configured as a 20 slot computer or divided into two ten-slot computers, each with its own single-card CPU. Auxiliary I/O cabling is simplified via internal cable-ways and two user configurable I/O panels.($1995 free-standing/$2195 rack mount) RAM Graphics, Inc., 3333 Bowers Ave., Suite 195, Santa Clara, CA 95054. Call Marvin Kausch, (408) 727-2740.

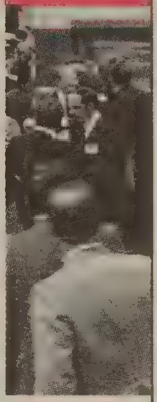
UniForum™
The International Conference of UNIX® Systems Users

February 28 – March 2, 1989
Moscone Center
San Francisco, California

sponsored by
/usr/group

UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T.

UNIX



The UNIX Operating System . . .

offers freedom of choice in software applications and in hardware to buyers and users of multiuser systems. With its connectivity and portability, the UNIX® system spans the range of hardware, from micro to mainframe, and provides one standard, compatible operating environment.

UniForum

The UNIX System Event . . .

UniForum is considered the premier international UNIX system conference and trade show. For six consecutive years, an impressive gathering of attendees — users and developers . . . buyers and distributors — has profited from the unlimited opportunities to interact and exchange information during UniForum.

Exhibits

UniForum 1989 . . .

will be presented at San Francisco's state-of-the-art Moscone Center. UniForum 1989 will feature a tiered format: vendor exhibits and product demonstrations, intensive all-day tutorials, and marketing- and industry-oriented conference sessions that include technical presentations. Plus complimentary basic UNIX system workshops.

Conference

Turning TechnologyInto Solutions . . .

is the UniForum 1989 conference theme. The full three-day conference, preceded by 20 subject-specific all-day tutorial presentations, will address user application needs and issues, the place for UNIX systems in mass markets, and the future of the UNIX system in the computing industry's next era.

Register Now . . .

UniForum 1989 exhibits and introductory workshops are FREE. UniForum also offers a complete conference and tutorial agenda.

Call 800-323-5155

for details and registration forms. In Illinois or outside U.S., call 312-299-3131.

Or Write:

UniForum 1989
2400 East Devon Avenue • Suite 205
Des Plaines, Illinois 60018 USA
Fax 312-299-1349 • Telex 556281

UNIX

Turning Technology Into Solutions

WILL YOU SURVIVE AS A RETAIL BUSINESS?

LET POS+™ HELP YOU!

- Affordable
- Bar Code Capability
- Easy to Learn
- Runs on all IBM Compatibles

"What is POS+™?"

"POS+ is a computerized retail business management software package. Using POS+™, you can turn your IBM PC, XT, AT® or compatible into a sophisticated cash register."

"What Do I Get?"

"The retail price for the single user version of POS+™ is only $995. This includes:"

- **Point-of-Sale**
- **Inventory Control**
- **Invoicing**
- **Payroll**
- **Disbursements**
- **Mailing List Manager**
- **Sales Analysis**
- **Accounts Receivable**

"Can I use more than one computer, or have more than one POS station?"

"Absolutely! There is also a version of POS+™ that will allow you to use multiple stations (or registers). The retail price for POS+™ Network is only $1295. This version of the package supports up to 99 stations (or registers) on any DOS compatible network including Novell."

"Is POS+™ just for retail businesses?"

"NO! POS+™ has a sophisticated wholesale invoicing and inventory management system that is applicable to all businesses."

"But I want one package that will work in several types of retail businesses. Will POS+™ do this?"

"Yes! We now have features such as Color & Size for the apparel industry, Floor Planning, Serial Number Tracking, Kits and Assemblies, and Historical Information Tracking for telemarketing purposes."

"I've seen so many software packages, and they are so complicated! How does POS+™ compare?"

"POS+™ has numerous features, but was designed to be easy to use. In fact, POS+™ is easier to install and use than any other software package of its type."

"Would you like more information?"

"For a free brochure and demonstration diskette, or for the name of a dealer in your area call us at:"

(818) 709-6866

Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

C.A.R.D.

Computer Applications,
Research & Development, Inc.
9001 Oso Ave., Suite F
Chatsworth, CA 91311
818-709-6866

IBM, PC, XT & AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines.

MAC @ WORK

IN THIS ISSUE...

Springboard Publisher 125
By Tony Rocco
For desktop publishing on a budget, this simple-to-use program offers some surprisingly sophisticated features.

Mac-PC Connectivity 128
By Robert Beauchamp
Report from a recent connectivity symposium.

BMUG 130
By David Morgenstern
Year-end wrapup, MacTurkeyFest, Steve Jobs comes to BMUG, and more.

HyperCard 136
By Birrell Walsh
From the serious to the silly, gifts for the *HyperCard* enthusiast.

Macintosh Buyers Guide 140

Making The Springboard Jump

Springboard Publisher Brings Low-Cost DTP To The Masses

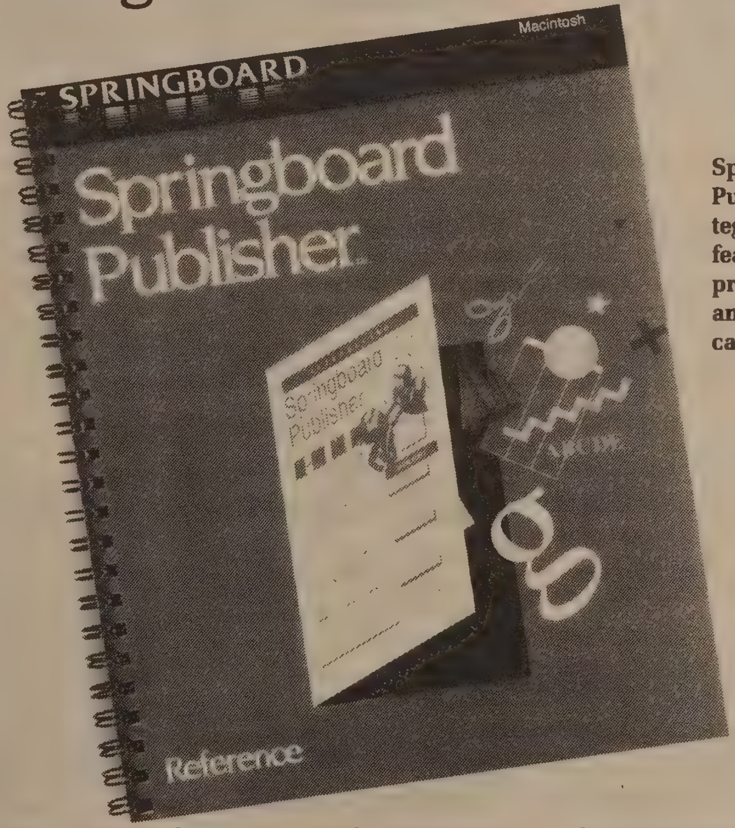
By Tony Rocco

Desktop publishing is coming to the masses in simpler, inexpensive programs that give the less-than-professional desktop designer ample means of producing business reports, newsletters, brochures and flyers. Costing much less than the likes of *PageMaker* 3.0 and *Quark XPress* 2.0, such programs offer a surprising range of features in an easy-to-use, affordable package.

One such application is *Springboard Publisher* from Springboard Software, Inc. Billed as a combination word processor, desktop publishing and graphics application, *Springboard* promises to do quite a lot for under $200. While it delivers on most of its claims, I found the program's chief strong point to be its layout capabilities, not its word processing or graphics features. In fact, while you could conceivably use *Springboard Publisher* as a stand-alone word processor, you would soon become fed up with its many limitations.

As a word processing program, *Springboard Publisher* makes *MacWrite* look advanced. It has no style sheets, no spell checker, no keep lines together, no soft return and no keyboard commands for many functions (a problem with the application in general).

Lest I sound unduly harsh, it really doesn't bother me that *Springboard* is not a full-blown word processor. As long as you don't buy *Springboard* thinking that it will satisfy your word processing needs, you won't be upset by its somewhat exaggerated claim to be a word processing application. Its page layout capabilities alone are worth the price.



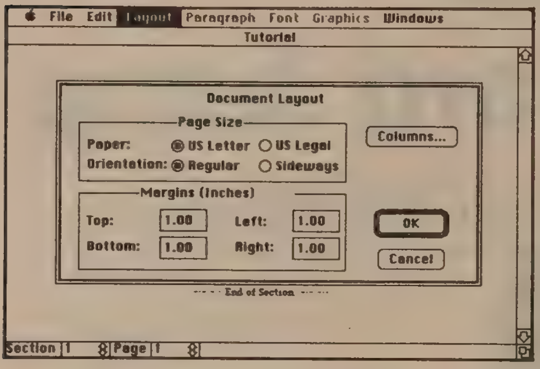
Springboard Publisher is an integrated package featuring word processing, DTP and graphics capabilities.

A Couple Of Surprises

Springboard Publisher is not the high priced spread. It isn't meant to compete against *PageMaker*. Imagine my surprise, then, when I discovered a feature commonly associated with more sophisticated page layout programs. Text wrap-around. Yes, you can flow text around graphics in *Springboard Publisher*. You can even move a graphic around from one place to another in the text and have the text automatically flow around it. It took Aldus three tries to come up with a version of *PageMaker* that had text wrap-around. The wrap-around feature isn't quite as slick as it is in *PageMaker*, mind you, not allowing you the same precision. Nor does it give you any options about *how* the text wraps around. By this I mean you don't have the options of making text stop when it gets to a graphic and resume on the other side of it, or stop when it gets to a graphic and resume in the next column. But it is useful nonetheless.

Another thoroughly likeable feature of *Springboard Publisher* is automatic text flow. When you import text from one of the three file formats *Springboard* accepts, *MacWrite*, *Word* or ASCII, the application automatically creates the number of pages necessary to accommodate the text. It then fills those pages. Note: *Springboard* cannot import documents it has created. This means that to bring in text created in *Springboard* you must open the document and cut and paste. No big deal, but it would be easier to simply import the text without opening the document.

Should you be interested in using *Springboard* to create a manual or other book-like publication, you will likely find the application well suited to the task. *Springboard* allows you to segment a document into discrete sections so that you can work with one chapter at a time. And you can create a document with as many pages as you have disk space for.



Page Size

Paper: ● US Letter ○ US Legal

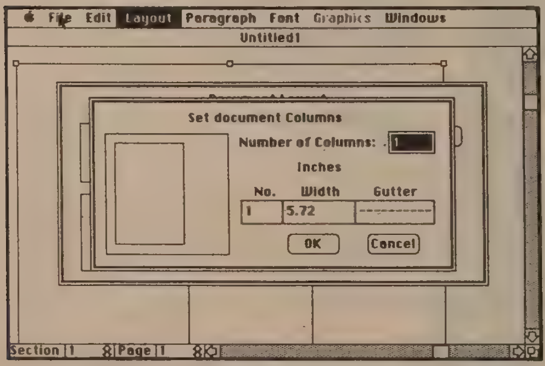
Orientation: ● Regular ○ Sideways

Margins (Inches)

Top: 1.00 Left: 1.00

Bottom: 1.00 Right: 1.00

Setting up page dimensions, orientation and up to nine columns per page is easy.



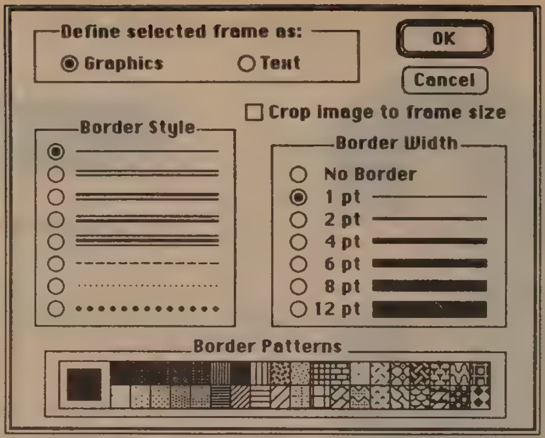
Number of Columns: 1

Inches

No.	Width	Gutter
1	5.72	----------

Using Springboard

If you've used other desktop publishing applications, you know they all have different ways of doing things. In *Springboard Publisher* you'll need to accustom yourself to creating and working within boxes which hold either graphics or text. It's an easy concept to get used to and fairly intuitive. You begin, as you would in any program, by setting the page size (either 8 1/2" by 11" or 8 1/2" by 14"), orientation, margins, columns (up to nine) and distances between columns. Dialog boxes make this an easy task. Background text boxes are created automatically.



Define selected frame as: ● Graphics ○ Text

☐ Crop image to frame size

Border Width: ○ No Border ● 1 pt ○ 2 pt ○ 4 pt ○ 6 pt ○ 8 pt ○ 12 pt

When you create a frame you must first define it and choose border options.

Text and graphics boxes can be precisely located on the page with rulers set in either inches, centimeters, picas or pixels/points. You may also activate a Grid command to assure precise alignment. The grid can be set at intervals from .014" to 4.25". *Springboard* also displays X,Y coordinates in pixels/picas for very exact sizing and placement.

To make a box active, you either click or double-click on it. Double clicking on a text frame makes it possible to directly enter text. Clicking once makes it possible to flow text in from a word processing document. Double clicking on a graphics frame brings up a *MacPaint*-like set of tools for creating or editing graphics. Clicking once allows you to enter clip art or a prepared graphic. *MacPaint*, *FullPaint* and PICT are supported.

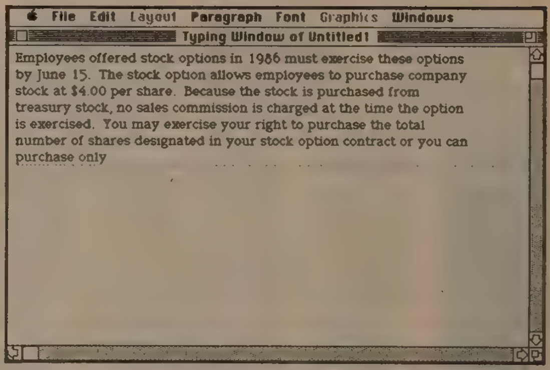
I found it delightful to be able to link text boxes. Let's say you're creating a newsletter with sidebars in it. The main body of text would be held in the backgound text frames (which don't require special linking), with sidebar text in smaller boxes scattered throughout the document. By utilizing *Springboard's* linking feature, you simply import text into the first one and have it flow to the other boxes linked to it. Pretty neat, assuming the text in all the sidebars is related.

It is also an easy matter to add or delete pages and to extend existing column and box setups to newly added pages. Basically there is only one page view that is suitable for working in: full page. Unfortunately, in full-page view you cannot have two facing pages to work on at once. It would be quicker and easier to be able to scroll across two pages rather than having to clear the screen of one page to bring up another. *Springboard* allows you to view two pages at once in thumbnail size, and even create boxes in this mode, but it is not usually practical.

Almost Outstanding, But...

Springboard Publisher comes close to being an outstanding DTP application for producing simpler documents like informal brochures and newsletters, flyers, business reports and menus. It has a couple of shortcomings, however, that detract from its ease of use and functionality.

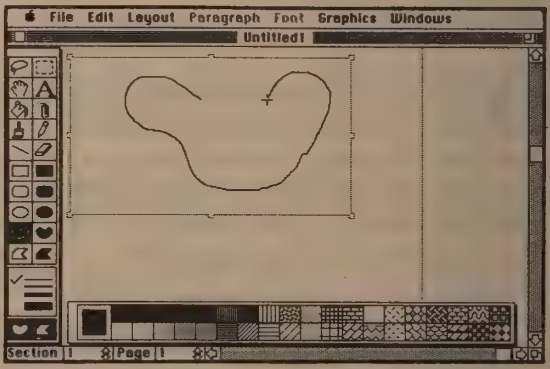
Speed has never been a strong point of page layout programs, but *Springboard* is slower than most. You may find your patience tried quite considerably when doing most anything in *Springboard Publisher* (unless you're on a Mac II). I would like to see the application speeded up somewhat.



Employees offered stock options in 1986 must exercise these options by June 15. The stock option allows employees to purchase company stock at $4.00 per share. Because the stock is purchased from treasury stock, no sales commission is charged at the time the option is exercised. You may exercise your right to purchase the total number of shares designated in your stock option contract or you can purchase only

A Typing Window allows quick text entry.

Springboard Publisher comes close to being an outstanding DTP application for producing simpler documents like informal brochures and newsletters, flyers, business reports and menus. It has a couple of shortcomings, however, that detract from its ease of use and functionality.



Graphics capabilities consist of MacPaint-like drawing tools.

The program's second failing is the rather awkward way in which text fills are implemented. My first impression was that text fills (tints or shading placed behind text as a background to help differentiate one body of text from another) were not possible in *Springboard*. They are not explicitly discussed in the tutorial or reference. In fact, a call to tech support seemed to confirm that text fills were not possible. After corresponding with Matthew McClure from the development team, I was informed of a way to use the application's text wraparound feature to produce background fills. It's a little more complex than just creating a text box over a graphics frame, but it works.

My overall impression of *Springboard Publisher* is that it makes a nice low-level DTP application for use by non-professionals. It is easy to use, comes with an excellent tutorial and reference and has a few surprising features—along with a couple of surprising failings. If its authors can address these failings, *Springboard Publisher* would be an amazing value for under $200. (Springboard Software, Inc., 7808 Creekridge Circle, Minneapolis, MN 55435. (612) 944-3912. ■

ComputerLand®

There's only one Number One.℠

IBM

Model 25/Mono/Enhanced KB	$1099*
Model 25/Color/Enhanced KB	1399*
Model 30/2 Drives	1278
Model 30/20 MB	1725
ProPrinter II	395
ProPrinter XL	604
ProPrinter X24	625
ProPrinter XL24	791
Quietwriter III.	1260

COMPAQ

Portable III 20 MB HD	$3599
Deskpro 640K, 2Dr.	1095

APPLE

IIc Plus Color Bundle	$895
IIGS Color Bundle	1565
Mac Plus	1295
Mac SE 2 Drive	2370
Mac SE 20 MB	2800
Imagewriter II	449
Laserwriter SC	2049
Laserwriter NT	Call
Laserwriter NTX	Call

EPSON

LX 800	$209
LQ 850	554
LQ 1050	775
FX 850	374
FX 1050	524
EX 800	474
LQ 500	369

OKIDATA

ML 293	$529
ML 320	315
ML 321	439
ML 390	439
ML 391	579

NEC

P 5200	$520
P 5300	680

Prices good until Jan. 11, 1989
Previous ad prices void.
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice

*If purchased as bundle, $75 rebate and MicrosoftWorks FREE from IBM. Call for details.

ComputerLand®
There's only one Number One.℠
(415) 994-1401

of Serramonte
4941 Junipero Serra Blvd.
Colma, CA 94014

Hours: M-F: 10am-6pm
Sat: 10am-5pm

CASH PRICES ONLY · CORPORATE INQUIRIES WELCOME
Check and Credit Card - Extra Charge

MAC@WORK

MAC-PC CONNECTIVITY

BY ROBERT BEAUCHAMP

Visions Of The Future

Connectivity Creates A Standard

In the early days of Mac to PC connectivity it seemed a struggle just to get a *MacWrite* file on a Macintosh transferred and translated into a *WordStar* file on an IBM compatible PC. Now, however, we can transfer complex graphics, desktop publishing and PostScript files. For the most part we can even do it inexpensively.

There were two major obstacles to Mac-PC connectivity. One was the incompatibility of the Macintosh's graphic interface with the PC's traditional character based interface. The other was the lack of corporate acceptance of the Mac in a world dominated by IBM and its legion of imitators.

I recently attended a Businessland Executive Symposium titled Connectivity: The Key to Increased Productivity. At this symposium, Apple, IBM, Microsoft, Novell, 3Com, DCA and DB/Access got together to demonstrate a vision of the future.

If there was one central goal put forth by all these companies to the assembled executives and journalists, it was this: In order to increase productivity, users must have access to any information they need from any environment, at any time. The way to make this possible, they all agreed, was connectivity.

The most heartening aspect of all this is that in order to achieve this goal these competing companies have realized that cooperation and standardization are required.

If you are involved in connectivity, you probably see yourself as some kind of peacemaker. Bringing together disparate groups to solve a common need and serve a greater good where everyone benefits from your actions.

This is exactly the role companies like Novell, 3Com, DB/Access and DCA have been playing in order to bring together your mainframes, minicomputers and microcomputers of all makes and sizes to serve the greater need of faster access to information, no matter where it is stored.

While the subject of this column is Macintosh-to-PC connectivity and not PC-to-Mainframe-to-Mini-to-Workstation et. al., the two main issues that are going to make this vision of the future possible are very familiar to the readers of this column. They are the acceptance of the graphic interface and the embracing of the Macintosh by corporate America.

What these companies are offering is a world where you will be able to have your PC, which is connected to a local area network, which is connected to a wide area network which is connected to a minicomputer like a VAX, which is connected to an IBM mainframe, which might be connected to a Tandem mainframe or even, dare we say it, a Cray.

On this ever more complex information system are workstations, file servers, gateways, modems and on and on. Through these you will be able to access any information stored anywhere on the system, and—here comes the kicker—you'll be able to do it *transparently*.

Accessing information transparently means that you don't know, or don't really care, *where* the information is stored. You simply call it up and use it. You won't need to know how to log on to the mainframe, or even that you have logged on to a mainframe, all you see on your screen is a filename. You won't know what path that information took to get to you either. All you know is that you can access it with lightning speed.

How does one then achieve this transparency to the user? How does one take the incredibly vast range of applications available to the user and simplify them to the point of transparency? How does one prevent the user from having to know the difference between a Mac and a VAX?

The answer, of course, is the acceptance of a standard graphic interface. And why an acceptance of a standard *graphic* interface and not some other interface? Because of the acceptance of the Macintosh by corporate America.

The reason for a common graphic interface are simple and pretty well known. Once you learn one application you've pretty much got a handle on all of them. People who use applications with a graphic interface actually use more applications than those without access to a graphic interface. Corporate America loves increased productivity, and happy Mac users are very productive.

What the big guns at this symposium are saying, therefore, is that the graphic interface we are used to on the Mac—windows, icons, point-and-click—is *the* standard if you want to play the connectivity game. The people who write software are going to have to conform to this standard, whether it is in front of the Macintosh operating system, OS/2 or UNIX.

The now-infamous Apple-Microsoft lawsuit begins to make more sense in this light.

One might argue that it is stupid for Apple to sue Microsoft. Apple should be happy to have companies use the interface because it promotes the use of the interface. A lawsuit simply scares developers away from the interface, possibly forcing the creation of a new standard.

However, if the companies at the symposium are to be believed, the standard has *already been chosen*. And not just for OS/2 and a few applications. It has been chosen for everything you're going to see on your computer screen, for a long time to come.

The way I see it, it's not that Apple doesn't want its graphic interface used universally, it's just that they want everyone to know where it came from and who you're going to have to pay to use it.

This, then, is the vision of the future from those who should know. A standard interface across the board, from mainframe to mini to PC. Applications will have standard back ends providing file compatibility. They'll have front ends to fit the needs of the varying environments and operating systems. It will all be connected by everything from telephone wire to fiber optics.

All this will be transparent to the user, however. All the user sees are the same old windows and icons. This month's lesson: get to know your mouse.

The Word On The New Word

During the demonstrations at the Businessland symposium, Microsoft was showing a demo of its new version of *Word* for the PC.

As you may be aware, the present Microsoft *Word* does not take advantage of Microsoft *Windows* ' Presentation Manager graphic interface. The new version of *Word* will be compatible with OS/2, but it still will not take advantage of OS/2's graphic interface.

What the new version does have, however, is a preview function that shows you a WYSIWYG picture of your document, including fonts and imported graphics.

It is remarkably similar, in fact, to the preview feature you get with *WordPerfect* 5.0 , which was, up until now, the PC world's only major word processor that could import graphics files.

The major difference between *Word* and *WordPerfect* 5.0, from a connectivity standpoint, is that *Word* files on the PC and *Word* files on the Mac will be completely compatible. This is not true for *WordPerfect* 5.0 and *WordPerfect* for the Macintosh files.

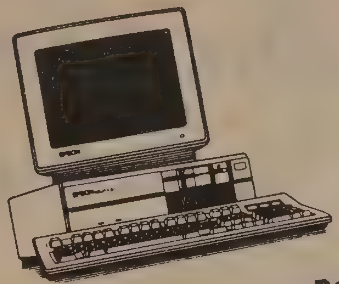
When will we see a full blown *Word* on the PC that takes advantage of Microsoft's own Presentation Manager? The Microsoft representative said that one was inevitable, but she would not say when inevitable might be. ■

Copyright © 1988 by Robert Beauchamp. All Rights Reserved. *Rob is a freelance journalist and documentation writer who resides in Minnesota and misses, sometimes, the lovely and crowded Bay Area.*

We Have It All......

Largest Software Selection in the World
Everything for AMIGA, ATARI, IBM, and MACINTOSH

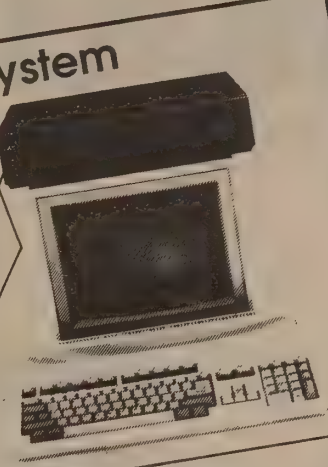
EPSON EQUITY I AND II+



Lowest Price Available with Rebate
$125 and $200 rebate respectively
IBM Compatibility
EPSON Reliability
Authorized Dealer

Buy an Amiga 500 System
GET A FREE VCR*

A
$299
Value

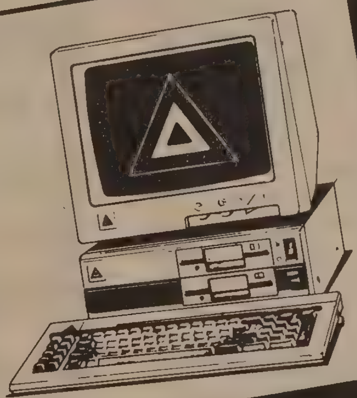


COMMODORE AMIGA
Authorized Dealer

AMIGA 2000 IN STOCK
Best Price Available!

*On Commodore Amiga Promotion Package
while supplies last

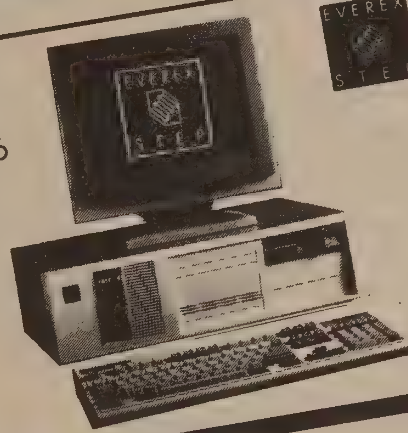
The New
LEADING EDGE
MODEL "D"



Authorized Dealer
Lowest Price Available!

Everex STEP 386

EVEREX STEP



"The fastest 20MHz 80386
we have ever tested....
a real screamer."
PC WEEK, June 28, 1988
PC WEEK

Authorized Dealer

AST PREMIUM/286

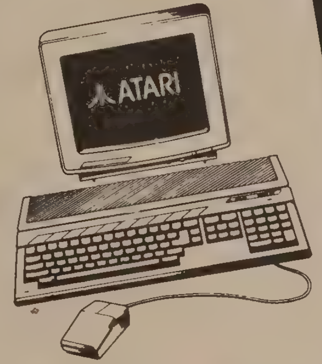
#1 RATED AT,
"EDITOR'S CHOICE P.C. MAGAZINE"
50% faster than the 8 MHz IBM PC AT.
10MHz, 0 Wait, 100% Compatible

AST® RESEARCH INC.

All Computer sales include free training.
Authorized service & repair.

IN STOCK NOW
Authorized Retail Dealer

Atari Authorized Business Center



Sales and Support
Every known program
Every known toy

- Atari 1040ST monochrome system
- Atari 1040ST color system
- Atari Mega ST 2 monochrome system, laser printer & software
- Atari Mega ST 4 monochrome system, 20MB HD, laser printer & software
- Atari SLM 804 laser printer

ATARI

Atari Authorized Business Center

WINNERS CIRCLE SYSTEMS

2618 Telegraph Ave. • Berkeley, California • 845-4814
Authorized Corporate & Institutional Dealer

Monday-Saturday
10-6:00

MAC @ WORK

BMUG

BY DAVID MORGENSTERN

MacTurkeyFest, Steve Jobs Comes To BMUG And The Year In Review

Welcome to the BMUG column. This month we've got BMUG memories from the past year and some tips and information to take into the new.

Wholly BMUG

What's better than Monday Night Football? The weekly BMUG main meeting! Luckily Mac gridiron fans never have to make the choice, since the meeting is on Thursday. We have visiting software marketing teams dropping the ball. It's a double-tasking game, where everyone is a referee and a player simultaneously. The ever-faithful crowd at the meeting will tell you that BMUG never *Scores!*

TurkeyFest—No Turkey!

The BMUG TurkeyFest (a.k.a. MacToberFest) was a great success. Thousands of visitors flooded into the spacious hall above the Berkeley Student Union. The main ballroom held dozens of Macintoshes (provided by the manufacturer), while seminars on file recovery, desktop publishing and other good stuff convened in a conference room.

This festival is a chance for members to show everyone what they're doing with their software. Everyone was impressed and proud of the endless variety of software the BMUGers use—everything from scientific programs, illustrations and databases, to the latest games, *HyperCard* and MIDI music software.

The Fest is also a great time to get some answers to those questions that have been on the back-burner simmering. At the TurkeyFest you could not only get your question answered, but talk to the programmers writing your software. If they don't have a current solution to your problem, you'll see it in the next release.

The NeXT Congregation?

After the meeting came the weekly BMUG main meeting featuring our surprise mystery guest, Steve Jobs. A line stretched for a block downhill from the lecture hall's double doors. Hundreds of people waited in the cold night air for the first public demonstration of the NeXT computer!

It was fantastic to see both the new NeXT computer in action and Saint Steve of the Forbidden Fruit and Black Cube in the flesh. The crowd was on pretty good behavior for one of the exalted Macintosh Saints. Jobs said, "If you have any questions, I'm sure you'll jump right in." We did.

He was enthusiastic about his new baby. But whenever Jobs had to say the A—le, or the Mac——sh words, his eyes got hard and his jaw tightened. Liz of the BMUG business office thought it was the same feeling you'd get if you'd hear that your ex-spouse had done something great—a combination of pride and anger. He didn't want to talk one bit about the Macintosh, other than to say it's a has-been now that the NeXT is off the drawing board.

Get A Jobs

Jobs gave the Davies Symphony Hall Coming-Out spiel for BMUG, including the NeXT board manufacturing video and computer history slide show. He was surprised by a sudden roar of boos over a slide of Stanford—one week before the Big Game.

Unlike the look-but-don't-touch press party, BMUG members got to play with the new toy. Our hardware crew surrounded the NeXT laser-printer and popped-off the top!

TIP:

Ken Peterson, the Portland MUG's techie, tested a bunch of labels for use in LaserWriters. The Plain-Bond Copier Address Labels by Instant-Stik (#M-5354) worked the best. On each sheet there are 33 labels measuring 1" by 2 3/4". Hand-feed them to a LaserWriter and use the fold-out collection tray on a LaserWriter II.

> **The NeXT machine, with built-in digital audio, microphone and software, makes it easy to send large sampled voice-mail messages to your co-workers and NeXT buddies around the world. Shall we start a betting pool to guess how many NeXT machines it will take to overload the international UNIX-based networks? "All together now—Happy birthday to"—Click.**

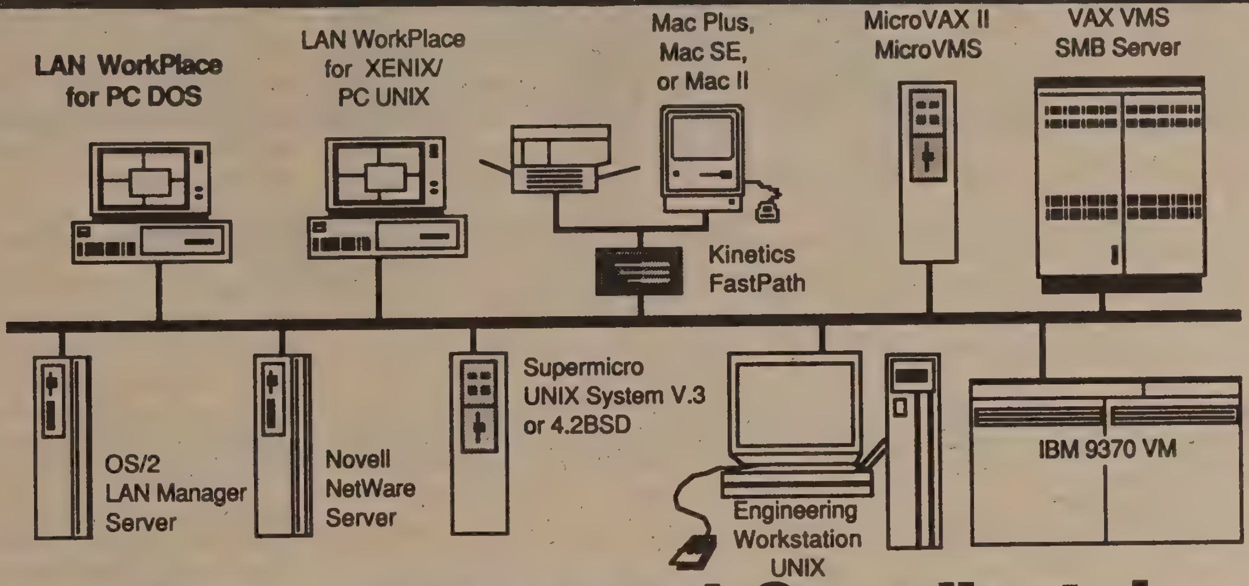
It's easy to see why military purchasing is so wild—it's easy to believe the hype. After a slick presentation and a video or two, you believe you're seeing history, not a projection into the future. It is a marketing plan, a βeta machine, still cooking in the oven. There is no real hardware or software for us—yet. To even be in the running to buy one this year, your name has to end with University.

The NeXT machine, with built-in digital audio, microphone and software, makes it easy to send

---

Copyright © 1988 by David Morgenstern. David Morgenstern is a Bay Area "MacNurturer" and BMUG member. David is DMORGENSTERN on GEnie and himself at (415) 641-7352.

LINK YOUR PC—Macintosh—VAX—Sun—Apollo-IBM


LAN WorkPlace for PC DOS
LAN WorkPlace for XENIX/ PC UNIX
Mac Plus, Mac SE, or Mac II
MicroVAX II MicroVMS
VAX VMS SMB Server
Kinetics FastPath
OS/2 LAN Manager Server
Novell NetWare Server
Supermicro UNIX System V.3 or 4.2BSD
Engineering Workstation UNIX
IBM 9370 VM

Share! Integrate! Coordinate!

The drums beat and beat.

As business gets larger, so the resources and information involve more, and so the heads of office managers' become bigger and bigger.

To LAN or not to LAN, that is not the question. The question is how and where to get the best solution.

So talk to us, hand your problems over to us: Be it PC, Macintosh, Sun, Vax, or IBM; Be it small and simple, or large and complicated. To remove the mystery of connectivity for you is our specialty.

And because we know the products and markets so well that you will even find they, the budget controllers, will be comfortably entertained.

A We Ease The Connectivity For You

Free consultation on LAN
Volume discounts
Installation = (1) **$35-45/hr.**
(2) Site Bidding
Training = **$200-300** (3 Hours)

For over 40 stations or SFT systems w/capacity > 200 MB, ask for DAN

B Or If You Want To Do It Yourself:

	SALE
Novell Netware Advance 2.12	$2295
Novell Netware 2.12	3495
SMC Active Hub	480
SMC Passive Hub	75
SMC PC-110 ARCNET Card	235
SMC ARCNET Card for PS/2	480
SMC Twisted Pair ARCNET Card	270
Ethernet Card	285
3 Com Card	385
Cable 1st 25 Ft.	23
Cable Additional Ft.	20¢

ALLIES:

NOVELL
3COM
EXCELAN
SMC
COMPAQ
AST
EVEREX
NCR

HI-CAPACITY HARD DISKS

Maker	Capacity (MB)	Access Time	Price ST/ESDI/SCSI
CDC	155	16.5	1500/1590
	300	16.5	X/2490
MICROPOLIS	141	23	1460/X
	340	18	2390/2490
MAXTOR	340	16	2400/2400

MONTHLY SPECIAL: NCR Server/Station

(Good until 12/25/88)

NCR 386 SERVER: $8,600

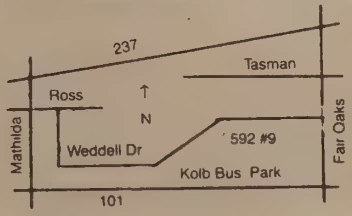
- 2 MB RAM, 300MB Hard Disk
- Novell Advanced Netware Preinstalled

NCR 286 Workstation: $1,050

- 640K RAM, 720K Floppy Disk, Flat Screen Mono Monitor

NETWORK ASSOCIATES CORPORATION

"The Networking Company"


237
Tasman
Ross
N
Mathilda
Weddell Dr
592 #9
Fair Oaks
Kolb Bus Park
101

592 Weddell Dr.
Suite #9
Sunnyvale, Ca. 94089

(408) 744-0631 Fax: (408) 744-0639

large sampled voice-mail messages to your co-workers and NeXT buddies around the world. Shall we start a betting pool to guess how many NeXT machines it will take to overload the international UNIX-based networks? "All together now—Happy birthday to"—Click.

If the system isn't brought down by trying to swallow all these voice-mail hairballs, it may suffer a headcold. The *SendMail* program was the introduction site for the early November UNIX virus attack. Jobs said that NeXT was affected by the virus.

The demonstration included the *Application Builder* software, an object-oriented programming environment. It is a very impressive and powerful set of tools for quickly creating programs. There can be no doubt that just as *HyperCard* is for the Macintosh, *Application Builder* will be a great source of bad programs for the NeXT computer.

Intellectual Property Protection (With Class)

Sometimes programs have a shorter half-life than the atom-smashed elements floating downhill from the Berkeley laboratories. Ask Rick Scherle, a local independent consultant on product design, and *HyperCard* developer.

After the NeXT announcement in October, Rick wrote a program called *Browser*. It made the Macintosh DeskTop look just like the NeXT interface. It was not a Finder substitute, like *Minifinder* or *PowerStation*, with the ability to launch programs; however, it could open and close folders. Everyone at BMUG thought it was a trip and it was put on the Bulletin Board.

Soon thereafter, one morning, Rick got a call saying, "Hi Rick, this is Steve Jobs." Steve wanted to talk about *Browser* and made an offer that couldn't be refused—a tour of the NeXT offices. He went down to NeXT and had an "extremely cordial" meeting with the Living Saint. They discussed the NeXT interface design and put the machine through its paces. But they weren't happy about *Browser*.

NeXT was primarily concerned about infringements of its intellectual property. They also didn't want anyone to confuse the origins of the program, since its icon was the NeXT cube. Bye-bye *Browser*.

The Year That Woz

What a year this has been for BMUG and the computer world. To celebrate the new year we've put together a list of kudos and menudos:

• **Best Support of Color.** *Wingz* by Informix. This spreadsheet has been in ßetaville (beta is software development talk for an almost finished program that is being tested) for more than a year. They have had large and impressive booths at the past few Macworld Expos. The best thing about the booths are the colored bags they hand out to people that survive their marketing pitch. First it was a red bag, then black, then red again and now yellow! Isn't venture capital wonderful?

• **Best Pantomime Virus.** *DeskTop Manager*. When is a virus not a virus? When it's Apple System Software! The Macintosh operating system has problems with large numbers of different applications or files on a single volume—like the new Apple CD-ROM drive, or an 80 megabyte or larger hard-disk drive.

The trouble is with the Desktop file, an invisible file that hides on your disks. It remembers every icon it's ever seen, type and ID numbers of applications, and the folder IDs of applications. All this information requires a number of bytes for each item remembered. On the big drives this can add up quickly.

Unfortunately, the Desktop file currently has limits to the amount of stuff it can keep track of—usually around 288K. The closer you get to the 288K desktop file limit, the more trouble your Mac will have in keeping track of what's what on the disk. If you hit 288K—Crash!

Apple is testing an AppleShare Init called the *DeskTop Manager*, which splits the desktop file into pieces. One new problem with this software is that it places invisible files on every volume it can find—even if you aren't using the *DeskTop Manager* on your system. Just like a virus—No?

• **Best Computer Bath-Toy.** Richard Brandow and the balsa wood Laguna laptop. Richard Brandow is the publisher of the Canadian Macintosh magazine, *MacMag*. He is better known as the creator of the Universal Message of Peace virus. This was the harmless virus spread around the world by Marc Canter's MacroMind demo for the graphic program, *FreeHand*.

Last June at a Mac Montreal User's Group meeting, Brandow presented a "prototype" of the Apple Laptop, code-named Laguna. It turned out to be a balsa wood mock-up with an acetate transparency of the Finder glued to the screen. The press had been prepared for a blockbuster event, but instead were treated to a blockhead.

They knew how to get to the truth in the Middle Ages. Throw the computer into a pond. If the machine sinks, it's a real laptop. If it floats, it's a witch.

• **BMUG Meeting Quote of the Year.** While demonstrating the features of *HyperCard* 1.2, Bill Atkinson (the creator of *HyperCard*) said, "It's easy to get a 200 to 1 speedup in a program when you stop doing something stupid." Give us a break, Mr. Macintosh genius programmer!

I'm™ Sorry™ !™

Last episode, I mentioned that the NeXT™ computer uses a floptical disk drive. I have now been informed that the word Floptical™ is owned by drives made by Insite Peripherals (the NeXT drive is made by Toshiba). The drive uses an optical servo-mechanism, but reads and writes data magnetically. It uses high density 3.5" floppies with special optical tracks that allow 20.8 megs of formatted storage. The OEM price on the drive will be $250. Insite Peripherals, 2363 Calle Del Mundo, Santa Clara, CA 95054.

Hum A Version and I'll Fake It

The computer is both the delight and the bane of the perfectionist. With software you can keep fiddling and fine-tuning your work until it's "just right." Of course most people can't recognize when fine-tuning becomes homogenization. Programmers know that no matter how hard they look and test, there will always be one bug left in the program.

If you had some need to chart your progress in a task, you could chronicle every little change to your work. Each modification could be archived as a separate document. This is common practice when playing computer games. Recovering from fatal

What Is BMUG?

Good question. BMUG is an educational non-profit corporation promoting the exchange of information. Like any growing organization, it is many different things to its 4000+ international membership.

BMUG, Inc. is a computer user group located in Berkeley, California. The group specializes in computers using a graphic interface. For a while that meant the Macintosh™ but now includes other makes, models and operating systems. BMUG supports many Special Interest Groups (SIGs), a five-line BBS, help-line, software library, weekly meetings and much more. BMUG also puts out a semi-annual 300 page book that we call our "newsletter." Our motto continues to be: *We're in the business of giving away information.*

Come and join in the dialogue every Thursday evening, 6:00 pm - 9:00 pm (or whenever we finish), in the Physical Sciences Lecture Hall on the U. C. campus.

The BMUG Help Line, (415) 849-HELP, provides technical assistance and telephonic hand-holding during business hours (9:00 am - 6:00 pm). If your question can't be answered on the spot, we try to get you in touch with someone that can help. Of course, not every problem can have a happy ending—but we try.

BMUG has many great Special Interest Groups (SIGs). They're a great way to meet people doing or trying to do the same things you are. They include the Alpha/Beta SIGs (for new users and not-so new users), Desktop Publishing, Computer-Aided Design, HyperCard, Music, Professional Users, Programmers, Telecommunications, A/UX, Database Developers and more.

You can reach BMUG at any of the following numbers:

849-HELP (Help Line)
549-BMUG (Business Office)
849-9114 (Announcements & Meeting Schedule).

EMPaC

INTERNATIONAL CORP.

3513-D South Main
Archdale,
NC 27263
(919) 887-2775

47448 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont,
CA 94538
(415) 683-8800
FAX (415) 683-8662

5856 Geary Blvd.
San Francisco,
CA 94121
(415) 751-6046
FAX (415) 751-4586

25MHz 386 Bare Bone System $3,495.00

- * 386/25MHz motherboard
- * 25MHz CPU
- * 4 MB 32-bit RAM
- * Tower case
- * One 1.2M floppy drive
- * AT I/O
- * 101-key enhanced keyboard
- * 200 Watt Power Supply

286 Turbo System $899.00

- * 286 Turbo dual-speed 6/10 MHz motherboard
- * Case with 200W power supply
- * Zero wait state
- * 512K RAM installed
- * One 1/2 height 1.2M floppy disk drive
- * Hard/floppy drive controller
- * Monochrome graphic card w/printer port
- * High-resolution monochrome monitor
- * Compatible keyboard
- * FCC Class B approved

286 12MHz System $1049.00

80286 8MHz System $780.00

- * 80286 motherboard with 512K RAM
- * Enhanced case with 200W power supply
- * Hard disk/floppy disk controller
- * One 1.2M floppy drive
- * Monochrome graphic card w/printer port
- * High-resolution monochrome monitor
- * Enhanced keyboard

80286 12MHz Bare Board System $ 395.00

- * 12 MHz 80286 motherboard with 0K RAM
- * Enhanced case with 200W power supply
- * Enhanced keyboard

80286 16MHz Bare Board System $ 495.00

- * 16 MHz 80286 motherboard with 0K RAM
- * Enhanced case with 200W power supply
- * Enhanced keyboard

Prices are subject to change without notice.

20 MHz 386 System $1,950.00

- * 100% Compatible
- * Floppy/Hard-disk Controller
- * Enhanced Keyboard
- * 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- * 1 MB 32-bit RAM
- * 7 Expansion Slots
- * Case
- * 200 Watt Power Supply

8088 Turbo System $550.00

- * 8088 Turbo dual-speed 4.77/10 MHz motherboard
- * Jr.case with 150W power supply
- * 256K RAM installed
- * Two 1/2 height 360K floppy disk drives
- * Floppy disk controller
- * Monochrome graphic card w/printer port
- * High-resolution monochrome monitor
- * Keyboard
- * FCC Class B approved

(4.77/8 MHz less $20.00)

Nanao 8060s Multi-scan Monitor *Plus* Super EGA Board $ 650.00

- * System II compatible
- * PGA, EGA, CGA compatible
- * 15.5 to 35 KHz horizontal; 50 - 80 Hz vertical scan
- * Super Hi-Res (820 x 620) 14-inch multi-scan color monitor
- * 0.28 mm dot pitch CRT (8060s)
- * Flexibly meets your various application requirements from word-processing to CAD/CAM
- * Free monitor stand

AND

- * 35.0 KHz 800 x 600
- * Operates with 4.77, 6, 8, 10, 12, or 16 MHz CPUs
- * EGA mode : 132 col. x 44 up to 1056 x 5352 pixels
- * Displays 3270 format (Models 2, 3, 4, and 5)

We also carry add-in and add-on peripheral equipment.

Call for quote on items not listed.

moves is a snap when you've saved a lot.

When software companies start fooling around with their products the result is a new version. Most new versions add new features and capabilities to software. When we plunk our wad of dough down to buy a program, we expect that the company will stay in business and continue to improve the program. Most users stick with a program that keeps evolving, or that keeps sending them letters promising something new.

Please Release Me

Sometimes the new version is to fix bugs not found before the product was released. This is called a maintenance release. Many programs require periodic maintenance versions because of changes in the Macintosh operating system software.

Sometimes it's hard to figure out what version is what. The current System for the Mac is 6.0.2, meaning it is the second maintenance release (also called a subversion) of the 6.0 System software.

The Mac had a solution for this problem—the version resource. This was a place for programmers to put the version numbers of the application. This resource has been around for years, but it was unsupported, or never read, by anyone. Some programmers put some naughty stuff in there, as a reward for intrepid resource explorers. The roof fell in when the System 6.0 software read the version resource—scatological comments and all.

Under System 6.0 the version resource will appear when you **Get Info** about a particular file in the Finder. It is also read by many About...under the Apple menu.

Subverting the Subversion

Recently some developers are trying a more innovative (bad for the user, of course) release strategy. Changes are made in the software going out the door without a corresponding change to the version or subversion numbers. It's possible to have two copies of a software package on the dealer's shelf that look identical, but aren't—one has the changes and the other doesn't.

This practice saves developers lots of bucks. If a bug is in a particular part of a program that most users don't use, they won't supply a fixed copy until you get into trouble and complain! The squeaky wheel release schedule.

The high-end desktop publishing program, *Quark XPress* 2.0, is a recent culprit (*WordPerfect* too) in this subversion strategy. The HelpLine has gotten lots of calls about *Quark XPress* problems with EPS color separations. These problems have been fixed in subversions seven and higher, but how can the user tell their program's subversion? They don't show up in the Get Info window, or in the About *QuarkXPress* under the Apple menu. The answer is to hold down the **Option** key while selecting the **About** *QuarkXPress*.

Everything Else

BMUG has one of the most up-to-date, comprehensive software libraries around with 300+ double-sided disks filled with the latest versions of public domain or shareware programs and *HyperCard* stacks. New disks are unveiled almost every week at the Thursday general meeting.

Our BBS offers the latest versions of files in our software library as well as news, private mail, rumors, etc. The BMUG BBS is part of the worldwide EchoMac Network on FIDOnet; by calling a local FIDOnet BBS in your area, you would then be able to get in touch with us wherever you are as well as send mail to users everywhere! BMUG is now a part of the international USENET network. With our multi-line capability you are now be able to have access to BMUG almost 24 hours a day. It's easy to use, fun and a great resource.

To get some further information about BMUG please write to: BMUG, 1442A Walnut Street #62, Berkeley, CA 94709. If you prefer to phone our business office call (415) 549-BMUG.

Upcoming Events

December 22:	**No meeting!**
December 29:	Call for Information.
January 5:	BrightStar Technology *HyperAnimator*, Epic modems.
January 12:	IDD *Dreams* (CAD stuff).
January 19:	Pre-Macworld Expo demos (in other words, whoever's brave enough to show up).
January 26:	Interleaf *Publisher* (Desk-Top Publishing stuff), MicroSeeds *Redux*. ■

Hellman's
Marin
Computer
Center

888 4th street San Rafael 453-7924

Take an additional 10% off
our already low discounted prices!!!
Many items discounted further.
Check our sale prices!!!!
Free refreshments

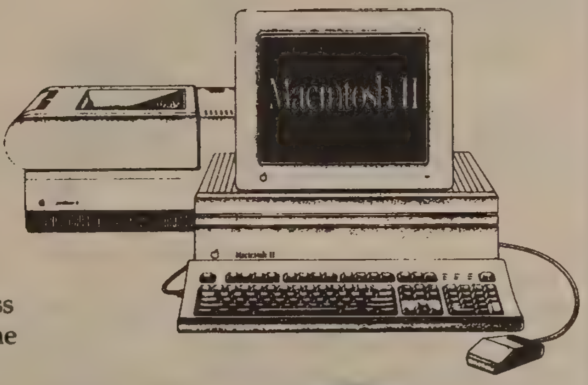
Desktop Publishers!

Do You?

	YES	NO
Use a Linotronic Service?	☐	☐
Use a Copy/Duplication Service?	☐	☐
Want to Save Money Producing Your Work?	☐	☐
Want to Save Time Producing Your Work?	☐	☐

If you answered YES to Two or more of these questions then you should use

JET™



What is JET?

Simply put, JET is a hassle free way to have your desktop published documents typeset and duplicated. JET is Faster, Less Expensive, and more convenient than using a walk-in service bureau or other competing bureau service. The JET system allows you to eliminate all travel costs and time involved in producing your work.

What does JET do for me?

JET saves you both time and money in several ways. Our research has shown that JET can save you as much as $69.00 per page produced. JET saves you by:

- Eliminating all travel time to and from typesetting and duplication shops, all owing you to work on more productive things than fighting traffic.
- Giving you a single source for your typesetting, copying, equipment purchase and repair, and training.
- Giving you control over when your work is done, and how it's delivered.
- Saving you the expense of renting equipment you already own.
- Recovering business you might otherwise not be able to handle.
- Getting more value and use from your existing desktop publishing.

Where can I find out more?

Finding out what JET can do for your business is easy. Just call us at the numbers listed at the end of this ad. When you do, ask for a JET specialist. They will be happy to help you.

What else can Julian do for me?

Julian Systems expert staff of specialists, many with professional backgrounds in the fields of graphic design and printing, can assist you in optimizing your existing or new desktop publishing system. Whether it's a network or a system enhancement, a Julian Specialist can provide you with truly knowledgable assistance, backed by a company with years of Macintosh Specific experience. So try Julian Systems when you're buying your publishing system and get a COMPLETE SOLUTION.

• Consulting •
• Programming •
• Customized Systems •
• Repair & Maintenance Contracts •
• Full Range Financing & Credit Options •

JULIAN SYSTEMS, INC.
415/686-4400

Authorized
Value Added Reseller

See JET at:

Julian Systems Inc.
44 Montgomery, Suite 3650
San Francisco, CA 94104
415/398-8773

Or at our newest Agent:

Marin Computer Center
888 4th Street, San Rafael, CA 94901
415-453-7924

Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. JET, JET Logo, and Bar J logo are trademarks of Julian Systems Inc.

HYPERCARD

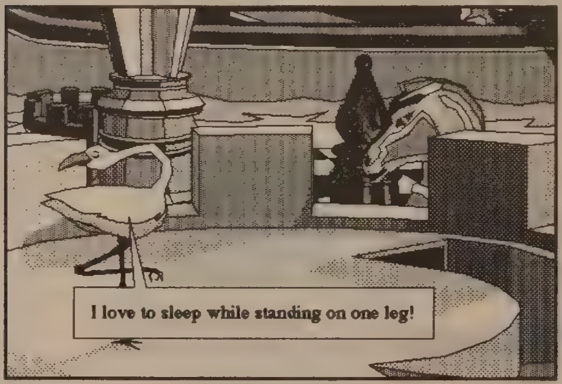
BY BIRRELL WALSH

HyperCard Gifts For The Last-Minute Shopper

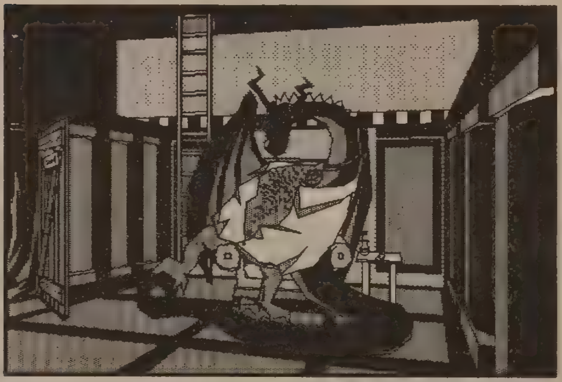
If you (like me) are dawdling and delaying that last shopping—well, there's no place to hide. We are going to talk about some excellent products that you can buy and give.

Manhole

Manhole is like Wonderland. You begin by climbing a beanstalk—up to a magic tower at night, or down to an island near a sunken ship near it. In your travels you visit a dark tower, a dragon's home (with a VCR!), a walrus who leads you into an elevator.


I love to sleep while standing on one leg!

In Mediagenics surrealistic game Manhole, this flamingo lives at the top of a tower in a dark field. Or is it on a rook on a chessboard?



This dragon talks. He also has a VCR remote control that leads you to distant parts of the Manhole world.

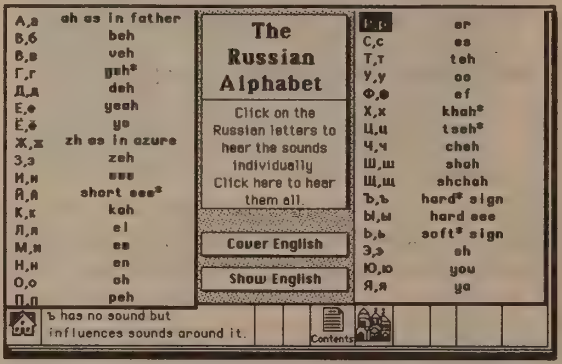
I wish I could put a working copy in your hand for a few minutes. You are in a surrealist, interactive cartoon world. Still pictures we can put on a magazine page don't convey the pleasure of having a walrus talk to you—or having a picture on a wall dissolve to the place it portrays. The characters talk to you. A drawer opens and in it you find a working piano.

I found that this multistack game had two problems: it takes four megabytes on your hard disk, and it crashes from time to time. But if you have the room, this is one of those products that charms everyone. My father-in-law disappeared into it for two hours on his first encounter. We have spent days with it. I have seen 11 and 12 year-olds stay with it for hours at a time. I suspect any kid over 6 could use it. It's available from software stores everywhere.

Manhole
$49.95
from:
Mediagenic
3885 Bohannon Drive
Menlo Park, CA 94025
415-329-0800

HyperGlot

I have always wished that language lessons could be interactive. Now they are. The *HyperGlot* products are language tutors. They pronounce what you see on the screen. It is particularly pleasant to have this pronunciation for Russian, because (in most of America) there are no native Russian speakers to serve as models, and the Russian alphabet overlaps ours with some familiar letters having different pronunciations: ("CCCP" in Russian is "SSSR," the Soviet Union). The *HyperGlot* stacks show you the Russian and will pronounce any letter or word that you click on. They will drill you on vocabulary and lead you through grammar. This is a very competent, very useful educational service. There are stacks for French, Spanish and German as well.



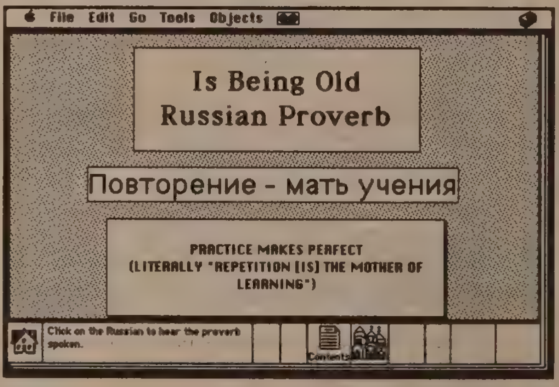
The Russian Alphabet

А,а	ah as in father
Б,б	beh
В,в	veh
Г,г	geh*
Д,д	deh
Е,е	yeah
Ё,ё	yo
Ж,ж	zh as in azure
З,з	zeh
И,и	eee
Й,й	short eee*
К,к	kah
Л,л	el
М,м	em
Н,н	en
О,о	oh
П,п	peh
Р,р	er
С,с	es
Т,т	teh
У,у	oo
Ф,ф	ef
Х,х	khah*
Ц,ц	tseh*
Ч,ч	cheh
Ш,ш	shah
Щ,щ	shchah
Ъ,ъ	hard* sign
Ы,ы	hard eee
Ь,ь	soft* sign
Э,э	eh
Ю,ю	you
Я,я	ya

Click on the Russian letters to hear the sounds individually
Click here to hear them all.

ъ has no sound but influences sounds around it.

HyperGlot's language stacks talk. Native Russians recorded the pronunciation.



Is Being Old Russian Proverb

Повторение - мать учения

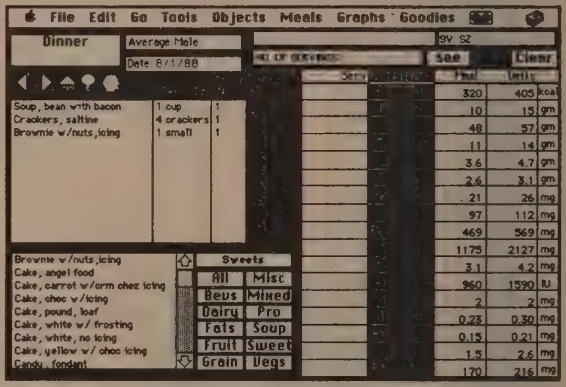
PRACTICE MAKES PERFECT
(LITERALLY "REPETITION [IS] THE MOTHER OF LEARNING")

Click on the Russian to hear the proverb spoken.

Russians love proverbs, so the HyperGlot stacks give you some.

Stack prices vary from $39.95 down to $19.95. If you have a linguist in the house, you want to know about *HyperGlot.*

HyperGlot Language Stacks
505 Forest Hills Blvd.
Knoxville, TN 37919
505-558-8270



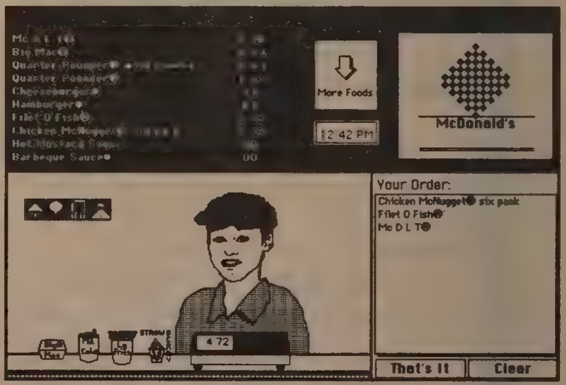
Dinner
Average Male
Date 8/1/88
9V SZ

Soup, bean with bacon	1 cup	1
Crackers, saltine	4 crackers	1
Brownie w/nuts,icing	1 small	1

320	405	kcal
10	15	gm
48	57	gm
11	14	gm
3.6	4.7	gm
2.6	3.1	gm
21	26	mg
97	112	mg
469	569	mg
1175	2127	mg
3.1	4.2	mg
960	1590	IU
2	2	mg
0.23	0.30	mg
0.15	0.21	mg
1.5	2.6	mg
170	216	mg

Brownie w/nuts,icing
Cake, angel food
Cake, carrot w/crm chez icing
Cake, choc w/icing
Cake, pound, loaf
Cake, white w/ frosting
Cake, white, no icing
Cake, yellow w/ choc icing
Candy, fondant

RDAide is a professional nutritional planner for your New Year's resolutions.



Your Order:
Chicken McNugget® six pack
Filet O Fish®
Mc D L T®

(Fast Food Calculator) Want to convince the kid that fast food is fattening? Try the Fast Food Calculator from PAGE.

Nutritional Information

None of us want to hear about nutrition during the holidays. But right after the holidays, these stacks can help you carry out your New Year's resolutions. *RDAide* (from Recommended Daily Allowance) is a fullscale nutritional planner than can help you to plan a long-term nutritional program. It provides records for what you eat. It shows the nutritional

Copyright © 1988 by Birrell Walsh. All rights reserved. Birrell Walsh can be reached on the WELL (415-332-6106; user ID "birrell"), CompuServe (User ID 72466,3567), or by US Mail to: Birrell Walsh, PO Box 1104, San Francisco CA 94141

ComputerLand®

There's only one Number One.℠

Christmas Sale!

Pay Less and Buy From an Authorized Dealer!

IBM

PS/2 Model 25 Color, with DOS 3.3	$1225
PS/2 Model 25 Monochrome, with DOS 3.3	1049
PS/2 Model 30-8086 with 20 MB	1495
PS/2 Model 30/286	1499
PS/2 Model 30/286 with 20 MB	1875
PS/2 Model 50 with 30 MB	2595
PS/2 Model 60 with 70 MB	3550
PS/2 Model 10-121 20 MB	5500
PS/2 Model 80 with 44 MB Hard Drive	4200
PS/2 Model 80 with 70 MB 2 MB RAM	4700

IBM PRINTERS

Proprinter X 24	595	Quietwriter III	$1099
Proprinter II XL	525	Quietwriter II	625
Proprinter II	370	Proprinter XL24	725

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Jet Series II	$1645
Deskjet	675
Thinkjet	350
Plotter 7475A	1350
Color Proplotter 7440A	950
Scanjet	1025
Paintjet Color	999
Laserjet IID	2700
Fonts and Memory Boards	Best Price

COMPAQ

286-12 MHz 640K	$1575
286-12 MHz 640K 20 MB	1950
286-12 MHz 640K 40 MB	2250
286-12 MHz 1 MB 60 MB	4750
286-12 MHz 1 MB 130 MB	5950
386-20 MHz 1.2 Floppy	3550
386-20 MHz 1 MB 40 MB	4400
386-20 MHz 1 MB 60 MB	5500

Portables

P II Model 4-640K 20 MB HD	$2475
P III Model 20-640K 20 MB HD	3399
P III Model 40-640K 40 MB HD	3875

Laptops

SLT 286 Model 20 640K 20 MB VGA Screen	$3699
SLT 286 Model 40 640K 40 MB VGA Screen	4075

EPSON

LX-800	$185	LQ-1050	750
LQ-500	325	LQ-850	530
FX-850	350	EX-800	450
FX-1050	485		

AST

Premium 386 Model 300 1 MB	$2499
Premium 386 Model 340 1 MB 40 MB	3725
Premium 386 Model 390 2 MB 90 MB	5100
Premium 286 Model 140 X 1 MB 40 MB	2199
Premium 286 Model 80 512K	1400

Zenith - NEC - Toshiba Best Prices!

ComputerLand®

There's only one Number One.

(415) 794-9311

of Fremont
3381 Walnut Street
Fremont, CA 94538
Hours: Monday - Friday **10am - 6pm**
Saturday **11am - 4pm**

PC Software for $3.49

Thousands of IBM/Compatible Public Domain and Shareware Programs
Are Available from the Micro Star Library, and All Priced at **Only $3.49/Disk**
We feature the best and most up-to-date shareware available.
Our software is guaranteed against bugs, defects, etc.
And We Offer FREE Technical Support For Our Customers

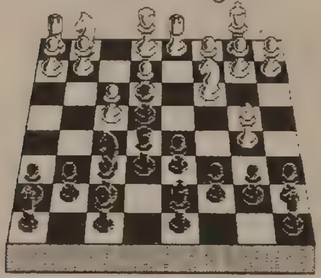
ORDER TODAY on our TOLL FREE PHONE LINES • ORDERS SHIPPED OUT SAME OR NEXT DAY

VISA MasterCard

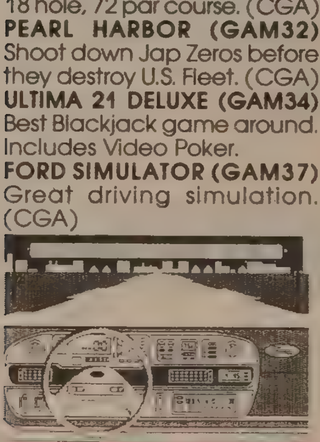
WINTER SPECIAL!
Buy 12 Disks — GET 4 MORE FREE
A Savings of $13.96
Offer expires February 28, 1989

GAMES

ARCADE GAMES (106) Has Kong, 3-D Pacman, Bricks, Pango. (Requires color.)
BASIC GAMES (107) Pacman, Lunar Lander, Startrek, Meteor, Breakout, and others.
CARD GAMES (109) Canasta, hearts, draw poker & bridge.
STRIKER (110) Defender-like game. "Top Gun" in space.
FLIGHTMARE (112) Futuristic fighter pilot game. (Requires color graphics adapter.)
SLEUTH (117) Who done it?
DND (119) Like Dungeon and Dragons.
ROUND 42 (120) Better than Space Invaders. 42 levels.
GAMES IN BASIC (124) Lander, biorhythms, desert, Phoenix, Star Wars, others.
QUEST (152) Role playing adventure fantasy game. (Requires CGA.)
SPACE WAR (158) Dogfight in outer space, using phasers, photon torpedoes, etc.
BRIDGE PAL (171) Complete game of contract bridge, with tutorial.
FENIX (193) Just like the famous arcade game.
PINBALL GAMES (197) Pinball, Rain, Twilight Zone, Wizard, etc.
KID-GAMES (GAM8) Animals math, clock game, alphabet, etc.
CHESS (GAM9) Incredible. 2D and 3D. Many levels. Play back moves, store games.



EGA RISK (GAM11) World domination in great color. Includes EGA Asteroids.
PC PRO-GOLF (GAM27-28) Great graphics. Complete 18 hole, 72 par course. (CGA)
PEARL HARBOR (GAM32) Shoot down Jap Zeros before they destroy U.S. Fleet. (CGA)
ULTIMA 21 DELUXE (GAM34) Best Blackjack game around. Includes Video Poker.
FORD SIMULATOR (GAM37) Great driving simulation. (CGA)



MUSIC

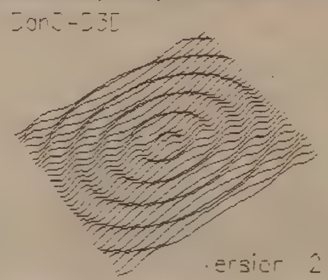
PIANOMAN 3.2 (301) Turn your keyboard into a piano.
PC-MUSICIAN (302) Compose, save, and play music.
CHRISTMAS SONGS (311) Play your favorites on a PC.

WORD PROCESSING

PC-WRITE 2.71 (401-402) (2 disks) Latest version of this popular program w/spelling checker.
PC-TYPE+ (421-423) (3 disks) Excellent. Includes mail merge, 100,000 word spelling checker. Interfaces with PC-File+, PC-Style.
MAXI-MAX (432) 59 macros to use with Word Perfect 4.2 or later. 11 templates for forms, border designs, etc.

GRAPHICS

KEYDRAW CAD SYSTEM (1001, 1002, 1065) (3 disks) Popular. Also uses mouse. (Requires color graphics - CGA.)
DANCAD 3-D (1051, 1052) (2 disks) Create 3-D graphics. Rotate, magnify, etc. Runs on CGA, EGA, or Hercules.



SIDEWAYS (1007) Prints text sideways. Useful for spreadsheets.
SIMCGA/HGCIBM (1027, 1062) (2 disks) Use with Hercules graphics card/ compatibles to run programs requiring CGA on your monochrome PC.
IMAGE 3-D (1048) Create and edit 3-D objects. Move, scale, rotate and tip image.
FINGERPAINT (1050) Use keyboard or mouse to draw. Like MacPaint. (Requires CGA or EGA.)
FANTASY (1057) Create flowing graphic images with mouse or keyboard. (CGA).
FLOWCHARTING (1078-1079) Complete system for flowcharts, organizational, electrical, etc., with symbols.

RELIGION

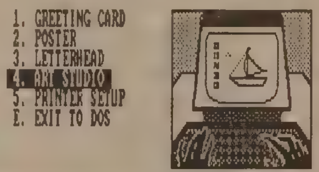
THE BIBLE (3301-3306) (6 disks) Old Testament, King James version.
THE BIBLE (3307-3308) (2 disks) New Testament, King James version.
WORD WORKER (3309-3310) (2 disks) Bible search program. New Testament, King James version.
BIBLEMEN (3330) Excellent Bible quiz program.

BASIC

PC-PROFESSOR (1401) BASIC tutorial. Good.
BASIC PROGRAM GENERATOR (1402) The menu driven way to write programs.
B-WINDOW (1407) Give windowing capabilities to your Basic program.

UTILITIES

HOMEBASE (2608, 2612, 2613) Complete desktop organizer. Great!
LIGHTNING PRESS (2718) Printshop clone. Includes graphics for many uses.

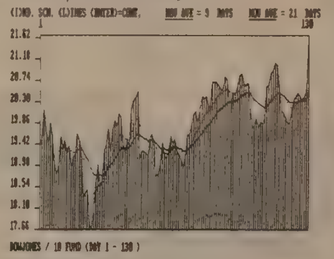


```
1. GREETING CARD
2. POSTER
3. LETTERHEAD
4. ART STUDIO
5. PRINTER SETUP
E. EXIT TO DOS
```

PROFESSIONAL MASTERKEY (2805) Like Norton's. Retrieve deleted files. A lifesaver.
BAKER'S DOZEN (2821) 13 utilities from Buttonware.
AUTOMENU (3003) Make PC menu driven. Incl. passwords.
SCREEN (3006) Save your monitor from screen burn-in.
DOT MATRIX FONTS (3061-3062) (2 disks) Print your text in different fonts. Works with most printers.

ACCOUNTING/FINANCE

MARKET CGA (BUS17) Performs sophisticated analysis on stocks, funds, etc. (EGA version is BUS16).



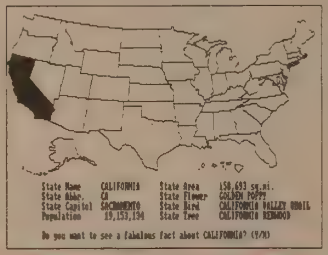
BILLPOWER+ (BUS40) Bill clients for time and materials, advances, retainers, etc. Computes taxes, past due interest, etc. Has full G/L.
CPA LEDGER (706-708) (3 disks) Complete general ledger for corporations, partnerships or sole proprietors.
PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER (715) Household budget manager. Keep track of checking, savings, investments.
PAYROLL USA (725-726) Up to 2,000 employees in any state. dBaseIII and Lotus compatible. Complete P/R system.
EXPRESS CHECK (786) Check acount with running balance, monthly reports, etc. Prints checks.
FINANCE MANAGER II (774-775) (2 disks) For personal or small business financial management.

SPREADSHEETS

AS-EASY-AS (505) Great. Includes screen help menus. Utilizes function keys. A Lotus clone that reads Lotus files.
PC-CALC+ (512-514) (3 disks) Jim Button's famous Lotus clone.

EDUCATION

FUNNELS AND BUCKETS (201) A fun way to learn math.
MATHPAK (202) Tutorial with lessons in higher math.
PC-TOUCH (204) Learn typing.
BASIC TUTORIAL (208) Learn programming with BASIC.
BEGINNING SPANISH (211) Tutorial.
SPANISH II (232) Sequel.
BIBLEQ (214) Learn the Bible with this Q-A tutorial.
FACTS 50 (239) Geography lessons for U.S. Nice graphics.



```
State Name     CALIFORNIA     State Area     158,693 sq.mi.
State Abbr.    CA             State Flower   GOLDEN POPPY
State Capitol  SACRAMENTO     State Bird     CALIFORNIA VALLEY QUAIL
Population      19,153,134    State Tree     CALIFORNIA REDWOOD

Do you want to see a fabulous fact about CALIFORNIA? (Y/N)
```

APPLICATIONS

FORM LETTERS (1907) Commonly used form letters and business applications.
EZ-FORMS (1908) Make forms to meet different needs.
MANAGER'S PLANNER (1920) Daily planner. Prints out.
HOME INVENTORY (1966) Track all your possessions.
BIORHYTHM (1990) Display the 3 biological cycles: physical, emotional, intellectual.
FAMILY HISTORY (2203-2204) (2 disks) Create files and genealogical reports.
DR DATA LABEL (2327) Powerful mailing list program. Customize labels to size.
LOTTO PROPHET (2364) Best Lotto program we've seen.
CITY DESK (2513) Simple desktop publisher.

SPREADSHEET TEMPLATES

LOTUS MACROS (601) Save hours of work. (Req. Lotus)
LOTUS SPREADSHEET TEMPLATES (602) Ready-made. (Requires Lotus 1-2-3)
GOAL-SEEKER V3.5 (624) Achieve objectives by changing spreadsheet variables and seeing result. (Requires Lotus.)
LOTUS TUTORIAL (630) Learn Lotus (requires Lotus).

DOS

DOS TUTORIAL (1301) Teaches you to use DOS.
STILL RIVER SHELL (1304) Run DOS commands from a menu. Makes DOS easy.
BATCH FILE TUTORIAL (1305) Utilize batch file processing.
MORE DOS TIPS (1318, 1323) (2 disks) More about DOS.
HELP DOS (1326) On line DOS help with menus. Includes DOS dictionary of terms and a hints menu.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Q-MODEM 3.1 (1101, 1102, 1144) (3 disks) Powerful but easy to use. Fast.
RBBS V16.1A (1107-1109, 1150) (4 disks) Multi-user BBS.
PROCOM 2.42 (1112-1113) (2 disks) Hacker's delight. Redial capability. Latest version.

SECURITY/HACKING

UNPROTECT PROTECTED PROGRAMS (1202) Make backups of protected software.
UNPROTECT II (1203-1204) (2 disks) Ways to backup commercial software.
UNPROTECT III (1205) Unprotect Softguard protection.
UNPROTECT IV (1206) More programs you can unprotect.

ADULTS ONLY

ADULTS ONLY (2901) Animated. Req. CGA.
MAXINE (2902) Incredible. (CGA)
STRIP POKER (2903) Pick opponent (CGA)
BAD-BAD (2904) Adventure game.
ASTRO-(BLEEP) (2905) Arcade game (CGA)
X-RATED COLOR SHOW (2915) Beautiful girls. (CGA)
X-RATED PRINTSHOP (2909) Graphics for Printshop.

DATABASE PROGRAMS

PC-FILE + 2.0 (801, 805, 837) (3 disks) Rated better than dBase III+ by Consumer Rpts.
PC-GRAPH (802) Create graphics from PC FILE.
FILE EXPRESS 4.0 (803-804) Powerful system. Allows 32,000 records. Sorts up to 10 key fields.
DBASE III+ ROUTINES (851-852) (2 disks) Latest utilities to help you utilize dBase III+.

MICRO STAR

1105 SECOND ST. • ENCINITAS, CA 92024
HOURS: Monday - Saturday 7 AM - 5:00 PM, Pacific Time

TERMS: We accept MasterCard, VISA, Checks (allow 10 days to clear), Money Orders, and COD (add $4.00).
MINIMUM ORDER: 5 Disks, $3.49 per disk. 3½" format add $1/disk.
SHIPPING & HANDLING: $3.50 (Total per order).
MAIL-IN ORDERS: Circle disk numbers. Include name & address.

CALL TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG

800-444-1343

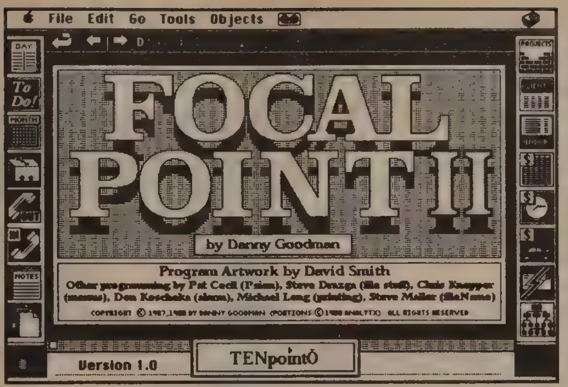
FOREIGN: 619-436-0130

values for food. It will print reports. It will graph reports and charts.

I am often suspicious of the value of such programs, so I was interested to note that *RDAide* was written by professionals—a registered dietician and a dentist. It was also debugged by professionals, with field-testing by student dieticians at the University of California. That is a tough test to pass. This is an information-base that will last; calories don't change very fast. If you want to monitor your nutrition over the long term, this is an excellent stack to use.

Also available from the same people is *The Fast Food Calculator*. It is designed to show what you get from fast foods. Unlike most programs that just inveigh against quick meals fried in tallow, *The Fast Food Calculator* names names and tells you all the good news about food values, calories—and even costs—in common fast food resturants. This is a stack that would serve well at a high school.

RDAide
$84.95
The Fast Food Calculator
$15.00 (yep, only $15.00)
from:
Printing and Graphic Educational Tools
450 Taraval St. Box 235
San Francisco, CA 94116



FOCAL POINT II

by Danny Goodman

Program Artwork by David Smith

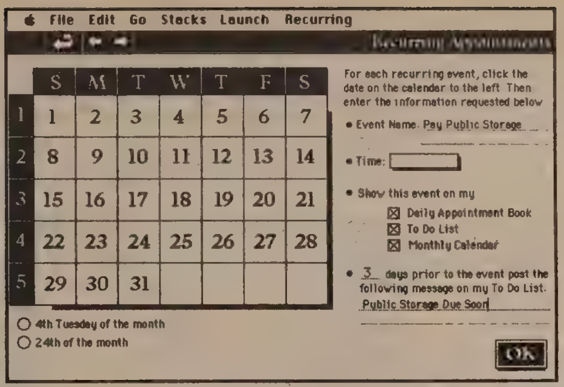
Other programming by Pat Cecil (Prism), Steve Drazga (file stuff), Chris Knepper (menus), Don Koscheka (alarm), Michael Long (printing), Steve Maller (fileName)

COPYRIGHT © 1987,1988 BY DANNY GOODMAN (PORTIONS © 1988 ANALYTX) ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Version 1.0

TENpointO

A major revision of the "Life Manager" Focal Point II by HyperCard guru Danny Goodman.



	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
3	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
4	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
5	29	30	31				

○ 4th Tuesday of the month
○ 24th of the month

For each recurring event, click the date on the calendar to the left Then enter the information requested below

- Event Name: Pay Public Storage
- Time:
- Show this event on my
  - ☒ Daily Appointment Book
  - ☒ To Do List
  - ☒ Monthly Calendar
- 3 days prior to the event post the following message on my To Do List: Public Storage Due Soon

Focal Point II will now put recurring events into your calendar for you.

Focal Point II

Danny Goodman, as we all know, wrote *the* book on *HyperCard*. We all had to go out and get a copy of his *HyperCard Handbook* to find out the potential of *HyperCard*, since Apple's documentation is scanty at best.

The good Mr. Goodman also wrote the most intricate of all *HyperCard* programs, *Focal Point*. Through the door on deadline day came a major revision. *Focal Point II* is an extension and a major polishing of the first version of this life-manager. As a reviewer of both DOS and Mac products, I can say that there is nothing like *Focal Point II* anywhere else.

Focal Point II allows you to plan your day, your week, your month. Ah, you say, a scheduler. Well, it also allows you to track projects. (Aha, a project manager...). How about billing time and issuing invoices? Or collecting all your contacts in one place? Or dialing your calls for you? Or sending and receiving mail on your network (and allowing one manager to delegate tasks through the same network to several people)? Launching other applications? Tracking expenses and summarizing them? Oh, yes—*Focal Point II* has a runtime version of TenPointO's *Reports* and sixty different reports. There is really no word for this kind of software save "Life Manager."

I am going to have to work with this product for a fuller review later, but when TenPointO does something, they do it well and back their work. If you know someone who has to track a business (especially a small business or a professional practice), get them *Focal Point II*.

Focal Point II
$199.95
(for users of *Focal Point* who wish to update:
$39.95 until January 31, 1989; $89.95 thereafter)
from:
TenPointO.
Box 3048
Menlo Park, CA 94025
415-329-0800 ■

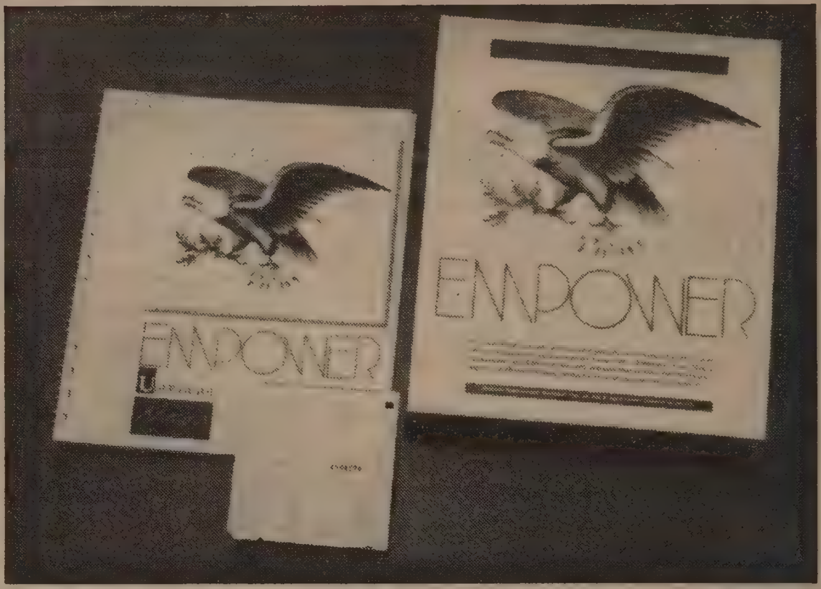
CJS SYSTEMS
Macintosh Professionals

Since 1985, CJS Systems has been providing the best independent, certified Macintosh repair and authorized dealer sales of third-party hardware, upgrades and peripherals for the Mac. We are known for our low costs, excellent service and consumer oriented approach to sales and repair. Call CJS for further information.

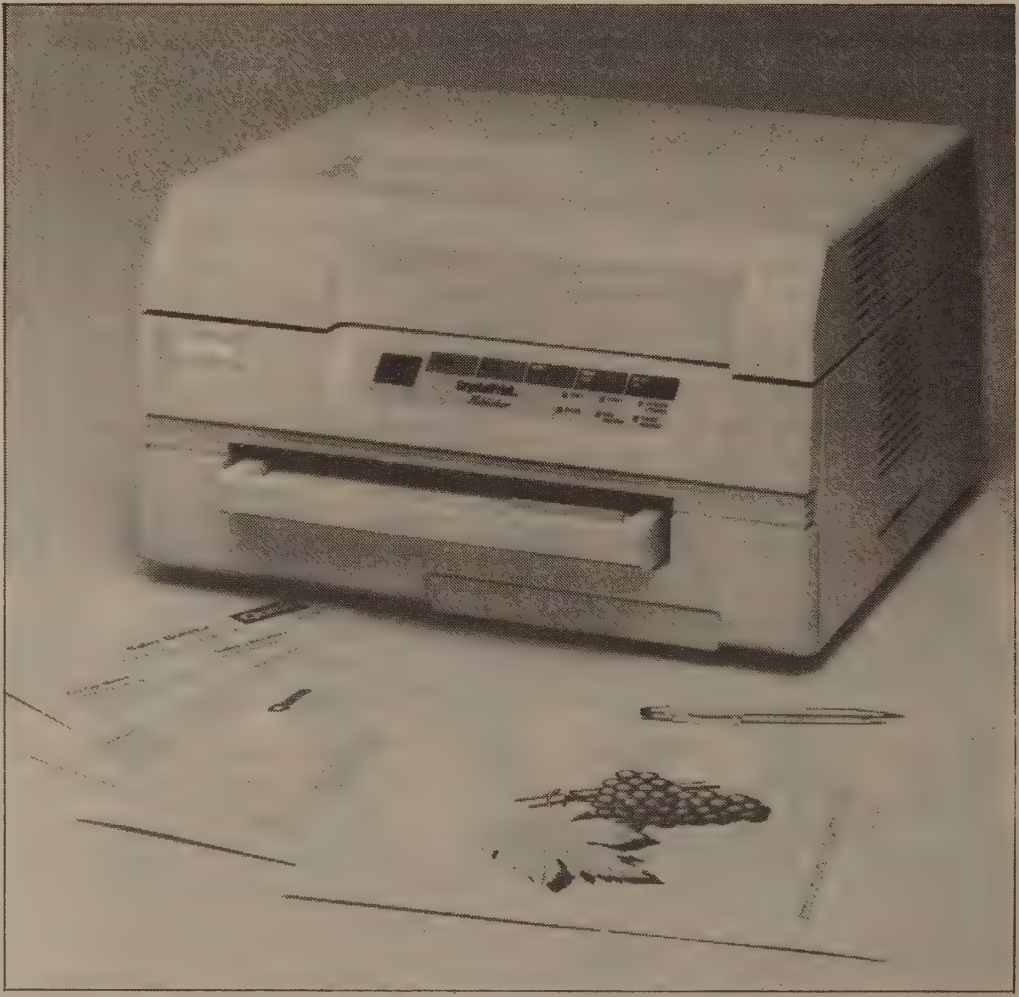
CJS SYSTEMS
3051 Adeline St.
Berkeley, CA 94703
415•849•3730
Hours: M-F 10:00-6:00
Open until 7:00 Tuesday

Hardware Sales•Macintosh Repair•System Consulting

Empower Works Automatically, Assigns Password By User Instead Of File



With *Empower* data encryption software, files are automatically encrypted as they are created without the user having to initiate a separate procedure. The ability to access a file or folder is determined by separate passwords assigned to individuals or groups, not files. A user is assigned one password to open any of them, thus making it unnecessary to remember a list of file passwords. A simple control panel allows the Security Administrator to easily determine which people can see what files and folders on a hard disk. Encryption can be applied to hard drives and diskettes, and floppy drives can be disabled with *Empower*. ($395.) Magna, 2540 N. First Street, Suite 302, San Jose, CA 95131. (408) 433-5467.

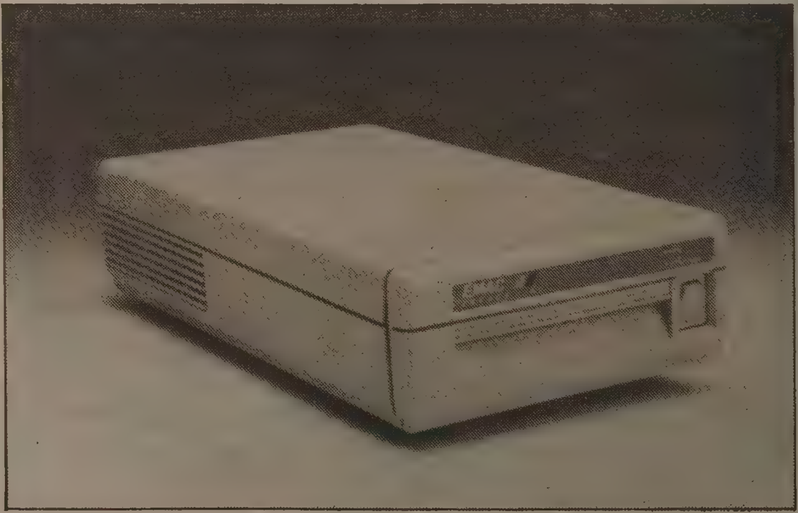


RISC Technology Comes To The Laser Printer In New PostScript Machine

It was only a matter of time until someone put a RISC chip in a laser printer. It's been done in an affordable PostScript compatible machine the manufacturer claims will outperform Apple's top-of-the-line IINTX by five to eight times. Utilizing a RISC chip specifically designed for graphics printers, the CrystalPrint Publisher comes with 3 megabytes of RAM to handle plenty of downloadable fonts. It combines a third-generation page printer engine from Casio Computer with the Qume printer controller. Eleven built-in font families come standard in the CrystalPrint, which has the smallest footprint of any current laser printer. ($4499.) Qume Corporation, 500 Yosemite Drive, Milpitas, CA 95035. (408) 942-4000.

These Compact Hard Drives Deliver Full Sized Performance

The new line of compact hard drives from EMAC furnishes the Macintosh user with large storage capacities in a small box. About the size of an average hard-back novel, EMAC hard drives have capacities of 40, 60 and 80 megabytes. Access times range from 19 milliseconds for the Impact-40 Plus and Impact-80 Plus to 26 milliseconds for the Impact-40 and Impact-60. All drives feature front-mounted power switches, status lights, auto head park, an external SCSI address selector and an external terminator for daisy-chaining. Prices range from $1295 to $1715. Everex Systems, Inc., EMAC division, 48431 Milmont Drive, Fremont, CA 94538. (415) 498-1111.



MICRO LINK SYSTEMS, Inc. **—We Are The Best!**

DESKTOP SYSTEMS

80386-16 MHz. $1850
80386-20 MHz. $1950

- 1MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- HD/FD Controller
- Monographic Card w/PP
- 101 Key Keyboard

80286-10 MHz. $890
80286-12 MHz. $950
80286-16 MHz . . . . . .CALL

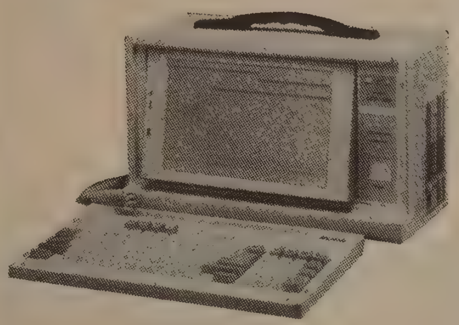
- 512K RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- HD/FD Controller
- 101 Key Keyboard

MICRO 286 LAPTOP

SPECIAL
$2950

- 80286/12 MHz Motherboard
- Super LCD Display (720x400 Resolution)
- 1MB/4MB Upgradeable
- 3.5″/1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 3.5″/20 MB Hard Disk Drive (40MB Optional)
- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- Modem/Phone Port
- 110V/230V Auto Switch Power Supply
- EGA Compatible
- Rechargable Battery (Back Up To 1 Hr.)

PORTABLE SYSTEMS



- 640x400 or 640x200 Resolution
- 640K or 1MB OnBoard
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard/Floppy Drive Controller Card
- I/O 2 Serial & 2 Parallel Ports
- 40 Mb Hard Drive (Option)
- EGA Port (Option)

286 12 Mhz . . .$1490
286 16 Mhz . . .$1790
386 16 Mhz . . .$2290
386 220 Mhz . .$2390

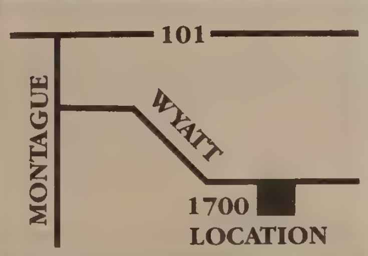
DESKTOP SUPER XT MICRO 99 SYSTEM

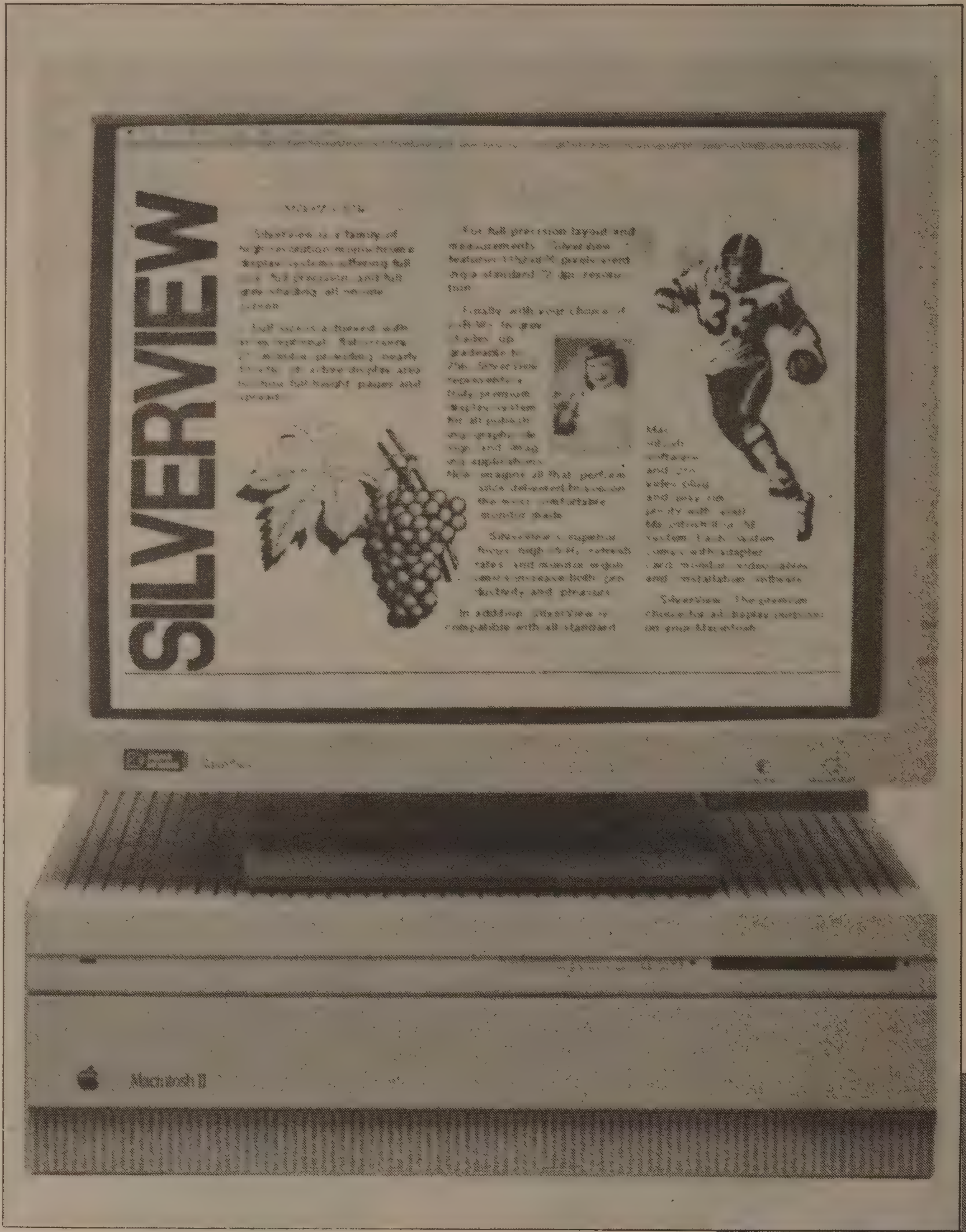
$562^{50}

- Monochrome/Color Switchable
- Drive A/Drive B Switchable
- Twin Game Port
- Light Pen Interface
- Mouse Interface
- Real Time Clock
- Parallel Printer Port
- Serial RS232 Port
- 256K Installed
- Monitor
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 360K Floppy Drive
- Special Design Case w/Power Supply

MICRO LINK SYSTEMS, Inc.
1700 Wyatt Dr., Santa Clara, Ca. 95054
Tel: (408) 970-0351
(408) 970-0352

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
*1 Year Warranty On Parts & Labor
Business Hours:
Mon-Fri: 10AM-5PM
Saturday: By Appt. Only
Sunday: Closed
Fax: (408) 970-0359



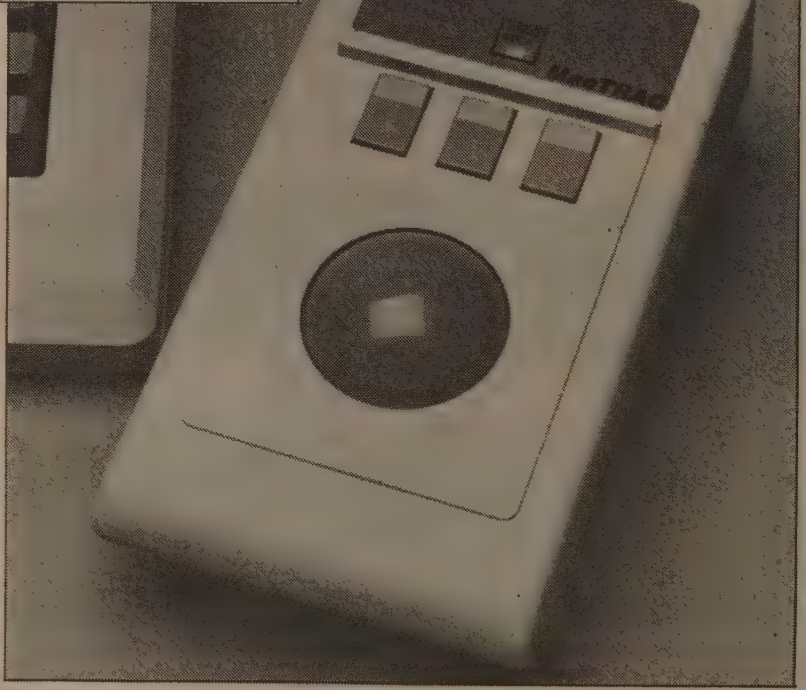


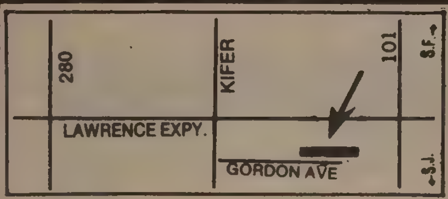
Gray Scale Monitor For Mac II Displays Two Full Pages At Once

The SilverView S8 is a gray scale monitor that can display up to 256 shades of gray on a flat screen large enough to hold two full pages side by side in exactly 72 dpi. This 21" monitor from Sigma Designs helps eliminate the need for scrolling and panning. With 1152 X 870 pixels yielding a standard 72 dpi resolution, the monitor is ideal for DTP and many applications written for the Macintosh. A refresh rate of 76Hz provides a solid, flicker-free image, and the flat screen reduces distortion and surface glare. The SilverView S8 has a full tilt and swivel base to adjust the viewing angle, and front panel on/off, brightness and contrast controls. ($2,999.) Sigma Designs, Inc., 46501 Landing Parkway, Fremont, CA 94538. (415) 770-0110.

Trackball Allows Comfortable Use By Lefties

Those who want to replace their mouse with a space-saving trackball now have a new one to choose from. MicroSpeed, long a maker of PC trackballs, recently introduced the MacTRAC, a three-button trackball designed for either left or right handed operation. A center button activates the cursor drag lock which eliminates having to hold a pick button while dragging the cursor. An indicator light designates if the drag light is on or off. With a footprint of less than 4-1/4" wide, the MacTRAC takes up far less desktop space than a mouse. ($99.) MicroSpeed, Inc., 5307 Randall Place, Fremont, CA 94538.





Technoland

732-2244 M-F 10-8 PM
SAT-SUN 10-5 PM
2960 GORDON AVE. SANTA CLARA

YOU GET VALUE & SERVICE AT TECHNOLAND
COME IN FOR A COMPLIMENTARY FREE GIFT

LOOK AT THIS BONUS

ARC American Research Corporation

NEW

SAMSUNG CGA + MONITOR

- Footprint smaller than IBM PS/2 Model
- 80286 12 MHz 0-Wait
- 512K on Motherboard
- Super EGA 800x600
- 101 Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel
- Mips Meter
- Hard Disk, Floppy Disk Control on Motherboard

PRO TURBO 286

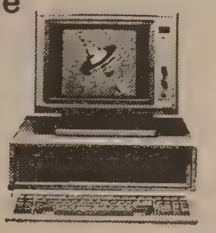
$1400 CASH

ARC 10 8088

- IBM XT compatible
- 256 K
- 10MHz
- 360K FDD
- 12" monitor
- Mono graphics card
- 84 key keyboard

$449

ARC Turbo 12 286



- IBM AT compatible 12MHz
- 512 KB
- 1.2 K FDD
- HDC/FDC
- Clock/ calender
- 101 key keyboard
- 1 parallel/ 2 serial

$999

SANYO

SANYO 8088 8MHz

- Small footprint
- 640KB
- 360K FDD
- 12" monitor
- LOTS MORE

only **$699**

286-10 at $1329 w/IMB

SANYO MBC-16LT

- IBM XT compatible
- 8 MHz
- 640 KB
- Two 3.5" 720K FDD
- MS DOS & GW BASIC

only **$999**

TOSHIBA T1000

- IBM XT compatible
- Less than 7 lbs.
- Full 80x25 screen
- Built in DOS
- RAM disk avail.

$769

TECH 24 386 24 MHz

- 1MB EXP. TO 8MB
- Serial/parallel pts.
- HDC/FDC
- Complete mono sys.
- landmark rd. 30+

LEASE NOW

$2599

MITAC 386

- True 32 Bit Bus
- 16 MHz
- 1 MB On board
- 1.2 MB FDD
- Phoenix bios
- Small footprint

$1899

MITAC 286

- IBM on board
- VGA on board
- Serial/Parallel points
- Small footprint
- Room for 2 hard disks

$1999

TECH 10 286

- IBM AT compatible
- 10 MHz
- 512 KB
- 1.2 MB FDD
- HDC/FDC

Reg. $849

$788

SPECIAL ITEMS

Omti 8620 MFM	$199
V Ram Memory chips	19/ea.
Magnovox Mono	59
ARC MS Dos 3.3	40
Omni Mouse	49
Disk Optimizer	45

SEE OUR BOOK SELECTION
ASK ABOUT OUR SOFTWARE

GRAPHIC CARDS

Orchid Designer VGA	$299
Genoa Super Hi Res+	187
Everex 800x600	149
Vega VGA	255
ATI VIP VGA	239
Video 7 VRAM	539
Mono (Hercules Comp)	49

HARD DRIVE/CONTROLLERS

80MB Seagate 4096	$595
72MB Micropolis 1325	499
72MB Miniscribe 6085	599
40MB Seagate 251-1	425
20MB Seagate 125	269
20MB Seagate Kit	265
Adaptec RII/ESDI	169/199
Imti 8627 RLL/ESDI	199

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD LASER JET	$1679
Panasonic 1080i	159
Epson LQ850	539
Star NX1000C	239
Okidata 320	359
HP Deskjet	695
NEC P2200	359

VISA®

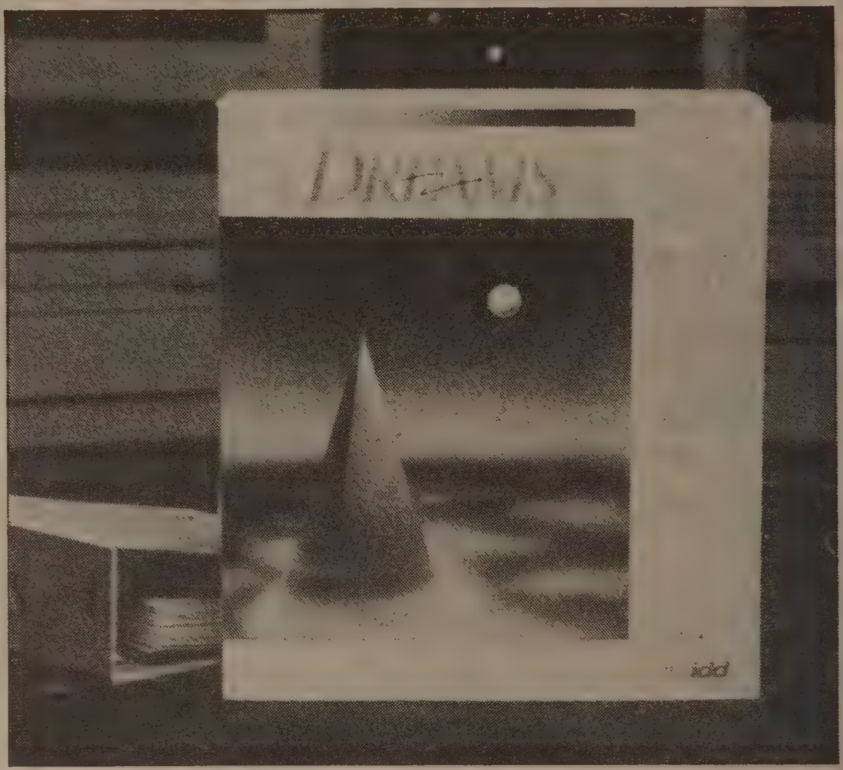
CHRISTMAS SALE

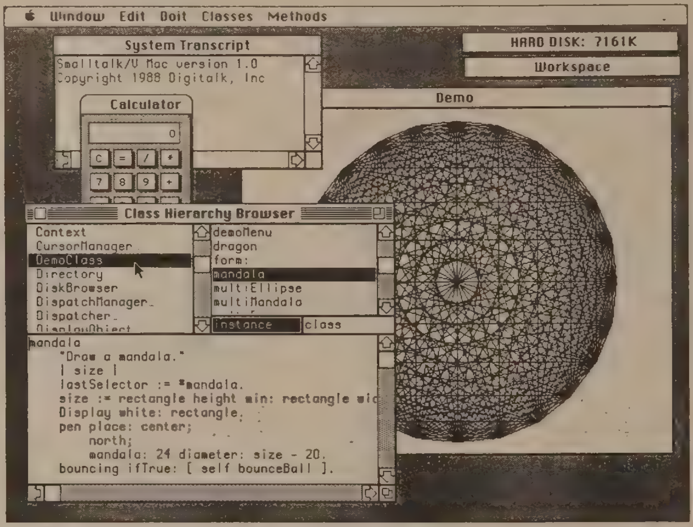
MasterCard

Prices Subject to change without notice. Quantities Limited to stock on hand

AEC CAD Designers Receive New SoftWare Offering From IDD

Innovative Data Design, Inc., maker of the popular *MacDraft* program, has recently introduced *Dreams*, which it claims takes a new, more intuitive approach to CAD. The application incorporates *MacDraft's* popular object-oriented shape tools, arranged on easy-to-understand "floating palettes" and pop-outs for quick accessibility. *Dreams* comes with a large drawing size capability of up to 8'X8', real-world scaling, new geometric tools, enhanced object manipulation capabilities, layers limited only by memory, associated dimensioning, advanced editing functions, symbol libraries, PostScript and other features. It allows users to create new colors, edit existing shades and import colors from different documents—up to 256 per drawing. *Dreams* permits the tailoring of drawing environments for different disciplines with the addition of specialized modules. Registered *MacDraft* users may purchase *Dreams* for $200, otherwise it costs $500. Innovative Data Design, Inc., 2280 Bates Ave., Suite A, Concord, CA 94520. (415) 680-6818.





```
Smalltalk/V Mac version 1.0
Copyright 1988 Digitalk, Inc
```

```
Context
CursorManager
DemoClass
Directory
DiskBrowser
DispatchManager
Dispatcher
```

```
demoMenu
dragon
form:
mandala
multiEllipse
multiMandala
```

```
mandala
    "Draw a mandala."
    | size |
    lastSelector := #mandala.
    size := rectangle height min: rectangle wid
    Display white: rectangle.
    pen place: center;
        north;
        mandala: 24 diameter: size - 20.
    bouncing ifTrue: [ self bounceBall ].
```

New Smalltalk/V MAC Is Fully Integrated With The Mac Environment And Maintains Compatibility With Smalltalk/V 286

Smalltalk/V, a popular object-oriented programming product widely used in the making of expert systems software, is available for the Macintosh. Programmers can now have the full-blown capabilities of Smalltalk on any Mac from the Plus up. Smalltalk/V MAC is fully integrated with the Macintosh environment and contains all the features of Smalltalk/V 286. The new Mac version of Smalltalk/V includes multi-tasking and provides portability from the 8088/80286/80386 PC family to Macintosh products. It supports very large data structures allowing developers to build systems limited only by the memory on the computer. A book with twelve chapters of tutorials is included with Smalltalk/V MAC, as well as an on-disk tutorial with step-by-step examples. Bit and form editors and a Prolog compiler written in Smalltalk are also provided ($199.95.) digitalk, inc., 9841 Airport Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90045. (213) 379-6104.

"Invisible PC" Software Now Available For The Macintosh SE, II

SoftPC is an application that allows Macs to run MS-DOS applications without modification and with PC/XT performance. To the Finder, *SoftPC* looks like an application program, but to MS-DOS it looks like an 8086-based IBM PC. *SoftPC* precisely emulates an IBM PC/XT including its processor, peripherals and operating system. This all-software emulator lets users move files between DOS formats and Mac formats in a seamless manner. For example, *SoftPC's* file sharing architecture lets users copy from a DOS application in one window and paste into a Mac application in another. And in network environments, *SoftPC* allows Macs to communicate with IBM PCs and clones as if they were one of them. The application creates a window within the display which looks like an IBM monitor, complete with on/off switch. *SoftPC* must be run on a Mac II, or on an SE with a 68020 or 68030 enhancement card. Two megabytes of RAM are required. ($595.) Insignia Solution Inc., 787 Lucerne Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 446-2236.

ARGO COMPUTERS 20/20 WARRANTY FREE!

THE ULTRA FAST 80386-16 MHz ZERO WAIT! IT SIMPLY IS PRICED RIGHT

THE BEST OF EVEREX!

THE BEST OF PRICE, PERFORMANCE, QUALITY, BRAND NAME & WARRANTY!

ARGO 80386/16MHz MONOGRAPHICS SYSTEM WITH 42MB SEAGATE HD $2277*

ARGO 80386/16MHz EGA COLOR SYSTEM WITH 42MB SEAGATE HD $2599**

THE SPEED DEMON—NORTON SI RATING 18.4

The ARGO 3000A is a screamer. Operating at 16 MHz with zero wait states, this 80386 based personal computer literally flies through programs. The 3000A significantly boosts performance and productivity when running "processing intensive" applications. Expert systems, scientific and engineering application, large database systems and spreadsheets, as well as multi-user and network applications, can all benefit from the 3000A's tremendous speed and power.

ADVANCED FEATURES

• Ultra fast-16 MHz zero wait state operation • 64K static RAM cache • Speed selection from the keyboard • Software and hardware compatible with PC/AT® • Selectable system wait states

CACHE RAM

The ARGO 3000A uses a 64K cache of very fast (45ns) static RAM to provide 16 MHz zero wait state operation. The RAM cache is a technology from the mainframe world, which increases effective memory transfer rates and processor speed. Even extended memory is cached, therefore most read operations, including those from expansion board memory, will have no wait states, yielding maximum system throughput.

FEATURES

• Intel 80386-16 microprocessor • Socket for 80287 option (5 or 8 MHz) • Compatible with the IBM PC/AT® • 16/8 MHz keyboard-selectable clock speeds • Wait state selectable, zero or one, from the keyboard • 1MB of fast 120ns DRAM with 64K static RAM cache • LEDs for speed indication, power-on and disk access • Front panel reset switch • Front access to 5 half-height drive bays • Six 16-bit and two 8-bit expansion slots • W.D. compatible combination, 2 hard disk/2 floppy, controller • 1.2MB floppy diskette drive • AT compatible keyboard • EVEREX-AMI BIOS • BIOS supports 3.5" disk drives • Easy-to-use SETUP utility in ROM, supports over 45 drive types System clock/calendar/configuration data in CMOS RAM with battery backup • Front panel keylock to secure chassis and disable keyboard • Complete easy-to-follow user's manual • 192 watt UL listed power supply; switchable 120/240 VAC • 96 hour burn-in and testing

EXPANDABLE

In addition to its eight slots the 3000A offers front access to as many as 5 half-height drives. There's plenty of room for hard drives as well as additional floppy disk drives and an internal tape drive.

MADE IN THE U.S.A. BY EVEREX

The ARGO 3000A is designed and manufactured in the USA; the system is engineered to provide superior performance and reliability. All Model 3000A computers are burned in and completely factory tested to assure complete reliability. MADE BY EVEREX.

TODAY AND TOMORROW

While some computers are selling on future promises rather than current features, the ARGO 3000A works with available software and hardware to increase productivity today as well as tomorrow.

AT COMPATIBLE

The ARGO 3000A uses industry-standard expansion slots so the system can easily be expanded with AT compatible peripherals. Memory boards, graphics adapters, I/O ports, and modems can all be of the standard AT type. Because the system already comes complete with a full 1MB of memory, there is no need for expensive 32-bit memory expansion boards.

* **MONOGRAPHICS SYSTEM PRICE INCLUDES:** In addition to above features, EVEREX Evergraphics plus Hercules compatible 132 x 44 Hi-Res Video Card, 12" Hi-Res Amber Monitor, 42MB SEAGATE ST 251 HD, and Parallel Printer Port.

** **EGA COLOR SYSTEM PRICE INCLUDES:** In addition to the standard features, EVEREX 752 x 410 Hi-Res EGA Auto Switch Video Card, EVEREX EGA Color Monitor, 42MB SEAGATE ST 251 HD, and Parallel Printer Port.

FREE! ★ LOGITECH MOUSE OR ★ EVEREX 1200 BAUD MODEM OR ★ MS DOS/BASIC 3.3 OR ★ 1.44MB, 3.5" DRIVE—$49 ONLY! AND ★ 20 MONTHS PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY WITH ANY ADVERTISED SYSTEM IN THIS AD!

ARGO 80286-12 MHz ZERO WAIT SF+

MONO/EGA SUPER VALUE WITH 1MB RAM, 20 MB SEAGATE HD $1666✓/$1988✓✓

ADVANCED FEATURES

• Lightning fast 12 MHz zero wait state operation • Configurable bus wait states for increased hardware compatibility • Speed selection by hardware or keyboard • Front access real switch • 1.2 MB floppy diskette drive • W.D. compatible combination hard disk/floppy controller • Height 6.2 in. • Width 17.2 in. • Depth 16.4 in. • SMALL FOOTPRINT +

EXPANDABILITY

The ARGO 1700C has eight industry standard expansion slots, four 16-bit and four 8-bit, leaving plenty of room for expansion with memory boards, graphics adapters, I/O boards, network cards, a modem, etc. These are industry standard slots which can accommodate literally hundreds of currently available expansion products.

SPEED SELECTABLE

In order to provide compatibility with speed sensitive programs, the 1700C furnishes speed selection of 12 or 8 MHz. To make the selection as easy as possible, it can be accomplished from the keyboard or by front panel switch. To provide increased hardware compatibility the 1700C provides configurable wait states for the bus expansion slots.

A TRUE 12 MHz

The machine uses an 80286-12 microprocessor to offer true 12 MHz performance with complete reliability. Unlike some machines that push an 8 or 10 MHz processor beyond their rated speed, the ARGO 1700C uses an actual 12 MHz processor running at 12 MHz, Zero Wait State!

MADE IN THE USA! BY EVEREX

The 1700C is designed and manufactured in the USA to provide superior performance and reliability. Before the Model 1700C is shipped, it is burned-in for 96 hours and then completely tested.

QUICK COMPARISON

MODEL	Everex 1700C	IBM Model 50	Compaq 286	AST Model 140
Microprocessor	80286-12	80286-10	80286-12	80286-10
Check Speed MHz	12	10	12	10
CPU wait state	0	1	1	0
Norton SI rating*	15.3	10.1	11.5	11.5
Expansion slots	8	3	8	7

✓ **MONOGRAPHICS SYSTEM PRICE INCLUDES:** In addition to above features and standard equipment, EVEREX Evergraphics plus Hercules compatible 132x64 Hi-Res Video Card, 12" Hi-Res Amber Monitor with Swivel Base, 20MB SEAGATE HD, and Parallel Printer Port

✓✓ **EGA COLOR SYSTEM PRICE INCLUDES:** Same as above except with EVEREX 752x410 Hi-Res Video Card, EVEREX EGA 14", Hi-Res Color Monitor/Swivel Base & 20MB SEAGATE HD & Parallel Port.

ARGO 80286/10 MHz MONOGRAPHICS/EGA COLOR SYSTEM $1333/$1666

MONOGRAPHICS SYSTEM PRICE INCLUDES: 512K RAM (Upgradable to 16MB). 1.2 MB Floppy, 2 Floppy/2 Hard Disk WDC Chipset 16 Bit Controller Card, EVEREX Hi-Res 80/132x44 Fully Hercules Compatible Monographics Video Card, Printer Port, Clk./Cal., AT Style 101 Key Best Quality Keyboard, 8 Expansion Slots (6-16 Bit, 2-8 Bit), 72 Hours Complete Testing/Burn-in, Hardbound easy-to-read, detailed manual & Documentation with Glossary, Anti-Glare Hi-Res 12" Monographics Monitor. and SEAGATE 20MB HARD DRIVE. All necessary system cables. System fully ready for your use. EVEREX EGA 14" Color Monitor with Swivel Base, and EVEREX Enhanced 752x410 EGA Auto Switch, Hi-Res Video Card.

WE CARRY FULL LINE OF EVEREX 80286/80386 SYSTEMS!

SYSTEM OPTIONS: Hard Drives, EGA/VGA Video Card, Monitors, Memory Expansion, etc. of your choice available. We custom configure *your* system! **PLEASE NOTE:** 1. Please add nominal labor charge of $44. for system configuration and HD formatting—Ready to use. 2. We will exchange the system for an equal or higher priced our advertised system in this ad within 30 days of purchase. 3. All Advertised Prices Reflect a 3% Cash Discount. All Prices Subject to Change Without Notice..

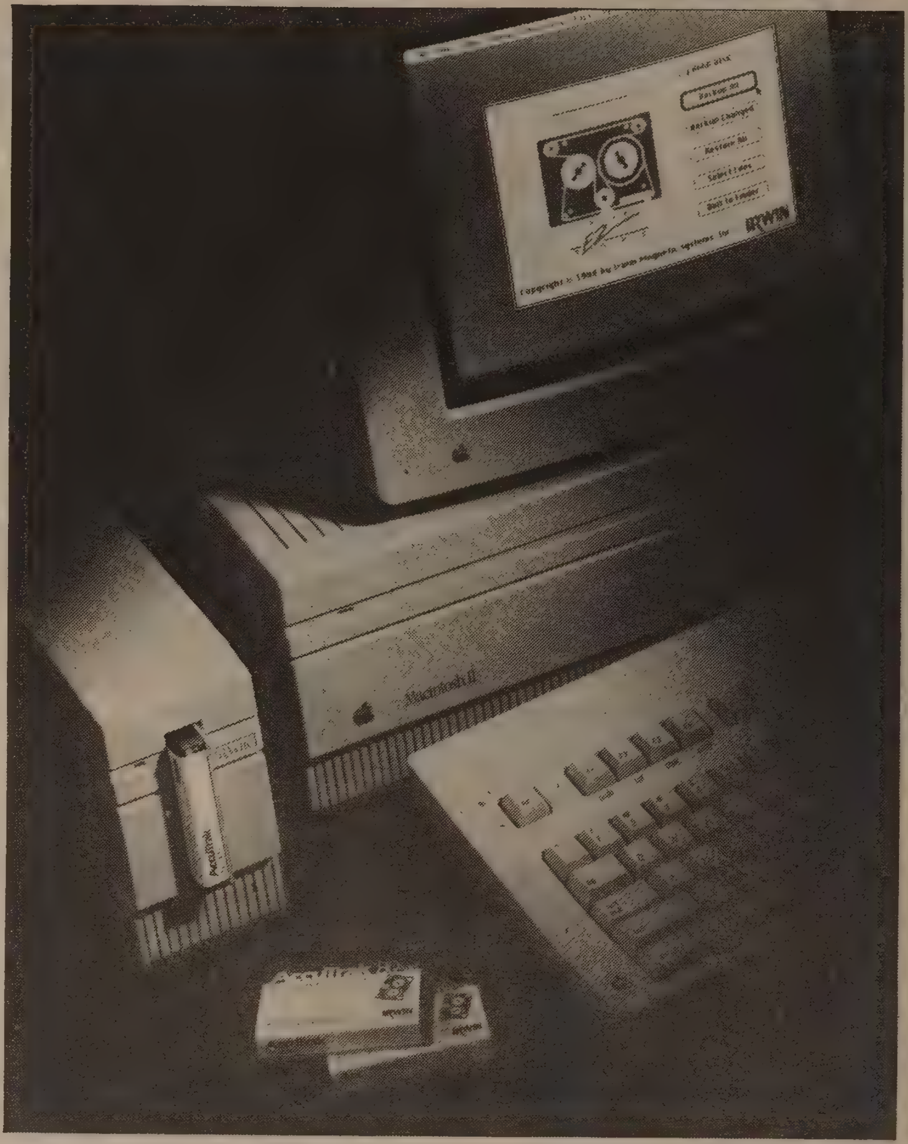
RETAIL STORE HOURS: MON.-FRI: 10 AM-5 PM SAT.: 12 NOON-4 PM
15099 Hesperian Boulevard, San Leandro, CA 94578 • FAX 415-276-2368 Phone Sales: (415) 276-2211

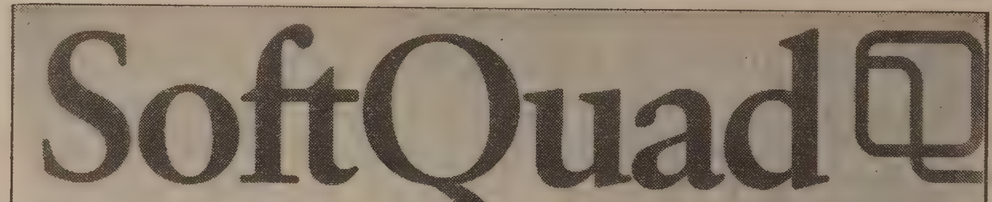
HOURS: WEST COAST TIME
MON.-SATURDAY 8 AM-6 PM

TERMS: VISA/MASTERCARD, Cash/Certified Funds, Personal/Company Checks/P.O.'s Accepted

Mac II Tape Backup System Includes Support For A/UX

Two new tape backup systems from Irwin, one 40Mb and one 80Mb, come with *EzTape* backup software that operates identically under the A/UX operating system as under Apple's Finder and MultiFinder. *EzTape-A/UX*, the first iconographic backup software for the Mac II under A/UX, uses Macintosh-style icons to guide data mapping and graphics. Irwin's tape backup systems use the SCSI interface and can be used to move data between DOS and A/UX operating systems with *EzTape* software. ($1395/1595.) Irwin Magnetics, 2101 Commonwealth Blvd., Ann Arbor, Michigan 48105. (313) 996-3300.





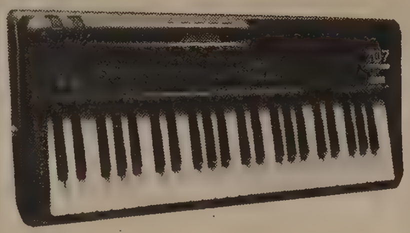
Two Packages Bring Publishing Standard To The Mac II

SoftQuad, Inc. recently introduced electronic publishing software that conforms to the Standard Generalized Markup Language (SGML) for the Mac II under the A/UX operating system. *SoftQuad Author/Editor* and *SoftQuad Publishing Software* work separately or together to turn plain text into long documents. *SoftQuad Publishing Software* is the officially licensed and A/UX enhanced version of AT&T's *Documenter's Workbench*. *SoftQuad Author/Editor* is a word processing application designed to produce output for *Publishing Software*. *SoftQuad Publishing Software* provides automatic kerning, hyphenation, capacity for multiple columns, macros and support for spot color separations. Direct PostScript support is available without any third party add-ons, and through *SoftQuad Publishing Software* the Mac II can speak to a broad range of typesetting machines and laser printers. (*SoftQuad Author/Editor*: $495; *SoftQuad Publishing Software*: $995.) SoftQuad Inc., 720 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Canada M5S 2T9. (416) 963-8337.

Guitar Showcase wishes you a MIDI Christmas.

Techno-Toys for Christmas

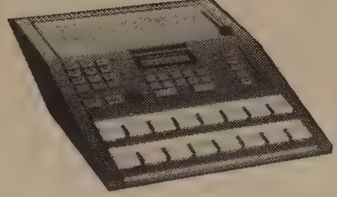
Korg 707
Keyboard



8 voice, multi-timbral, touch and pressure sensitive, FM synth. Very easy to program with 49 full size keys.

$\$595^{00}$

Alesis



Alesis Microverb, MIDIverb, HR-16 Drum Machine and MMT-8 Sequencer are all in stock! And at Guitar Showcase, regardless of the manufacturer's warranty, we offer 1 Year Parts & Labor on everything we sell! Alesis products could be a great gift for that special person - check them out today!

Special Christmas Prices!

MIDI
Mondays

Mondays in San Jose at 7 pm free.

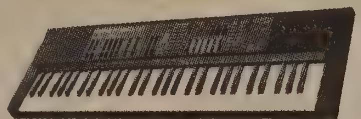
12/12	SAMPLING SEMINAR *Tips to success*
12/19	MIDI ON THE AMIGA *MIDI Magic, The Copyist*
12/26	MIDI CHRISTMAS *Many MIDI returns*
1/2	MIDI ON THE MAC *Coda Finale*
1/9	MIDI ON THE GUITAR *Yamaha G10 guitar synth*

Stocking Stuffers

MIDICables	***Starting at*** $\$6^{95}$
Cord Organizers	***Starting at*** $\$34^{95}$
Blank Discs	***Starting at*** $\$27^{95}$
AC Adaptors	***Starting at*** $\$14^{95}$
Headphones	***Starting at*** $\$15^{95}$
Keyboard Stands	***Starting at*** $\$35^{00}$
Keyboard Cases	***Starting at*** $\$47^{00}$
Keyboard Books	***Starting at*** $\$9^{95}$

While most everyone else's warranty is only 90 Days, ours is 1 Year Parts & Labor plus we offer a Free Loaner Program!

Yamaha
PSR-41 Keyboard



An exciting electronic keyboard with 61 full size keys, a Digital Synthesizer section, 32 FM voices, 80 PCM rhythms, a Music Programmer, MIDI compatibility and 2 on-board speakers.

$\$439^{00}$

Keyboards
from $\$49$ - $\$15{,}000$

Tascam
PortaOne Package

Package includes: Tascam PortaOne Portastudio, Tascam RC-30P Footpedal, Headphones, MC-10 Microphone, *Multitrack Primer* Book and CS-P1 Case.

$\$599^{00}$

Yamaha C-1
Music Computer

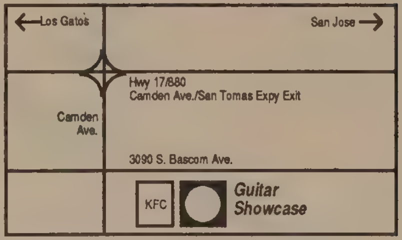
Most computers struggle to develop a talent for music. One was born with it: The Yamaha C-1 Music Computer. It's all wired for MIDI with two INs, one THRU and eight OUTs. It even knows SMPTE, IN and OUT.

We now have one in stock! Check it out!

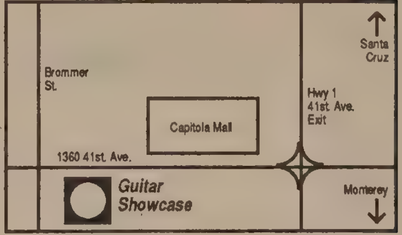
We have the solutions to your questions about:

Home Recorders, Sequencers, Music Software, Keyboards, Synthesizers, MIDI Controllers, Drum Machines, Samplers and more.

When it comes to Music Technology, Guitar Showcase is the place!



San Jose 408-377-5864



Capitola 408-476-4882

Guitar Showcase

3090 S. Bascom Ave., San Jose, 408-377-5864 • 1360 41st. Ave., Capitola, 408-476-4882

BY BENNETT FALK

Live Free Or Die

A Short History Of The Internet Virus

As this is written, the great Internet Virus episode is one week old, and the well-known facts of the case are gradually being upstaged by their consequences.

On or about November 2, 1988, someone unleashed a pair of programs on a computer attached to several "sensitive" networks (ARPANET and MILNET among them). The apparent purpose of the programs was simply to copy themselves to any computer for which their host had an Internet address. The copies on each of these new computers would then be run and the programs distributed to yet another generation of computers and run again.

The programs spread quickly from computer to computer, and in a short time as many as 6000 computers were affected. In addition, the programs' mad dash to find new hosts to "infect" was very CPU intensive. Performance on infected computers degraded seriously. Many encountered system problems and were rebooted only to be infected again.

The cumulative effect of this assault was big news. The nation's daily newspapers put the story on the front page, raised the specter of the nation's defense paralyzed by computer hooligans and gave the population a crash course in computer slang.

Everyone learned that programs which mount non-destructive invasions of other people's computers are called "worms," and that the term "virus" is customarily reserved for destructive or data-corrupting invaders. It has been difficult to make this usage hold up in the present case: whether they were destructive or not (a point still being debated on USENET) the spread of the two programs and their effects looked a lot more like a viral epidemic (or an alien invasion) than the steady progress of worms through topsoil.

At length, with much hard work from teams of people at MIT, UC Berkeley and many other network sites, order was restored. The adventures of these programmers and system administrators in encountering and finally dissecting the virus are documented in various USENET newsgroups, and anyone with access to USENET should read their accounts first hand. (The discussion in comp.risks, volume 7, issues 69ff is particularly good).

Thanks to the community-wide effort, there is a good technical description of the virus' operation. Only two versions of the infecting programs were distributed: one for Sun 3 hardware and one for VAX hardware. Both versions were targeted for a particular version of the Berkeley UNIX operating environment. Other machines, other operating systems and even other versions of UNIX were unaffected. Finally, the virus was distributed only over TCP/IP network connections. Computers connected to other sites via UUCP only were unaffected. (TCP/IP stands for Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol; it is a protocol widely used for Ethernet-based networks. UUCP (UNIX to UNIX copy) is a protocol widely used to connect UNIX computers over standard serial lines.)

The virus running on an infected machine could be spread to other machines in a number of ways. Typically, the program would open a TCP connection to a victim and invoke the "sendmail" program. "sendmail" is commonly used to route mail from one computer to others across a network. It is not intended to be used interactively, and because routing mail requires privileged access to network control information, sendmail always runs as "root," the UNIX system's super-user account. The virus exploited the fact that at many sites, sendmail includes a "debug" option that allows the execution of other programs from sendmail.

Once sendmail on a target computer was invoked with the debug option, the infecting program transmitted the source code for a small C program, as well as commands to compile and execute it. Once compiled, this "bootstrap" program could then open its own connection to the infecting machine, download two pre-compiled versions of the controlling program (one for Sun, one for VAX), link this control program on the new machine and execute it.

When the controlling program was started on a newly infected computer, it conducted an extensive search for the addresses of other machines to which it could spread. As soon as a potential victim was found, the controlling program would spawn a copy of itself to attempt the break-in while the search for new victims continued. Repeated spawning of the control program is the most likely cause of the performance problems the virus caused.

Not all machines have the debug option built into sendmail. If the virus was unable to connect to its victim through sendmail, it would attempt to exploit the "finger daemon," a program used to provide a network-wide service that matches names with logins. Failing that, it would try to find accounts without password protection and use the remote shell ("rsh") to copy the bootstrap program to the target machine. If all else failed, it could resort to educated guessing of user passwords. A successful guess would enable the virus to use either rsh or telnet to distribute the bootstrap program.

The virus also did a reasonable job of concealing itself. Once on a new machine, it would hide the files it used by first opening and then unlinking them; the contents of the files would be available to the program, but the files themselves would not be "visible" to other users. Apparently the virus obscured its own argument list at run time, making it more difficult to spot in a listing of active system processes. And of course, various parts of the virus code were encrypted.

During the epidemic itself, system administrators found several creative ways to stop the virus: renaming the linker used to create an executable version of the control program, creating files in the public directory used by the bootstrapping program to conflict with file names the virus would try to create. Emergency patches for the fingerd and sendmail source code were distributed, as well as instructions for patching the binaries for these programs. Eventually, by disassembling the virus' object files, a way of signaling the virus to stop was discovered.

While the virus has been stopped, preoccupation with the virus and related questions runs high. Virus discussions have become a kind of meta-virus on USENET as the UNIX community pauses to consider some weighty questions: Was it the biggest disaster since the ARPANET crash of 10/27/80? Who did the deed? (A Cornell graduate student named Robert Morris, Jr. is the only publicly acknowledged virus-maker suspect.) Was it a public service or simply a nuisance? Are the victims of the virus somehow to blame for having tolerated poor system security? Just how much CPU time did the virus burn up, anyway? Why was it done? What did it cost to repair? Will it result in improved system security? Is it better to discuss security risks publicly or to restrict information about them?

The wondrous thing is that through all these questions and all their conceivable and conflicting answers and all the discussion the UNIX community has mustered on their behalf, there runs a single idea about what it means to use a computer: the idea that a computer is more than a way to make a living, the idea that a computer is more than a tool for personal aggrandizement or national defense, the idea that there is some intrinsic value in sitting at a terminal and being free. ☐

Copyright © 1988 by Bennett Falk. Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area and works for Sybase, Inc. He writes whenever he can and hopes for the best.

Celebrating

Our Promotion to Advanced Product Center

T/O Solutions has proven success in designing and installing Unix-based, multi-user business systems. Our recognition as an Advanced Product Center by The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. further assures you the best technical support and system integration available. For UNIX. For SCO (TM) XENIX. For your business system. T/O Solutions - The Only Source You Will Need.

Join the celebration and call T/O Solutions to take advantage of special celebration offerings. (415) 838-2081

T/O Solutions, Inc.

SCO
AUTHORIZED RESELLER

WORD PROCESSING * DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS * WIDE AND LOCAL AREA NETWORKS * TRAINING * GROUPWARE * ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS * PROGRAMMING * DOS INTEGRATION * INTELLIGENT I/O SUBSYSTEMS * MAINFRAME CONNECTIONS

SCO and the SCO logo are trademarks of The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc.

BUSINESS COMPUTING

BY SUZANNA MUSICK

Does Your Business Need Automation?

As a business owner, you can only keep so much information in your head. As a business grows, tasks, responsibility and authority must be delegated to others. Accurate, timely information is needed by everyone involved in making decisions that affect the business.

In this column we are going to examine the most likely motivations in the decision to automate. You will observe that some of these overlap. Something that affects a business in one area almost always has a ripple effect.

1. Growth: Growth is the number one reason why a business should automate. As a business grows, it takes more time and effort to prepare reports, and management can quickly lose track of key performance indicators. Financial statements are only seen quarterly or once a year. There is not enough time to spot quick moving trends and potential problems.

Retailers often suffer from this problem. Typically they have a large volume of small transactions. As a result, it is all they can do to keep the shelves stocked and ring up sales. They must order inventory well in advance and must sell it shortly after it arrives in order to make a profit and stay in business. Cash flow is critical.

Computers can help in many ways. An inventory control system helps to spot fast- and slow-moving items; a purchasing system provides information on vendor performance and cash requirements; a point-of-sale register and bar-code reader can process sales faster and more accurately.

2. Avoiding redundancy: Another good case for automation lies in the redundancy of manual systems. Information is written down in one place and then transferred to another and another, until—if you are lucky—it finally finds its way into a management report or financial statement.

3. Need for timely information: Many of our clients' first requirement is to prepare an aged accounts receivable report. If their accounting system is manual, invoices are written, then recorded in the sales journal. Cash sales and checks are added to the daily deposit, the items sold are recorded on inventory cards, a customer ledger is updated, and then—if everything goes according to plan—all of this data is filed accurately. By the time an aging report is compiled and typed, the report itself is aged! The information is no longer accurate—checks have been received since the report was prepared and invoices have fallen due. A computerized accounting system allows you to generate an aged accounts receivable that is as current as the last transaction you entered.

4. Need for more information: Many managers wish to track certain kinds of business information but don't because the effort would be too time-consuming or costly. When it is a challenge to get invoices out on time, sales analysis is inconceivable. Business cards of prospective clients are never converted into a mailing list. And there is never enough time to analyze the performance of sales staff in order to reward superior accomplishments and make needed improvements.

5. Inventory control: It seems logical that if a business is selling a great deal of inventory they will certainly make money, but this is often not the case. If products are not priced correctly, if overhead and personnel costs are too high, your bottom line will be affected. If the business is carrying too much inventory, or losing sales by being "out of stock," your profits again will be affected. Automation can help.

An inventory program will tell you what your profit margin is for a particular item or a group of items. It will tell you how many you have in stock and warn you when you get below your reorder level. It will track customer back orders and give you receiving information. You can keep track of where you inventory is being stored, whether it is in multiple warehouses or bins. These are just a few of the inventory reports available for an automated system.

6. Need to obtain bank financing: Any bank or investor will require up-to-date and reliable financial statements before extending credit. And they do not just want to see them at the time of application, they want to see them every month. By keeping your books on a computer, you can have financial statements, as well as the other reports we have been discussing, available upon demand.

While many businesses automate to please their lenders, they usually reap many other benefits. Almost immediately, the other management information now available to them enables them to run their business more profitably.

7. Need for quick turnaround: There are numerous benefits in being able to communicate with other company offices, or with vendors and credit institutions. One of our law firm clients does its banking over a computer. With a single call, the firm's accountant can check balances, make transfers and invest excess monies, thereby making maximum use of their cash. Wholesale clients use their computers to place orders directly with their suppliers. This can cut days off order processing time.

If a business has multiple locations and does not have an interoffice network, accounting information must be gathered from each site and transferred to the home office for consolidation, a time-consuming process which delays the preparation of management reports. Computers at each location could allow for the electronic transfer of accounting information to the "home office" computer, thereby saving considerable time and effort.

Today's computer technology offers automated solutions for virtually every type and size of business. Because of the low cost of microcomputers, even small business owners can computerize their business.

8. Need to comply with contract stipulations: Finally, automation can be a stipulation in a contract. For example, some construction jobs require architects and engineers to use CAD/CAM (Computer Aided Design/Computer Aided Manufacturing) systems. Again, when businesses automate to meet the requirements of others, they most often find a hidden treasure of information they can use to manage their own operations.

As a manager, you need timely and comprehensive reports to make informed business decisions in both the short and long term. Although an aged accounts receivable report is most often requested, there are many other reports which can provide valuable information to the decision-maker. For example, how would you like to be able to answer the following questions about your business?

- How much money are you losing by not taking advantage of discounts?
- What 20% of your clients make up 80% of your business?
- Are jobs being completed profitably and on

Copyright © 1988 by Suzanna Musick. All rights reserved. Suzanna Musick is a Manager in the Computer Consulting Department of Hemming Morse Inc., CPAs. Her experience encompasses a wide range of industries such as distribution, retail, construction, real estate, financial and professional services.

Pre-Christmas Sale!

HOLIDAY SEASON HOT PRICES

COMPAQ

Portable 386/40	$5495
386 SX/1 Fl.	2750
286-12 MHz	1625

ZENITH

SUPERSPORTS LAPTOPS

2 Floppy	$1525
1 Fl./20MB	2299
1 Fl./20MB/286	3159
Ext. 5.25" Fl.	239
1200 BAUD Modem	199
2400 BAUD Modem	299

Macintosh

MAC SE/2 Fl	$2225
MAC SE 1 Fl./20MB	2650
MAC II 1 Fl.	3395
MAC II 40MB/1 Fl	3995
MAC PLUS	1295

WYSE

2108/286-8MHz	$1099
2112/286-12 MHz	1599
3216/386-16 MHz	2665

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LASER SERIES II w/Toner	$1649
HP DeskJet	675
HP PaintJet	975
HP Laser 2D	3495

AST RESEARCH INC.

286/1 Fl.	$1390
286-20/1 Fl	2590

FORTIS

[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

MACs

APPLE Laserwriter NT/NTX	$3495/4895
APPLE Fax/Scanner	599/1499
APPLE Imagewriter II/LQ	435/995
APPLE IIGS Computer	859
MAC II X	LOWEST
RADIUS/SUPERMAC	LOWEST
RASTOROPS/E-MACHINES/SIGMA	LOWEST
CORNERSTONE Full page (SE) w/C.C.	695
1 MEG SIMMS	359
ADOBE Illustrator '88/Page Maker 3.0	299/359
20/40/60/80 Hard Disk (Ext.)	499/599/695/999
CABLES/STANDS/BAG (MAC)	LOWEST
GRAPPLER LQ (Hook Up Any Printer to MAC)	119
DAYNA FILE	LOWEST
20/30/40/50 INT. H.D.	LOWEST
PANASONIC 1080i for MAC Printer	299
DOVE Products	LOWEST
PHONENET Products by FARALLON	LOWEST

Call For Other MAC Products

IBMs & COMPATIBLES

NEC P5200/P5300	$499/699
TOSHIBA P321SL/P341SL	459/639
CITIZEN/EVEREX (All Models)	LOWEST
ALPS Allegro 24 Pin Printer	329
QMS PS/810 Laser/Qume PS Laser	3895/LOWEST
NEC LC890 Laser	3295
EPSON Printers & Computers	LOWEST
PANASONIC 1080i/1091i	159/189
AMSTRAD Laptop w/2400B Modem	899
55 Fonts Cartridge for HP	395
TOSHIBA Laptops	35% OFF
MS WORD/WORDPERFECT 5.0	219/239
PAGEMAKER 3.0/MOUSE	465/59
SUMMA DIGITIZER	359
ENTER/CALCOMP/HP PLOTTERS	LOWEST
20/40/60/80/100/300/600 Hard Disk	LOWEST
QMS JetScript PS Card for HP	1795
IMAGEN PostScript Card for HP	1649
IBM Computers & Printers	LOWEST

Call For Other IBM Products

TEKTRONIX Color Laser	**$7995**
TOSHIBA Plain Paper Fax #451	**2799**
AVATEX Desktop Fax	**$759**
TOSHIBA FAX TF111 (10 Page Document Feed)	**1025**
WONUNDER (Portable Single Card Expansion for Laptops)	**$339**

SALES • SERVICE • NETWORKS • CORPORATE PO's
INSTITUTIONAL DISCOUNTS •
DEALER INQUIRIES

Get A Cool Deal!

DATA WEST
computer systems

42808 Christy Street #106, Fremont, CA 94538
TEL: 415-490-6494 FAX: 415-659-1575

All Prices Cash Only. Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. 5% on VISA, MasterCard & American Express time?

- What percentage of your receivables is over 60 days old?
- What is the value of your inventory right now?

Instant answers to these questions, and more, lie behind the doors of automation.

To wrap things up, I thought it would be useful to look at some of the benefits specific types of businesses can gain from automation. These benefits apply to each individual business or profession and are only the tip of the iceberg. All of the other benefits discussed above apply as well and should not be overlooked.

Attorneys and CPAs: For businesses which bill by the hour, tracking labor and operating expenses is an arduous and time-consuming task. Without an automated Time and Billing program, bookkeeping staff must spend hours transferring information from individual time sheets to client cards. Invoicing is necessarily delayed. With a computerized Time & Billing system, reports can be generated which show how productively the staff is performing and which areas of the practice are more profitable.

Contractors: A contractor uses job costing to tell if jobs are being completed within budget. Information from accounts payable, inventory and payroll is tracked to each job. A good job costing program can help a contractor spot cost overruns before they get out of control. Further, because construction workers are often union employees, an automated payroll program can make it easier to provide the reports required by union and other Federal agencies.

Financial institutions: These businesses must deal with strict regulatory reporting requirements. They also process large volumes of transactions and must be able to provide accurate and timely information to depositors. Computers help manage the volume as well as the variety of information for these types of businesses.

Manufacturing: Inventory control is as critical to the manufacturer as it is to the retailer. There must be enough inventory on hand to produce the finished goods needed to fill orders, but not so much that it sits on the shelf a long time. A manufacturer needs to keep track of the parts required to build an item (bill of materials) and project how much inventory is going to be needed to fulfill the orders (materials requirements planning). You guessed it! A computer will assist with these tasks, and more.

Medical: The most important thing a doctor does is take care of patients—making patient history a critical maintenance item. And most patients have insurance policies to help offset their medical costs. Doctors, and the people who work with doctors, do not enjoy dealing with all of the insurance filing requirements. Many of the new HMO and PPO plans have even more specific requirements for filing claims. Once the payments from the insurer are received, tracking them to the correct claim can be time consuming.

There are many programs available that do an excellent job of maintaining patient history as well as processing insurance claims. Some even have calendaring and scheduling to manage the office hours.

Real estate brokers and developers: If the business is in real estate development, a good job costing system is essential to managing development and tracking profits. Real estate brokers can use automation to track buyers and sellers and put them together. Real estate firms specializing in property management can use software to track properties and leases. Property management software will compute and allocate common area maintenance fees, track expiration dates of leases, escalation and repair fees to specific units or buildings.

Retail: Inventory control is the number one consideration for the retailer. Other areas of automation which work with inventory and offer more control and information include purchasing, order entry and point-of-sale cash registers. Reports from these various systems provide the retailer with sales analysis, inventory turnover, product profitability and a myriad of other reports.

Wholesale Distribution: As is the case in retail and manufacturing operations, inventory control is a pivotal application. Wholesale distributors also need order entry to check stock, provide quotes, generate picking tickets and produce invoices. Like manufacturers, wholesale distributors often "subassemble" various parts to create new products or kits.

Today's computer technology offers automated solutions for virtually every type and size of business. Because of the low cost of microcomputers, even small business owners can computerize their business. For medium and large companies a network of microcomputers can provide an excellent solution.

If you or your company are being burdened by processing paperwork, or are not getting enough management information, you should seriously consider making your next "hire" a computer. Next month we will discuss how to go about selecting business software. ■

limited
S•P•A•C•E

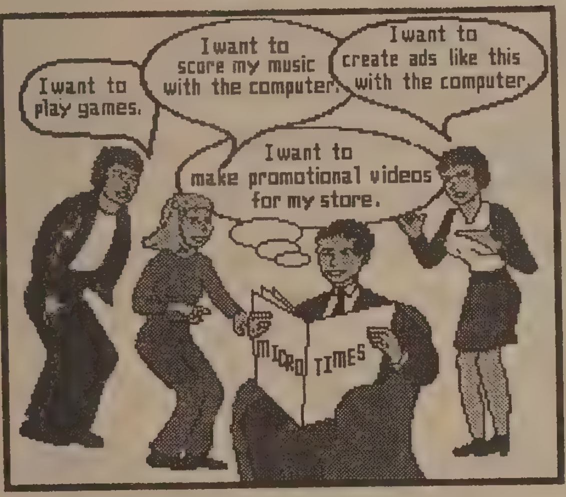
We invite you
to browse through a special selection
of mobile space saving ideas
designed to give you maximum comfort,
optimum space and
the warmth of natural wood.

COMPUTER FURNITURE
C•O•M•P•A•N•Y

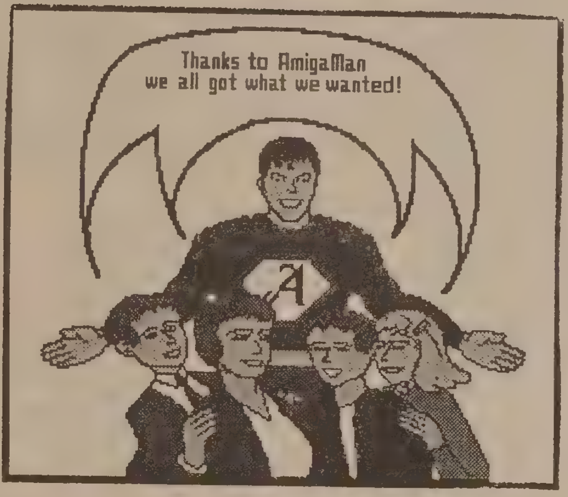
1313 El Camino Real, Belmont, CA 94002 (415) 592-7584
OPEN MON-FRI 10-5; SAT 12-5

COMPUTER SHOWCASE PRESENTS

AMIGAMAN TO THE RESCUE


Iwant to play games.
I want to score my music with the computer.
I want to create ads like this with the computer.
I want to make promotional videos for my store.
MICRO TIMES

COMPUTER SHOWCASE
A


Thanks to AmigaMan we all got what we wanted!
A

VCR SPECIAL!

Amiga 500, VCR, 1084s Color Monitor, and software bundle $1279

We carry a full line of video hardware and software, and we'll show you how to use it!

Amiga 2000 Specials!

A2000, Color Monitor $1995

A2000, Mitsubishi Monitor with Flicker Fixer & Cable $2678

With A2000 Purchase:

IBM Bridgeboard	**$529**
48 MG Hard Card	**$749**

Electronic Arts Special: Buy 4 Deluxe products between now and 1989 and get a free game!

STORE HOURS

Mon. - Fri. 10-6 PM
Saturday 10-5 PM

Polariod Palette & Liquid Light

Make slides and photos from your disks.

Kurta Drawing Tablets

Sumagraphics Tablets

Xerox 4020 Ink Jet Printer

It is the best color graphics printer, by far!

Amiga Live!2000 is here!

Ask for a demo of the new features of this internal frame grabber from **A-Squared.**

Great Valley Products in stock now! ALSO Quantum drives.

At Computer Showcase you can see what the Amiga can do and get the training you need to get you started .

We carry the latest in video hardware and software and you can get information about video editing and production from **Jerry**.

We also carry the latest in music applications. Rob has his midi studio here in the store so if you need info about music see **Rob**.

Judy is usually busy working with the NEC890 and making ads like this. Ask for **Judy** if you want to see desk-top publishing programs.

Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

Computer Showcase

2739 Geary Blvd. (at Masonic)
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 563-1953

COMMODORE
AMIGA
Authorized Dealer

This ad was produced using Word Perfect, Amiga Live!, Digi-View and Deluxe Paint. It was assembled using Professional Page and printed on an Allied Linotronic 100 at:
Cartoon created with Comic Setter
Giraffe-X Desktop Publishing (1826 Divisadero St. SF 346-9166)
AmigaMan by George Chrisetensen

AMIGA

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

New Amigas—New Products

At COMDEX in November, Commodore announced two new Amigas. The first is the Amiga 2000HD, an Amiga 2000 with the new autoboot hard disk controller and a 40Mb (28 ms) hard disk. The hard disk is formatted and all system software is installed. A re-install floppy is also provided, should the need arise. The 2000HD uses KS/WB 1.3, and the hard disk has the fast file system installed on it. List price is $3,000.

The second Amiga is the Amiga 2500. This essentially is the 2000HD with a Commodore A2620 coprocessor board installed. The A2620 is a 68020/68881 board running at 14.26 MHz with 2Mb of 32 bit RAM (expandable to 4Mb). List price for the package is $4,700.

Current owners of Amiga 2000s should note that there is no real difference between their machines and the new units. A clear upgrade path exists, requiring only the addition of cards and a KS 1.3 ROM chip.

Of far more interest are the technology announcements of not-yet-released products that also occurred at COMDEX. Although many of these products have been discussed in the past, additional details included in the current announcement make for interesting reading. Please keep in mind that none of these technology announcements describe products currently available, and that no pricing information has been released regarding these products.

AMIX™—UNIX™ System V Compatible on the Amiga® 2500 UX

- Fully compatible with AT&T UNIX System V, Release 3.1
- Motorola 68020 CPU with 68881 Math Co-processor and 68851 MMU
- 80Mb Hard Disk and 150Mb Tape Streamer
- 5 Megabytes RAM (Mb full 32-bit memory plus 1Mb 16-bit)
- 1 gigabyte virtual address space with paged memory management
- Includes the AMIX proprietary windowing interface
- Software support for multiple users, multiple screen video, Streams and remote networked file system (RFS)
- AMIX includes a special optimizing C compiler with built-in support for the 68020 and the 68881 math co-processor. Other standard development tools include:

cc make lint
sdb yacc terminfo

- Standard utilities and text processing tools include:

email nroff spell pic sh
uucp tbl eqn vi man

This is a bundled system similar to the A2500, but with a larger hard disk and streaming tape drive. Beta test units have been in the hands of developers for about two months by the time you read this. Adding this to Dale Luck's X-Windows system should make the Amiga a very affordable UNIX workstation.

Amiga®2286 Bridgeboard 80286 Multi-processor Card

- The 2286 Bridgeboard is a complete 80286 PC AT on a single card. It runs your MS-DOS applications in the Amiga's multi-tasking environment.
- 8 MHz 80286 processor with 1Mb RAM and 1.2 Mb 5.25" internal disk drive.
- Drives CGA color and MDA mono PC windows simultaneously with Amiga's graphics.
- One AT and two XT expansion slots, 80287 math co-processor socket, Centronics (tm) parallel port.
- JANUS™ system software provides superior resource sharing for custom multi-processor applications.
- Standard Phoenix ROM BIOS and MS-DOS 3.3 for maximum compatibility.
- Fully auto-configuring with auto-boot capability.

JANUS 2.0—Amiga®'s Multi-processor System Software

- Full-featured support for dual-processor applications programming with the new hardware-independent Services System Software.
- Runs IBM-PC AT and XT software on your Amiga 2000 in a multi-tasking environment.
- Supports both the 80286 and 8088 Amiga Bridgeboard and the Amiga Sidecar.

The two most difficult things about owning an Amiga are being patient while Commodore and third party developers get their new products out the door and then coming up with the money to afford them.

- Drives CGA color and MDA mono PC displays simultaneously with Amiga graphics.
- Superior file sharing and transfer capability including extended character set translation with the Aread and Awrite utilities.
- Jlink resource sharing software allows your Bridgeboard PC to treat Amiga hard disk, RAM or floppy disk files as virtual files.
- DJMount software allows your Amiga to use PC hard disks under the V1.3 AmigaDOS Fast Filing System.
- Microsoft mouse support using the Amiga's mouse.
- Autoboot capability and PC boot from any Amiga file.

These two products will resolve the requests for better MS-DOS capability. An AT Bridgeboard and better Janus software should finally make the Amiga capable of running three operating systems at full tilt on a single hardware platform.

Amiga® Transputer Parallel Processing Workstation

- Transputer implementation for Amiga 2000. Compatible with Amiga's multitasking, blitter and DMA access.
- Inmos™ T414 15 MHz, 32-bit Processor with 2K on-chip RAM cache.
- Up to 17 transputers per Amiga for 170 million instructions per second performance. Up to 20 million floating point operations per second for heavy-duty math and science applications.

Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics and related fields.

Holiday Amiga Savings!

Over 800 Discounted Amiga Titles In Stock!

Free VCR

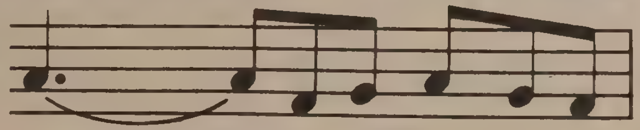
With the A500 "Fast Forward" System:

- **An Amiga 500 Computer**
- **A Commodore 1084S Stereo Monitor**
- **A Special Software Bundle worth over $450, with programs for word processing, financial management, graphics, video, and entertainment.**

$1249

Commodore®
AMIGA 500
Only Amiga Makes It Possible.

Musical Prodigy



A Complete MIDI Starter Kit:

- **Deluxe Music Construction Kit**
- **It's Only Rock'n Roll Data Disk**
- **MIDI Interface**
- **Yamaha SHS10 MIDI Keyboard**

$199

COMMODORE
AMIGA™

Compatible with Amiga 500 and 2000. Available for Amiga 1000 for $229

Amiga 2000

The A2000 is the ultimate system for music, graphics, and video. We have the world's largest selection of A2000 products at extremely competitive prices. Complete systems from under $1,940. Ask about our special software bundles available with the A2000 for Desktop Video, Productivity, and Graphic Arts. (Over $950 value for only $199 with A2000 purchase).

COMMODORE
AMIGA
Authorized Dealer

Amiga, Amiga 500, and Amiga 2000 are trademarks of Commodore Business Machines.

1.3 Update

We now have in stock ample supplies of the 1.3 Workbench and the 1.3 ROM for the A2000 and A500. We also have the autoboot EPROM's for most popular hard disk controllers.

Genlocks! Finally..

Now in Stock:

- ***Amigen***
- ***SuperGen***
- ***Magni***
- ***ProGen***
- ***Gen One***
- ***A2300***

COMPUTER ATTIC

SAN FRANCISCO
217 Sansome Street
Corp: (415) 398-4543
(415) 398-4541

PALO ALTO
382 University Avenue
(415) 322-0639

CUPERTINO
10251 S. DeAnza
(408) 253-5300

Amiga Available In
Palo Alto &
Cupertino Only

- Four 20 Mbits per second serial I/O lines for each processor. Up to 4Mb of local DRAM for each processor with 4Gb directly addressable. Top RAM access speed of 40Mb/sec.

- Helios™ multi-user, multi-processor, multi-tasking operating system supports transparent network resource sharing for unlimited processing power.

- Helios software support for fully distributed LAN network and work group applications.

- X-Windows user interface with proprietary shell command interpreter.

- Plug compatible with the optional Inmos T800 20 MHz, 32-bit processor and integral floating point math unit with 4K on-chip RAM cache.

If three operating systems are not sufficient for you, this makes a fourth. Keep in mind that all of these are running out of a single box sitting on a desk. I'd love to see someone come up with a tower type case that could hold an Amiga 2000 motherboard and expansion peripherals.

Amiga® PVA 2350 Professional Video Adapter

- The Professional Video Adapter is a real-time frame grabber digitizer and genlock system which allows you to capture and digitize a video image from any source.

- The frame-grabber freezes a single video frame in real-time (1/60th of a second resolution). It captures odd, even or both fields in full color. The captured image can be saved, loaded or modified with the Amiga.

- The genlock syncs an external video source with the Amiga's display hardware allowing you to overlay titles and Amiga graphics onto a video tape or other video source. The combined video signal is output in both RGB and composite formats.

- The digitizer copies your captured video image into the Amiga's memory for image processing applications. All Amiga resolutions are supported including the 4096 color HAM hold-and-modify mode. Color palette is user selectable or computer-optimized. Software provides image-dithering features.

Commodore® Amiga® High Resolution Color Graphics Card

The High Resolution Color Graphics Card allows the Amiga to render graphics with more colors, resolution and graphics power than previously possible.

The card has the following features:

- Programmable resolutions up to 1024 x1024 pixels.

- Eight image bit-planes providing 256 colors, plus two overlay bit-planes providing an additional 3 colors simultaneously.

- A Texas Instruments TMS34010 high speed graphics system processor executing graphics commands at up to 6 million instructions per second.

- The Brooktree® BT458 palette chip, provides over 16 million possible colors.

- Direct Memory Access (DMA) capabilities for high speed data transfer and communication between the Amiga and the Graphics Card.

- The industry standard TIGA graphics library provides a library of high speed graphics routines which execute on the TMS34010.

These two should take care of any remaining doubts regarding the Amiga's use in video and graphics. I believe that the two most difficult things about owning an Amiga are being patient while Commodore and third party developers get their new products out the door and coming up with the money to afford them.

Commodore has also started shipping early test versions of the new Extended Chip Set to testers for preliminary shakedown. Still no word on when the new Agnus chip will become available or what support software, if any, will be required to make use of 1Mb of chip RAM correctly. So far it looks like no software will be required other than using SetPatch's -r flag. This will not be the case with the full ECS set as the high resolution modes supported by the new Denise will make use of at least part of AmigaDOS 1.4. Whether the chip set will be released prior to 1.4 and supported, as the Moniterm monitor is, via a RAM/ROM wedge, is still unknown. Stay tuned. ■

UC COMPUTER OF BERKELEY
2596 Telegraph Ave. Berkeley, CA 94704
TEL:(415) 540-0372 FAX:(415) 540-5579

386 20MHZ "0" WAIT SYSTEM
Landmark 30MHZ Speed Test
1MB RAM on 2MB Board
TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
64K Cache RAM
Real Time Clock & Calendar
Parallel & Serial Ports
High Res Amber Monitor
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Hi-Res Amber Monitor
80387 Socket
$2095
25MHZ Available...Call

SOFTWARE

Word Perfect 5.0	$215
WP 5.0 Students	$135
MS Word	$195

BUY ONE GET ONE FREE

MS Windows 286	$65
Quick C	$65
Quick Basic 4.5	$75
MS Works	$99

286 (6/10) "0" WAIT SYSTEM
WITH 40MB HARD DRIVE
640K RAM on 1MB Board
TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
40MB SEAGATE ST-251 H.D.
Real Time Clock & Calendar
Parallel & Serial Ports
High Res Amber Monitor
101 Enhanced Keyboard
$1349
Also Available:
12MHZ, 16MHZ, 20MHZ...CALL

ADD ONS

1200 Baud Modem	$69
2400 Baud Modem	$129
Paradise VGA-Plus	$285
MGP Card	$55
CGA Card	$55
RS-232 Card	$21
Multi I/O Card	$55
AT I/O	$45
101 Enhanced Keyboard	$48

XT TURBO 10MHZ SYSTEM
W/PANASONIC 1080i PRINTER
512K RAM Memory
2 - 360K Floppy Drives
High Res Amber Monitor
Mono/Graph/Printer Card
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Word Processing Software
$838

SUPPLIES
Ribbons
Diskettes
Cables
Paper
Disk Holders

SHAREWARE $3/DISK!
Business
Education
Games
Graphics
Word Processors
Spreadsheets
Adult
Database
Personal Interests

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1080i	$165
Panasonic 1091i	$198
Panasonic 1124	$389
NEC P2200	$359
LaserJet Series II	$1695
Star NX-1000	$189

MONITORS

Nanao 8060 (800x600)	$540
Samsung Mono	$79
Quimax DM-14	$128
Samsung Color	$238
Samsung EGA	$348
NEC Multi-Sync	$575
14" Paper White	$125

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 360K/1.2MB	$74/$94
Tosiba 720K/1.44MB	$89/$115
ST-225 20MB HD	$208
ST-238 30MB	$235
ST-251 40MB HD	$348
ST-4096 80MB HD	$569

ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS AND LABOR ON ALL SYSTEMS

Creative Computers

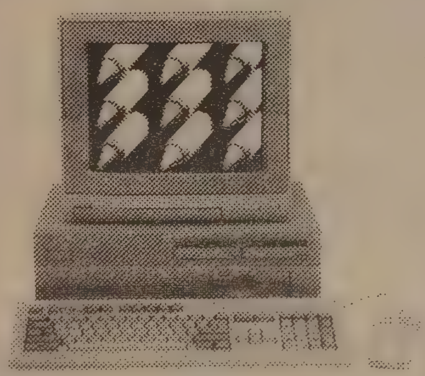
South Bay:
4453 Redondo Beach Blvd.
Lawndale, CA 90260
phone: (213) 542-2292

Westside:
318 Wilshire Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90401
phone: (213) 394-7779

Ventura:
2112 East Thompson Dr.
Ventura, CA 93001
phone: (805) 652-0325

FAX: (213) 214-0932 BBS: (213) 394-5988

Introducing the Next Great Tool in Graphic Design.



The Commodore Amiga 2000 personal computer is leading a revolution in graphic design, helping you meet creative challenges in ways you may never have thought possible.

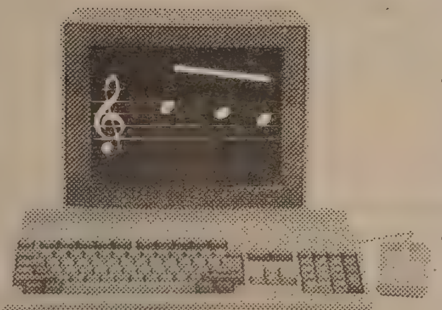
The Amiga 2000 puts *you* in control of the creative process. You can illustrate in 4096 colors and 16 shades of gray. Create 3-D logos, package designs, storyboards - even animation.

The Amiga 2000 lets you use your creativity more effectively and present your ides more dramatically - all at a wonderfully designed price.

So stop in today at Creative Computers and get your hands on the ultimate graphic design tool.

From $1499

Musical Prodigy.



Call it genius.

The Commodore Amiga is the only computer in its price range that can actually run several music programs at once - through a process called *multi-tasking.* And that can radically increase the speed, spontaneity and creativity of your compositions and arrangements.

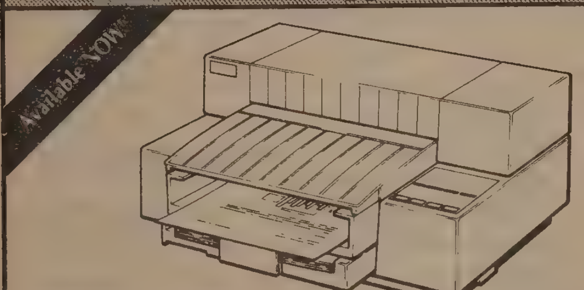
With an Amiga, you can run a MIDI sequencer while you edit patches, samples - even production notes. You can even create a music video to run in concert with your MIDI music tracks.

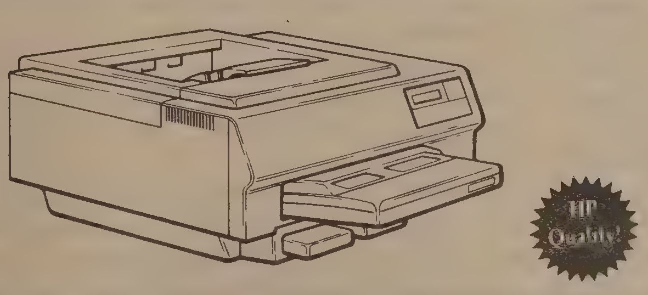
Come in to Creative Computers today for more information on the affordable Amiga 500, the expandable Amiga 2000 and the growing library of Amiga music software. **From $599**

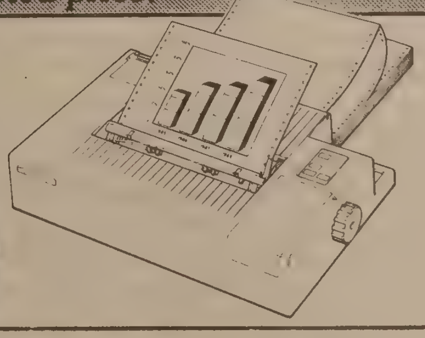
Features of the Amiga

Up to 4096 colors on-screen at once ● 4-voice stereo sound ● maximum resolution of 768x480 ● 16/32 bit 68000 microprocessor @ 7.16MHz ● 3 co-processors ● optional full IBM PC/XT or UNIX compatibility ● optional 68030 processor ● true multi-tasking operating system ● 3.5" 880K disk drive ● RAM expandable to 9 MB

Creative Computers carries the entire of line of Hewlett-Packard computer products. We offer full support for HP and will meet or beat **any** advertised or quoted price.


Available NOW!





SOFTWARE

Comic Setter	99.95
Deluxe Photo Lab	99.95
Deluxe Print II	56.95
Draw 2000	182.00
Dr. T's KCS	161.98
Excellence!	195.00
Hybris	25.99
Lattice C 5.0	195.95
Invision for Live!	101.40
MIDI Magic	97.47
Photon Cell Anim.	99.95
Rocket Ranger	32.46
Sculpt-Anim. 4D	441.96
WordPerfect	219.00

Creative Computers is both a mail order company and three store front locations with full service and support. Stop by and check out our low prices and large selection of Amiga products!

HARDWARE

Amigen genlock	179.00
Easyl draw tablet	379.00
Flicker Fixer	479.00
FrameGrabber	499.00
Impact A500-20	764.00
Impact A500-45	1051.00
Impact HC20	549.00
Impact HC45	799.00
Live! 2000	400.00
Micron 2meg	549.00
ProGen genlock	399.00
Supra 2400 modem	152.49
Unidrive	199.00
X-Specs 3D	109.00

BY MIKE MARKOWITZ

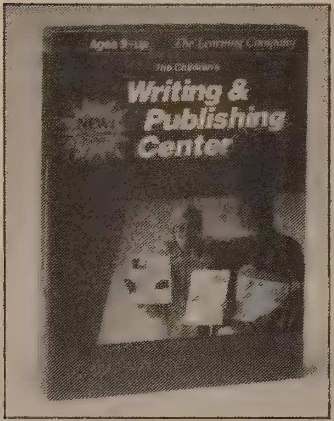
Desktop Publishing For Kids (And Others)

Until quite recently, mixing text and graphics to create a powerful medium of visual communication was the esoteric speciality of graphic designers and pasteup artists. With continuing improvements in the graphic capabilities of personal computers and their attached printers, more and more ordinary people can now experience the insanity-provoking frustrations of page layout.

Even kids.

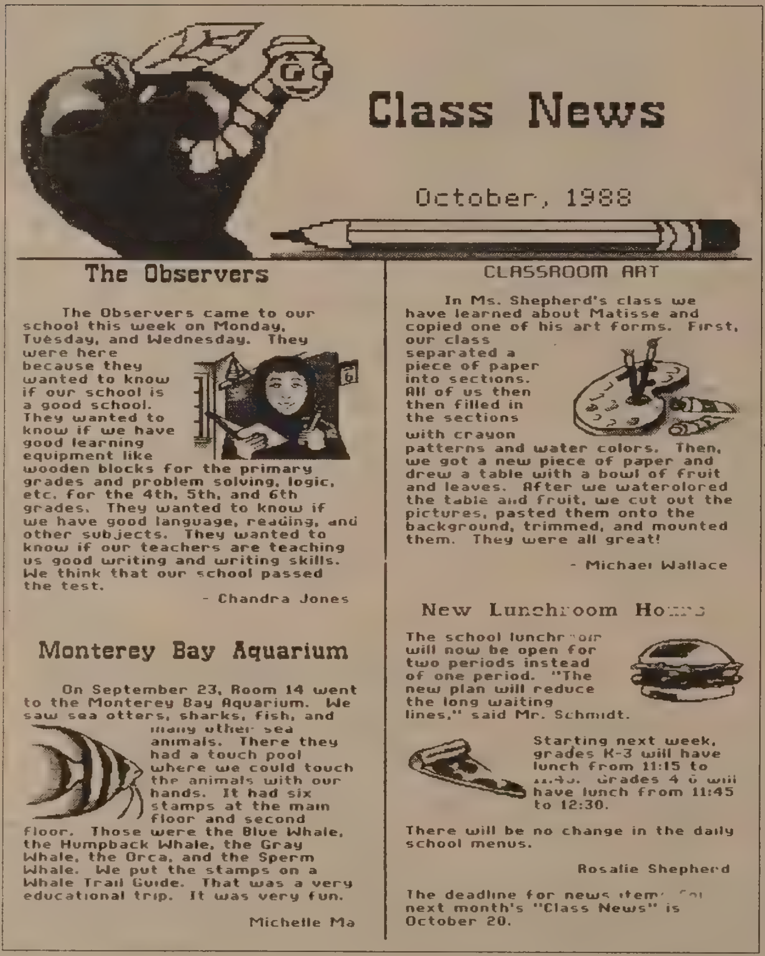
Children's Writing and Publishing Center (CWPC) is the best of a recent crop of graphic page design programs for the classic Apple II. Intended for ages 9 and up, the program should appeal to the legions of teachers who made Brøderbund's *Print Shop* such an educational success. Indeed, *CWPC* can even import *Print Shop* graphics.

What makes *CWPC* so good is simplicity: the wisdom of limitations. At any point in the program, you have only a few options, and they are clearly spelled out. There is a strong temptation for software designers to heap feature upon feature until the code, the microprocessor and the poor user reel and stagger under the burden. Like *Print Shop*, *CWPC* makes it hard for the user to create a truly ugly page. Would that we could say the same about grown-up desktop publishing programs.



The program's menu bar has only five options: Font, Picture, Next, File and Print, each represented by an icon and by name. The user interface is a good compromise between Apple's official guidelines and the limitations of the Apple II series. The program works smoothly with a mouse, the cursor arrow keys, or both simultaneously. Joystick cursor control is not supported.

There are only two basic layouts—single column for "reports, stories or letters" and double column for "newletters." Either layout may be further adorned with a banner headline incorporating a large graphic. Twenty-two of these headline graphics are provided on the program disk, along with 137 small graphics, organized topically as Adventure, Animals, Going Places, Holidays, People, Sports and Things.



Class News

October, 1988

The Observers

The Observers came to our school this week on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday. They were here because they wanted to know if our school is a good school. They wanted to know if we have good learning equipment like wooden blocks for the primary grades and problem solving, logic, etc. for the 4th, 5th, and 6th grades. They wanted to know if we have good language, reading, and other subjects. They wanted to know if our teachers are teaching us good writing and writing skills. We think that our school passed the test.

- Chandra Jones

Monterey Bay Aquarium

On September 23, Room 14 went to the Monterey Bay Aquarium. We saw sea otters, sharks, fish, and many other sea animals. There they had a touch pool where we could touch the animals with our hands. It had six stamps at the main floor and second floor. Those were the Blue Whale, the Humpback Whale, the Gray Whale, the Orca, and the Sperm Whale. We put the stamps on a Whale Trail Guide. That was a very educational trip. It was very fun.

Michelle Ma

CLASSROOM ART

In Ms. Shepherd's class we have learned about Matisse and copied one of his art forms. First, our class separated a piece of paper into sections. All of us then then filled in the sections with crayon patterns and water colors. Then, we got a new piece of paper and drew a table with a bowl of fruit and leaves. After we waterolored the table and fruit, we cut out the pictures, pasted them onto the background, trimmed, and mounted them. They were all great!

- Michael Wallace

New Lunchroom Hours

The school lunchroom will now be open for two periods instead of one period. "The new plan will reduce the long waiting lines," said Mr. Schmidt.

Starting next week, grades K-3 will have lunch from 11:15 to 11:45. Grades 4-6 will have lunch from 11:45 to 12:30.

There will be no change in the daily school menus.

Rosalie Shepherd

The deadline for news items for next month's "Class News" is October 20.

What makes CWPC so good is simplicity: the wisdom of limitations. At any point in the program, you have only a few options, and they are clearly spelled out.

The Childrens Writing and Publishing Center brings simple desktop publishing to the classroom. It supports single-or double-column type formats and has a variety of graphics options.

The graphics are printed large (about two inches square) in the single column format, and about one inch square in the double-column format. The larger sizes suffer from the typical jaggies, but the smaller sizes are quite crisp and use color effectively. Color printing is supported on the ImageWriter II, but the graphics, designed in an informal cartoon style, look good in black and white. You cannot modify or edit the graphics, but they can be "flipped" upside down or mirror-imaged.

A picture can only be placed flush with the left or right margin, and the edges of two pictures cannot fall on the same horizontal line. Text automatically flows around the boundaries of a picture.

If you need a customized graphic, you will have to create it with the graphic editor in Brøderbund's *Print Shop Companion*, and then import it. There are several shareware and commercial programs that can translate other Apple II graphics into *Print Shop*-compatible format.

Text can be typed in eight different fonts, each of which has only one size. The two largest fonts, Old English and a serif Roman, are only uppercase. There are only a few word-processor functions: word wrap, a simple cut-and-paste feature and the ability to center lines. The "Workspace" you see on the screen is a true WYSIWYG representation of a portion of your page or column. By pressing open-apple V (for View) you can see a miniature screen representation of four pages at once. This is helpful for visualizing the overall appearance of the document before you print a final copy.

A 120-page User Guide is supplemented by a fold-out quick reference card that defines every command and includes pictures of every graphic.

Mike Markowitz is a computer engineer for a large Southern California aerospace firm. He has been writing about Apple II computing since 1984. You can reach him on AppleLike (MOUSKOWITZ), The Source (SIG 060) or GEnie (M.MARKOWITZ2).

Your Best Source For Quality Products

8088 COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

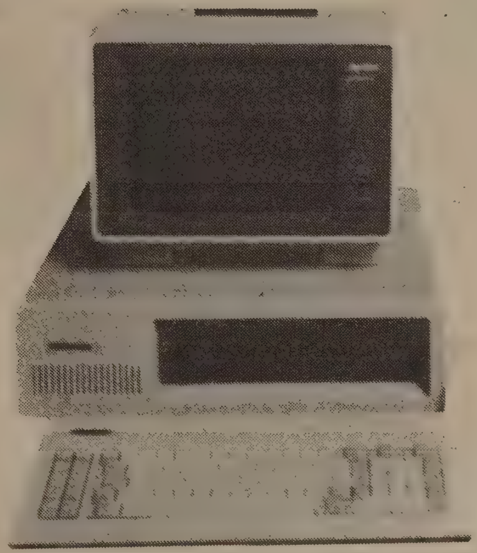
- Turbo 4.77/8 MHz Motherboard
- case & 150w power supply
- Floppy disk drive
- Monographics w/printer port
- Floppy controller
- Keyboard
- Hi-res monitor

$499

386 COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

- 1 MB 32 bit RAM
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Floppy/hard disk controller
- 200W power supply
- 7 expansion slots
- 20 MB optional

$2195



286 COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

- 6/10 motherboard
- 0 wait state
- 200w power supply
- Western digital floppy & hard controller
- Enhanced keyboard
- Monographics w/printer card
- 1.2 Drive
- Hi-res monitor

$950

MONTHLY SPECIAL

Okidata 182

Sale **$220**

FREE

Printer Cable w/Any Printer Purchase

PRINTERS

Panasonic	
1080i/1090i	$169/189
Epson	
LX 800	199
LQ 800	Call
LQ 850/LQ 1050	Call
Citizen	
MSP 10/40/50	$275/309/385
MSP 50/55	385/499
120D/180D	159/175
Tribute 124/224	450/699
Star	
NX 1000	$179
Okidata	
192+/193+	$309/469
Toshiba	
321/341	$529/680
Fortis	
2010/2015	$299/395
NEC	
2200	$350
P6/P7	Call

MONITORS

Samsung mono	$72
Sansung color	240
Samsung EGA	340
NEC Multisync	570
Quimax	125
Hyundai EGA	340

Dealers Welcome, Call For Quantity Discounts

Printer Ribbons Available At Low Prices! Call!

ADD-ON CARDS

384 multifunction card	$78
Multi I/O card	52
Monochrome graphics w/p	48
Color graphics card	45
Memory expansion card	42
Parallel printer card	20
RS-232 serial card	24
Game I/O card	15
Floppy controller w/cable	20
Hard disk controller	60
Everex 1200 baud modem	85
Everex 2400 baud modem	150
Logimouse C-7	75
Logimouse (Hi res)	999

HARDWARE

Keyboard	$50
Enhanced keyboard	65
150W power supply	50
200W power supply	70
Printer cable	8
360K Floppy Disk Drives	
Teac	80
Fujitsu	70
Seagate ST 225	210
Seagate ST 238	230
Seagate ST 251 - 40 MB	350

VIDEO CARDS

Paradise Basic	CALL
Paradise 640x480	CALL
Paradise VGA Plus	CALL
Everex EGA	$150
Everex VGA	269

SOFTWARE

DATABASE MANAGEMENT

☐ #5, #730 PC FILE + A powerful database management program that is easy to use. Great for creating labels. Works well with PC TYPE + to generate forms and letters $12

☐ #287, #288 FILE EXPRESS: An information management program. Small and medium sized databases are easily manipulated by using menu driven commands $12

☐ #635, #636 MUSES: Specialized database, organizes manuscripts by publisher, tracking responses and correspondence as well as follow up reminders $12

COMMUNICATIONS

☐ #310 QMODEM: Fast and easy to use Has a windowing feature. $6

☐ #499 PROCOMM: A professional communications program $6

GRAPHICS

(Programs listed require a color graphics card.)

☐ #652 HI RES RAINBOW: This program is easy to use and works with either a CGA or EGA card Can be used with either a mouse, joystick, or the keyboard to create artwork $6

☐ #701, #702, #703, #704 DANCAD3D: A 3D Cad system that features rotation and built-in animation. An advanced CAD program for engineering applications $24

PROGRAMMING TOOLS

☐ #666 SPL: A structured programming language. A hybrid mix of structured BASIC with Pascal $6

GAMES

☐ #390 FLIGHTMARE: An excellent graphics game. Highly recommended to test your skills $6

☐ #457 GREATEST ARCADE GAMES: This includes Striker and Space Wars, and many more...A must for your game library $6

☐ #678 GOLDEN WOMBAT OF DESTINY A text adventure from England. You too can discover the forbidden city of the Great Lost Empire and unearth the mysteries it contains (Requires a color graphics adaptor) $6

☐ #723 SUPER PINBALL #1 One of a collection of 5 great pinball games Menu driven Works with a CGA card and 128K of memory $6

SALES MANAGEMENT

☐ #687, #688, #689 PROSPECT: A useful sales management program that allows you to schedule appointments Searches and retrieves names, activities, or messages with ease and speed. $18

WORD PROCESSING

☐ #78, #627 PC WRITE: A powerful and popular word processing program, works well with a mouse. Spelling checker is an additional feature $12

☐ #528 New York Word: This program offers mail merge, test buffering, split screens, and a host of special features $6

☐ #455, #681, #682 PC TYPE+: This processor is from Jim Button's library Easy to use and combines easily with PC-FILE + for mail merge $18

☐ #480 PC Outline: Comparable to ThinkTank. Outline helps you to arrange and re-arrange items by using different categories of classification $6

SPREADSHEETS

☐ #199 PC CALC: This program is easier to use than Lotus, very powerful and effective $6

☐ #696 QUBECALC: This spreadsheet is three dimensional, with an X, Y, and Z axis. Commands are similar to Lotus $6

UTILITIES

☐ #133 ULTRA UTILITIES Lost files may be recovered using this program. Features include file review and modification $6

☐ #405 DESKTEAM: Memory resident utility program that has a phone dialer, printer controller, notepad, calculator, calendar, and an alarm clock $6

☐ #478 HARD DISK UTILITIES: A selection of the best utility programs that have been selected from over 25 disks in the library and compiled onto one disk for your ease of use $6

☐ #517 IMAGEPRINT: This program allows your dot matrix printer to generate documents that are in Near Letter Quality format $6

☐ #523 SIDEWRITER: Text files may be printed sideways with this useful program $6

☐ #558 PC PROMPT: Memory resident program that has HELP commands on an online mode. Provides syntax of most DOS commands. $6

☐ #608 AUTOMENU: Programs are easily accessible with this program Batch files and DOS commands are easily executed by "point and pick" $6

☐ #728, #729 HOMEBASE The next generation in a desktop organizer Features a calculator $12

☐ #610 PACKDISK: Optimize and speed up your disk access time. $6

☐ #611 BLACKBEARD: The programmer's editor for writing code in PASCAL, C, or FORTRAN $6

☐ #579, #580 PASCAL TUTOR Learn to program in PASCAL in the conveniency of your own home $12

☐ #598 DISKTOOL: Like Norton's Recover erased files or fix damaged files $6

FINANCIAL MANAGERS

☐ #393 CHECKBOOK MANAGEMENT: Balancing your checkbook is made easy with this program. Features entry, deletion, bank statement reconciliations, automatic check number, etc. $6

LANGUAGES/EDUCATIONAL TOOLS

☐ #95 MATH TUTOR Teaches grades 1-6 the basic math skills $6

☐ #612 FOREIGN LANGUAGES: A self-learning educational tool, provides instruction in Hebrew, German, Spanish, French, and Italian Multiple choice format keeps track of errors for retesting purposes Beginning and intermediate levels. $6

☐ #705 KID GAMES: Teaches children the alphabet, word conjunction, as well as shape identification. Good graphic program for grades kindergarten through the 4th grade $6

☐ #712 JAPANESE. Tutorial that provides basic instruction in Japanese, several levels of difficulty $6

☐ **PC-SIG LIBRARY** 4th Edition. $12⁹⁵

PC-SIG

PC Sig Authorized Dealer

UNIVERSAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

951 El Camino Real, South San Francisco, CA 94080
Mon.-Fri.: 9am-6pm Sat: 10am-5pm

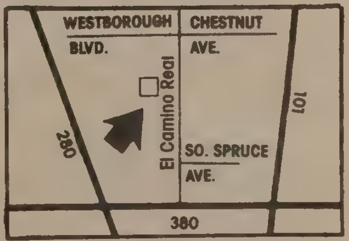
(415) 583-9736
Fax (415) 583-3457

Prices subject to change without notice

Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount
Not responsible for misprints

master charge

VISA



The user guide is oriented toward beginners, but includes a Fast Start chapter for experienced Apple users. The Learning Company has a toll-free customer service number and a reputation for excellent user support.

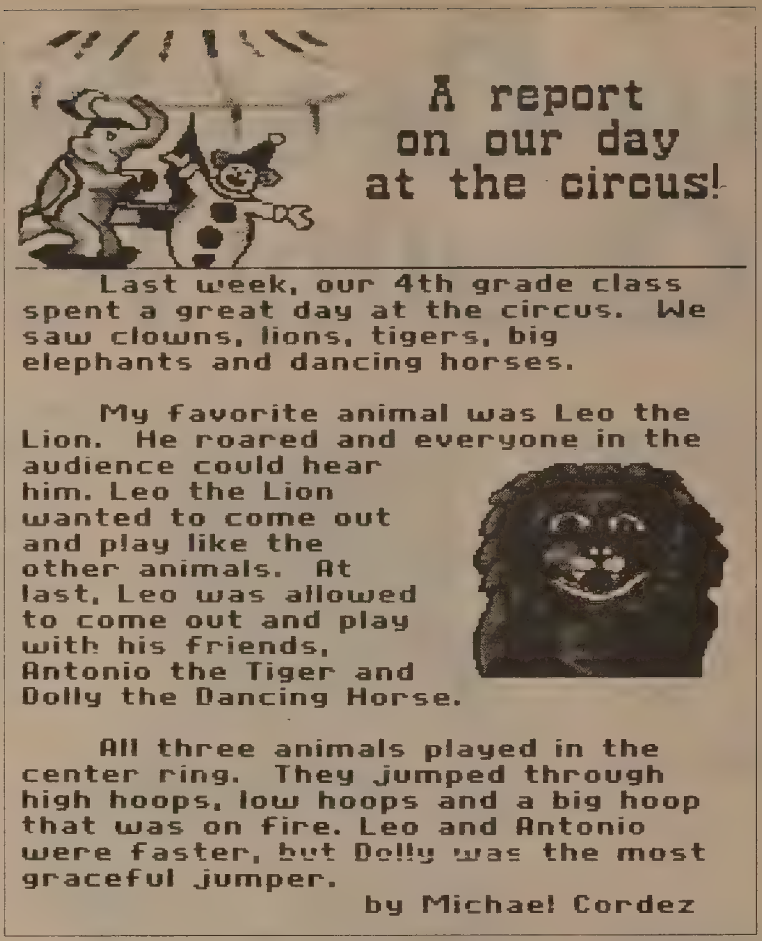
The best thing about *CWPC* is its speed. This is particularly noticeable on the fast IIGS, but the performance is quite good on a IIc or enhanced IIe. Other page layout programs for the Apple II usually attempt to do too much at once, and pay for it with unacceptably sluggish response. Given our short attention spans, we are usually willing to explore more alternative layouts, to find the best visual presentation, if we don't have to wait several minutes to see the effect of each change.

CWPC uses RDOS, a custom high-speed operating system. You cannot use ordinary ProDOS formatted disks to save your work, but you can format a "storage disk" during a session without losing the document in memory. A formatted storage disk, with a sample letter, is included in the package. The 3.5" disk version of the program can use 5 1/4" disks for document storage—an important feature for many users who only have one drive of each kind.

Apparently the performance secret of *CWPC* is something we want to keep from the Russians, because small print on the package declares: "NOT FOR EXPORT—For the USA and Canada only. This product subject to State Department regulations."

Designed for ages 9 and up, *Children's Writing and Publishing Center* would be quite suitable for a variety of grown-up newsletters, flyers and other light printing tasks. A budding graphic artist may find the limited opitons of this program an impediment to creativity, but the majority of school and home users will be delighted with its speed, convenience and ease of use. An MS-DOS version of the program will be available in early 1989, for unfortunates who bought the wrong computer. (*The Children's Writing and Publishing Center*, $59.95, from The Learning Company, 6493 Kaiser Drive, Fremont, CA 94555. (415) 792-2101.) ■

Designed for ages 9 and up, Children's Writing and Publishing Center would be quite suitable for a variety of grown-up newsletters, flyers and other light printing tasks.



A report on our day at the circus!

Last week, our 4th grade class spent a great day at the circus. We saw clowns, lions, tigers, big elephants and dancing horses.

My favorite animal was Leo the Lion. He roared and everyone in the audience could hear him. Leo the Lion wanted to come out and play like the other animals. At last, Leo was allowed to come out and play with his friends, Antonio the Tiger and Dolly the Dancing Horse.

All three animals played in the center ring. They jumped through high hoops, low hoops and a big hoop that was on fire. Leo and Antonio were faster, but Dolly was the most graceful jumper.

by Michael Cordez

CWP lets children use graphics and color to enhance their reports.

WINTEC: Building Technology for Your Winning Team!

COMPUTER SYSTEMS
AT-286 12MHz 1/0 Wait (512K Memory expandable to 1M, 1.2M Floppy, 84-Key Keyboard, Monochrome Monitor and Card, 230W PS, 0-Wait Land-mark = 16) $865/895
XT 10MHz 1/0 Wait (640K Memory, 360K Floppy Dr., 84-Key Keyboard, 150W PS, Monochrome Monitor and Card) $575/610

MOTHERBOARDS
AT-386 16 MHz $890
AT-286 16 MHz 290
AT-286 12 MHz 260
XT 10 MHz 65

CONTROLLER CARDS
XT Floppy Controller $16
XT Hard Drive Controller 45
XT Multi I/O Card 45
AT Hard & Fl. Contr. 105
Monographic Printer Card 42
Color Graphic Printer Card . . . 42
EGA Printer Card (640x350) . 135
Paradise VGA Plus (640x480) 245

DISK DRIVES
5.25" 360KB/1.2M $60/75
ST-225 20MB Hard Dr. 199
ST-225 20 MB Kit 245
ST-251 40MB Hard Dr. 320
ST-251-1 40MB (28ms) 380

MONITORS
12" Amber $65
14" EGA 335
14" VGA 365

KEYBOARDS
84 Key BTC $33
102 Key BTC 44
+ Mouse = KeyCat 110

PRINTERS
Epson LQ500 . . . . . . $315
Epson LQ850 540
Panasonic 1091i 190

POWER SUPPLIES
230W for AT $58
200W Mini-AT 45
165W for AT 40

MISCELLANEOUS/OTHERS
IC = 256K-15/12/10/8 . . . . $CALL
1 Meg x1-12/10/8 . . . . . . CALL
80386-25/20/16 . . . . . . CALL
Modules/Others . . . . . . CALL

WINTEC Industries, Inc.
893 Boggs Ave., Suite D
Fremont, CA 94539
TEL: (415) 770-9239
FAX: (415) 770-9338
HOURS: M-F, 8:30AM - 5:30PM

PC/XT/AT are trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.

**** Christmas Special ****

Turbo 8088 (XT)
4.7 and 10 MHz
640K Memory
1 Floppy drive (360K)
21MB Hard disk (ST225)
AT style Keyboard (86)
150W power supply
From: $699.00

Turbo 286 (AT)
6 and 10 MHz
640K Memory
1 Floppy drive (1.2MB)
21MB Hard disk (28ms)
Enh. keyboard (101)
200W power supply
From: $999.00

Optional for Sytems above:
_ Monographic Monitor (Amber) + card................$120.00
_ EGA Monitor + Genoa Super EGA HiRes+..........$445.00
_ VGA Monitor + Genoa Super VGA 5100..............$595.00

80286 Motherboard 10MHz, No Ram $235.00
Genoa Super EGA Hires + (800X600) (BEST BUY).......$165.00
Genoa Super VGA 5100 ....$245.00
Genoa Super VGA 5200 Hires (1024X768)......................$345.00

Trade in your old monitor and video card for a new:
EGA Monitor + EGA card $445.00 plus your Mono monitor+card
EGA Monitor + EGA card $395.00 plus your Color monitor+card
VGA Monitor + VGA card $575.00 plus your Color monitor+card

Ready for the Next Generation
TODAY Computers of San Ramon
A TODAY Enterprise, Inc. Company
3141B Crow Canyon Place, San Ramon, CA 94583
(415) 866-6177
Open from 10 AM to 6 PM
Crow Canyon Common Shopping Center
At 680 and East Crow Canyon Road

All systems come with one-year warranty on parts and labor.
All prices above are good until Christmas or while supplies last.
Your VISA & MASTERCARD are welcome.
This ad was created at TODAY Computers of San Ramon.

SUPER FAST 20 MHz

MSE 286-16 MHz

High quality American-designed, engineered and American-built, powerful 80286-16 MHz super performance computer systems for CAD/CAM workstations, scientific engineering, industrial, medical, local area networking, desktop publishing systems and more applications.

16 MHz
80286

- The newest VLSI Chip set
- 80286-16 CPU, 16/8 MHz
- 512K RAM, 60ns high speed RAM
- 1.2 MB Teac floppy drive
- W.D. hard disk/floppy disk controller
- Clock/calendar with battery backup
- Keyboard
- 200 W power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- True Read/Write "0" wait state
- 72 hours burn-in test
- 21.7 MHz performance

OUR PRICE $995

☆ Special Offer ☆
EGA Portable 386
Vertical 386-20 Mhz
$Call

Same as above system with 12 MHz speed Our Price $895 1.44 MB Micro Floppy Drive $159

PC Week Editor's Choice

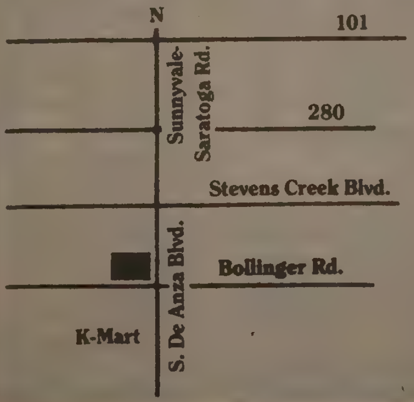
80386 20 MHz MODEL 40

BYTE Editor's Choice

- 80386 32-bit CPU, 20/8 MHz
- 1 MB high speed static column RAM
- 32-bit memory, expands to 10 MB
- W.D. hard disk/floppy disk controller (ESDI controller also available)
- Teac 1.2 MB floppy drive
- 44 MB fast hard drive (28ms)
- 200 W low noise power supply
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- Clock/calendar with battery backup
- Serial and parallel port
- Supports 80287 & 80387 Xenix System V, OS/2, PC MOS 386
- Read/Write "0" wait state
- 25 MHz performance

COMPLETE $2395 30 MHz PERFORMANCE $2595

Mono Monitor & Graphic Card	$129
Color Monitor & Graphic Card	$329
EGA Monitor & Graphic Card	$529
Seagate ST-225 20 MB (65ms)	$269
Seagate ST-125 20 MB (28ms)	$299
Seagate ST-251 42 MB (38ms)	$379
Seagate ST-251-1 42 MB (28ms)	$399
Toshiba ESDI 147 MB (23ms)	$1399
Maxtor ESDI 320 MB (16ms)	$1999
Seagate ST-138 30 MB (28ms)	$399
Mini Scribe 3053 44 MB (25ms)	$449
Micro Science 1060 44MB (28ms)	$449
Micropolis 1335 72 MB (28ms)	$549
Seagate ST4096 80 MB (28ms)	$599
1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive	$109
360 KB Floppy Disk Drive	$89
1.44 MB 3.5" Micro Floppy Drive	$159
720 K 3.5" Micro Floppy Drive	$119
8514 VGA Monitor (1024x768)	$649
NEC Multisync II Monitor (800 x 600)	$599
NEC Multisync Plus Monitor 15"	$899
NEC Multisync XL Monitor 19"	$1999
Paradise VGA Plus Card (800 x 600)	$279
Paradise VGA Plus 16 Bit	$349
Everex VGA Card (800 x 600)	$279
Genoa Hi-Res EGA Card (800 x 600)	$199
Zenith VGA Monitor/(Flat Screen)	$649



MS ENGINEERING, INC.

10601 S. De Anza Blvd., Suite 214
Cupertino, CA 95014

(408) 257-4249
FAX (408) 257-4398

Prices subject to change without prior notice.
Sale prices apply to C.O.D. only.

USER GROUP NETWORK

BY MARY EISENHART

This has been a good month for new club and BBS listings, most of which reflect a growing diversity of applications and interests.

Consider, for instance, the **Ham Radio Computer Packet Group. Bob Fields** tells us that the group was founded to help people learn more about how to use the computer to broadcast messages worldwide and to explore the world of ham radio. Meetings are held monthly at the Salvation Army office in El Sobrante, 4600 Appian Way, at 8 pm on the second Friday of the month. Give Bob a call at (415)237-3761 for more info.

If that's a little too technical for you, you might want to check out **Digi-Dunces Un-Ominous.** The anonymous soul who sent us this listing describes the group as "a meeting ground and exchange for the fat-of-finger, the hopelessly analoguish, and patients of the electrogratification disease. Presently a confederation of various interests and occupations. Keeping one another apprised of relevant events and experiences." If this sounds like the support group you need, send a self-addressed stamped envelope to Box 884334, San Francisco, CA 94188.

Juan Lira writes in to tell us about **The Hispanic Computing Association**, which dispenses Mac- and PC-related information to speakers of Spanish and English. The group meets monthly at DataDesigns/American Music, 2388 Mission in San Francisco, usually on the third Thursday of the month. Juan suggests giving him a call at (415)824-8337 before you head off for the meeting, though, since plans have been known to change. (On a slightly related subject, anybody out there got any suggestions, short of Buy New Software, for a way to make an English-speaking Mac put tildes over the n where they belong?)

Michael Wright of San Francisco writes in to announce the formation of **GMUG**, a new Macintosh user group for the gay and lesbian communities. In addition to the usual user group functions, including meetings, newsletters and software library, it's particularly interested in forming a skills bank to assist nonprofit AIDS/ARC organizations—and the skills don't necessarily have to be Mac-only. Says Michael: "To make the skills bank Mac-only would have a very limiting effect on its usefulness since many of these organizations use PCs. We encourage people with computing skills in all environments to donate their time and talent to the skills bank and assist the groups doing the front line work in the fight against AIDS/ARC. The need ranges from data entry and program specific troubleshooting to systems design and consulting. This is a very real opportunity for the individual computer user to make an immediate difference." Not only that, you don't need to be a GMUG member to offer your services...

If you'd like more information on GMUG, call (415)641-GMUG. And if you'd like to reach the Volunteer Computer Skills Bank, you can write to GMUG, P.O. Box 648, San Francisco, CA 94101-0648 or call (415)864-6305.

On the BBS front, there are some great new ones. One particularly nice development is that **Epyx**, purveyor of great games and entertainment software, has started a customer support BBS. You can reach it at (415)364-0281, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Once there, you can check out a myriad of features, including technical support, warranty and update information, an online catalog, game hints, contests and other cool stuff.

Aaron Ettinger, 15-year-old operator of four bulletin board systems, writes in to encourage us to list "my two best boards": **Open Mind** and **Open Line.** Open Mind runs on an Apple IIe at (408) 923-2113; it operates at 2400 baud, and the content of its 17 sub-boards runs heavily to local gossip and other chatter. Open Line is a multi-user chat system running on an IBM 286 AT Turbo; it also offers several sub-boards in addition to its chat mode. Open Line has two numbers, (408)923-2113 and (408)259-6006. Aaron, known online as Commander Red, also says: "The BBSes both support transfers up to 40 megs' worth. They are also both free." So what are you waiting for? All machine types welcome...

From the usenet, via Lawrence Livermore, the WELL and other interesting points, **Chris Rhodes** of Requin Systems informs us that the moribund **Forum-PC Demonstration BBS** and sysop support line is back with us at (415)487-7639, 300/1200, 8-N-1. Chris explains that the board was originally founded by **Ken Duda**, the author of the Forum-PC software. The board, Chris says, "was taken down a year ago, to the dismay of Forum-PC users. With Ken's departure for MIT, he's handed over distribution and support of Forum-PC to Requin Systems. We've set up a new Forum-PC home base for registered Forum owners and anybody else who would like to call. The BBS also features a variety of programming-related message bases." Should you need to talk to a person instead of a modem, give Chris a call at Requin Systems, (415)579-7451.

Richard Yim, who will be remembered by regular readers of this column as the sysop of the **Family Radio Forum** board, has a new board for your enjoyment: **Compu-Pal**. Its main purpose, says Richard, "is to bring people together by open communication." It offers chat functions, mail, conferences and downloads of software and Bible texts. You can reach Compu-Pal at (415)538-2040, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1.

Finally, a couple of networking opportunities: **The For Sale By Owners Network BBS** and the **Opportunity Network BBS.** News about the former comes from sysop **Tony Summer**, who explains that everything from houses and real estate to cars and businesses are being bought and sold in fine middleman-eliminating style on his board, which operates 24 hours a day at (408)729-4589, 300/1200/2400. **Opportunity Network**, which charges fees roughly comparable to classified ad rates for its services, offers employers a chance to post openings and prospective employees an opportunity to post their resumes, without all the expense and hassles of dealing with agencies. You can reach this board at (415)673-8040, 300/1200/2400.

Well, that's about it for now. As the year draws to a close, we of the *MicroTimes* persuasion would like to wish you and yours the best of holidays and the happiest of new years. Keep the mail coming: hardcopy to 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609; fax to (415)652-4618; email to **microx** on The WELL (415/332-6106) or **{pacbell, hplabs, ucbvax, apple}!well!microx** for usenet.

BULLETIN BOARDS

INTERNATIONAL

Cassia Express. (065) 344-9163. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Singapore. Sysop: N.M.Rahman

FidoNet Argentina (054). (011) 541-22-419. 8-N-1 3 PM-11 AM PST. The 1st fido node in Argentina has over 450 subscribers. Specializes in issues from S.A. PD software library to d-load. Sysop: Pable Kleinman

Remote Bulletin Board (Singapore). (065) 445-1646. 9600/2400/1200 24 hrs. 218 MB Online (IBM upload/download). Sysop: Umar A. Rahman

203

Terrapin Station. (203) 656-0134. Grateful Dead Board. Sysop: Klaus and Gretchen Bender.

209

Bertha Board BBS.(209) 239-9853, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS, others. 95 Mb online. Emphasis on programming. Uploads and downloads. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Kenneth Roach.

Oasis Software Library.(209), 823-2803, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Shareware and PD for IBMs and compatibles. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Tim Campi.

Silicon Realms. (209) 754-5530. 300/(1200 Soon) 9:30AM to 6:30AM.Formerly Motherload 64. Commodore, PET & Plus/4. Programmers board, Continuing & Short Story boards, FRPG. Sysop: Joe Commodore

SMERDON'S CASEL (California Attractions, Sights and Entertainment Listing), (209) 521-4910, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Information on over 700 things to do and see in California. Free. Sysop: Sharon Smerdon.

The Backdoor BBS.(209), 952-9430, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS oriented board. Lots of software, online chess game, much more. Sysop: Randall Fox.

212

Lawyers Linked by Modem. (212) 766-3788. Three hundred registrants. A BBS for law-related material. Sysop: Rees Morrison.

RadNET OnLine Services 24 hrs. Online computer network for Nuclear Medicine professionals. Offered through Compuserve. Regular on-line conferences. Call for information and registration. Voice phone: (212) 856-6449.

213

Ashton-Tate Support. (213) 538-6196. Free technical support, answers to questions about Ashton-Tate software products.

Backroom BBS, (213) 420-7622, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Very Mac, also Apple II and MS/DOS. Direct access to Applelink, but not by user.

Beaver Creek. (213) 437-1410. 8-N-1 All but 4-9 PM. Sysop: John Campbell

Beta RBBS. (213) 393-9777. 1200/2400. Free entertainment BBS. Audio, video, DJ, music, movies, news and discussions. Sysop: Jason Lin.

Career-Point Information (CPI), (213) 423-4999, 24 hrs., 10 lines on rotary. CD-ROM, INFO-MAT Magazine, USA TODAY, Writer's Board, Online Shopping and CHAT. "Where the professional & BBSing come together!" Over 1400 active users. Sysop: Mark E. Bishop. Voice: (213) 428-0363.

Chat Line. (213) 534-4311. Multi-line, Multi-user interactive group & private forums. Downloads, Database.

David's Amazing BBS. (213) 459-5891. Conferencing (like the Well, but easier to use). Electronic bar; talk; matchmaking; 5 lines; unique software. Sysop: David Dennis

Dial-Your-Match. (213) 461-9899. Hollywood. (213) 467-6776. Hollywood. (213) 539-2448. Lomita. (213) 633-4349. Downey.

Easy Reader Electronic Edition. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1. Free online publication. Includes movie times, editorial, 500 new classifieds each week and more. Online ordering of classifieds and letters to the editor allowed. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

Graphic Encounters BBS. (213) 439-9000. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. First logon requires password "computer." Email, MIS employment, graphics, CHAT, technical information, Oracomm, Sysop Corner. Operating 6 lines. Sysop: Bill Bloomer. Voice: (213) 439-3135.

Grey Matter BSS & RCP/M. (213) 971-6260. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Televideo and Timex/Sinclair support. Sysop: Ed Grey.

DEALERS & CONSULTANTS ONLY

Please Call For Complete Confidential Price List

IBM

PS II Model 25 Mono/Color	$969/1195
PS II M.25 M/C + 20 MB HD	1395/1630
PS II Model 30 2 Dr. + 20 MB	1550
PS II Model 30-002/021	1175/1595
PS II Model 30-286-M 1/21	1450/1755
PS II Model 50-021/50 Hz-30 MB	2250/2595
PS II Model 60-44 MB/70 MB	3195/3550
PS II M. 80-115/300 MB 20MHz	5695/8195
PS II M. 80-44/70 MB	3895/4696

All PS II MEMORY OPTIONS IN STOCK

IBM MOTHERBOARD, CONTROLLER, DRIVE, POWER SUPPLY, KEYBOARDS IN STOCK!

AT 068/339 In Stock	2395/3395
IBM PC/XT 2 DR. 256K	795/1095
Mono Display 8503/XT STYLE	219/225
Color Display 8512	439
EGA Disp. 8513/XT STYLE	525/395
8514 Monitor/Adaptor	1150/925
5¼" Ext. Fl. Dr. IBM/GEN	335/255
Pro Printer II/XL	369/525
Pro Printer X24/XL24	529/699
Quiet Writer II/III	795/1195
IBM DOS 4.0/3.3/3.2	113/82/55
Displaywrite 4/OS 2	279/255

CALL FOR ALL OTHER IBM PRODUCTS
QUANTITY DISCOUNT AVAILABLE

Seagate

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

20 MB ST 125/30 MB ST 138R	$233/259
30 MB ST 138/40 MB ST 157R	295/389
20 MB/30 MB W/Controller	259/279
30 MB/40 MB (4038/4051)	375/420
40 MB ST 250R w/Cont	395!
40 MB (ST251)/40 MB (4053)	339/449
80 MB (4096)/65 MB (277R)	595/425

MINISCRIBE

40 MB (3650)/40 MB (3053)	$319/479
40 MB (6053) FULL HEIGHT	455
80 MB (6085)/300 MB (9680)	595/1995

HARD CARDS

20 MB/30 MB for XT	$345/399
40 MB CARD F/XT 40 MSC	495
20 MB/30 MB for PS/2	399/435

MISCELLANEOUS

COMPAQ 300 MB HD	$2995
COMPAQ PORTABLE 20 MB	495
COMPAQ 40/60 MB F/DP386	745/895
10/20 MB IBM HARD DISK	125/195
130 MB COMPAQ HARD DISK	1695
ALL IBM PS II HARD DRIVES	IN STOCK
CMI 20 MB HD F-AT	$99

COMPAQ®

DESKPRO MODELS

8086 2 DR. 256K	$1095
386/20 MHz 60 MB HD	4795
386/20 MHz 130 MB HD	5995
386/20 MHz 300 MB HD	7595
386 40 MB 16 MHz Factory	3795
386/20-60/130/300 MB HD	4795/5995/7595
286 Model 1 640K, 1.2 Fl	1575
286 640K, 20 MB/40 MB HD	1995/2095
286 Model 40 (Factory)	2595
Deskpro 2 DR 256K/20 MB	1095/1395
386/25 MHz 110/300 MB HD	7595/8895
386S Mod. 1/20/40	2695/3120/3595
386/20E Mod. 40/110 20MHz	4550/5550

PORTABLES

386/40 MB HD, 1.2 Fl, 1 Meg	$5350
386/100 MB HD, 20 MHz	6595
II Model 4 (Factory/Upgrade)	2525/2325
II Model 2 2dr., 256K (80286)	1895
III Model 20 MB 1.2 Fl, 640K	3395
III Model 40 MB 10 MHz	3795
Compaq Amber/Green	195
Compaq 40 MB Tbu F/Deskpro	750/595
Compaq VGA Adapter/Monitor	395/525
Compaq DOS 4.0/3.3/2.1	115/85/45
P. III 386 1200/2400B Modem	299/430
Portable III-386 Expansion Chasis	195

Call On Memory and Other Compaq Products

Quantity Discount Available

Dealers & Consultants Only

Corporate & Retail Customers Call For Quotes

intel

8087-3 XT/80287-6 AT	$99/152
8087-2 XT/80287-8 AT	139/239
80387-16/80387-16SX	395/495
8087-1/80287-10	199/279
80387-20/80387-25	565/795

OKIDATA

182/182S 120 cps, 30 nlq	$239/279
192+/193+ 200 cps, 40 nlq	329/429
292/293E 240 cps, 100 nlq	424/529
320/321 300 cps, 62 nlq	319/459
390/391 24 pin 270, 90 nlq	449/619
Lazer Line 6	1299

IRWIN TAPE BACK UP

10 MB. Inter./External	$229/329
20 MB. Inter./External	259/299
40 MB. Inter./External	459/535

Call for PS/2 Tape Back Up Units

Call for Archive, Tecmar, Sysgen

TOSHIBA

321SL/341SL (216 cps)	$455/625
351-SC/351-2 COLOR	945/1019
LASER PRINTER	2295
Toshiba T1000/T1100	739/1395
T1200/T3120	2295/2950
T3200/T5100	3495/4495
1200B/2400B Modem Int	249/369
SPECIAL 351-2	945

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Series II	$1595+
DESK JET NEW 250 CPS	$679
1 MB F/HP II COMPAT/HP	329/369
2 MB F/HP II COMPAT/HP	619/669
HP Plotter 7475A	1395
HP Scanjet Scanner w/ Int.	1395
HP Quiet Jet	629

With Purchases of Mem. Upgrade

NEC

LAPTOP SYSTEMS	Will Not Be Undersold
MULTISYNC II/PLUS	$569/875
MULTISYNC XL 20"	1995
NEC LC890 LASER	3195
P760/P2200	599/329

LOTUS 1-2-3 $289

LOTUS SYMPHONY 3½" $259

D-DATA

4742 Woodman Avenue
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
(818) 905-0994
FAX 8189058869

One stop
shopping
for dealers &
consultants

STB Multifunction f/XT	$29
MS Dos 3.1	39
3M DC 1000 TAPES	7
IBM DOS 3.21	55
1200/2400 INT. MODEM	59/95
1200/2400 EXT. MODEM	129/179
IBM MONO/CLR/EGA	79/145/325
INT. T.B.U. 10/20MB	75/95

MINIMUM QTY. APPLIES

There will be a charge on all credit card purchases.
2% discount on all pre-payments.

LOWEST
TOSHIBA SYSTEMS PRICES

- **T-1000** $747
  80C88, 720 KB,
  512K memory, MS DOS
- **T-1200 F** $1347
  1 MG RAM, Dual 3½″
  720 KB, 80C86
- **T-1200 FB** $1447
  1 MG RAM, Dual 3½″,
  720 KB, 80C86, Back Lit
- **T-1200 H** $2127
  20 MB Hard Drive,
  Dual 720 KB, 1 MG RAM, 80C86
- **T-1200 HB** $2247
  20 MB Hard Drive,
  Dual 3½″ 720 KB, 1 MG RAM, Back Lit
- **T-3100** $2777
  640K RAM, 720K,
  3½″, 80286, 20 MB Hard Disk
- **T-3200** $3407
  40 MB Hard Disk
  EGA, 1 MG RAM, 1 Drive, 80286
- **T-5100** $4347
  40 MB Hard Drive,
  1.44 Drive, 2 MB RAM, 80386

FREE
carrying case
with any system purchase!

- CORPORATE DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- AUTHORIZED TOSHIBA SALES & SERVICE CENTER

- **T 1600 &**
- **T 5200**

AVAILABLE JANUARY '89!
CALL TO ORDER!

PRINTERS

• **P 321 SL** 216 cps. dot LQ	$427
• **P 341 SL** 216 cps., 72 cps LQ, wide carriage	$577
• **P 351 SX** 360 cps., 120 cps LQ	$827
• **PageLaser 12** 12 pgs. per min., up to 25,000 pgs. per mo.	$2327

EXTRAS

• 768K card for T 1000	$299
• Modem for T 1000	299
• Carrying case for T 1000	49
• Laptop Modems	299
• 5¼ ext. drive	325
• 720K floppy disk drive	$80
• Carrying case for 3200 and 5100	59
• 1.44 floppy disk drive	100

Carrying cases, modems, and memory boards avail. for all systems listed above.

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

818-894-2222
FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

Home Loans BBS. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Voice: (213) 316-5508.

ICN. (213) 204-0646. 2400/1200/300 24 hrs. The place to buy/sell/trade collectibles (stamps, books, etc.)

Information Symposium. (213) 258-5086. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Serving the Info. Professional, Tech. Info, M.I.S. Employment. MS-DOS; OS/2; graphics. Password req'd for access is "Micro." Sysop: William Bloomer.

King & Queen Of Hearts BBS. (213) 461-9899. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multiuser, multi-interest, public/private chat, D/LI & U/L. For IBM/Commodore. Adults only. Sysop: Bob Overstreet.

LAAUG-LINE, (213) 559-7367, 24 hrs. Bulletin board of the Los Angeles Amiga Users Group. All Amiga owners are invited to join in the message base. Only LAAUG members may download files. Sysop: Gary Woolard.

Loan Master BBS. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1. Daily mortgage rates for those purchasing a home or refinancing. Type GO LOAN upon entry. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213) 650-0519. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. W. Hollywood. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. Also: (213) 650-6172., 659-1982. 3

MEDCOM INFO BBS. (213) 644-5580. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user games, chat, computer art, PC-Pursuit access & info, news IBM-PC freeware/Shareware & mail.

Mt. Hollywood Christian BBS. (213) 666-6937. 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: John Janssen. Voice: (213) 664-2302.

Multiversal Trading Company (213) 438-0039, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Run by Dragon Tree Press for fans of Arduin Grimoires and World of Delos/Amazon Mutual. Free, open board. Online ordering service and catalog of FRP playing aid books. Fanzine features and online fantasy games to be added later. Sysop: Mary Ezzell.

Offworld BBS. (213) 969-8897. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Bisexual matching, intellectual discussion forum, an electric sanctuary for social revolution.

Oil Patch PC Board. (213) 427-5980. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. only. Exclusively C. Libraries; utilities; source code; tutorials. Sysop: Rick Shoop

On The Water Front, (213) 306-2581, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Programmers Clipper conferences and files, dBase, C, Lotus, etc. Free. Sysop: Bill Bird.

Online Goldmine. (213) 860-5649 for 300/1200; (213) 860-3570 for 1200/2400. 7-EVEN-1 24 hrs. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia and horoscope. PRESTEL Graphics protocol available upon registration.

Online Vacation Rentals. (213) 372-5133. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Listing of vacation rental property available for your next vacation! FREE property searches. List your rental for a small monthly fee. Sysop: David S. Barks. Voice: (213) 374-8423.

ORCHID. (213) 372-4050. Technical job opportunities. Direct access to employers. We are not a job agency. Type GO JOBS upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

Rockwell International. (213) 372-4050. Job opportunities. Resume submissions over the computer. Type GO ROCKWELL upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

SCENIX West Network. (213) 372-2282. 16-line multi-user data communications network. LA & South Bay entertainment & regional services information, USA Today, SCENIX express travel service, on-line catalog, email & real-time conferencing. Sysop: Sally. Voice:(213) 376-5753.

South Bay Love Connection. (213) 422-7693 24 hrs., 300/1200. Matchmaking, networking, general interests, adult interest areas, 10 sub-boards. Sysop: Lisa Townsend.

Southland News. (213) 402-4079. 24 hrs. An online newsmagazine w/ general news, comments, entertainment, computer news show, club & swap meet listings.

The Alternative BBS. (213) 439-7044. Programmer and user forums. UP/DL. Serious PC enthusiasts or professionals only please.

The Great American Audio/Video Board. (213) 469-6542. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. Reviews, essays, buyers guide, instruction. Sysop: Keith Bass

The Midnight Express. (213) 874-1022. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Unlimited E-Mail, Land of SPUR. Modifies GBBS Pro System.Games, stock exchange, quizzes and surveys. Sysop: Justin Case

Time-X-Change. (213) 329-3922. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Timex-Sinclair & CP/M users Free Sysop: Dave Clifford

Westside. (213) 933-4050. 3/12/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 17 lines w/ chat, library, matching. Public & E-mail.

216

Electronic Media Network. (216) 241-2612. 1200 8-N-1 23 hrs. Provides link between employers and high-tech and highly skilled professionals.

305

Legal Access BBS. (305) 473-9784. Ask a lawyer legal questions, discuss contemporary issues, hold mock trials, peruse summaries of Supreme Court cases. Florida. Sysop: David Danzig. Voice: (305) 472-3621 eves.

312

Feminist BBS. (312) 383-2059. 300/1200 24 hrs. Lively discussion, everyone welcome. Michelle Frost.

408

Ad Infinitem. (408) 429-5626, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Online, realtime classified ads. Fast, easy database searching. Multiple cross-indexing. General advertising for individuals and business. Sysop: SJK Software.

Amiga Exchange. (408) 375-1823. Amiga, Commodore. Runs Opus.

AMME jr. (408) 899-1219. Commodore. CBM color/graphics.

Apple SMUG. (408) 384-0148. Apple.

Beo's Club 21. (408) 899-5169. Fun board, all welcome.

Byte Bandits of America. (408) 374-3974. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free. MS-DOS Sysop: Sam C. Brown

Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Comp-U-Ease. (408) 286-8332. 24 hrs. Multi-line, engineering, ACAD, LAN. No games or picture files. Sysops: Stuart Smith and Ed Hwang.

Computer Tyme Gap BBS. (408) 732-2353. 2400 24 hrs. 7 days a week. Alpha site for Gap BBS software. Sysop: Gary Araki.

Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Desktop Publishers' Helpnet (408) 730-4521, 1200/2400, 24 hrs. All computers. Clip art, page layout templates. Linotronics services, graphic designers forums. Training and assistance for graphic designers and desktop publishing users. Sysop: Resource Marketing Group. Voice phone: (408) 730-0844.

Dial-Your-Match #296. (408) 720-0724. 300 8-N-1 24 hours Sunnyvale. Matching and e-mail.5 boards. Verification required. No fees.

Digit Mailbox. (408) 946-6154. 3-9600 24 hrs. All welcome. Amiga run. Official 64/MORE BBS.

El Rancho Costa Lotta BBS. (408) 683-2534. An AUGnet Node.

Electronic Bulletin.(408) 266-9963, 300/2400/9600, 24 hrs. Online search, computor shopping. Low prices.

Enable BBS: The Electronic Meeting Place For Novell Users. (408) 998-8927 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Eighteen different file areas with 575 different PD and Shareware software packages, as well as six message areas. Three hundred users. Sysop: Bill Strousse, Bob Harrigan. Voice: (408) 988-8821.

For Sale By Owner Network BBS. (408) 729-4589. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Buy directly from the owners and save! For homes, lands, cars and business in the Northern CA area. Call to find the owners number you want. Sysop: Tony Summer.

DB/EXPO'89

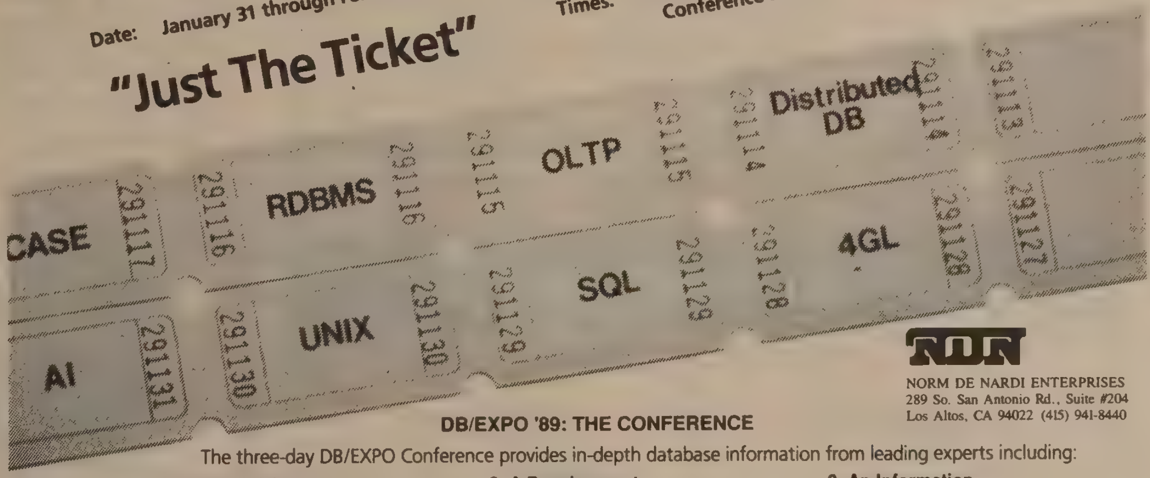
DATABASE EXPOSITION AND CONFERENCE

Date: January 31 through February 2, 1989

Location: San Francisco Hyatt Regency Hotel
5 Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, CA 94111

Times: Exhibit Hours: 10 AM to 5:30 PM
Conference Hours: 9 AM to 4:30 PM

"Just The Ticket"



NORM DE NARDI ENTERPRISES
289 So. San Antonio Rd., Suite #204
Los Altos, CA 94022 (415) 941-8440

DB/EXPO '89: THE CONFERENCE

The three-day DB/EXPO Conference provides in-depth database information from leading experts including:

1. Technology Advances

Database: The Next Five Years, keynote speakers from IBM - Jnan Dash, and DEC - Barry Rubenson.

Database Architecture and Performance, Colin J. White (Editor /publisher *InfoDB*)

The Role of Distributed Database, C.J. Date (Codd & Date)

Database Directions, Panel discussion chaired by Sharon Weinberg (Codd & Date)

2. A Development Architecture

Understanding the CASE Marketplace, Vaughan P. Merlyn (CASE Research)

Using CASE: Customer Experiences, Linda Nadeau (Knowledgeware)

New Development Technologies, panel discussion chaired by Paul Winsberg

AI and Database Dr. Larry Harris (AI Corp)

3. An Information Architecture

Micro DBMS's: Host Compatibility and Connectivity, Richard Finkelstein (Performance Computing)

Developing an Information Architecture, Jeff Tash (Database Decisions, Inc.)

Putting it all Together, panel discussion, including, Umang Gupta (Gupta Technologies) and Jnan Dash (IBM)

DB/EXPO '89: THE EXPO.

Featuring over 100 exhibits ... See the latest hardware and software dedicated to all your Database needs, large or small.

manufactures include -

ORACLE, RTI, DEC, INFORMATION BUILDERS, NATURAL LANGUAGE, COGNOS, TERADATA, IBM, CANDLE, GUPTA .

Here's Your Ticket!

DB/EXPO '89
EXHIBITION ADMIT ONE
January 31 February 2, 1989
NORM DE NARDI ENTERPRISES
289 So. San Antonio Rd., Suite #204
Los Altos, CA 94022
415-941-8440
CLIP AND MAIL THIS TICKET

NAME
COMPANY:
TITLE:
ADDRESS:
CITY/ST/ZIP
PHONE

☐ Please send me complimentary information to exposition only.
I am interested in: ☐ Attending the conference ☐ Exhibitor information
(Advanced conference registration fee $595.00. After December 1st, $650.00.)
☐ Enclosed is my advance registration fee check in the amount of ________

Gavilan User Group. (408) 374-5140. 300/1200. Portables. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown

Hacker's Heaven. (408) 375-5455. Sponsored by Pro-Log Corp. Supports STD-Bus, MS-DOS, CP/M.

Halted Specialties Electronic Forum. (408) 732-2814. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Sysop: Halted Specialities. Voice: (408) 732-1573, (415) 969-1448.

Hot City. (408) 758-8334. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Salinas.

Hotel California. (408) 942-1081. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Commodore, Punter D/L. Sysop: Big Foot

Jumpin. (408) 394-8842. Operated by Monterey Area PC-jr. Users Group.

LDW Line. (408) 435-1929. 300/1200 8-N-1 8 PM-9 AM. Official BBS of LDW, Inc. features new prod. bulletins, LDW BASIC programer's support, ul/dl, & free spreadsheet for eval. Sysop: Bogdan Blaszczak

Liberty Bell BBS. (408) 243-1933. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion of current events/issues relevant to libertarians. Private areas for libertarians, public areas incl. EchoMail and NetMail. Sysop: Bob Bickford.

Matchmaker San Jose. (408) 248-5755. 300/1200 24 hrs. The ultimate pen pal system. Make a date, meet a friend, have the time of your life. Type "mm" at login. 300 plus calls/day. Sysop: The Matchmaker

McDonald's IBM Bulletin Board. (408) 736-6788. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. All IBM up/downloads, but everyone is welcome. 60 megs online. Now accepting new members. Sysop: Jon McDonald.

Non-Smokers BBS. (408) 298-4277. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Restaurant/hotel guide. Health information.

North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Open Line. (408) 259-6006. Sub-boards, a few minutes or a few hours a day in chat mode. Software is Major BBS on an AT 286 Turbo. Sysop: Commander Red.

Open Mind. (408) 923-2113 24 hrs., 2400. A BBS dedicated to local gossip. 17 sub-boards, the software is GBBS.Pro V1.3J on an Apple IIe. Sysop: Commander Red.

Pacific Exchange Multi-line. (408) 946-8561. 1200/2400. Large IBM file selection, conferences, multi-node chat.

PC-Shareware. (408) 270-4084. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. Dedicated to shareware for IBM PC. Over 50 megs of most popular & latest available. Sysop: Bob Allen

PC3 BBS. (408) 263-9015. 1200 8-N-1 7 days. PC3 product info. Sysop: Bill Todd.

PDS-SIG. (408) 270-4085. 2400 8-N-1. Largest selection anywhere of pub. domain & shareware software.

POPnet Campbell, (408) 374-0406, 300/1200, 7 lines of chatting, games, boards, mail, polls. Not free, but cheap. Sysop: Frank M Orem. Voice: (415) 932-1146.

POPnet South Bay (408) 257-2536, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

Public Domain Software Special Interest Group (PDS-SIG). (408) 270-4085. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. One of largest selections of PD & shareware PC software.Over 250 megs. of files. Registration required. 64 directories.

S-100. (408) 262-5150. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries.

SailNet. (408) 735-7105—300/1200; 735-7107—2400. FREE SAILING is just one of the benefits of the "crew" conference, or join the "clubhouse" for everything from day sailing to the America's Cup. No time limits. No fee. Sysop: Mark Jackson. Voice: (408) 735-SAIL.

San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

SBUG-BBS. (408) 249-8259. 1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Membership in SBUG (or registration fee req'd.) Sysop: Jim Gonsalves

Shrink Tank BBS. (408) 257-0323. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Psychological theme. All users welcome. Mental health and other professional are encouraged to call. Free. Sysop: Dr. Skip Bischoff

Silicon Valley FOG. (408) 738-1071. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. Message system & 42 Megs of CP/M & MS-DOS files. Sysop: Bob O'Connor

Soquel BBS. (408) 462-6329. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Sysop: Dick Steele.

ST Hotline. (408) 244-2493. 9600 24 hrs. Atari ST only. 110 Meg hard disk.

Stock Market. (408) 733-9341. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Provides precise, reliable price forecasts for 6000 NYSE, AMEX & OTC (NMS) stocks. Multi-line, multi-user system.

Style Pro. (408) 942-5529, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A forum for writers, editors, illustrators and electronic publishers, especially those using workstation-based software like Interleaf or DocuPro. Sysop: Robert Holland. Voice: (408) 942-5528.

Teleplay. (408) 262-4488. 300 A computer gaming club. Multi-user, interactive, fantasy role-playing. Also: (408) 293-4970. Voice: (408) 262-4942

The Dungeon. (408) 992-0846. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All adult, registration required. Sysop: Sir Dep

The Exchange. (408) 659-3078. Geneology mainly. Also IBM.

The Gilroy BBS System of Gilroy, CA. (408) 842-5754, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Full public and private message system, system bulletins, 5 conferences, 100 downloads available, online ASCII and ANSI graphics and soon online games and programs. Sysop: Brian Sowders.

The Guild. (408) 988-4004. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. 160 MB online. Hardware SIG's, BBS info, Professional Certification Testing. Sysop: Nat'l BBS Soc. Staff.

The Strong Hold. (408) 338-6220. 24 hrs. 80 games on line, over 50 megs. Sysop: Spuds MacKenzie.

Timex/Sinclair BBS of Silicon Valley. (408) 735-7390. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs.

Topaz BBS. (408) 263-0317. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Literature, poetry and personals. Free. Suggestions welcomed. Sysop: Brenda Tyler.

Towards 2000!! (408) 773-9759. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. IBM oriented No Fee. Message base. Sysop: Keith Proctor/Chris III.

TRS-80. (408) 374-5139. 300/1200 24 hrs. Tandy. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

User's Port. (408) 394-3917. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Runs C-Net.

VRS BBS. (408) 757-6683, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. For IBM and others. We may have just what you're looking for. Sysop: Dikran Garabedian.

415

"/usr/school" (415) 751-0898, 7-E-1, 24 hrs. A general interest Unix and C language board. Sysop: Dennis McNamara.

ABACUS - Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society. (415) 587-8062. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free messages and downloads for 8-bit & ST users. Sysop: Ed Van Pelt

AIDS BBS. (415) 626-1246. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free. All welcome. Mail send/receive on AIDS: please not on other subjs. due to time & access limitations. Library. Sysop: Ben Gardiner

Amiga Addicts Anonymous (AAA). (415) 222-9416. 300/1200 24 hrs. Amiga Chat & Pub. Dom. files. Sysop: Randy Spencer

AnswerLine FIDO. (415) 365-3436, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 70Mb of files for IBM, Macintosh, Apple II GS, Amiga. International FidoNet mail. Sysop: Gary Klein.

Askkey XPress BBS. (415) 657-1728. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. 20 megs Apple II files plus rotating 800K archives, email, online games, polls, BBS databases, many subboards. Free! Sysop: Dan Gilbuena.

AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley. (415) 659-9169.

AutoCAD RBBS (415) 547-5264 24 hrs. The largest private AutoCAD bulletin board in the United States, online since Octo-

LOW-LOW-LOW-LOW-LOW-LOW

COMPARE OUR PRICES

XT COMPATIBLE
4.77/10 Mhz-8088 Intel CPU
256K RAM on 640K Motherboard
360K Floppy Dr. + Controller
Baby AT Case w/Clock
84 Key AT Style Keyboard
$390

AT COMPATIBLE
8/12 Mhz-80286 Intel CPU
512 RAM on 1024K Motherboard
1.2MB Floppy Drive w/Controller
84 Key AT Style Keyboard
$825

386
20 MHz Made by SAMSUNG
8/20 MHz 80386-20 Intel CPU
1024K RAM Expand to 8MB
1.2MB Fl Dr. Bult-in Fl Controller
101 Enhanced AT Style Keyboard
1 Par, 2 Serial Ports
MS DOS 3.3 Plus GW BASIC
$2199

HEWLETT PACKARD
Laserjet Printer Series II $1650
Scanjet Scanner + Interface Kit........$1285

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF PRODUCTS FROM: IBM, COMPAQ, APPLE, ACER, EVEREX, AST & OTHERS

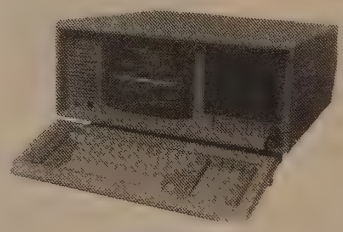
ADD ON CARD, MONITORS, PRINTERS, MODEMS, DRIVES, ACCESSORIES, PERIPHERALS AND CABLES, ETC. ETC.

Gov't, Corporate, School, Dealers and Export INQUIRIES WELCOME

SURAH INC.
44862 Osgood Rd.,
Fremont, Ca. 94539
Ph: (415) 651-5101
Fax: (415) 651-5241

Visa, MasterCard Accepted W/Sc

Songtech International , Inc.



COMPUTER KIT

Desk-Top 80386 AT System	CALL
Desk-Top 80286 AT System	CALL
Desk-Top 8088 XT System	CALL
CRT Portable Kit for AT/XT (9" Monitor) (Case, KB, PS, Monitor)	$380
LCD Portable Kit for AT/XT (Case, KB, PS, LCD Display, Adapter):	
9" 640x200	540
10" 640x200	640
11" 640x400	750

ADD-ON CARDS

80386 Motherboard 16 MHz (OK)	$1200
80386 Motherboard 20 MHz (OK)	1450
80286 Motherboard 12 MHz (OK)	295
80286 Motherboard 8/10 MHz (OK)	245
8088 Motherboard 4.77/8 MHz (OK)	69
8088 Motherboard 4.77/10 MHz (OK)	75
8087, 80287, 80387 Math Co-processor	CALL
4164, 41256, 4464, DRAM, SRAM.	CALL
Enhanced Video Graphic Card (EVGA)	240
Enhanced Graphic Card (EGA)	145
Monochrome Graphic Card	45
Color Graphic Card	40
RS232 Serial Ports	22
Memory Expansion Card for AT	79
Multi I/O Card for XT (FDC/S/P/G/C/K)	48
AT I/O Card (S/P/G)	45
Clock Card	22

Call for others.

DISK DRIVES, DISK CONTROLLERS

TEAC Floppy Disk Drive (360 KB)	$59
TEAC Floppy Disk Drive (1.2 MB)	85
Toshiba 3½" Floppy Disk Drive (1.44 MB)	95
Toshiba 3½" Floppy Disk Drive (720 KB)	80
Seagate ST-225 (20MB, 65ms)	205
Seagate ST-238 (30MB, 65ms)	215
Seagate ST-251 (40MB, 40ms)	325
Seagate ST-251-1 (40MB, 28ms)	385
Enhanced HD/FDC for AT	99
WA2 HD/FDC	110
DTC 5280 HD/FDC	110
WX-1 HD Controller	65
DTC 5150 HD Controller	60
SQ 555 40MB Removable Hard Disk	CALL

EPROM PROGRAMMER

EW-901 (1 Port/512K)	$75
EW-904 (4 Ports/512K)	95
EW-704 (4 Ports/1MB)	155
EW-708 (4 ports/1MB)	235
IC Tester (DRAM Tester, TTL, CMOS)	125
PAL Programmer (PAW-401)	235
8748/8749 Programmer (UPW-481)	155
EPROM Programmer (BW-601)	185
EPROM Eraser (with Timer)	85
EXPRO-40 (Universal Device)	445

MOUSE, SCANNER

Logitech Serial Mouse	$60
Logitech Bus Mouse	65
Logitech Hi-Res Mouse	85
Logitech Publishers Mouse	95
Logitech Paint Show	20
LogiCADD	39
PC Optical Mouse (with Dr. Halo)	85
DFI HS-3000 Scanner	215

CASE, KEYBOARD, POWER SUPPLY

150W PS (UL)	$48
150W PS	39
200W PS (UL)	75
285W PS	85
200W PS	65
Tower Case (LED Display)	195
AT-Style Case	38
AT Case	60
XT/AT Keyboard (Click 84 Keys)	38
XT/AT Keyboard (Click 101 Keys)	48

MONITOR

Kingtech TTL 12" Monitor	$75
Quimax TTL 14" Monitor	125
Relisys 14" EGA Monitor	345
Kingtech RGB 14" Monitor	265
Nanao EGA Multisync 8060S	545
NEC Multisync II	595

MODEMS

Everex Int. 1200	$69
Everex Int. 2400	135
Telemadis Int. 1200	59
Telemadis Int. 2400	115

44061 So. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: (415) 770-9051 • Fax: (415) 770-9060
PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.

Super 286/386 Computers

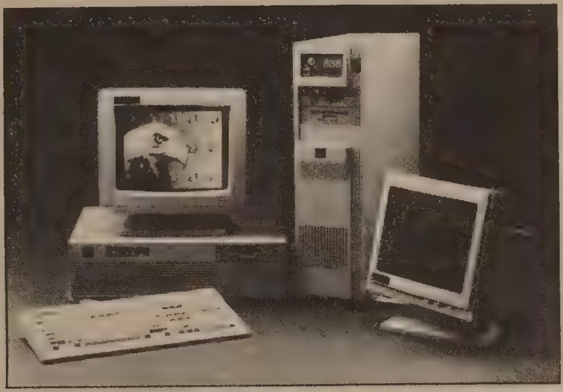
(Made in USA)

286-20 with 26.7MHz SI !

(Built-in EMS 4.0)

$1399.00

20MHz 80286-16
Interleaved zero-wait state memory access
Designed with Chips&Tech's NEAT chipset
Built-in EMS 4.0 capability
1MB Memory (80ns)
Re-programmable CPU and I/O bus speed
20MHz express memory slot to 8MB
Socket for optional 80287
Certified PHOENIX BIOS
1:1 interleave disk controller ←
1.2MB floppy disk drive
Enhanced workstation keyboard
Complete system utility programs
Computer users manual (Printed in USA)



386-20 with 25.5MHz SI !

$1990.00

(Add $290 for tower case as shown)

32-bit 80386-16/20 CPU at 20MHz
Zero-wait static column DRAM access
1MB expandable to 16MB (80ns)
On-board non-volatile CMOS Clcok/Calendar
COMPAQ compatible motherboard
Norton SI = 23, Landmark SI = 25.5MHz
Software switch able to 10, 12, and 20Mhz
Socket for 80387-20, 80287 (option)
Certified Phoenix 386 BIOS
1:1 interleave disk controller ←
1.2MB floppy disk drive
2 Serial and 1 parallel port I/O
Enhanced workstation keyboard
Computer users manual (printed in USA)

SYSTEM	LANDMARK SI	NORTON SI
Trans/PS286-20	26.7	23
Trans/PS386-24	31	31.6
Trans/PS286-16	21.4	18.7
Trans/PS286-12	16	13.3
COMPAQ 386-16	20	18.7
WYSE 386-16	20.6	15.3
IBM MODEL 80	20	15.3
COMPAQ 286-12	11.7	10.3
IBM AT 286-8	8	7
AST 286-10	13	11.5

286-16: 21.4MHz SI

$1099

16MHz 80286-16 with G2 Chipset
True zero-wait state memory access
Certified AMI BIOS
512K Memory expandable to 1MB (60ns)
Eight I/O slots with 8/16MHz speeds
Dual FD/HD controller
1.2MB floppy disk drive
Enhanced workstation keyboard
Complete users manual
Professional shipping box

286-12:16MHz SI $899

386-24: 31MHz SI

$2290.00 Norton SI = 31.6

Super 20MHz Specials:

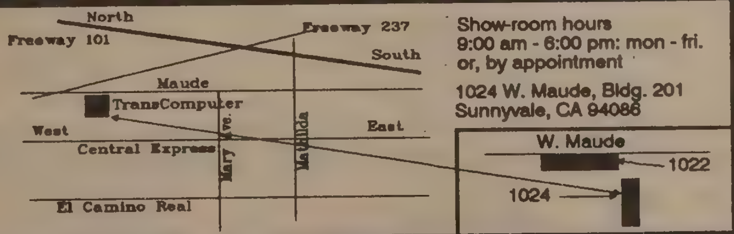
40MB MONO SYSTEM FOR 286-20: $1990
80MB MONO SYSTEM FOR 286-20: $ 2390

40MB VGA SYSTEM FOR 386-20: $2990
80MB VGA SYSTEM FOR 386-20: $3390

XT to 286/386 upgrade mainboard KIT

Mainboard	Description	Price
12MHz-286	12MHz 286/-10LCC, zero-wait, G2 VLSI design, 0KB, 16MHz SI	$260.00
16MHz-286	16MHz 286/-16LCC, zero-wait, G2 VLSI design, 0KB, 21.4MHz SI	$360.00
20MHz-286	20MHz 286/-16CMOS, zero-wait, C&T design, 0KB, 26.7 MHz SI, EMS 4.0	$490.00
20MHz-386	20MHz 386/-16CPU, zero-wait, 1MB, 25.5MHz SI, Compaq architecture	$1460.00
24MHz-386	24MHz 386/-20CPU, zero-wait, 1MB, 31MHz SI, Compaq architecture	$1760.00

Each upgrade KIT contains step by step assembly instruction manual and setup disk.



Show-room hours
9:00 am - 6:00 pm: mon - fri.
or, by appointment

1024 W. Maude, Bldg. 201
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Power Supply:

150W ... $39.00
200W ... $59.00
220W ... $69.00

CASE:

Full size (5 slot) ... $59.00
MINI size (4 slot) ... $49.00
BABY size (4 slot) ... $49.00

Keyboard (Japan/USA):

Standard XT/AT ... $45.00
Enhanced XT/AT ... $55.00

Hard Disk Options:

ST225 20MB (65ms) ... $259
ST238 30MB (RLL, 65ms) ... $289
ST251 42MB(38ms) ... $399
ST277 65MB (RLL, 38ms) ... $550
ST4096 80MB (28ms) ... $690

Disk Controllers:

Dual FD/HDC ... $129
1:1 MFM Dual Controller ... $149

Monitor Options:

12" Amber Monitor ... $75
14" White/flat screen ... $125
14" EGA monitor ... $390
14" VGA Mitsubishi monitor ... $550

Super 386 CAD
CAE Workstation

Only $3995 !

↑

1 Super 20MHz 386
- 1MB zero-wait static column memory
- 1:1 interleave hard disk access controller (3 times faster access than IBM AT)
- 42MB fast hard disk drive (MFM 38ms)
- 2 serial & 1 parallel port
- Math coprocessor (80387-20) ←
- 1.2MB floppy disk drive

+

2 HiRES VGA Multi-Sync
- 14" Multi-sync VGA monitor
- 800x600 HiRES-VGA controller
- Analog VGA adapter cable

↑ **NOW 80387-20 included !!!** ↑
Retail Value at $790 !

Trans Leasing
Available for low monthly payments !
Apply NOW...

Corporate Sales (408) 245-9606 **OEM Sales (408) 245-9608**
OEM marketed by TransComputer
FAX: (408) 245-4104
Tech Support: (408) 245-9603

Supporting - VAR/Dealer/OEM/Corporate/System Integrators

* Pricing and system configurations are subject to availability (above pricing is based on COD, cash & carry price only)

12/10 - 1/10/89

ber '85 with over 20 megs of downloadable files and a fast moving message area. Sysop: Off Broadway Business Systems. Voice Phone: (415) 547-8801.

Back Door. (415) 756-6238. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information. IBM clone library. Voice validation required for access.

BAHUG. (415) 365-7836. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free board, validation automatic with sign-on. Bay Area Heath User Group. BBS. Sysops: Ed Hayes, John Allen.

BAKUP RBB. (415) 849-9389. 24 hrs. Sysop: Woody McPheeters.

Bay Area Love Connection, (415) 822-7550, 24 hrs. Sysop: Veronica. Voice: (415) 489-8747.

Bay Area's Luv Connection. (415) 387-0529. 8-N-1. Multiline private chat, matchmaking, E-mail, SIG's & numerous pub. boards.

BOILER ROOM Marin. (415) 898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Telecommuters workshop, networking, forum, mail. Voice: 8(415) 92-5438.

Boot to the Head. (415) 352-5411. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multiplayer games only. Pyroto, Tradewars Taskforce & more.

Buccaneer Bay Man O' War. (415) 797-9705. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Fun, information and entertainment. All computers welcome. Multi-chat. Sysops: Grey Beard and Lady.

Bunny Bell BBS. (415) 651-6988. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. C-64 oriented/operated. Messages, story board, war room, dating, merchandise section. Voting, archival backups for C-64, U/L and D/L of PD.

California ConneXion Partyline. (415) 927-2739. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 9 lines, 150 megs, chat, group-chat, email, 25+ pubs, matchmaking, adults only. Registration required. Voice: (415) 545-2454.

Catholic Information Network - Santa Clara County. (415) 967-3420. 300/1200 8-N-1 6 PM-8 AM. PC pursuitable through (408) through Santa Clara BBS. No access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Catholic Information Network - SF. (415) 387-3251. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. PC pursuitable. Active conferences. Simple registration, no access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Charisma. (415) 349-6576. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Paradox, dbase, IBM utics. 3500 files. Sysop: Tom Swegles

Christian BBS. (415) 388-4801. 300/1200/2400 N-8-1 24 hrs. Free to all. Sysop: Bill Sievert.

CIRACS Network. (415) 463-2185. 300/1200 24 hrs. SIG to human service providers working in youth, drugs, alcohol & AIDS prevention & treatment. Sysop: Janet Morgen, MPH

Co-Ed Associates..(415), 938-9470, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.. 66 Mb online supporting CPM-MS/PC-DOS. Sysop: Werner L. Gumpers.

Commodore Connection. (415) 458-1005.

COTE. (415) 924-3725, 300/1200.

Dating Tree. (415) 656-1700. Adult dating subscription multi line BBS. Live chat w/16 lines. Fremont.

Dial Your Match #56A. (415) 964-3255. 300 8-N-1 24 hrs. E-Mail, 5 public boards, match functions. No Fees.

Dial-Your-Match, #34l. (415) 537-0666.991-4000. 300/1200 24 hrs. Nationally networked, meet the 250 callers in the date-a-base. Sysop: Matchmaker 2

Dr. Don's. (415) 885-1973. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion; ComputerTalk; BMW-CarTalk; SportsTalk; BoardRoom. Sysops: Dr. Don, Bimmer Pilot

Draco Redux. (415) 342-0511. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. All systems welcome, but libraries are Apple and Macintosh only. Free. Registration required for full access. Sysop: Leonard Reed.

Drager & Mount. (415) 966-1054. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Desktop publishing files, templates, utilities, Linotronic output. Sysop: Michael Aaron.

Earth-Rite BBS. (415) 651-9496. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Forum for New Age, Eastern and Pagan philosophies and religions. Non-traditional philosphical and religious discussions.

Easy Access BBS. (415) 829-6027. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 Sysop: Tony Waddell.

Emerald Lake Fog #48. (415) 361-1847. 300/1200/2400/9600. General info. DOS and CP/M. 232 MB. Wildcat BBS. Sysops:Dick Worth and Doug Spence

Epson Users of SF Bay Area. (415) 467-2780.

Everex Technical Assistance BBS. (415) 683-2924. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For Everex products. Oriented toward helping programmers write software that takes advantage of Everex's special features.

Family Radio Forum - (415) 562-5483. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Download pub. software & entire bible texts. Echo conferences on parenting, teens, singles, etc. Christian BBS for all. Sysop: Richard Yim

File Exchange. (415) 647-0505. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. MAC-based, mostly MAC but other types of computers welcome. Discuss problems & tips related to various programs.

Flee Market. (415) 898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free adverts in the Flea Market. Sell your outgrown harware, bargain items. Sysop: Pacific Telesales.

Foothill College Science And Engineering BBS. (415) 941-5725. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Educational Program Information. Sysop: Long Tran

Freedom BBS, (415) 683-9560, 24 hrs., 1200. Dedicated to intelligent political discourse: literate liberals, concise conservatives and the ubiquitious unlabelled are welcome. Sysop: Dennis H. Medley.

Fremont Area Remote Terminal. (415) 791-2961. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & color computer downloads. Free!

Guideboard. (415) 864-3858. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Cabbie's Guide to SF. Where to go for restaurants, doctors, auto repair, etc. Resident Astrologer: Swami Tommy. Sysop: Dick Schwartz

Henari. (415) 855-9548. 300/1200/2400 BBS serving the Bay Area Jewish Community, linked to Israel via FidoNet.

High Tech Gays. (415) 572-9594, 8-N-1, or 7-E-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: SagIttarius.

KAYFUN RBBS (415) 572-8219, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. CP/M + PC/MS-DOS, Sysop: E. Hintz.

Key System. (415) 352-5528 24 hrs., 1200. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 8/16. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

Kortek. (415) 327-4589. 110 to 9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. PD BBS for IBM & MS-DOS computers. Free. Looking for new members with new ideas to be a better board.

L'Expres! BBS. (415) 538-6340, 9 pm to 6 am daily. 300/1200. Online games and free networking with other boards across the US. Supports color for VT52 and ANSI terminals. Best PD software for the Atari 8-bit. Sysop: Roadrunner.

Lunatic Laboratories Unlimited. (415) 278-7421. 12/2400/ Cyberpunk, occult, Mind-expansion and suppressed technology information. Sysop: The Mad Alchemist.

MacCircles. (415) 484-4412. 2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Files; support; congenial conversation. Sysop: Patricia O'Connor

MacSquare BBS. (415) 366-2559. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Sysop: Gred Whitten.

MailCom. (415) 855-9548. Silicon Valley's 1st Mac BBS on FidoNet. Part of EchoMac & BayMac Network. 90 megs, FidoNet/USENET connections.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG). (415) 927-1216. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. IBM PC software & talk. Biz application oriented, official electronic voice of one of most influential user groups.

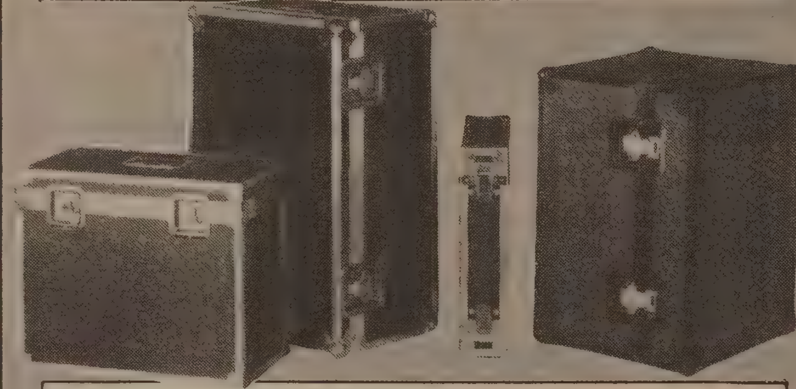
Matchmaker #417. (415) 843-8788. 300 24 Hrs.Sysop: Matchmaker

Med-Link. (415) 845-8649. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Medical, health, computer topics.

Microworld. (415) 845-1789. Atari ST oriented, but any computer may call. Running on an ST

COMPUTER CASES
20% LESS
THAN THE TOP COMPETITOR'S PRICES!

- Top Quality, Hand Finished Cases
- Custom Made Cases In Any Size, Configuration, or Specification —7 Colors To Choose From!
- Wholesale Orders Welcome—Quantity Discounts
- Repair Services Available
- MANEX Cases Custom Built For IBM's, APPLES, PC CLONES, PRINTERS, MONITORS, VIDEO EQUIPMENT, AND ALL OTHER COMPUTER ACCESSORIES.



We Manufacture and Design Heavy Duty, Quality Cases for the Safe Transportation of all Types of Computer Equipment. Perfect for Computer Trade Shows, Sales People, Manufacturers. Made Locally for Speedy, Personal Service.

MANEX COMPANY (415) 533-6573
4356 COLISEUM WAY, OAKLAND

EFI'S
Discount Computers

Complete systems from:
CITIZEN
WYSE
ZENITH
MITSUBISHI
Acer
SAMSUNG
EVEREX
TOSHIBA
NEC
SHARP
AST RESEARCH INC.
AT&T
IBM
COMPAQ
NCR
SPERRY
XT/AT
386 CLONES

SOFTWARE

Lotus 1-2-3	299
WordPerfect 5.0	239
dBase III+	389
Ventura	489
Paradox II	469
Norton Advanced Utilities	95
Turbo C	63
X-Tree	49
FastBack	99
Q&A 3.0	195
Generic CADD	65
PageMaker 3.0	485
Quattro	165
MS Word	225
Smart w/Spellchecker	479
MS Windows	69

DISK DRIVES

20/30 MB w/contr.	289/319
Half ht./Full ht. drives	Call
Plus 20/40 MB Hard Card	549/695
Archive 40MB tape BU	355
40 MB 40ms/28ms	389/449
Bernoulli Boxes	Call

SUPPLIES

3M DS/DD diskettes	8.95
Dysan Hi Dens	19.95
Ribbons/Chips/Paper	Call

HARDWARE

Vega Deluxe/VGA	209/249
Paradise EGA/EGA 480	149/195
Genoa EGA/VGA	219/459
Six Pak 64K	129
Irma Board II	769
Intel Aboveboard	435
Orchid Tiny/286E	295/739
Hayes modems	Call
Evercom 1200B/2400B	75/145
Hercules color/mono	Call
Generic mono/color/EGA	89/159
8087/80287-8	115/249
Everex EGA	165
MS bus/serial mouse	105

PRINTERS

HP Series II w/toner	1745
NCR, Canon, Quad Laser	Call
Automatic Printer Switch	69
Epson, Toshiba, Brother, NEC, Primages, Diablo, ALPS, Diconix, Okidata, RCA, Panasonic, Citizen	Call

MONITORS

Sony/Mitsubishi/Zenith/Seiko	Call
NEC Multisync II	589
Samsung Amber	85
Everex EGA	369

Canon and Sharp fax machines now available.
Fax for inquiries, price bids & purchase orders:
(415) 283-1744
Free delivery and installation of systems within 30 miles.
Free in-store installation of any product. Prices reflect 3% cash discount.
CALL US FOR YOUR PRICE ON ANY PRODUCT.
HOURS: MON.-FRI. 10-6, SAT. 10-2
3441 GOLDEN GATE WAY, LAFAYETTE, CA 94549
(415) 283-1700
CALL BEFORE YOU BUY
Prices may change without notice. 90 day warranty on all products.

WAREHOUSE'S PRICE TO THE PUBLIC

COMPUTERS - ELECTRONICS

Wholesales • Retail • Service

TODAY™ Computers

OWNED & OPERATED
BY ENGINEERS

98 S. Abel St., Milpitas, CA 95035
Sale : (408) 263-6066
Tech. Hot Line : (408) 263-6067 Fax : (408) 263-8385

★ ***Ask us about how to use your computer to send Telex & Telegram at low price***

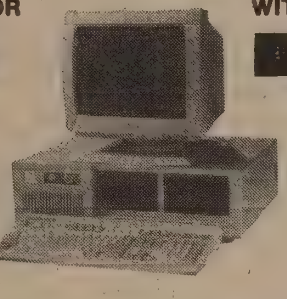
$425

**COMPLETE SYSTEM
WITH SWIVEL BASE MONITOR**

TURBO XT

- 8/4.77 MHz TURBO MOTHERBOARD
- 256K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 640K
- 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 360K FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 360K FLOPPY DRIVE
- AT TYPE KEYBOARD
- MONOGRAPHICS/PRINTER CARD
- HI-RES MONO AMBER MONITOR

★ 10 MHz System add **$18.00**



$799

**COMPLETE SYSTEM
WITH SWIVEL BASE MONITOR**

10MHz-286

- 10/6 MHz MOTHERBOARD
- 512K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 1MB
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE (CONTROLLER)
- ENHANCED KEYBOARD (101)
- MONOGRAPHICS/PRINTER CARD
- HI-RES MONO AMBER MONITOR

★ 12 MHz System add **$20.00**

COME WITH ONE FULL YEAR WARRANTY

SPECIAL FOR OPENING
****-DISKETTE-****

5¼" DS/DD	29¢
5¼" DS/HD	79¢
5¼" DS/DD COLOR	49¢
3½" 720K	1.19¢

ADD ON BOARDS

FLOPPY CONTROLLER CARD	$19
MULTI I/O CARD	$49
AT I/O CARD	$45
DTC/WD AT FD/HD CONTROLLER	$105/112
MONOGRAPHICS CARD W/PRINTER PORT	$45
COLOR GRAPHIC W/PRINTER PORT	$45
EGA (640 × 350)	$135
VGA (600 × 800)	$275
1200/2400 INT. MODEM	$59 /110
PC MOUSE COMP	$50

MONITORS

HI-RES AMBER MONITOR	$69
COLOR MONITOR	$235
EGA MONITOR	$334
MULTISYNC	$435

MOTHERBOARDS

4.77/10 MHz TURBO MOTHER BOARD (0K)	$79
4.77/8 MHz TURBO MOTHER BOARD (0K)	$69
286 6/10 MHz MOTHER BOARD (0K)	$235
286 6/8/10/12 MHz MOTHER BOARD (0K)	$245

WE WHOLESALE PRODUCTS
WE UPGRADE & REPAIR COMPUTERS
*CALL FOR YOUR **FREE** ESTIMATE*
WE DEVELOPE QUALITY SYSTEMS AT REASONABLE RATES.
ALL TYPES OF PROGRAMMING AVAILABLE (SPECIALIZING IN DBASE III).
- *HARDWARE/SOFTWARE INSTALLATION*
- *TRAINING AND SUPPORT*

CALL FOR APPOINTMENT

MISC.

XT CASE	$39
AT SLIDE-IN CASE	$53
DISKETTE BOX (CAP 100 PCS)	$8.00
DOT MATRIX PRINTER	FROM $145
POWER STATION (WITH SURGE)	$18
POWER STRIP	$8.00
150W/200W POWER SUPPLY	$42/60
5060 (AT-XT SWITCHABLE) KEYBOARD	$30
ENHANCED (AT-XT SWITCHABLE) KEYBOARD	$42

* *CABLES (ALL KINDS) LOWEST PRICE, CUSTOM MADE*

DISK DRIVES

5¼" 360 KB/1.2 MB	$65/85
3½" 1.44MB	$120
HARD DISK (ALL MODELS)	CALL

SPECIAL

386 SYSTEM

AT ROCK BOTTOM PRICE

* PLEASE CALL *

HARD DISK

ST 125 Kit	$290
ST 225 Kit	$249
ST 251 Kit	$395
ST 251 - 1	$385
60MB Fast Hard Disk	$499
85 MB Fast Hard Disk	$559

WE CARRY TOO MANY ITEMS TO LIST FULLY

Please call for products not listed

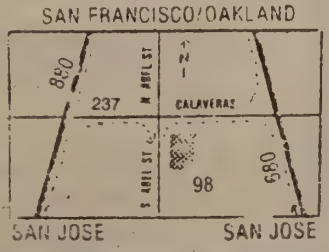
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

SALE PRICES APPLY TO STOCK ON HAND.

Mon. - Thurs.:
10 a.m. - 7 p.m.
Fri. - Sat.:
10 a.m. - 8 p.m.

CASH PRICE ONLY

***MC, VISA
Add 2.5%***



w/30 MB hard drive. No Charge. Sysops: Damian Warner and Rick Call

Model 100, 102, & 200 Support. (415) 939-1246. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Ongoing support for Tandy/Radio Shack Model 100, 102 & 200 owners. Int's support by mail, voice, & BBS.

Mouse-Trap. (415) 969-5486. 300/1200/2400. MS-DOS; files; messages; on-line games.

Nightengale. (415) 731-2422. 300/1200. A nursing BBS open to all. XT/PC clone MS-DOS.

Official Forum-PC Demo BBS. (415) 487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. All invited to call. Support for Fourm-PC software. Borland language discussion bases. Uploads/downloads. Sysop: Ken Duda.

Open Campus, (415) 895-0135, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400, Network system operatin by San Leandro High School and San Leandro Apple Eaters Users Group, 30Mb, 34 message bases and FrEdMail intersystem email, library and downloads. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Opportunity Network BBS. (415) 673-8040. 300/1200/2400. Clients post job openings, applicants post resumes. No agency interference or hassles. Fee compares to price of an ad. Also standard BBS features. Sysop: Kevin.

Palo Alto Computer BBS (415) 493-4572, 24 hrs. 2400 baud IBM and Compatible. Prices on BBS for hardware. 170 MB Free software.

POPnet Berkeley (415) 654-9859. 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

POPnet San Ramon (415) 830-1191, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

POPnet Walnut Creek (415) 932-4263, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

Program/Land. (415) 327-6197. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Pub. domain BBS - supports all telecommunication protocols. Alt. BBS - (415) 327-6198. Sysop: James Arnold

QU-AN-TO (415) 255-2981. Quantitative analytic tools: math, statistics, scientific programming, Pascal. Sysop: Ken Hunter. Voice Phone: (415) 255-1068.

Railbird's Racing BBS-100. (415) 278-0767. 300 8-N-1-E 3-8 AM. Offering Daily handicap of races we feel we can beat. Trouble & Lasix list too. News on sports & much more!

Recovery BBS. (415) 441-2539. 300/1200/2400. Message sections include Alcoholics Anonymous, NA, CA, Alanon/ACA, SA, SLAA & others.

SCRIBE (M). (415) 256-1389. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All computers welcome, but call often to remain active.

SCUBANET (415) 243-9461, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. A BBS dedicated to scuba and free diving. Sysop: Charles Eng.

Sector 3. (415) 523-9792 24 hrs., 300/1200. Bulletin Boards, Casino games, electronic mail and more. Sysop: TF.

SF Robotics Society. (415) 752-7228. 300 24 hrs. Extensive robotics & hardware bibliography. Calendar of events.

SFPCjr Users Group (415) 997-4874, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Buoncristiani 237-2043.

SFPCUG BBS. (415) 621-2609. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Emphasis on IBM & compatibles. Initial log-on open, thereafter open only to group members. Phone (415) 221-9166 for SFPCUG info. Sysop: Richard Couture.

SIGSIG. (415) 968-7369. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & CP/M files, 108 MB online, messaging and more. Featuring Auntie BBS software. No fees, immed. access. Sysop: Jim Switz.

SIIG (Sunteck) Technical Support BBS.(415), 657-0426, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. For dealers and users of SIIG Products. Updates, software, Q&A message base. For info, call Ken Hoyle, (415) 657-0567.

Small Business Connection. (415) 898-3620 686-6489. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For people with a small business or who want to start one. Member/private electronic mail, PD software/shareware.

SNLNDRO, (415) 895-1785, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A CMS v12 system, the northern California HUB for the FrEdMail School Network, operated by San Leandro High School for CUE and educators, 5Mb. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Stu's Place. (415) 782-4402. 24 hrs., 2400. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 16 bit. Sysop: D. Stuart.

SuperResume Fido. (415) 546-0119. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. A free resume composition and career strategy service for software engineering professionals. Job listings. Voice: (415) 788-6000.

T-Room. (415) 756-6235. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information & fun. Macintosh library. Voice validation required for access.

Telenaut DIBBS. (415) 388-4007. 1200/2400 8-N-1. The Graphics Meeting Place where professionals from graphic arts, publishing & computer graphics meet. MS-DOS software.

The Balm In Bilead BBS, Inc. (415) 792-4696. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Walter B Hoye II.

The Billboard. (415) 686-4338, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. In Concord- affiliated with the Diablo Valley Apple Users. Mostly Macintosh but all others welcome. Great support, files, message areas. Free with required Validation..Sysop: Bill Maginnis.

The Board Room II. (415) 348-1936 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 16 lines, 2 CD-ROMs full of files, 45 misc. areas.

The Career Connection, (415) 898-3620, 686-6489, 8-N-1 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A system for job seekers to get practical information about how to find a job, write a resume, handle an interview, etc. Sysop: Robert Slovick, Marin Systems Group.

The City Of Seven Hills (415) 776-3451, 11 PM-8 AM, 300/1200. Message bases, a database and a user interest log where the computer matches users of like interests; a game section that contains the multi-player game Galactic Conflict where users do battle with each other. The system accepts all parity settings. Sysop: Jim Beliakoff.

The DogLab. (415) 594-9806. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Eagle's Nest PCBoard BBS.(415), 439-0880, 1200/2400, 4:00 PM-5:30 AM M-F;. System dedicated to Boy Scouts of America and outdoor activities. Download section for DOS, games, applications, religious and scouting programs.

The Enhancer BBS. (415) 834-1707. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Home of CST, X-modem, all systems supported, free validation. Multi-player games, on-line sales and much more. Sysop: Scott M. Brown. Voice: (415) 839-1839.

The Flea Clinic. (415) 592-4060. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Pilgrim. (415) 731-2422. 300/1200. Spirituality, Catholic nursing. Spiritual development for homosexuals from a Catholic perspective. Oriented to UCSF.

The Shareware Connection. (415) 686-6489, 898-3620. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. High quality business Shareware for PCs and compatibles obtained directly from authors, and more! Sysop: Marin Systems Group.

The Skeptic's Board. (415) 648-8944, 8-N-1, 24hrs., 300/1200. An online system using RBBS-PC, sponsored by Bay Aea Skeptics. Primarily for information on pseudo-science and "paranormal" issues, but includes a small selection of software. Sysop: Rick Moen. Voice 7-10pm: (415) 564-4225. Recording: (415) 528-7884.

The Social Connection, (415) 898-3620, 686-6489. 8-N-1 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400 A system for people to discuss the many aspects of personal relationships in our world today. Sysop: Robert Slovick, Marin Systems Group.

SHOP TILL YA DROP
Computer Swap

UPCOMING SHOWS

COW PALACE
DECEMBER 3, 1988

ALAMEDA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
DECEMBER 10, 1988

SANTA CLARA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
DECEMBER 17, 1988

OAKLAND CONVENTION CENTER
JANUARY 14, 1989

COW PALACE
JANUARY 21, 1989

ALAMEDA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
JANUARY 28, 1989

10 AM to 5 PM; except Alameda County Fairgrounds open 10 AM to 4 PM
Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE

A MICROSHOWS PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL (415) 340-9113

TOSHIBA FACTORY PRICES
DIRECT FROM SEFCO

LAPTOPS

T-1000
Just 6.4 lbs
512K to 1.2MB
720KB 3½" drive
Sale $740

T-5100
80386
40MB hard drive
1.44 floppy
Sale $4475

T-1200H/1200HB
CPU 80c86-9.54 MHz
1 MB memory
20 MB hard drive
720KB 3½" drive
Sale $2150
$2250

T-1200F/1200FB
CPU 80c86-9.54 MHz
1 MB memory
Dual Floppy 720KB
3½" drive
Sale $1295
$1450

T-3100/20
80286 CPU
640K to 2.6 MB
20MB hard drive
720 KB
Sale $2820

T-3200/40
80286 CPU
40MB hard drive
720 KB floppy
Sale $3449

Call For All Accessories

PRINTERS

321 SL
Draft 216 cps
LQ 72 cps
80 column
Sale $480

341 SL
Draft 216 cps
LQ 72 cps
132 column
$640 Sale

351 SX
Draft 360 cps
Lq 120 cps
132 column
Sale $950

PS 351C
Color Printer
24 pin
132 column
300/100 cps
P/S w/tractor feed
Sale $949

SEFCO
2682 Middlefield Road Unit C
Redwood City, CA 94063
(415) 365-7700
So CA (818) 765-8882

MIRACLE MAKES A DIFFERENCE!

We Use Only The Highest Quality Products

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Panasonic
Office Automation OA

ORCHID

dtk

20 MHZ 386 - $1989

80386 Board with 32 bits CPU, IMB Static-Column Ram on Memory Board	CALL
Hard/Floppy Controller Card	$119
1.2 MB Floppy Drive	.79
AT Type Keyboard	.49
Monographics/Printer Card	.49
Mono Amber Monitor	.69
AT Type Case/200 Watt Power Supply	.115

SEAGATE Hard Disk Drives

20 MB ST-225 w/XT KITS	$255
30 MB ST-238 w/XT KITS	.275
40 MB ST-251	.325
80 MB ST-4096	.585

MICROPOLIS Hard Disk Drives

44 MB MFM	$410
71 MB MFM	.549

MONITORS

Amber Flat Scrn 12″	$115
Amber Flat Scrn 14″	.125
CGA 14″ 640x240	.225
EGA 14″ 640x350	.335
VGA Gray Scale 800x480	.145
Multiscan 14″ 800x600	.455
Multiscan II 14″ 800x560	.575

PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-P1080i/MKII	$165
Panasonic KX-P1090i/MKII	.195
Panasonic KX-P1124	.345
Panasonic KX-P1524	.545
Panasonic Laser Partner	.1645
Star NX-1000	.175
Star NX-1000 Rainbow	.255
Star NX-2400	.345

10 MHZ 286 - $889 (512K)
12 MHZ 286 - $969 (512K)
16 MHZ 286 - $1189 (512K)

10/6 MHz Motherboard	$245
AT Type Case	.55
200 Watt Power Supply	.60
Hard/Floppy Controller Card	.109
1.2 MB Floppy Drive	.79
AT Type Keyboard	.45
Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card	.49
Mono Amber Monitor	.69

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

3½″ 720 KB	$85
3½″ 1.44 MB	.96
Teac 360KB/1.2 MB	.68/85
Fujitsu 360KB/1.2 MB	.65/79

ADD ON CARDS

Color Graphic Card	$49
Everex EGA (640x480)	$165
Paradise Basic EGA (640x350)	.155
Paradise AutoSwitch EGA (640x480)	.165
Paradise VGA Plus Card (800x600)	.295
Paradise VGA Plus 16 (800x600)	.345
Paradise VGA Professional 800x600	.415
STB VGA EM	.235
Genoa Super VGA	.375
Orchid's Designer 800 VGA	.245
Orchid's Designer VGA (1024x786)	.295
Orchid's ProDesigner Plus (800x600)	.295
Orchid's ProDesigner Plus (1024x768)	.395
EMS RAM Card (XT/AT)	.75/90
EMS RAM Card (AT, 10 MB)	.145
AT I/O Card	.45
XT I/O Card	.49
1.44 MB Floppy Controller	.49
Printer Card	.19
RS-232	.19
Penta I/O	.39
Clock Card	.22
Copy II PC Deluxe Option Board	.129

8 MHZ XT - $469 (256K)
10 MHZ XT - $499 (256K)

8/4.77 MHz Turbo Motherboard	$70
XT Type Case	.27
150 Watt Power Supply	.39
360K Floppy Controller	.20
360K Floppy Drive	.60
AT Type Keyboard	.45
Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card	.45
Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)	.69

MODEMS

Evercom 1200 B	$75
Evercom 2400 B	.135

HAND-HELD SCANNER

LOGITECH SCAN MAN	$199
DFI Handy Scanner	.215

MICE

Logitech Mouse	$39
Logitech Serial Mouse	.65
Logitech Bus Mouse	.68
Logitech HiRez Mouse	.89
Logitech Publisher Mouse	.105

SOFTWARES

MS-DOS 3.3	$75
WordPerfect 5.0	.249
WordPerfect Library	.75
PCTools Deluxe	.44
Microsoft Works	.115
Microsoft Flight Simulator	.49
Word Star 5.0	.269
Lotus 1-2-3	.295
Norton Advanced	.77
MS Flight Simulator	.39
dBase III+	.399
Microsoft Windows	.69
Microsoft Windows/386	.151

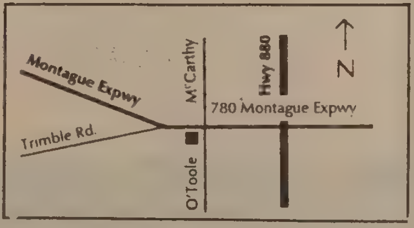
ANNOUNCING A SPECIAL THREE DRIVE CABLE - Only $25

Using This Special Cable Assembly In Your Computer Allows You To Add A 3rd Floppy Drive

MIRACLE
COMPUTERS

780 MONTAGUE EXPWY.
SUITE 202
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
TEL: **(408) 435-8177**
FAX: **(408) 435-8179**

Store Hours:
MON-SAT **10-6 PM**



Prices are subject to change without notice.
Not responsible for typographic errors.

Trademarks appearing herein belong to their respective owners.

Voice: (415) 892-7381.

The Switch. (415) 578-1919. 300 24 hrs. Free online entertainment, brought to you by Interactive Productions.

The Transporter. (415) 441-0616. 8-N-1 or 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 conferences, 11 DOORS, SIG conference for systems such as Atari, Apple, Commodore and Macintosh, files for downloading. Sysop: Steven M. Clifford.

The Wasteland. (415) 479-4520. 300/1200. Debate, discuss & intellectualize. Private mail, computer SIG's. Friendly Sysop.

tsunami bbs. (415) 726-2726. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Graphics compatibility theme. GIFs, MacPaints, etc. Free!

Video Seven Bulletin Board. (415) 656-0503. For owners of Video Seven VEGA graphics products. Updates and Support.

Video ViSion.BBS. (415) 785-8085 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600: A color BBS mainly for graphics, arts & games. User must read bulletin 1 or download "POLICY.TXT" and "FILELIST.ARC." Sysop: Roel Sarceno. Voice: (415) 366-6409.

Wetware Diversions. (415) 753-5265. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-line, UNIX based system for conferencing & gaming. Running PicoSpan. Sysop: Christopher

X-World BBS. (415) 931-9158, 8-N-1, midnight to 8 am. Adult board. Sysop: Mr. Slash.

Xyster Har (415) 969-4032, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400 Online games. Sysop: Karen Woodmansee.

YET ANOTHER BULLETIN BOARD! (415) 689-8952. For IBM's & TRS-80's. Novices welcome! Sysops: Jim & Alex Stewart

516

Pal-East. (516) 665-1851. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multi-line, E-mail, live chat on-line, Public Boards & library. Geared to alternate lifestyles Sysop: Scott

619

Dial-Your-Match. (619) 428-0318. Imperial Beach. 741-1377. Escondido. 746-6751. Escondido.

Dimensions 2000. (619) 323-7956. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Upload & download, special reviews and articles, live programs, prize award contests, fast file access as we are using a special 12mHz 286. Validation required for added security. Sysop: Sam P Seivers.

707

911 Emergency Services. (707) 664-1639. 1200/2400 & 9600 Fastco 24 hrs. Oriented to emergency service employees: fire, police, EMS, & interested public. Free.

Amiga Magic Information Center. (707) 579-0523, 300/1200/2400.

Aviators Express. (707) 546-4721, 300/1200/2400.

BBS Express. (707) 583-3586, 300/1200. Fee required.

Carenet. (707) 778-2341. 300/1200/2400 24 Hrs. A social concerns BBS.Listing non-profit & gov't asst agencies free. Profit agencies $12/yr. Mean 18 conference as well. Sysops:Tery & Gina Gefael

CC-BBS. (707) 792-0963, 300/1200

Computer Chip. (707) 433-6817, 300/1200.

Cyborg-64. (707) 526-6464. 300/1200/2400. Online user group suporting C64, C128, Amiga. 65 MB online!

DCC BBS (707) 746-5820 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. An IBM oriented BBS using Wildcat software. Free, immediate access. Over 500 PD/shareware software plus popular games. Home of the Wildcat echomail conference. Sysop: Derek Koopowitz.

Decor Computer Consultants. (707) 746-5820, 300/1200/2400.

Directory Assistance. (707) 538-8710, 300/1200/2400.

Earthsea. (707) 539-0227, 300/1200/2400.

Emergency. (707) 664-1639, 300/1200/2400.

Far Side. (707) 528-7902, 300/1200.

Farthest Shore. (707) 938-2997, 300/1200/2400.

Gold Coast. (707) 431-2632,300/1200.

Grapevine. (707) 546-4938, 300/1200/2400.

Graveyard. (707) 526-0193, 300/1200, 9 PM to 9 AM.

IBM PC UG of the Redwoods BBS. (707), 546-4938, 300/1200/2400.

Metropolis. (707) 528-1345, 300/1200, 24 hrs. Comic books, superheroes, science fiction, contests, fantasy, role-playing games, media forum and prizes.

Missing Link. (707) 585-0759, 300/1200.

Nite Owl Motel. (707) 823-3052, 300/1200/2400, 9 PM to 8 AM. Network.

NONVON. (707) 579-9437, 300/1200/2400. Unix game.

North Bay Billboard. (707) 552-9758. 300/1200/2400. IBM, Mac, Atari ST, 20 Megs. In Vallejo.

PC Connection BBS. (707) 437-5203. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Over 2,000 programs online. Support IBM and compatibles. Sysop: Lenny Erickson.

PC Pipeline. (707) 433-2726, 300/1200/2400.

Post Board, (707) 882-2390, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600 HST. PostScript & Publishing. 75 Megs. Atari ST, Mac, PC & others. Opus 125/77. Sysop: Alan Niven. Voice phone: (707) 882-2833.

Rapture. (707) 585-9307, 300/1200.

Santa Rosa Commodore Users Group BBS. (707) 526-0924, 300/1200, N-8-1, 24 hrs. Four boards, public discussion, C-64/128, GEOS, DIPLOMACY game, text files, up/downloads. Sysop: Dave Willey.

SCF. (707) 545-0476, 300/1200/2400. Network.

SCRA/HSC. (707) 527-7734, 300/1200/2400.

Sharp Resolutions. (707) 539-7462, 300/1200, DMG network.

Sherlock Enterprises. (707) 578-0385, 300/1200/2400.

Small Babble Board. (707) 527-5699, 300/1200.

Smurf's Village. (707) 664-3399, 300/1200. Closed from 3:00 PM to 10 PM.

Solano Community BBS. (707) 437-6787. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Easy access board on a national and worldwide network. Sysop: Ed Winters.

Sonoma Computer. (707) 938-3805, 300/1200/2400.

Sonoma County Atari Group. (707) 539-8889, 300/1200.

Sonoma Users Group. (707) 996-7922, 300 baud.

SR Computer Center. (707) 523-1035, 300/1200.

Star Trek. (707) 752-2572 300/1200.

Survival Forum. (707) 545-0746. 1200/2400 Fido 125/7. Topics: Medicine, Science, Ham Radio, U.N. News. 'Nam Vets,Genealogy, Survival & more.

Tarot. (707) 833-1805, 300/1200.

Tavern. (707) 584-3980, 300 baud.

The Computer Center BBS. (707) 746-0827, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 80Mb online, Apple, Commodore, Atari & IBM files, live door games. Wildcat! BBS software in Benicia. Sysop: Robert Hunt.

The Other Woman. (707) 938-3508, 300/1200/2400.

The Power Station. (707) 552-0462. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Supports IBM & compatibles, Apple, Atari. Utilizing Wildcat.Vallejo. Sysop: Joe Martin

Time Arts. (707) 576-7352, 300/1200.

Vis-a-Vis. (707) 575-5774, 300/1200/2400.

714

ACAOC OrnJuce BBS (714) 540-7378, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Atari Computer Association of Orange County.

Adventurer's Castle. (714) 871-4119. 300/1200 24 hrs. Real time gaming. Sysop: William E. Hart

Amiga Friends. (714) 870-4754. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Run by one of S. California's largest Amiga clubs. Special interest sections, downloads, club activity information. Sysop: Scott Thayer

Bits & Pieces Time BPT-Main. (714) 630-8897. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. No parity, full duplex. BBS determines baud rate by ret. key. Large software library for Commodore 64/128, Amiga & IBM. Sysop: Mike Dalton

C.A.T. (Computer Aided Terminal). (714) 979-8333 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. For C-64/128 computers. Sysop: A.W.K.

MicroTimes circulation is 142,597 copies per issue. And our BPA Audit confirms it.

Consumer Audit BPA

The circulation you get in **MicroTimes**, the nation's largest regional computing magazine, has been verified by the industry's leading auditor of business publications , **B**usiness **P**ublications **A**udit of Circulation, Inc.

The **BPA Audit** gives you an even greater confidence in your decision to advertise in **MicroTimes**. We're proud to give you this independent, written guarantee of our circulation.

Thanks for your business.

MICROTIMES

BAY AREA OFFICE
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, CA 94609
(415) 652-3810

LOS ANGELES OFFICE
1800 N. Highland, Suite 506
Hollywood, CA 90028
(213) 467-7878

SAN JOSE OFFICE
36 Harold Ave., Suite 8
San Jose, CA 95117
(408) 244-4400

ORANGE COUNTY OFFICE
800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F
Anaheim, CA 92804
(714) 776-2900

HURRY!—Limited Quantity—HURRY!—Limited Quantity—HURRY!—Limited Quantity—HURRY!—Limited Quantity—HURRY!—Limited Quantity—HURRY!—Limited Quantity—HURRY!

NOBODY WILL MATCH OUR PRICES

DECEMBER SPECIALS

Prices Lower Than Ever

Toshiba 321SL	$499
Amdek 1280 (1280X800)	$495
Compaq Portable 386/20	$4995
Compaq Deskpro 286/12	$1589
PS2 5 1/4 External Drive	$175
Epson LX 800	$185
Fujitsu Dx 2400 Color Printer	$369
Framework II	$199
DFIHS 3000 Handy Scanner	$229

More items not listed.

IBM

PS II 30 w/2 drives	$989
PS II 50 w/20 MB HD 1 MB RAM	$2295
IBM 20MB For PSII-50	$150
PS II 70/80	Best Price
PS II color monitor/EGA monitor	Call
PS II 50/60 256K SIMMS	$75
PS II 50/60 memory upgrade card (IBM)	$125
IBM AT 339 w/30 MB hard disk, 512K	$1995
IBM EGA Card	$159

More IBM products not listed.

HAYES/VEN-TEL OTHER MODEMS

V-Series 9600 internal	$695
2400 external	$429
1200 B w/Smartcom	$269
Smartcom III	$115
Ven-Tel 2400 ext/int	Best Price
Avatex 2400 external	$195
Everex 2400 external	$195
Everex 1200 internal	$75
Everex 2400 internal	$159

MOUNTAIN/SEAGATE/ PLUS

Mountain 20 MB hard card	$395
Mountain 30 MB hard card	$475
Mountain 40 MB internal tape	$399
Mountain ext. 40 MB tape	Very Low
Seagate ST-225 kit	$259
Seagate ST-238 kit	$289
Seagate ST-4051/ST-4096/ all other	Best Price
Plus hard card 40 MB	$649
Plus hard card 20 MB	$495
Upgrade for AT	$25
Plus 10 MB hard card	$249
Okidata, Epson, IBM, Apple, Toshiba & NEC ribbons	In Stock Very Low

APPLE

Mac SE 2dr + 40 MB hard disk	Best Prices Guaranteed
Mac II/SE Ext. 20 MB	$595
Hyperdrive Ext. 40 MB tape backup	$549
Hyperdrive internal 40 MB hard disk	$625
Video 7 enhancer Apple IIe/IIc	$29
Apple 40 MB tape (DC-2000)	$19
Macworks	$89
Hypercard	$17
Genuine Imagewriter LQ black ribbon	$9
Genuine Imagewriter color ribbon	$11
Mac Mono Monitor	$269

If you don't like our price, throw us your best offer!

SUPPLIES

Because of all the supplies we carry, some customers call us Supplies-Land.

Computer Accessories P2/P15 Power Director	$63
Computer Accessories 400W power backup	$395
Computer Accessories monitor stand	$25
Compaq stands/space saver/other	Best Price Guaranteed
Epson printer stand	$9
Curtis CPU vertical stand	$19
A-B switch box serial or Centronics	$29
ABCD switch box	$35
Xidex D/S D/D box of 10—5 1/4"	$7
Xidex D/S D/D box of 10—3.5"	$19
Kodak D/D D/D 10 disks	$7.50
Kodak D/S D/D 5 disks + holder	$5
Maxell/3M/Verbatim 3.5 inch high density	Best Price Guaranteed
3M disk holder	$4
3M monitor or printer cleaning kit	$3
3M DC-1000 (20 MB)	$17
DC-2000 (40 MB)	$19
3M DC-600A	$26
3M cassette backup	$15
Labels/mailers	$4.50
20 PD wide paper	$7
HP plotter paper glossy/non-glossy	In Stock Best Price
Acoustic Box (Sound Cover) In Stock	$195
Ring King Sound Cover In Stock	$225
Plotter pens	$4-5
Thermal transfer paper	$4.90
Report covers (filers)	$2
Paper 5x7 cards	$3
Continuous envelopes	$6
All cables/gender changer	In Stock

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Scanjet w/interface	Call
HP plotter 7475A	Best Price
HP plotter 2 pens	$395
HP plotter pens	$5
HP pens organizer	$25
HP Thinkjet printer	$369
HP Colorjet	Low
HP Laser Series II w/toner	$1649
HP Font Z	Call
HP Font N/T/V/P/O/B/Other	$150
HP Font A/Other	$49
1 MB genuine HP upgrade Series II	$395
1 MB clone upgrade Series II	$299
2 MB genuine HP upgrade Series II	$745
2MB Clone Upgrade Series II	$675

COMPAQ

Portable II 1 drive 20 MB	$1945
Deskpro 386 2 drives, 40 MB (Compaq HD) + tape back-up	$3750
Portable I 2 drives	$695
Portable + 1 dr + 10 MB hard disk	$849
Portable I 2 dr + Plus hard card 20	$1085
Portable III 640 20 MB hard disk	$3199
Deskpro 640K 2 drives	$1045
Portable I carrying case	$55
Portable III/386 stand (retail $100)	$45
1 MB RAM upgrade portable III/386 (installed)	$695
Compaq space saver/monitor stand	In Stock
Deskpro 386 motherboard	$1000
Portable III 1 MB	$595
Compaq DOS 3.2	$59
Compaq DOS 2.11	$25

All Compaq parts available.

INTEL

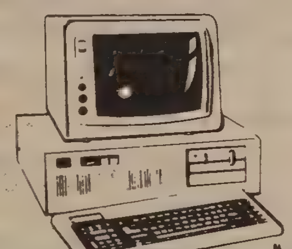
Inboard 386 PC w/1 MB RAM	$795
Inboard 386 AT	$945
Aboveboard 512K AT/PS II	$345
8087-2(8MHz XT)	$139
8087-1 (10 MHz PC XT)	$185
80287-3 (IBM AT 6 MHz)	$128
80287-10	$238
80387-16 (386-16 MHz)	$379
80387-20 (386-20 MHz)	$495

Special Intel promotion through December, 1988. Call for more details.

Software Available Please call

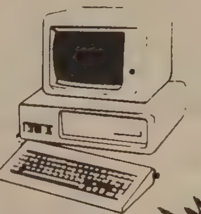
MONITORS/PRINTERS

Sony Trinitron Display CPD-1302	Call
NEC Multisync II	$569
NEC Multisync +	$899
Samsung mono monitor	$69
Samsung EGA/CGA monitor	$345/245
NEC P6	$385
NEC LC890	Best Price
NEC P2200	$339
NEC P5200	Call
NEC P5300	Very Low
Okidata 390/391	Call
Okidata 320/321	Call
IBM Proprinter X24 (24 pins)	Very Low
IBM Proprinter XL24 (24 pins wide)	Low
Panasonic 1091i	$199
Epson LX-800	$185
Epson FX-850/FX-1050/LQ-500	Best Price
Epson LQ-850/LQ-1050	Best Price
Epson LQ-950/2550	Best Price
All printer ribbons	In Stock
Printer paper/labels	$5



$995

- 10 MHz 640K
- 1.2 MB drive
- Enhanced keyboard
- WD floppy &
- HD controller
- Monographics system



$599

- 10 MHz 640K
- 360K drive
- Mono system

For color system add	$189
For EGA system add	$385

HURRY!—Limited Quantity—HURRY!—Limited Quantity—HURRY!—Limited Quantity—HURRY!—Limited Quantity—HURRY!—Limited Quantity—HURRY!—Limited Quantity—HURRY!

Our Fifth Year in Business!

BAY AREA COMPUTERS

(415)543-2190

589 Mission St.
San Francisco, CA 94105

HOURS: 9:30-7 M-F
10:30-5 SAT
UPS DELIVERY

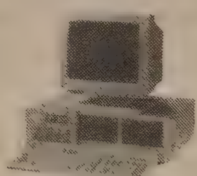
AMEX VISA MasterCard

IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines. Compaq is a trademark of COMPAQ. Cedars is a trademark of International Micro Devices.
Prices subject to stock on hand. Prices reflect 5% cash discount. For terms, add 5%. Visa, Mastercard, American Express, call.

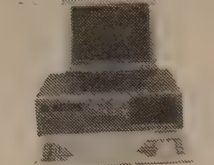
HAPPY HOLIDAYS
Thank You For Your Support. Come In For **FREE** Calendar

80386 SYSTEM . . . $1849 CALL FOR INFO

TURBO 8088 SYSTEM
$459



80286 SYSTEM
$859



- 4.77/10MHz Switchable
- 256K RAM Expandable 640K
- 8087 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 8 Fully IBM Compatible Slots
- 360K Half-Height Drive
- Floppy Controller Card
- Hercules Compatible w/Printer Port
- Hi-Resolution Amber Monitor
- 150 Watt 110/220 VAC P/S
- Keyboard w/LED's Enlarged Return, Shift Key
- Heavy Duty Case w/reset, Turbo, Keylock
- Runs all MS-DOS, PS-DOS Lotus, dBase III, Wordstar, Flight Simulator, AutoCAD
- Full One Year Warranty

OPTIONS
Same System w/2nd Drive $529
w/20 MB Seagate HD $719
Color System . . . . ADD $180
EGA System . . . . ADD $390

- 6/13 MHz Switchable
- 512K RAM Expandable to 1 MB
- 80287 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 MB 1/2 Ht. Drive
- HD/Floppy Disk Controller
- Hercules Compatible w/Printer Port
- 8 Fully IBM Compatible Slots
- Hi-Resolution Amber Monitor
- 200/220 Watt 110/220 VAC P/S
- Enhanced Keyboard w/LEDs Runs all MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Lotus, dBase III, AutoCAD, Wordstar, Flight Simulator, Etc.
- Full One Year Warranty

OPTIONS
Same System w/360K Drive $929
w/40 MB Seagate H . $1219

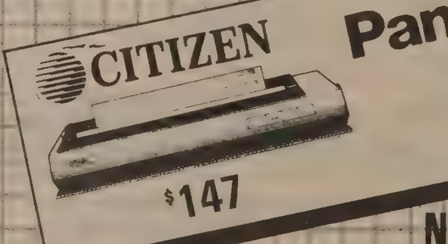
*FREE Citizen Watch . . . Call For Info

CITIZEN Mate/12 BASIC
$1519
- 1 MB RAM
- Switchable 12.5/6.25 MHz
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Mouse Port
- Floppy & Hard Disk Controller On Motherboard
- MS DOS 3.2, GW BASIC & Setup Diagnostics
- Citizen 120D Printer Included
- 1 Year Warranty

CITIZEN Mate/12 BASIC PLUS MODEL
CALL FOR BEST PRICE
- All of The Above PLUS
- EGA Video Adaptor Integrated on Motherboard

CITIZEN Mate/12 DELUXE MODEL
CALL FOR BEST PRICE
- All Features of 12 Basic Plus and
- 40 MB 28 ms Hard Disk

Contract
Leases
Available



Panasonic
1080i
$165

NETWORK
SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

BEST PRICES • BEST SUPPORT • BEST QUALITY
DEALER & CORPORATE INQUIRIES WELCOME

aborn COMPUTER
PROFESSIONAL SERVICE & SUPPORT • COMPETITIVE PRICES • REPAIR
3260 S. White Rd.
San Jose, CA 95148
(408) 270-5888
270-5889
Prices Subject to Change W/O Notice These Prices Reflect a 2% Cash Discount

Calsonic. (714) 830-5958. Password=CII. Use real names. Sysop: Kerry Williams

DCASPRO-HUGHES RBBS. (714) 732-6659. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Federal government/multi SIGS/ virus info center/largest listing of BBS numbers for 714 area code. Sysop: John A Sprague, Sr. Voice: (714) 732-3698 days.

Dial-Your-Match. (714) 682-8763. Riverside. (714) 739-8822. Buena Park. (714) 751-4860. Santa Ana. (714) 773-5326. Fullerton. (714) 825-0901. Colton. (714) 857-2470. Irvine.

French Connection. (714) 858-8111. 300/1200/2400/9600. 16 multi-line BBS in Orange County. Dating service; 500 megs of software for users. Sysop: Stephen M. Cohen

Fretwork. (714) 974-7428. 300/1200 24 hrs. Punter protocol for file transfers. Commodore specific. C-TUG members's night - every Fri. Sysop: Jeff Griffith

Happy Trails. (714) 547-0719. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. MS-DOS; Multi-user; E-mail; Downloads; SIG's; On line games Sysop: Don Inglehart

Imperial Palace of DB. (714) 860-0889. 1200 24 hrs. Commodore 64, 128.

MEDCOM INFO BBS. (714) 996-6666. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user games, chat, computer art, PC-Pursuit access & info, news IBM-PC freeware/Shareware & mail. Sysop: Susan Bower.

Nebula 6. (714) 595-6577. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Write for a free newsletter. P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788. PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Quirino

Network XXIII. (714) 548-4836. 1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. On-Line registration; 1500+ files; conferences; online games. Sysop: Jim Brandon

PC Exchange. (714) 956-5468. 1200/2400/9600.

PC-LAIR. (714) 839-9580. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. PC/DOS, MSDOS, large PD Software Library. Sysop: Eric Drochner.

Software Exchange. (714) 552-3515. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For IBM & compatibles. Over 3000 programs in 152 megs. Fastest-growing BBS in Southern California! Sysop: John Coon

The Byte Zone. (714) 491-7635. 300/1200 24 hrs. Serves all Tandy computers & many others, incl. MS-DOS. Features adventure help files, elect. mail,message bases, etc. Sysop: Franco Collino

The Cheese Factory. (714) 788-9894. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Official BBS of the Moreno Valley Macintosh User's Group. Macintosh PD software library available for d-load. Sysop: Aydin Dilber.

The End of the Line. (714) 645-6581. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Running Wildcat BBS software. Pub. dom.& shareware for IBM & compatibles. Private/pub. message bases. Scorecast data files. Sysop: Bob Kelly

The Grapevine BBS. (714) 549-7886, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 40 & 80 column support on WWIV BBS software. A new telecommunications related BBS. First online 8-8-88, 24 message forums, file transfers of communications related software for all major PCs.

Toshiba BBS. (714) 837-4408. 1200 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Toshiba laptop support.

TripWire TECHnologies (PCB). (714) 964-1146. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-lingual operations with 7 national echomail areas. (Beta testing PCBmail) Sysop: William Kidd

Wellspring RBBS. (714) 856-7996. 300/2400 M-F 5 PM-8 AM. S-S 24 hrs. Medical/AIDS/Software.

West Monster Castle BBS. (714) 894-3394 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Located at The Federated Group #03, Westminster, CA. Sysop: Ernie Braza.

717

Dead Board. (717) 677-9573. Sysop: Captain Trips.

800

APPLESIG on the Source. (800) 336-3366, 300/1200/2400. International Apple users group with over 700 programs. Fee.

PC Pursuit. (800) 835-3001, 300/1200/2400. Registration required.

805

Affection Connection. (805) 499-7023/529-7311. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome. Sysop: Ben Richards Voice: (805) 499-4625.

Success BBS. (805) 238-7359. 300/1200 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Sarver

The Digital Dungeon. (805) 683-2436. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Open System designed to be an open forum. Primarily a conversation system. Sysops: Jerry Ash, Doug Sander

818

Affection Connection. (818) 991-8261/704-8588. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome.

AMERICOM C.B.C.S. (818) 967-3108, 10 PM-7 AM, 300/1200. Supports all computers. Mature users, 20 multi-topical subs; test information libraries, section for film/TV production, medical/nursing, home audio/video, photo, debate, religions, hobby, consumer help, HAM and more. Online for over four years. Sysop: Mike L. Lewis.

DELOS. (818) 242-1410. 2400 24 hrs. Lo-cost access or free ltd. use. Serving the Gay Community. 10 lines for chatting! Library & many public boards.

Dial-Your-Match #1. (818) 842-6900. 300/1200 24 hrs. The original dating BBS on-line since 1981. Fill out a personalized questionnaire & join the fun! (818) 247-6343. Glendale. (818) 506-6300. N. Hollywood. (818) 785-3498. Van Nuys. (818) 845-5325. Burbank. (818) 954-0790. Burbank.

Fantasy Plaza. (818) 840-8066. 300/1200. Online adventure game.

Hard Ball PC Board. (818) 713-0420. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Programming conference specializing in Pascal. Huge P/D & Shareware Filebase for PC & compatibles.

Home Loans BBS. (818) 999-1501, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Sysop: Online Motgage Services. Voice: (213) 316-5508.

LEGACY - The Law Network. (818) 990-7600. 1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Info on Computer Law, Entertainment Law, Comms. Law. Pro bono conference for free legal advice to non-lawyers. Sysop: Richard H. Kohn, Esq.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818) 508-6482., (818) 989-3875. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. S.F.V. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn

Mysteria. (818) 353-8891. 300/1200/2400. Occult & general text files, CP/M, turbo Pascal. Sysop: Phil Hansford

Oracle. (818) 509-9681. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 9 phone lines. System password MICROTIMES for higher access. Free demo version of Oracomm BBS software. Sysop: Gary Young

ORCHID. (818) 999-1501. Direct access to employers. We are not a job agency. Type GO JOBS upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

Plaza Party Line. (818) 842-3322. 300/1200. Chat with 11 other callers. No hourly charges. Adult sections. Lots of women callers. Online since 1983.

Rockwell International. (818) 999-1501. Job opportunities. Resume submissions over the computer. Type GO ROCKWELL upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

The Bear's Lair. (818) 988-6694, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Macintosh oriented, 200Mb on line, multiple message sections. Sysop: Bruce Gerson.

The Board with No Name. (818) 785-3340. 300/1200. A gay-oriented BBS. No hourly fees; no time limit w/ paid access. 16 lines.

The Ledge PC Board. (818) 352-3620. 300/1200/2400/9600. All systems welcome, full support for IBM PC/AT compatibles.

The Software Bank. (818) 993-5516. 300 to 9600. Atari ST only. 65 megs. Node #95 of FNET. Exchg. messages & files w/users on other FNET BBS nationwide thru our network. Sysop: The Software Bank

TUG-NET (Technical & User Groups Network). (818) 882-6045. MS/DOS and CP/M supported. Voice: (818) 957-4721.

Valley On-line Shopping Network. (818) 772-4227. 300/1200 (soon to be 2400). Provides local

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

ADDA eAT/386 SYSTEM

Ideal for Network File Server

- AT 386/20MHz/387-socket
- One MB of RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 70 MB Hard Drive (Micropolis)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard

Model IV-X20 . . . . . **$2850**
Model IV-X20E **$3550**

ADDA eAT SYSTEM

AT 286
512K (0-wait state)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
40 MB Hard Drive (39ms)
Hard Disk and Floppy Controller
Monochrome Monitor

Monochrome Graphics Card
Full One Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)
Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

Model III-X10
10 MHz System
$1145

Model III-X12
12 MHz System
$1220

Model III-X16
16 MHz System
$1450

MODEMS

1200 Baud Internal **$65**
Fully Hayes Compatible with Bitcom

ADDA 2400 Baud Internal
w/ProCom Software
Support Com 1 - Com 4
Made in U.S.A. internal . . **$139**
External . . **$169**

U.S. Robotics 2400 Baud
Internal w/BitCom Software Made in U.S.A. **$169**

Special of the Month

US Robotics
1200 Baud
internal modem
$59

Paradise Monochrome
Text Card
for only **$30**

Tape Backups

COLORADO SYSTEMS 40 MB TAPE BACK-UP
Self Contained & Menu Driven & File by File backup • PC/XT/AT & PS2 Compatible **$325**

120 MB Tape Backup
Internal . . . **$595** **(Special)**

HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

20 Mb ST-125 (28mS)	**$CALL**
30 Mb ST-138 (28mS)	**$CALL**
40 Mb By Seagate (39mS)	**$395**
40 Mb ST 251-1 (28mS)	**$475**
70 Mb By Micropolis (28mS)	**$645**
120 Mb By Maxtor, 25mS	**CALL**

HARD DRIVE for PC/XT

20 Mb w/Controller	**$275**
30 Mb w/Controller	**$295**
100 Mb w/Controller	**$1495**

VGA Package

Relisys Monitor w/(VGA, 14″)
Tatung VGA Card Fully VGA Compatible
(Video 7 OEM)
$650

EGA DISPLAY

TAXAN 770
Multivision
14'' Screen, 800x600 **$CALL**

TATUNG cm-1495
Multi-Syn. Monitor
13″ Screen, 800x560 **$495**

800x600 EGA PLUS
Autoswitch Capability, 800x600, 132 Col EGA, CGA, MGA, VGA, Mode 11 & 12 . . . . **$165**

ATI NEW ENHANCED CARD
Auto-switch Capability, 800x560, 132 Column emulation supports VGA, EGA, MGA, CGA **$195**

TTL MONO MONITOR

TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR
Samsung Flat Screen Monitor
14″ Screen, Flat Screen **$115**

ADDA TTL MONITOR $89
12″, hi-res

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port	**$49**
Color Graphics Card	**$49**
CGD & MGD Combo Card	**$69**
AT FD&HD Controller WA2 (E044) Compatible	**$125**
XT Multi-I/O Card	**$59**
AT Mini-I/O Card	**$59**

LASER PRINTER

Fortis DP-600S
Laser Printer
(LCS) Technology
$1450

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

KEYBOARDS
for
IBM PC/XT, AT

Enhanced AT Keyboard **$49**

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

XT-360K	**$79**
AT-1.2 Mb	**$99**
AT/XT-3½″ 720K	**$89**
AT/XT 3½″, 1.44K	**$125**

NETWORK

Novell Networking Specialist

ELS, Advance Netware, Arcnet, Ethernet, G-Net, D-Link
Call for Quote

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply
For PC/XT **$49**

200 Watt Power Supply
For PC/AT **$69**

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

(New)
MS DOS 3.3
w/GW BASIC
$ Call

PRINTERS

240cps in Dot Matrix. 50cps in Near Letter Quality. Epsen 286 Compatible Tractor & Friction Feed.

FORTIS DM2015 - 132 Col.	**$395**
FORTIS DM2010 - 80 Col.	**$345**
DM1310 130cps, 80 Col.	**$199**

ACCESSORIES

8087 Chip	**$ Call**
80287 Chip	**$ Call**
Printer Cable	**$12.00**
2-Way Data-Switch Box	**$29.00**
3-Way Data-Switch Box	**$39.00**
Power Directory	**$39.00**
Power Directory with Modem Protection	**$69.00**

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6½% sales tax.
Mastercard or Visa add 3%

Business hours: **Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30 Sat 10:00-5:00**

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.

©1987, American Digital Discount Association

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
In Torrance
4040 Spencer St., #M
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

businesses the opportunity of selling their products on-line to local and national computer consumers. Sysop: BRAINS.

916

24th Street Exchange. (916) 451-7179. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Opus-based system. Free access. Lge. selection pub. domain files for IBM & compatibles. Special interest areas. Sysop: Don Kuhwarth/Laura Stua.

Dial-Your-Match. (916) 275-1265. Redding. (916) 736-0739. Sacramento.

Hackney's Hideout BBS. (916) 961-1042. 1200/2400 8-N-1. Includes AT&T users conference. Sysop: Rich Hackney.

Night-line Network Central. (916) 331-5043, 300/1200, 8:00 PM to 8:00 AM daily. Forum for individuals, clubs and organizations that want to network nationally with others. Sysop: Eric Thomas.

Phoenix Landing BBS. (916) 966-8243. 300/1200/2400. Macintosh oriented but many other computers are supported. File areas for Mac and other computers. Supports echomail conferences including ECHOMAC and BAYMAC.

ASSOCIATIONS

AI Expert Systems for Business (ESB). Meetings: 1st & 2nd Suns., San Francisco. Business PC expert system solutions. Determine market opportunities, group research projects.

ANImated People User's Group In the spirit of Max Headroom and "Hitchhiker's Guide," we're attempting computer digitization/animation of real-people personalities. San Jose. Call: Tom, (408) 226-9225.

Artificial Intellegence Special Interest Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. Engineering 101,Santa Clara University. Independent nationally recognized group studying and developing AI and artificial neural networks. Call Kent Byron (408) 244-8739 for info.

Artificial Intelligence Special Interest Group (AISIG). Call Rita Zokaei, (415) 574-8225.

Association for Women in Computing. Meetings: 1st Wednesday of each month, 6:30 PM, Stagecoach Restaurant, 44 Montgomery St., San Francisco. Call 655-3110 for information.

BAY HPX. Meetings: 2nd Saturday Laptop & handhelds. Call Jim Horn or Michael Felsenstein: (707) 794-3130/(415) 564-8279.

Bay Area CYMA Dealers Association. Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, Thursdays; 4:30-6:30 pm, San Mateo. Networking and support for McGraw-Hill accounting software consultants and retailers. Call: (415) 345-5955.

Bay Area Desktop Publishing User's Group. Meetings: Tues. 7-9 PM Norman's Restaurant, 2601 College Ave., Berkeley. For more info call Dr. C.J. Wallia at (415) 848-8200.

Baytalk Computer Users Group. Write: PO 369, Berkeley 94701. BBS: (415) 864-6430, 300/1200, 8-N-1.

Business Computerization User Group. Group forming. Write 6938 Buckingham Blvd., Berkeley, CA 94705, or call (415) 848-2080.

California Genealogical Society Computer Interest Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat.- odd months Genealogical Society Library, San Francisco.

COBOL And SQL Users Club Call: Dr. Badshah K. Mian, (415) 337-1787.

Computer Associates Users Group Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays. Gateway Holiday Inn, San Francisco. Call: J.C. Lukrich & Co, (415) 864-6770.

Computers & Law Assoc. Meetings: McGeorge School of Law, 3200 Fifth Ave., Sacramento, CA 95817.

CYMA/McGraw-Hill Users Group Meeting. Meetings: Monday, October 24, 3:00-5:00 pm, McGraw-Hill Publications Building, 425 Battery St., San Francisco. Meet CYMA professionals and learn how to get the most from your software. Call: (415) 839-7466.

Digi-Dunces Un-Ominous. A meeting ground and exchange for the fat-of-finger, the hopelessly analoguish, and patients of the electrogratification disease. Presently a confederation of various interests & occupations keeping one another apprised of relevant events & experiences. Contact: SASE, PO 884334, San Francisco 94188.

Entrepreneurial Support Group. CEO. Meetings: SASE, P.O. Box 2781, San Rafael, CA.

Ham Radio Computer Packet Group. Meetings: 2nd Fridays, 8 pm, Salvation Army, 4600 Appian Way, El Sobrante. Learn how to use your computer to broadcast all over the world with the fascinating world of Ham Radio. Call: Bob Fields, (415) 237-3761.

High Tech Gays. Meetings: 2nd Sundays, Part of the National Gay & Lesbian Task Force. Call: (408) 993-3830.

High Technology Entrepreneurial Council. Meetings: Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, Piedmont Community Center, 711 Highland Ave., Piedmont. HTEC is a nonprofit corporation dedicated to providing software developers and other high tech entrepreneurs a forum for developing marketing strategies, building business relationships and exchanging experience and information. Call: Rachel Munoz, (415) 339-3895

MIDICRUZ Computer and Music Users. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 7:30 PM, 200 Seventh Ave., Suite 225, Santa Cruz, CA 95062. Contact Robert at (408) 476-8464.

MORE: Modemusers Of The Redwood Empire. Meetings: Thurs. July 14; Fri. Aug. 9; 7 PM, Roundtable Pizza, Highway 12 @ Stony Pt. Free membership for modemers who want to get together and talk about local boards. Includes novices to techno-wizards. Call (707) 546-5203.

Mt. Diablo Technology Association. First meeting: Wednesday, Sept. 14. Others monthly at Michael's Restaurant in Walnut Creek. Lunch and evening meetings, send for calendar. Back by popular demand. Will explore common concerns in industry and educational developments. Call: Deborah Scott, (415) 932-4828

Network Users Group (NUG). Next meeting: July 7. Call for location and time. Panel discussion of workgroup software with several major software manufacturers represented. Call (415) 655-6500 for details.

North Bay Users Group (NBUG). Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7:30-10 PM 201 Maine St., Vallejo, CA. Family Computer Club dedicated to all forms of computing.Determine market opportunities, group research projects. (415) 564-6669.

Nota Bene User Group. Meetings: 3rd Tues. or Thurs., 7:30 PM Berkeley or Peninsula. For location and date, call Thomas Ross, (415) 845-2410.

PASS: Professional Association of Secratarial Services. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays 11:30 AM, Scott's Seafood, Jack London Square, Oakland.Call: Nina Feldman,(415)655-4296.

PC Publishers Of Northern California. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 PM, 1415 Valencia St., San Francisco Newsletter, telephone hotline, reference library, education. Support Ventura, PC PageMaker, etc. Intro membership: $$24/yr. Information: Al, (415) 661-9270 or Donna, (415) 826-6640.

Prolog Forum. Meetings: Monthly, 2nd Thursday 7:00 PM, Belmont and various locations. Prolog Forum is a group dedicated to supporting users of the Prolog computer language in artificial intelligence. Call Mark A. Epperson at (415) 594-9981.

ProTel (Professionals In Telecommunications) Meetings: Monthly. Holiday Inn, 1221 Chess Drive, Foster City. ProTel is a network organization for people interested in telecommunications.Leave a message at (415) 227-5637 for information.

SEF Marketing SIG. Meetings: Oct. 27—Telemarketing; Nov. 29—Teknowledge, 1850 Embarcadero, Palo Alto. Call: Don Morrison, (415) 8328-0356

SEF OOP SIG. Meeting: Third Tues. 7 pm, Parc Place Systems, 2400 Geng Rd., Palo Alto. Call: Dean Ritz, (415) 859-1043.

SF Robotics Society. Meetings: 2nd Mon. Homestead Savings, Community Hall, 5757 Geary (at

EVEREX

SCHWAB 286

• 80286 CPU • 1.2MB Floppy • FL/HD Controller • 512K RAM • 101 Keyboard • 195 Watt Power Supply • Keyboard Selectable Speed • 80287 Socket • FCC UL Approved

Made In USA

Model 1800 8 MHz '1' Wait State Mono System	$995
Model 1800A 10 MHz '1' Wait State Mono System	1095
Model 1800B 10 MHz '0' Wait State Mono System (2 Serial/Parallel)	1145
Model 1700C 12 MHz '0' Wait State Mono System (1 Meg)	1495

For an EGA System Add **390** For a VGA System Add **600**

SCHWAB 386

• 80386-16 CPU • 1.2MB Floppy • FL/HD Controller • 1 MB RAM • 64K Cache • 101 Keyboard • 195 Watt Power Supply

On Site Service Available

Model 3000-16 MHz '0' Wait State Mono System	$1995
Model 3000-20 MHz '0' Wait State Mono System	2495

For an EGA System Add **390** For a VGA System Add **600**

Hard Disk For Above Systems:

20 MB 65ms	$250	71 MB 28ms	675
40 MB 39ms	395	130 MB 18ms	1795

- Mono system includes Hercules Compatible graphics card and Amber Monitor w/Stand
- EGA System includes EGA Compatible graphics card and 14″ Evervision High Resolution color monitor
- VGA System includes VGA Compatible graphics card and 14″ Multiscan monitor

PEC 286 16/12/10

- 80286
- 0 Wait State
- 512K RAM expandable to 1 Meg
- 1.2 Floppy
- Clock/Calendar
- 101 Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply

Model PEC-10 MHz	$825
Model PEC-12 MHz	895
Model PEC-16 MHz	1095

SCHWAB XT TURBO 10 MHz

Basic System:

- 8088 CPU
- 4.77/10 MHz
- Floppy Controller
- Keyboard Select Speeds
- 256K Expandable to 640K
- 8 Slots
- 360K Floppy
- 101 Keyboard
- 8087 Socket
- 150 W Power Supppy

Model 1600 10 MHz Mono System	$535
20 MB (65ms) Hard Disk w/Mono System	830
30 MB (65ms) Hard Disk w/Mono System	875
40 MB (39ms) Hard Disk w/Mono System	960

For an EGA System Add **390** For a VGA System Add **600**

SCHWAB XT TURBO 12 MHz Professional System

Features same as 1600A w/12 MHz/0 Wait State Clock Speed Model 1600B Mono System $635

Seagate HARD DRIVES

20 MB ST 225 w/Everex Cont	$248
30 MB ST238 w/RLL Cont	288
40 MB ST251 38ms	368
40 MB ST251-1 28ms	419
80 MB ST4096 28ms	588

PARADISE **NEW!**

VGA Plus 16 Bit	$329
Everex VGA	269
VEGA VGA	259
Genoa EGA	185
Orchid VGA	209
Everex Mono Card	115

MONITORS

Sony Multiscan	$635
NEC Multiscan II	595
Zenith 14″ Flatscreen Multisync	635
Packard Bell Uniscan	445
Everex Mono/EGA	145/395
Nanao 8060S	595

MODEMS

Everex Minipocket 1200 Baud	$95
Everex 1200 Baud	85
Everex 2400 Baud	169
Everex 2400 Ext Board	220

Order Phone # **(408) 241-1210**

SCHWAB COMPUTER CENTER

3282 El Camino Real, Santa Clara, CA 95051
Tel: (408) 241-1210 Fax: (408) 241-1279
Mon-Fri 10-7 Sat 11-4
Full Line Of Everex
Products Available

VISA

PC Plus Consulting Presents:

Only
$2.99
Per Disk

FREEWARE

Only
$2.99
Per Disk

Public Domain and Shareware Software for IBM™ and Compatibles, DOS™ 2.1 or higher, with a minimum of 256K. Programs and Utilities to meet all your computing needs.

ADULTS ONLY

☐ **ADULTS ONLY/1 (147)** - German made, great animated graphics. CGA req.
☐ **X-RATED PRINTMASTER (149)** - X-Rated graphics for Printmaster Plus.
☐ **X-RATED PRINTSHOP (150)** - X-Rated graphics for Printshop.
☐ **ASTRO-[bleep] (297)** - Dirty arcade game. CGA required.
☐ **NASTY GIRL (435)** - The name says it all... CGA required.
☐ **MAXINE (497)** - Must see to believe.... CGA required.
☐ **ON-TOP (556)** - Hot... CGA req. NEW...
☐ **1 ON 2 (555)** - Must see to believe.... CGA required. NEW...

BUSINESS

☐ **EZ-FORMS Rev. D15 (66)** - Menu driven forms generator, misc. skeleton forms.
☐ **EASY PROJECT V2.5 (440)** - Complete project management system. NEW...
☐ **REAL ESTATE ANALYST (83)** - Menu driven, mortgages, interest, etc.
☐ **CK - CHECKBOOK V3.16 (79)** - Full featured checkbook program. NEW...
☐ **BUSINESS LETTERS (303 & 304)** - (2 disk set) 650 business letters to fit all your needs. Edit w/ any word processor.
☐ **MR. BILL V3.27 (311 & 312)** - (2 disk set) Time & billing package: costs, credits, reports, audit trail, etc. NEW..
☐ **PRO PC-ACCT SYSTEM V3.0 (526)** - Menu driven; fully integrated G/L, A/R, A/P . On-screen help, etc. NEW..
☐ **LANDLORD V2.01 (585)** -Keeps track of rental activity. Menu driven. NEW...
☐ **SLICWORKS V1.0 (321)** - Framework clone. Integrated database, spreadsheet, word processor, & communications.
☐ **IN CONTROL V2.645 (174 & 175)** - (2 disk set) -The ultimate prospect/client/customer & activity tracking system. NEW
☐ **MANAGEMENT TOOLS (643)** - 10 programs for mgmt. & supervisors - a mini-mgmt. course. NEW...
☐ **FINANCE MANAGER V4.0 (77)** - Accounting package for business or personal finances. Double entry system.
☐ **FAST BUCKS V3.1 (191)** - Menu driven home finance package.

COMMUNICATIONS

☐ **RBBS BULLETIN BOARD V16.1A (613 - 616)** - (4 disk set) Turn your computer into a RBBS. Industry standard. NEW..
☐ **QMODEM V3.1 (293 & 294)** - (2 disk set) Full featured modem program.
☐ **PROCOMM PLUS TEST DRIVE V1.1 (504)** - Menu driven modem program; still one of the best. NEW...
☐ **BOYAN VDS - (467)** - Modem program that has received great reviews by all.

DATABASE

☐ **FILE EXPRESS V4.22 (33 & 34)** - (2 disk set) Menu driven database; report generator, many features. NEW..
☐ **WAMPUM V3.2B (37 & 38)** - (2 disk set) Menu driven dBase III clone. Knowledge of dBase suggested. NEW...
☐ **PC-FILE + V2.0 (493 - 495)**- (3 disk set) Full-featured database; help screens, menus, macros. One of the best.
☐ **dGENERATE V1.0 (511)** - Screen & source code generator by Tom Rettig. dBase III required.

EDUCATION

☐ **COMPOSER (3)** - Create, save, edit, play, & print your music. CGA required.
☐ **LETTERFALL V1.1 (119)** - Improve your touch typing skills; 16 levels.
☐ **BEGINNING SPANISH (121)** - Teaches vocabulary, phrases, etc. Basic required.
☐ **THE WORLD 3D (127)** - Display maps of the world. CGA required.
☐ **FUNNELS & BUCKETS V 2.0 (130)** - Great learning game; add, subtract, multiply, & divide. Ages 5 - 10.
☐ **ERYN'S ABC'S (131)** - Teaches alphabet & numbers. Computerized Etch-a-Sketch. Ages 2 - 6. Basic required.
☐ **MATH-WHIZ (188)** - Teaches various math operations. Ages 5 and up. You choose the level. Basic required.
☐ **AMY'S FIRST PRIMER (133)**- Alphabet, numbers, counting, shapes, matching, etc. Ages 4 - 8. CGA & Basic req.
☐ **PLAY 'N LEARN V2.01 (624)** - Contains 7 games designed for kids up to 4 years old. CGA required.
☐ **SPELLING BEE (138)** - Grades 1 - 12. CGA & Basic required.
☐ **ALGEBRA TUTOR (577)** - Teaches various operations of algebra. NEW...
☐ **ANIMAL MATH/MOSAIC (181)** - Count objects & graphic learning tool. Ages 4 & up . CGA required.

EGA / VGA PROGRAMS

☐ **EGA RISK (216)** - The game of world domination. Superb graphics.
☐ **EGA UTILITIES/1 (260)** - EGA demos, change fonts, palette setting, etc.
☐ **ALDO'S ADVENTURE (605)** - Graphic advneture game. Watch out for those falling barrels... NEW...
☐ **VGA CAD V1.4 (584)** - A painting/graphics editor/CAD program. NEW...

GAMES

☐ **SLEUTH V4.1 (89)** - Murder mystery game similar to the board game "CLUE".
☐ **BLACKJACK (95)** - Advanced blackjack game with tutor, multiple players. Best one yet. CGA or Hercules.
☐ **MONOPOLY V6.7 (106)** - Just like the board game, 2 to 4 players. CGA req.
☐ **DND V1.1 (205)** The Classic Game. Inspired by Dungeons & Dragons. CGA req.
☐ **LAS VEGAS (116)** - Craps, Roullete, Poker, & more. CGA req., Basic on some.
☐ **3D CHESS V1.01 (215)** - Excellent chess game. Switch between 2D & 3D.
☐ **SAM SPADE V1.0A (226)** - Great detective game. CGA required.
☐ **SOLITAIRE (211)** - 4 different games. Nice graphics. CGA required.
☐ **SUPER PINBALL (212)** - 5 different games. CGA required.
☐ **WORDPLAY (367)** - Wheel of Fortune clone. You provide the prizes. CGA req.
☐ **HANGMAN (91]** - 2 versions of the ever popular game & learning tool. CGA req.
☐ **DIGITAL LEAGUE BASEBALL (344)** - Pick your team & players. CGA required.
☐ **MINIATURE GOLF (505)** - 18 hole golf course with graphics. CGA required.

GRAPHICS

☐ **FINGERPAINT V2.0 (282)** - Paint program, easy to use. NEW..
☐ **PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS / 1 (320)** - 3 more libraries of graphics for Printshop.Requires Printshop.
☐ **PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS / 1 (319)** - 3 libraries of graphics for Printmaster Plus. Requires Printmaster Plus.
☐ **PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS / 2 (549)** - Over 150 graphics for Printmaster Plus.
☐ **PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS / 3 (550)** - Over 150 graphics for Printmaster Plus.
☐ **PC-KEY-DRAW V3.33 (534-536)** - (3 disk set) - Combines features of a CAD & paint program for power/flexibility. NEW
☐ **DANCAD 3D V2.0E (424 & 425)** - (2 disk set) Advanced 2D/3D drafting program. Stereoscopic 3D wire frame animation. 512k req. NEW...
☐ **CITY DESK V6.0 (197)** - Desktop publisher with graphics capability.

LANGUAGE

☐ **TURBO "C" TUTOR (489 & 490)** - (2 disk set) 14 lesson tutorial ; learn to program in "C" language.
☐ **"C" LANGUAGE V2.1 (299 & 300)** - (2 disk set) Complete programming environment. Source, compiler, samples.

NOVELTY

☐ **STRESS & SHRINK (74)** - Stress - stress test. Shrink - personality analysis.
☐ **HORSERACING (343)** - Handicapping for thoroughbreds.
☐ **FAMILY TIES V1.15 (154)** - A genealogy program for the amateur or pro.
☐ **ASTROLOGY V9.5 (284)** - Read your own chart from stars, moon, etc.
☐ **LOTTO # GENERATOR (159)** - Win big $$$. Current data thru August. NEW...
☐ **FREEWILL V1.0 (171)** - Valid WILLS for California. Easy to fill in.
☐ **G.I.F.T.S. (618)** - Gift ideas for any occasion; Christmas is coming... NEW...
☐ **BIORHYTHM (194)** - Calculate & print your own monthly charts.
☐ **TENANTS RIGHTS (196)** - The 'Bible' for California renters. **A MUST.**
☐ **PC-BARTENDER (619)** - Recipes for approx. 200 drinks. Search by drink, ingredients, adjust sizes, etc. NEW...
☐ **WEIGHT CONTROL (586)** - Get rid of those unwanted inches / lbs. NEW...
☐ **AIRPLANES (398)** - Print paper airplanes, fold-em and let 'em fly. Basic req.
☐ **EDNA'S COOKBOOK (566)** - Record, file, list, & print your recipes. NEW...

PRINTER UTILITIES

☐ **LQ V2.26 (509)** - Produces high quality text on dot matrix printers. Multiple fonts with print spooler. NEW...
☐ **LASERJET FONTS/I (327)** - 30 + downloadable fonts for Laserjet Plus/II.
☐ **LASERJET FONTS / II (471 & 472)** - (2 disk set) More downloadable fonts for HP Laserjet Plus/II. Helvetica, Script, etc.
☐ **ON-SIDE (560)** - A sideways printing program with multiple fonts. NEW...

SPREADSHEET

☐ **PC CALC + V1.0 (537-539)** - (3 disk set) Complete Spreadsheet program. NEW.
☐ **GOAL SEEKER (558)** - Define your "goal" & the program will do the necessary calculations. Great... NEW...
☐ **LOTUS 123 TUTOR (177)** - Beginning tutorial for Lotus 123. Various worksheets. Requires Lotus 123.
☐ **AS EASY AS V3.0 (302)** - Lotus clone. 52 column sheet, graphing, supports functions of 123, "WK1" files, etc.

UTILITIES

☐ **DISK COMMANDO V2.0 (218 & 219)** - (2 disk set) Norton Advanced Utilities clone. Too many features .
☐ **SIM-CGA (220)** - Great for most programs that need color (CGA) to run.
☐ **DOS HELP FOR VER 3.3 (255)** - Help screen for DOS commands. NEW...
☐ **DOS TUTORIAL V4.4 (256)** - Menu driven tutorial that teaches DOS commands, terms, etc. A MUST. NEW...
☐ **BEGINNERS (257)** - The basics of using most public domain/shareware software. ☐ **LIST V6.2A (274)** - Best utility for viewing documentation or any ASCII file.
☐ **POWERMENU V3.1 (419)** - Menu program for your hard drive. Excellent.
☐ **PC-DESKTEAM V1.03 (278)** - Sidekick like utility plus more features.
☐ **AUTOMENU V4.01 (280)** - Excellent menu program for your hard drive.
☐ **VACCINE / FLU-SHOT (541)** - Various programs to protect againt "trojan horses" & the "virus". NEW...
☐ **HOMEBASE V2.5 (528-530)** - (3 disk set) - Great desktop organizer; editor/word processor, cut & paste, calendar/appt. book, & many more. NEW..

WORD PROCESSING

☐ **MASS APPEAL V3.0 (630)** - The ultimate mailing list manager... NEW...
☐ **PC-WRITE V2.71 (9 & 10)** - (2 disk set) Full featured word processor; all the features of the expensive one's.
☐ **LETTERHEAD (69)** - Create and print your own letterhead on letters and envelopes. IBM/Epson comp. printer req.
☐ **GALAXY V2.3 [11)** - Easy to use word processor; menus & quick keyboard commands. Lots of features.
☐ **PC-OUTLINE V3.34 [7)** - Windowing outline editor / thought organizer. Does main topics / subtopics, etc. NEW...
☐ **WORDPERFECT MACROS FOR V5.0 [189)** - Contains over 80 macros. NEW...
☐ **PC TYPE + (373 - 375)** - (3 disk set) A powerful word processor with full screen editing, mail merge, 100,000 word dictionary, on-screen help, etc. Buttonware.

ORDER FORM

Please print disk numbers

___ ___ ___ ___ ___
___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___
___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___

NAME______________________
ADDRESS____________________
CITY___________ST___ZIP______
PHONE (______) ______________

3.5" media - $3.99 ea.
# of 5.25" disks____@ $2.99 = ____
Calif. Sales Tax (6.5%) = _____
Shipping & Handling= ___3.00
Orders shipped UPS ground
TOTAL = $ ========

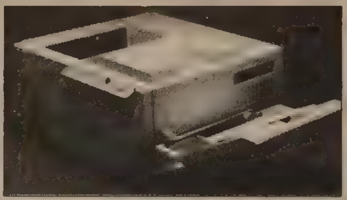
Mail order form & check or money order to:

PC Plus Consulting
1747 E. AVE Q #C-1
Palmdale, CA 93550
(805) 273-0300

Phone orders placed before 12pm sent same day.
Call or write for free catalog.
Over 650 disks
Hours: M-F, 9 am - 5 pm.
MTS MID-DEC '88

Laser Printer Goodies

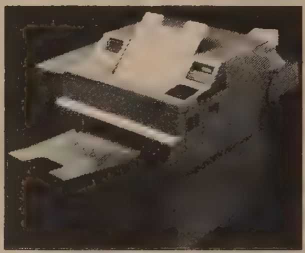
QMS PS 810
*fast, quality PostScript® printer.....**$4190***



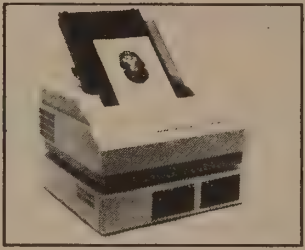
GCC Business Laser Printer
*low-cost, quality PostScript® printer.....**$2990***

QMS JetScript
*PostScript® upgrade for HP Laser Jet II.....**$1990***

NEC LC890
*dual-bin PostScript® printer.....**$3190***



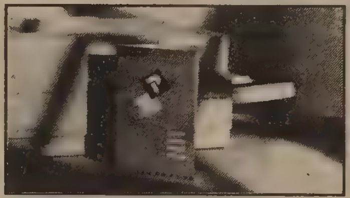
Dataproducts LZR1260
*high-volume PostScript® printer.....**$7990***



QMS ColorScript 100
*color PostScript® printer.....**$21,990***

Toner Cartridges
*for all Canon-based laser printers.....**$99***

IQ Super Cartridge
*55 fonts on 1 cartridge for LaserJets.....**$499***



Trading Post Software
*use PostScript® printers with any PC program.....**$79***

And don't forget...
laser printer parts,
accessories & upgrades,
and service for all models,
from the experts.

THE PRINTER WORKS
3481 Arden Road, Hayward, CA 94545

415-887-6116
800-225-6116
Mon to Friday
9 AM to 6 PM

PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated.
PostScript printers shown here use Adobe's PostScript page description language and interpreter.

SUBSCRIBE

Keep up with California computer news!

California has needed a magazine for computer users and MicroTimes is it!

If you're having trouble finding MicroTimes in your area, get your own personal copy delivered by mail.

MICROTIMES
California's Computer Magazine

Send Me The Next 12 Issues For $24 In Mexico & Canada $40 Overseas (surface mail) $40
(Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery)
☐ cash enclosed ☐ charge card
Visa/Mastercard # ____________
Expires ____________
Signature ____________
Name (please print) ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________
Edition ☐ Bay Area ☐ L.A.

Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

22nd), SF. Guest speaker, developers' roundtable.

Silicon Valley Computer Society. Contact Kent Stafford (408) 286-2969. Or write to 2464 El Camino Real #190, Santa Clara, CA 95051.

Silicon Valley Techno—Musicians Network. Computers, MIDI, electronic/computer music, home studios, all experience levels, all computers, all musical styles welcome. Call: Bob, (408) 733-3429.

Software Entrepreneur's Forum (SEF). Meetings: 3rd Thurs. 1875 Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto. Helps individual software developers and startup software companies. Call for complimentary newsletter. (415) 854-7219.

Technology Executive Roundtable (TER) Meetings: Fourth Tuesdays, 6:00 pm, Santa Clara.Call: Jenny Hoyt,(408)997-1826.

The Society For Technical Communication. Meetings: 1st Wed. 7:00 PM Room #3, SMUD Facilities, corner of Elkhorn and Don Julio, Sacramento. Devoted to the advancement of the theory and practice of technical communication.

Valley of the Moon Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays monthly, 10:00 AM, Moose Lodge, Sonoma. All systems welcome. BBS, 300 BAUD, 24 hours, (707) 996-7922.

Women's Special Interest Group. 7:30 pm, Hewlett-Packard, 5301 Stevens Creek Blvd., Santa Clara. For all women interested in computing. Call: Rita Zokaei, (415) 574-8225

USER GROUPS

AMIGA

ACCESS (The Amiga And Commodore Computer Enthusiasts Society). Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7:30 PM Community Room of Homestead Savings & Loan, 999 E. Stanley Blvd., Livermore, CA. Contact Ron Kremkow at (415) 449-1784.

Amiga Addicts Anonymous. Meetings: Newsletter, public domain library, demonstrations. Write PO 4669, Walnut Creek, CA 94596. Call: 689-3453

Amiga East Bay Info Exchange (AEBIE). Meetings: 2nd Tues. 7 to 9 PM 11185 San Pablo Ave., in El Cerrito. Write to P.O. Box 485, Pinole, CA 94564.

ASCITEC: The Amiga Science & Technology Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 5-7 PM Lockheed, B/157, Rm. 4-C, Sunnyvale, CA. Scientific/Video Applications. Classes available.

AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley. Meetings: 2nd Fri. Write to P.O. Box 1863, Fremont CA 94538 for more info.

Bay Area Amiga Developers Group (BADGE). Meetings: 3rd Thurs. 8 PM Turing Auditorium, Stanford University, Stanford, CA. For all Amiga programmers. No membership fee.

CWEST Bay Area Commodore Users Group. Meetings: Third Thursdays, 7:00 PM, Embarcadero YMCA, between Mission & Howard. Support C-64/128 and Amiga. New Users welcome. Write PO 146731, San Francisco, CA 94114-6731.

Northern California Amiga Club. Meetings: Second Saturdays, 2 pm, Rico's. Supports Amiga. Write: PO 54, Bella Vista, CA 96008.

SMAUG (Salinas-Monterey Amiga Users Group). Meetings: 3rd Tues. at 7 PM, Seaside Library, 550 Harcourt Ave., Seaside, CA. Write PO 776, Castroville, CA 95012 for call Richard Binsacca at (408) 678-2518.

SVAUG-Scotts Valley Amiga Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thursday, 7:00 PM. The Computer Room, Kings Village, Scotts Valley.

Vallejo AMiga People (VAMP). Meetings: 2nd Tues. 6:30 PM Software 1st, Vallejo Corners Shopping Center. Contact Bill Braun at (707) 554-0263.

AMSTRAD

North American Amstrad Users Group (NAAUG). National User group. For info send S.A.S.E. to NAAUG, P.O. Box 2178, Ferndale, WA 98240.

APL

APL Bay Area Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Monday, 6:30 PM, I.P. Associates, 425 Sherman Ave., Suite 200, Palo Alto.

APPLE

A.P.P.L.E. Co-op. Meetings: National User Group. Call-A.P.P.L.E. Magazine. Write: 290 S.W. 43rd Street, Renton, WA 98055. Or call (206) 251-5222 for more info.

Apple Pickers of the Redwood Empire. Meetings: 2nd Sat. 10 AM Santa Rosa JC, Shuhaw Hall, Rm. 1735. Call for sample newsletter. (707) 763-8322.

B.E.A.R. Apple II National Users Group. Meetings: send S.A.S.E. to B.E.A.R., 4719 Meridean Ave. #401,San Jose 95118. Printshop & Appleworks files, monthly newsletter.

Diablo Valley Apple Users. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Fri. 7 PM Willow Creek Ctr., 1026 Mohr Lane, Concord, CA. SIG's meet monthly. Featuring library of pub. domain software & club's DOM's. Newsletter, demos, group buys hard/software.

GravenStein Apple IIGS Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 10:00 AM, Coddingtown Mall, Santa Rosa. User group to explore new and existing programs and uses for the IIGS, to order equipment and material as a group for quantity discounts and to encourage the use and development of the IIGS among current, new and potential users. Call: Aaron Lamar, president, 938-8479.

San Francisco Apple Core. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 10 am, Daly City Library, 40 Wembley. BBS, SIGS, PD/SW library, Help List, Newsletter, more. Call: 398-2335/771-5830.

A MicroTimes Publication For Resellers And VARs

RESELLERS WIN WITH WESTERN MicroMarket

FREE SUBSCRIPTION GREAT PRIZES

ATTENTION RESELLERS: Register To Win One Of These Great Prizes And Qualify for a FREE Subscription To Western MicroMarket, the only magazine for computer products resellers in the West.

Prizes To Be Awarded:

- **Ventura Publisher 2.0**
  Courtesy: COMPAC
  EVERYTHING YOUR DISTRIBUTOR SHOULD BE
- **Microsoft Word And Excel (PC)**
  Courtesy: Gates
  DISTRIBUTING
- **12-inch Casper Monitor (Amber)**
  Courtesy: GREAT AMERICAN BUSINESS SYSTEMS
- **Smart & Friendly Modem**
  Courtesy: HIGH TECHNOLOGY DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, INC.
- **IBM Mono Graphics Adaptors**
  Courtesy: Lucas International
- **12-Inch Samsung Monitor (Amber)**
  Courtesy: The Reseller's Resource
- **Free Subscriptions To MicroTimes**
  Courtesy: MICROTIMES™
- **Sony Cordless Telephone**
  Courtesy: NEW AGE
  NEW AGE ELECTRONICS, INC.
- **US Robotics Modems**
  Courtesy: Vitek Distribution Group
  Microcomputers, Peripherals, Networking & Connectivity
- **19-Inch Color Television**
  Courtesy: WESTERN MicroMarket
- **Modem Phones**
  Courtesy: XENON USA

To be eligible for a free subscription to Western MicroMarket and the prize drawing you must complete and sign our subscription form and be a computer products reseller. Drawing to be held January 31st, 1989. All entries must be received no later than December 31st,1988. One entry per person. Publisher reserves the right to accept only those entries which meet qualification. Odds of winning a prize depend on the number of entries received by the deadline. Void where prohibited.

If you are a computer products reseller and cannot visit our booth at COMDEX '88 in Las Vegas, but would still like to qualify for a free subscription to Western MicroMarket and register for the prize drawing, send SASE with business card to request the form. All entries by mail should be postmarked no later than December 31st.

Send Your SASE To:

Resellers Win With Western MicroMarket
5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

San Leandro Apple User Group. Meetings: 1st Thursdays, San Leandro HS, Rm. 213. New owners to experienced users welcome. AppleWorks, software and telecommunications SIGs meet monthly. Call: (415) 483-6046.

Tri Valley Apple II Users Group. Meetings: 1st Thurs. 6:30 PM. Call Esther Farnstrom at (415) 829-3672 or Dan Balsey at (415) 828-6237 for meeting location.

ATARI

Bay Area Atari Users Group (BAAUG). Meetings: 1st Mon. 7:00 PM Bracher School, corner of Bowers and Chromite, Santa Clara. ST users meet at Bracher on 2nd Tuesdays. 8-bit users meet at H-P, Wolf and Pruneridge, Cupertino. BBS: (408) 247-1257.

COAST (California Original Atari ST Users Group). Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7 pm, 2105 Bancroft, Berkeley. Call: (415) 945-1949.

AT&T

Bay Area AT&T PC Users Group - South Bay. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 6:30 PM AT&T Bldg., 1090 E. Duane, Sunnyvale, CA. Call: Joe Lipsig (408) 733-6522. BBS: (408) 462-6329.

Bay Area AT&T PC Users Group. Meetings: 1st Wed. 6:30 PM Alternates between Oak. & SF, Call: Joe Mahoney (415) 586-8376. BBS: (415) 829-6027.

AUTOCAD

San Francisco/Marin AutoCAD Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Tuesday evenings. $20 annual membership fee & newsletter. For further info, call Volker, 331-9466, or Virginia 777-4025.

Sonoma County AutoCAD Users Group. Call (415) 777-9144 for info.

BLIND USERS GROUP

International Blind Users Group (I-BUG). As a member you will receive 6 issues of Compu-Help-On-Disk as well as your own ID and password to CompuHelp. $20/yr. Call: (916) 783-0364.

COMMODORE

ACCESS (The Amiga And Commodore Computer Enthusiasts Society). Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7:30 PM Community Room of Homestead Savings & Loan, 999 E. Stanley Blvd., Livermore, CA. Contact Ron Kremkow at (415) 449-1784.

Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 4th Tues. BBS (408) 946-6154.

Commodore 64 Software Users Group For New Commodore Owners. One-on-one help for new owners. Meeting place & time TBA by members. Call (714) 531-2977 for info.

Commodore Connection Users Group. BBS (415) 458-1005.

Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 3rd. Sat.BBS (408) 946-6154.

CWEST Bay Area Commodore User Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs. Embarcadero YMCA, between Mission and Howard. Supports C-64/128, Amiga. Write P.O. Box 146731, San Francisco, CA 94114-6731.

Diablo Valley CUG. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7:30 1331 Concord Ave. For info write: Box 27155, Concord, CA 94527. Or call (415) 932-2413.

F.U.N.H.U.G. - Fremont, Union City, Newark, Hayward User Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs. 7:30 PM Newark Public Library, 6300 Civic Terrace Ave., Newark, CA. A user-organized, user-operated user group not affiliated with any computer or software manufacturer or distributer.

Fairfield Commodore User Group. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Mon. Solano County Education Bldg. Write to P.O. Box 2778, Fairfield, CA 94533-9998 for info.

Marin Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, Redwood High. Call: 883-7748; BBS 883-2558—300/1200.

Mother Lode Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 2nd & 3rd Thursdays, 7:00 PM, Calaveras County Water District Board Room. Supports the Commodore PET, VIC, 64, Plus/4 C-16 & 128. Call: Larry Anderson, 754-5530.

North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 2nd. Sat. BBS (408) 946-6154.

PLUG (The Plus/4 Users Group). No regular meetings. Over 800 members internationally. Write to P.O. Box 1001, Monterey, CA 93942 for info.

San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 1st. Sun. BBS (408) 946-6154.

San Leandro Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Tuesdays, 8 pm, San Leandro Community Library. BBS's: (415) 352-5528 & 782-4402.

Silicon Valley Commodore Club. Meetings: 4th Wed. 7 PM Hewlett-Packard, 5301 Stevens Creek at Lawrence & 280. C-64, C-128, & Amiga.

dBASE

dBASE Users Group of Marin & Northbay. Meetings: monthly, call (415) 488-0342 for info. Open membership, beginners through developers.

dbDVLPRS. Meetings: 2240 Buchanan, Ste. 5, San Francisco. Includes dBASE II, III, VI, Clipper, Foxbase, dBXL, Quicksilver and others. Call: Bruce Leandro, (415) 923-0659.

DATAEASE

Bay Area DataEase Users Group. Meetings alternate between San Francisco and Palo Alto. Contact Kermit Carter at (415) 945-7817 for info.

DYNABYTE

Dynabyte - Tahoe City Dynabyte Users Group. Swap, buy/sell - boards, parts, units. Write to Drawer 2629, Olympic Valley, CA 95730 for info.

EAGLE

Eagle Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat. 9:30-12 noon Tandem Computer H.R. Training Rm., N. Tantau Ave., Cupertino.

EASYTRIEVE

Easytrieve Plus Users Group. Next meeting: June 14, Hyatt Oakland. Call Debbie at Pansophic, (415) 573-7100. All users welcome.

EPSON

Epson Users of San Francisco Bay Area. Meetings: 1st Thurs. 7-10 PM Fort Mason, Bldg. C, Rm. 216, San Francisco, CA. For users of Epson (QX, Equity, PX-8). Presentations, support network, newsletter, public domain software.

FIRST PUBLISHER

First Publisher User Group. Members make up 8 1/2 x11 formats for newsletters & tip sheets. $35 annual membership. Contact Raul Ibanez (415) 550-0785.

FORTH

Forth Interest Group of Silicon Valley. Meetings: 4th Sat. 1 PM Oak Room, at Hewlett Packard, on Pruneridge in Cupertino. Call George Shaw at (415) 276-5953 for info.

Forth Interest Group, North Bay Chapter. Meetings: 2nd Sat. 1 to 5 PM South Berkeley Community Library, corner of Russell and Martin Luther King Junior Way. One block north of Ashby BART station. Contact George Shaw (415) 276-5953.

FOXBASE+

FoxBase+ User Group. PO 20607 Oakland, CA 94620. New group now forming. Call Rachel Cohen, (415) 465-3570.

GAVILAN

Gavilan User Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 PM Lockheed Bldg. 162. Cal (408) 379-2774 for info.

HEATH

Bay Area Heath User Group (BAHUG). Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 7 pm, 2001 Middlefield Rd., Redwood City. Call: Ed Hayes, (415) 326-3311.

HYPERCARD

HyperCard SIG/GMUG. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 7 pm, 78 A Mars St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG.

HyperCard SIG/SEF. Foothill College. Call for dates and time: David Gewirtz, 345-4620.

IBM AND COMPATIBLES

A New PC-CLONE CLUB. Meetings: 1st permanent meeting Oct. 7, 8 pm, Cal State Hayward, Rm. 2078, Meiklejohn Hall. Members with experience and large Public library. Call: (415) 538-2449.

Accounting SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Mondays, 7 pm. 179 Parnassus Ave., San Francisco. Call: G. Watson, (415) 398-3587.

AI - Expert Systems for Business (ESB). Investigate real business Expert System solu-

PMS
Just Say Low
To Diskette Prices
AVOID THE CROWDS AND SAVE

Verbatim
DataLifePlus
5 1/4" DS/DD
preformatted/
teflon coated
$8.49/box

Verbatim
DataLifePlus

Great Holiday Savings!

BULK DISKETTES
3 1/2" DS/DD w/label .98¢
5 1/4" DS/DD .25¢ ea.
5 1/4" DS/HD .64¢ ea.

Verbatim
DataLife
3 1/2" DS/DD
$14.49/box

POSSO
Stackable Storage Case
Holds 180 3 1/2" Diskettes
NEW
$22.95

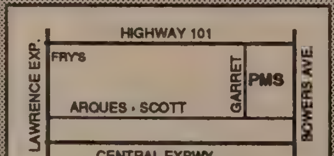
RIBBONS
Apple ImageWriter
Epson MX/FX 80
Diablo HyType II
$2.99 ea.

FREE
DISK CASE
Holds 10 5 1/4" or 3 1/2" Disks With Purchase of $30. or More

NEW
RECHARGED
LASER TONER
CARTRIDGES
H.P Laser Jet I / Canon
Starting At $49.00

Limited Time Only

Happy Holidays!



PROFESSIONAL MEDIA SALES
Computer Supplies & Accessories
RETAIL STORE
3375 Scott Blvd. #422
Santa Clara, CA 95054
408 496-1045
HOURS:
MON-FRI 10:00 - 6:30
SAT. 10:00 - 3:00

MAIL ORDER
800 284-DISK
FAX 415 656-1496

Your Best Source for Computer & Chips

Same Day Shipment

MEMORY RAM:

41256-100ns-80ns	call
41256-120ns	call
41256-150ns	call
4128-150ns	call
HM51258P-10/80	call
514256-12/10/85	call
4164-100ns	$3.30
4164-120ns	2.80
4164-150ns	2.40
41464-150ns	call
41464-120ns	call
4416-15/12/20	call
8250	4.00
82450/16450	7.00
MC1488	.60
MC1489	.60

MEMORY EPROM

2708-450nn	$6.95
2716-450ns	5.00
2732-250ns	4.50
2764-250ns-200ns	3.50
27128-250ns or Faster	5.50
27256-250ns	6.50
27512-250ns	14.00
80386-16 32Bit	call
80386-20 MHz	call

SIMM / SIPP MODULES

256x8-12/10/08	call
256x9-12/10/08/07	call
1MBx8-12/10/08	call
1MBx9-12/10/08	call

COPROCESSOR'S

8087-5 MHz	$98.00
8087-8 MHz	145.00
8087-10 MHz	225.00
80287-6 MHz	155.00
80287-8 MHz	220.00
80287-10 MHz	280.00
80387-16 MHz	420.00
80387-20 MHz	695.00
80387-25 MHz	call
V-20-8 MHz	call
V-20-10 MHz	call

Accessories & Peripherals, Power Supply, 6/10ft. Parrallel Cable, Floppy Drives & Hard Drives

Tel: 408-496-1122 Fax: 408-496- 1297

ADVANCE MICRO TECHNOLOGY
VISA & MASTERCHARGE ACCEPTED
Please Note - All Prices Subject to Change
3016 Scott Blvd, Santa Clara, CA

Come Test Drive the Fastest Hyundais yet!

Introducing 2 New HYUNDAI P.C.s

HYUNDAI
Super 286C

- Powerful 80286 AT processor
- 640K RAM exp. to 1MB
- 1 serial/1 parallel port
- DOS 3.3
- 6 Expansion slots
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- EGA Monitor
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Expanded "AT" Keyboard
- Multi-mode video card

$1989 SAVE OVER $600

Complete 40 MB EGA System

HYUNDAI
Super 16-TE

- PC-XT Compatible
- 8088-1 Processor
- Multi-mode video card
- 30MB Hard Drive
- New DOS 3.3
- 640K RAM
- Fast 10MHz
- Monochrome monitor
- 360KB Floppy
- 5 Expansion Slots

$1189 SAVE OVER $350

Includes expanded "Electric Desk" integrated software

Both systems come come with 18 month factory warranty!

HiTech International
A *KNK* COMPANY
1435 McCandless Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035

408 263-3300

"At Your Service" We deliver, install, service & train you!

ZENITH

NEW Zenith 286 Portable in Stock!
Outstanding 80286 processing, expansion flexibility, and detachable battery pack provide the functionality of a portable and a desktop.

Also Available:
Zenith SupersPort
Zenith Flat Screen Monitor
Zenith 1200/2400 modem
Zenith 5 1/4" External Floppy
All Accessories in Stock!

BEST PRICES IN TOWN!

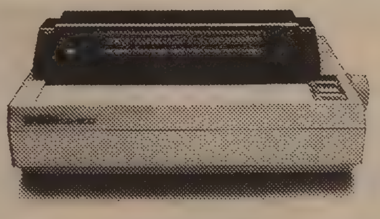
Service Offering:
- Free estimates !
- Service Contracts!
- problem solving!
- Free delivery!

We respond *FAST!*

AST

AST 286/386 EXTRAVAGANZA
CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON ALL MODELS

EPSON



Epson Technology has long set the industry standard for computer printers. Epson's reliability and high performance are available in printers that offer remarkable value.
LQ 800 / FX 86E/ FX 286E
LQ 500/ LQ 800 / LQ 1000
LQ 2500 / LQ 850 / LQ1050
EX 800 / EX 1000

CALL 956-TOWN!

AUTOCAD®
RELEASE 9
Featuring a new user interface with pull-down menus, icon menus, file portability across operating systems, twenty new text fonts, and more.
We listen to our customers.
Release 10 coming soon!
Authorized AutoCAD Dealer

Networking
NOVELL & 3 COM
File Servers
& Software
V Series Modems
Have you been searching for the perfect link?
Find it through us and Novell.
Call for estimate & consultation.
Authorized Novell Dealer.
Authorized 3 COM Dealer.

Come see our new training center!

COMPUTOWN
"More than a computer store"

Pleasant Hill:
(415) 682-TOWN
(415) 682-8696
1527 Contra Costa Blvd.
Pleasant Hill CA 94523

San Francisco:
(415) 956-8696
Fax 989-8696
760 Market Street
Phelan Building, Suite 219
San Francisco CA 94102
(Enter at 35 O"Farrel St.)

Mountain View:
(415) 962-8696
Fax 969-8696
2455 Old Middlefield Way
Mountain View, CA 94043

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

Computer Rolltop Desk

$1499

In Stock Now!

- Interchangeable cubbyhole modules
- Accuride glides all drawers
- Two pull-out writing boards
- Medium oak in stock
- Light and dark oak available.

Must See!

Also IN STOCK

Computer Rolltop with:
Built-in clock, surge protector and phone jack 4 locking compartments $1599

Computer Rolltop with:
Largest inner compartments Rich oak, oak veneer construction $1099

OPEN M-SAT. 9-5:30 WED. TIL 8
930-0277
ALPHA
2241 N. MAIN-WALNUT CREEK
FINE COMPUTER FURNITURE

tions for PC's. Guest speakers, discussions. Newsletter. $18/yr, $26/yr bus. Call 564-6669 for info.

Beginners SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings:3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: (415) 211-9166.

C Language SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd. Mondays, 7 pm, Kam's Rest., 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Dan Baumbach, (415) 457-0729.

Clipper SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Mondays, 7 pm, Rm. 1, Bldg. A, Fort Mason Center, SF. Call: Michael Palladino, (415) 751-2719.

Columbia SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Dennis Tye. (415) 566-0587.

CUE Club. MS-DOS machines. SIGs for other computers. BBS:(209) 239-9853. For more info call (209) 858-4401.

DataPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7 pm, Kam's Restaurant, 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Christy Quinn (415) 644-1855.

dBase SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm, 6 No. San Pedro Rd., San Rafael. Call: John Stephenson, (415) 488-0342.

Desktop Publishing SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, 179 Parnassus Ave., SF. Call: Phil Smith, (415) 566-3648.

Diablo Valley PC Users Group. Meetings: Walnut Creek, CA. Write: P.O. Box 8040, #117, Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

East Bay Fog. Meetings: Monthly meetings, Apostleship of the Sea, 600 Terminal St., Oakland. Newsletter, BBS. Call (415) 272-9099 for more info.

Enable SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Walnut Creek. Call: Sandi Baker, (415) 946-1716.

Financial SW SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Rm. 1, Bldg. A, Fort Mason Center, SF. Call: Nick Maffei, (415) 668-2456.

FUNHUG—PC. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Fremont Library, 39770 Paseo Padre Parkway, Fremont, in the Meeting Room. Mainly just the MS and PC DOS world. Send SASE to Russ Fischer, 2792 Arlington Place, Fremont 94555.

IBM & Compatibles Users Group (ICUG). Meetings: A mail-based user group with possible meetings. Not for PCjrs. $8/yr. Write: Dan Tuma, 30 Arjang Ct., Alamo, CA 94507-2041.

IBM Compatible Users Group. Meetings: monthly, call (415) 969-6916 for info 7-10 PM.

IBM PC Users' Group Of The Redwoods (PCUGR). Meetings: 2nd Thursdays; 7 pm, Santa Rosa Vets Memorial, East Dining Rm. Newsletter, BBS, public domain & shareware disk library, $25/yr. Call: (707) 527-USER.

IBM Technical SIG/SEF. Teknowledge. Call for dates and time. Call: Mike Schmit, 244-6826.

Kay+Fun Peninsula Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7:30 PM. Social Room, 222 Laurel St., San Carlos. CP/M + DOS library. BBS: (415) 572-8219.wCall: 593-9981.

Lotus SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Jerry Stern, (415) 282-4100.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG). Meetings: Last Tuesdays, Tamalpais Ave. & 3rd Ave., San Rafael Whistlestop Bldg. Call: (415) HAWK.

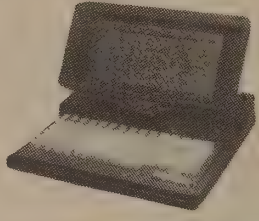
Mid-Peninsula IBM-Club. For IBM employees only. Call Scott Maiden for info: (415) 855-4509.

Modula-2 SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm, Call: Richard Lesnick, (415) 398-3587.

NewViews SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Mondays, 7 pm, 179 Parnassus Ave., SF. Call: G. Watson, (415) 398-3587.

OtherPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7 pm, Kam's Restaurant, 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Quisty Quinn, (415) 644-1855.

Paradox SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Wednesdays. Call: Allen Greenkey. (415) 621-8478.



Laptops
Just say "Noe."

MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS

SPARK BY DATAVUE

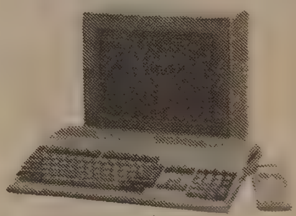
MP-286-220 12MHz, 0 wait, 640K, 11" paper white screen, CGA HGC External Video adaptor, 1.44Mb floppy & 20Mb hard drives, 2 serial, 1 parallel, external floppy ports, 4 expansion card slots, Options: 2MB extended memory board, MS OS/2 operating system, 2400 baud internal modem, EGA color adaptor, 80287-8 math coprocessor, numeric keypad, case, DOS3.3andGW-Basic $2,999

Full size Electroluminescent backlit screen makes it readable anywhere, 640K low power DRAM, dual switching CPU speeds, 4.77 and 9.544 MHz, two 720K microfloppy disk drives, parallel, serial, RGB, composite and external 5.25" floppy drive ports, 77 mechanical touch keys, oversize enter key, 10 programable function keys, MS-DOS 2.11..........$1,299

EXPERTS IN ASSISTING NON PROFITS AND SMALL BUSINESSES
FULL ON-SITE TRAINNING AND INSTALLATION
COMPLETE SYSTEM SOLUTIONS - CONSULTING
REPAIR AND SERVICING ON LOCATION

Noe Valley Computers, Inc.
"Helping people to use computers"
85 29th Street @ San Jose Ave.
San Francisco, Ca 94110
282-3000

HT ELECTRONICS
has been your
AMIGA/COMMODORE SPECIALIST
Since 1982
Should You Rely On Anyone Else



We Have All Your Peripherals

Hard Disk Controllers
Amiga 506/scsi
GVP SCSI
Pacific Peripherals SCSI

Displays
Flicker Fixer
Zenith Flat Screen Monitor
Magnavox Multimode Monitor
Moniterm Viking I Monitor

Hard Disks
Seagate 157N SCSI 47 MB
Seagate 138N SCSI 30 MB
Seagate 277N SCSI 64 MB
Seagate 296N SCSI 82 MB

Modems
Amiga 1680 1200 Baud
Supra 2400 Baud
Avatex 1200e 1200 Baud

HT ELECTRONICS, INC.
346 W. Maude Ave.
Maude and Mathilda Aves.
Alpha Beta Shopping Center
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
408-737-0900

HOURS
M-F 9:30-6:00
Sat 9:00-5:00
Sun 12:00-5:00

COMMODORE AMIGA

AUTHORIZED COMMODORE/AMIGA SERVICE CENTER
ASK ABOUT OUR HT CREDIT CARD

2400 Baud Modems $199

Suggested Retail

INTERNAL or EXTERNAL

HC-2400
MX-2400

Made in the USA, these are full-featured 2400/1200/300 bps modems. They feature superior Hayes compatibility, and use the latest Digital Signal Processing (DSP) technology. Plus they're packed with convenience features like call progress tone detection, auto-dial and auto-answer, a built-in speaker with volume control, and a second jack for local phone.

Also included: Money-saving premiums for sign-up and connect time for leading databases. Two year warranty.

Smart and *Friendly*

AT THESE HIGH TECHNOLOGY DEALERS:

MODEMS

MONTEREY
Legacy Computers
P.O. Box #2599
Monterey, CA 93942
(408) 373-6191

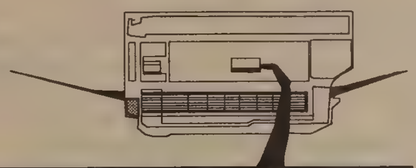
SIMI VALLEY
Digital Depot
5766 Los Angeles Avenue
Simi Valley, CA 93063
(805) 527-7547

DEALERS: For information on how you can become an authorized HIGH TECHNOLOGY reseller, contact us at (818) 994-8001

High TECHNOLOGY Distributing™

American Laser Chargers

New & Recharged Toner Cartridges



Advanced Process Brings You The *Long-Life* Recharged Toner Cartridge For Laser Printers And PC Type Copiers

Only **$59 00 /Exchange**

Or even better as a new customer, have American Laser Chargers Recharge your used cartridge for only $54.00!

American Laser Chargers is offering our Long-Life cartridge recharge for only $54.00 to new customers. That's $5.00 off our already low price of $59.00.

Our exclusive 9 step "factory-like" recharge process is unmatched by anyone.

The recharge will give you from 30% to **50% more** printing than a new cartridge.

- Up to 7 recharges per cartridge
- Your own cartridge returned
- 100% guaranteed
- No holes cut and taped
- No toner for you to add
- Just pull the tab and print
- Will not damage your printer or leave it dirty with toner.

Free Pick Up and Delivery In the Bay Area

AMERICAN LASER CHARGERS
(415) 838-5488 or (415) 392-1807

Meet the top achievers.

Apple IIc Plus
Apple IIGS

$939 **$1595** **$1349**

Today's top achievers are more than good students. They're quickly becoming Apple® computer experts, too. More Apple computers are used in more classrooms than any other computer. Now that's really an educational achievement. For Apple and your children.

The Apple II family of computers runs thousands of programs that make learning an adventure for students of all ages. Beginning with the Apple® IIc Plus personal computer—the most compact and affordable Apple II ever. But don't let its size and price fool you. It's a real powerhouse. And so simple to set up and use, kids can begin learning in a matter of minutes.

Next, there's the Apple IIGS®—the revolutionary educational tool. A special sound chip gives the Apple IIGS the amazing capability to produce sound, allowing your children to learn basic music theory or even compose an entire symphony. And with a palette of 4,096 brilliant vivid colors, the Apple IIGS can brighten up every kind of lesson—from art to zoology.

And for the college-bound student, there's the Macintosh® Plus—the computer that's quickly becoming the academic standard in universities nationwide. The high-powered capabilities of the Macintosh Plus helps students breeze through their toughest assignments—from problem sets to doctoral dissertations.

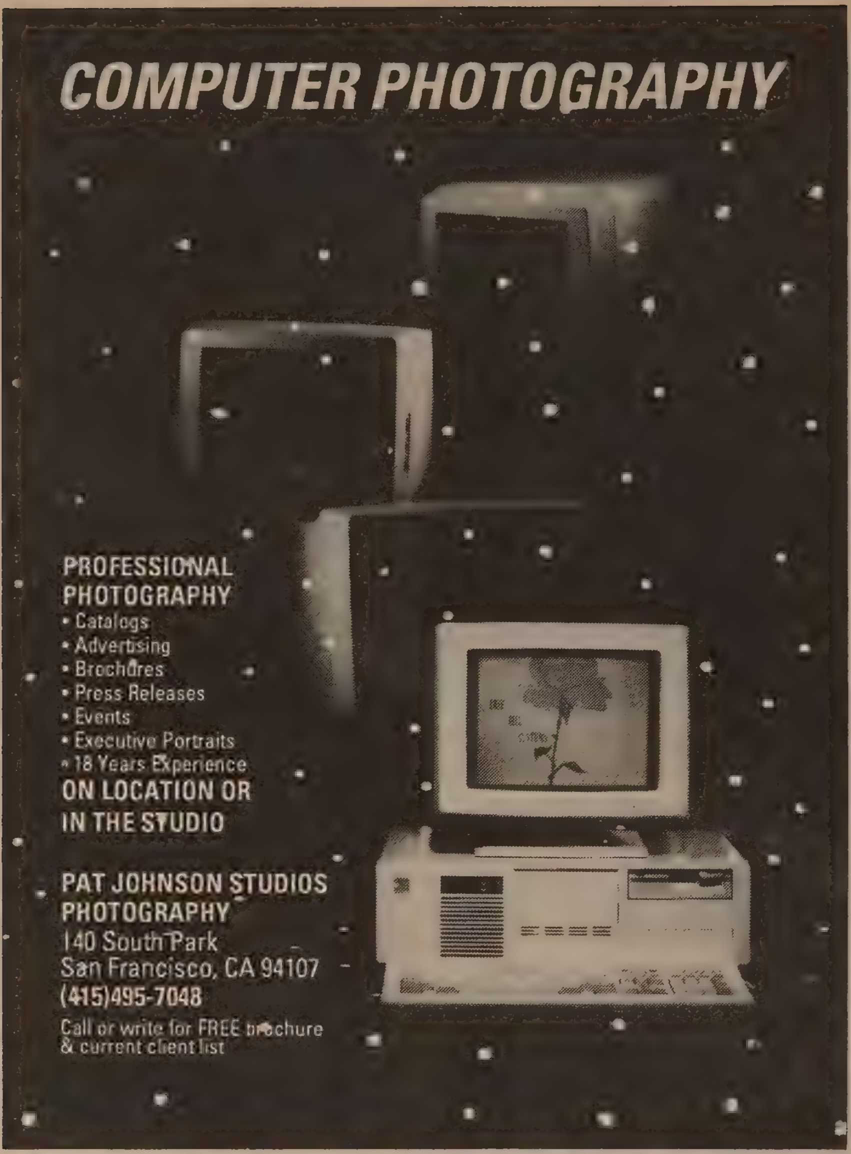
Stop in and see us today. We'll show you how your kids can become top achievers with an Apple computer.

CompuWorld

(415) 465-2488

Authorized Dealer

© 1988 Apple Computer, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo, Apple IIGS, and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.



COMPUTER PHOTOGRAPHY

PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY
- Catalogs
- Advertising
- Brochures
- Press Releases
- Events
- Executive Portraits
- 18 Years Experience

ON LOCATION OR IN THE STUDIO

PAT JOHNSON STUDIOS PHOTOGRAPHY
140 South Park
San Francisco, CA 94107
(415)495-7048

Call or write for FREE brochure & current client list

PC Clubhouse. Meetings: 1st Fridays, 8 pm, Cal State Hayward, Rm. 2078, Heiklejohn Hall. 2000 disk public library, expert help, software/hardware demos, $24/yr. Call: (415) 538-2449 or 846-3575.

PC UNIX SIG. Meetings: 1st Wednesdays, 7 pm, AT&T Training Center, 1090 E. Duane Ave., Sunnyvale. Learn more about such UNIX versions as Microport, XENIX and Minix. Starting a library of public domain source code. Call: Dan Kionka, (408) 432-1300.

Sacramento PC User Group. Meetings: For information call Jackie Janssen at (916) 383-6900.

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Mon. 7:00 PM. Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco. MS-DOS machines, Osborne, Kaypro, Morrow. Call Ralph Gallagher 929-0252.

San Francisco PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 8 pm, Rm. 1, Bldg. A, Fort Mason Center, SF. Call: (415) 221-9166. BBS: (415) 621-2609.

San Francisco PCjr Users Group (SFPCjrUG). Meetings: First Sundays. 7:30 PM, Homestead Savings, 22nd Ave./Geary, San Francisco. Demonstrations and discussions, club library, disks for sale. Call: John King, 472-7035

Santa Cruz Computer Society. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays. 7 PM, Santa Cruz County Office of Education, 809 Bay Avenue, Suite H, Capitola. Call: 479-1180.

Silicon Valley Computer Society. Meetings: 4th Wed. 7:30 PM Oak Room, at Hewlett Packard, on Pruneridge in Cupertino. Call Kent Stafford for info at (408) 286-2969.

Silicon Valley FOG. Meetings: 3rd. Wed. 7:30 PM Saratoga Community Library, 13650 Saratoga Ave.

Solano Community PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Monday, 7 PM, Fairfield High School.

Solomon User Group Of Silicon Valley. Meetings: Wednesday, August 10, 6:30 PM, Conveyor And Storage Dynamics, 2581 Leghorn St., Mt. View. Call Grihalva Associates, 39899 Balentine Dr., Suite 175, Newark, CA 94560; (415) 659-1515.

South Bay AT&T PC UG. Meetings: Call for info. Call (408) 226-0116

South Bay WordPerfect User Group. Meetings: Monthly, 13650 Saratoga Ave., Saratoga. Call: Martin Van Derpool, (408) 238-8434.

South County PC Users Group. Meetings: Round Table Pizza Restaurant, 22457 Foothill Blvd., Hayward. Call: R.A.McCloud, (415) 537-9899.

Teachers SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7:30 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Margaret Gwathmey, (415) 982-4221.

TRS Nybblers. Meetings: 2nd Friday, 8 PM, Chabot College, 2555 Hesperian Blvd., Rm. 600, Hayward. MS/DOS, CP/M, laptops, CoCo's, Mod 1, 3, 4; Mod 2, 12, 16, 6000. PD software education modules, problem solving committee.

Valley Computer Club IBM PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed. 6 PM Xerox Bldg. 475 Oakmead Pky, Sunnyvale, CA. $24/yr member. Monthly VPUG News, access rights to VPUG-SIG Advice on desktop pub. techniques, new products, bugs, etc.

WordPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Debbie Foster, (415) 285-4534.

KAYPRO

BAKUP. Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, Albany Senior Center, 846 Masonic Ave., Albany. Call: Bob Athey, (415) 526-3541.

Kay+Fun Peninsula Computer Club. Meetings: 7:30 PM, Social Room, 222 Laurel St., San Carlos. CP/M + DOS library. BBS: (415) 572-8219. Call: 593-9981.

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Monday, 7:00 PM, Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco CP\M and DOS machines. No BBS. Call Ralph Gallagher, (415) 929-0252 for information.

MACINTOSH

Bay Area MacForum. Meetings:

$2 PER DISK HOT SOFTWARE $2 PER DISK
IBM PC COMPATIBLE

Send $1 for 270 + Disk Catalog On Disk! $1 Shipping Per 5 Disks + .07 Tax

E001 PC-Write 3.0 (3) Super Word-Processor
VP01 Virus Protection-Flu Shot Plus 1.4
DB012 PC-File: DB (2) New Button Database
E003 PC-Outline 3.3-Think Tank Clone
S001 ASEASY Vers 3.01E 1-2-3 Clone
DB001 PC File Plus 2.0 (3) Super Data Base
DB008 Dbase III Program Generator (2)
U010 Great Mail List Manager-Mass Appeal 3.0
MU02 IDC Shell-Best DOS Shell in PD
B002 EZ Forms Generator Ver. D1.3
B022 Disk200 Norton Advanced Utils Clone (2)
P006 PrintMaster Clone
D001 DOS Tutor & Mem-Res. Help-DOS 3.3
P017 29 Laser Fonts (3)
EGA12 EGA Scrabble
M000 ProComm Plus 1.1-Modem Program
E009 Homebase 2.5 Sidekick + (3)
U001 PC Mag 110+ Utilities (2)
B011 Hard Disk Menu III-Forget Automenu
P004 City Desk 7.1 Dot Matrix Desk Top Pub
L005 QEdit 2.06 Brief Clone-Super Editor
LC024 Turbo C Tutor (2)
P005 LQ Print-New Version 2.26 Letter Quality with 17 Fonts on Dot Matrix

3½" Disks Available—$3 each or 2 360K for $4.50

GENERIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
22612 FOOTHILL BLVD., SUITE 200C, HAYWARD, CA 94541 415-581-1494
Walk-in Hours 9-7 Mon-Wed-Thur-Fri

Streets On A Disk
Business and Personal Mapping System

STREETS offers you much more than any ordinary map. By merely pointing with a mouse or cursor keys, you can use your computer to plan your next trip. STREETS will automatically display and print maps, travel directions, calculate distance, mileage, travel time, and fuel requirements.

With STREETS, you can display all of your business contacts on the map along with name, address, phone number or any text information.

Designed for use on a PC, AT, 386, and compatibles, STREETS is ideal for salesmen, dispatchers, travel agents, and motorists everywhere.

ONLY $99.95 (including a choice of city maps)
Add $5.00 shipping and handling. California residents add 6% tax.
Call (805) 583-1029
Klynas Engineering, Box 499, Simi Valley, CA 93062

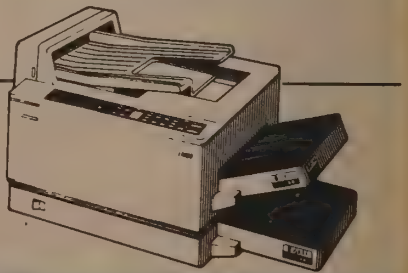
Panasonic Office Automation OA

KX-P4450

KX-P4450 Laser Printer

- Prints 11 pages per minute
- Two 250 sheet letter cassette
- Optional Legal and Envelope cassettes for versatility
- 300 DPI
- Five popular printer emulations:
  - HP Laserjet +
  - Epson FX-286
  - IBM Proprinter
  - Panasonic KX-P1092i
  - Diablo 630
- Standard RS-232C Serial and Centronics Parallel Interface
- Standard 512K RAM with optional memory upgrade to 1.5MB
- User Accessible E-Z Set front panel 16 character LCD
- 11 built-in Fonts and Optional Font Cards for versatile printing capabilities
- 5,000 pages per month duty cycle

Call for Price



Cypress Distributing Company
(Outside CA) 1-800-344-3044

560 Lincoln Avenue
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 297-9800

22186 Rim Pointe
El Toro, CA 92630
(714) 770-7244

2670 Truxel Road
Sacramento, CA 95833
(916) 646-1955

Datasouth Century Data Systems Ampex
Personal Computer Products Link Seikosha C. Itoh
Moniterm Star Micronics Mitsubishi Rutishauser Canon

The Lowest Priced Diskettes

25¢ ea. **5¼″ DS DD**
- **100% error free**
- Qty 200
- Incl. sleeves and write protect tabs

99¢ ea. **3½″ DS DD**
- In lots of 50
- Qty 25 $1.10 ea.
- Qty 10 in white box w/labels $12.50
- Qty 10 in plastic box w/labels $13.50

WE KNOW YOUR BUSINESS SO WE OFFER YOU THE BEST: PRICING, STOCK & EXPERT ADVICE

33¢ ea. **5¼″ DS DD**
- Qty 100
- 10 per white box
- Incl. sleeves, labels, and tabs
- **Special:** in lots of 350s 30¢ ea.

45¢ ea. COLORED **5¼″ DS DD**
- Min 100
- 16 diff. colors
- Incl. Tyvec sleeves, labels, and tabs

79¢ ea. **1.2 MB COLORED 5¼″ DS HD**
- Qty 50
- 12 diff. colors
- Incl. Tyvec sleeves, labels, and tabs
- Black 59¢ ea.

NEW **PRE-FORMATTED DISKS**

5¼″ DS DD 52¢ ea. (100 min.)

5¼″ DS HD 99¢ ea. (30 min.) in blue

- Both incl. Tyvec sleeves, labels and tabs

NEW **3½″ DS DD** **$1.29** ea.
- in 5 different colors: green, yellow, white, red, orange
- 100% error free

3½″ DS HD **$3.55** ea.
- 2 MB disk for IBM PS/2
- Qty 50 $3.35 **ea.**

Nashua

Box of 10	
5¼″ DS DD	**$5.10**
5¼″ DS HD	**$9.95**
3½″ DS DD	**$13.80**

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC600A	**$22.25**
DC2000	**$17.90**

KAO

3½″ DS DD	**$13.20 Box**
3½″ DS HD	**$36 Box**

Verbatim

5¼″ DS DD (Data Life Plus)	**$8.45 Box**
5¼″ DS DD	**$6.90 Box**
5¼″ DS HD teflon protected	**13.90 Box**
3½″ DS DD	**$13.90 Box**
3½″ DS HD box of 19	**$39 Box**

SONY

3½″ DS DD box of 10	**$16.50 Box**
3½″ DS HD box of 10	**$44 Box**

maxell

5¼″ DS DD box of 10	**$7.95 Box**
5¼″ DS HD box of 10	**$16.90 Box**

BASF

5¼″ DS DD	**$6.55**
5¼″ DS HD	**$9.20**
3½″ DS DD	**$13.20**
3½″ DS HD	**$39.00**

PLATINUM

5¼″ DS DD	**$4.50**
5¼″ DS HD	**$9.50**
3½″ DS DD	**$12.80**
8″ DS DD	**$18.60**
8″ SS DD	**$17.50**

*** ACCESSORIES *** ACCESSORIES *** ACCESSORIES *** ACCESSORIES ***

5¼″ diskholder (holds over 100)	**$8.95**
5¼″ diskholder (holds over 50)	**$6.95**
Computer paper 9½ x 11 (2500 sheets)	**$20.50**
Computer paper 14⅞ x 11″ (3000 sheets)	**$29**
5¼″ Smokey Deluxe Library (holds over 10 disks)	**$1.50**
3½″ diskholder (holds over 80)	**$8.95**
3½″ diskholder (holds over 10)	**$1.50**
Computer cables (Par., Serial, etc.)	**$7.50**
Power surge control (UL)	**$9**
AC Power pad (Master pad)	**$22**
Keyboard drawer	**$29**
5¼″ head cleaning kit for disk drives	**$3.95**
3½″ head cleaning kit for disk drives	**$3.95**

AMERICAL GROUP

- **Purchase orders accepted from: Fortune 500, Colleges, Government Agencies, State Organizations**
- **ADD $4 shipping for 1st 100 Add $1 for every 100 thereafter**
- **CA residents add 6.5% Tax**
- **APO and FPO shipping charges— 15% of purchase (min. $6 shipping charge)**

- **VISA, MC, COD**
- **Pick up or send your orders to: Americal Group**

12132 Sherman Way
North Hollywood, CA 91605

SAME DAY SHIPPING
818-765-3040
FAX 818-765-3887
Dealer and Qty prices avail.
800-288-8025

At Computers, Installation & Service,

We Emphasize the Service!

(We Also Install Computers.)

We're CIS. Computers, Installation & Service. But just because we put service last in our name doesn't mean that we don't put it first in our business.

And that is very important for your business. Because these days, almost anyone will sell you a computer. But not everyone will provide the service and support you need to make your system do the things you need it to do.

The Wrong Decision Can Cost You Thousands of Dollars

The business world is full of "horror stories" about companies making bad choices in computer systems. Making the best and most cost-efficient choice is simply a matter of identifying your business needs and finding the most effective and least costly way of satisfying those needs.

Authorized Dealer and Service Center for These Systems and Printers:

COMMODORE AMIGA Authorized Amiga Dealer

EPSON PRINTERS

COMPAQ

HEWLETT PACKARD

WYSE

AST RESEARCH INC.

And Many More!

CIS Guarantees Value! You'll Get the Finest Name-Brand Products at the Lowest Possible Prices Available.

With our business combination of **Sales**, **Service**, **Supplies**, **Training** and **Consulting**, we are a "one-stop shop" for solving your computer problems. Why not put our organization to work for you?

We Work With You to Find Your Specific Solutions

Listen to what some of our clients have said about CIS:

Dr. Harold Kristal, DDS: "Whatever we need, whenever we need it, CIS is there. We have found their service to be unsurpassed."

Tammra Butler, Owner, *Administrative Assistant*: "CIS supplies all of our computer needs, from service to supplies. We've shopped around and found their prices to be the lowest and their service on both repair and accessories to be unsurpassed."

We Deliver at the Lowest Possible Prices Available Anywhere!

You are probably paying more than you need to be for your computer and office supplies. Find out for sure! Shop by phone with CIS. It's easy! Our 480-page full-color "Office Needs Catalog" is all you need to get the products you want at unbeatable savings. . . brought right to your door!

Call us today for a **free** no-obligation consultation. You'll get **free** our 480-page full-color "Office Needs Catalog." CIS. . . Solving Your Computer Problems. Serving Your Business Needs.

CIS
COMPUTERS, INSTALLATION & SERVICE

"Solving Your Computer Problems"

13201 San Pablo Avenue, Suite 105
San Pablo, California 94806
(415) 232-1818

3rd Saturdays, noon, Daly City Library, 40 Wembeley. BBS, SIGS, PD/SW library, Help List, Newsletter, Newcomers Meeting, more. Call: (415) 771-5830/ 398-2335.

Berkeley Macintosh User Group (BMUG). Meetings: every Thurs. 6 PM Physical Sciences Lecture Hall, UC Berkeley Campus. SIG meetings on Mondays, Tuesdays & Wednesdays. Call for this week's topic. (415) 849-9114. BMUG, 1442A Walnut St., #62, Berkeley, CA 94709.

Christian Macintosh User Group, San Francisco Chapter. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. San Francisco. Newsletter and support available. Contact Rick Thrasher at (408) 437-1913. Bible Study and DTP SIGS.

Christian Macintosh User Group, Silicon Valley Chapter. Meetings: 1st Thurs. San Jose. Newsletter and support available. Contact Rick Thrasher at (408) 437-1913.

Desktop Publishing SIG/ GMUG. Meetings: 1st Tuesdays, 7 pm, San Francisco Business Times Building, 325 Fifth St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG

Diablo Valley Apple Users. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Fri. 7 PM Willow Creek Ctr., 1026 Mohr Lane, Concord, CA. SIG's meet monthly. Featuring library of pub. domain software & club's DOM's. Newsletter, demos, group buys hard/software.

EBMUG (East Bay Macintosh Users Group). Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, 724 Allston Way (@4th) near University Ave., Berkeley. Members receive free PD software. Bring blank disk. Meetings open to everyone. Call: Terry Pennington, (415) 486-0147.

GMUG (San Francisco's Macintosh User Group for Gays and Lesbians). Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7 pm, UC-Berkeley Extension Annex, 1930 Market St., Rm., #2G. Call: 641-GMUG

HyperCard SIG/GMUG. Meetings: 7 pm, 78 A Mars St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG

Mac Diablo Users Group (MDUG). Meetings: 3rd Tues., Community Room, Glendale Federal Savings, 3101 Crow Canyon Road, San Ramon.

MacCruisers — Santa Cruz. Meetings: 2nd Wed. Jade Street Community Ctr. at 45th Ave., Capitola, CA.

Macintosh SIG/SEF. Apple Cafeteria. Call for dates and time. Tony Meadow, 644-9400.

MacNexus — Sacramento's Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs. 6:30 PM Call (916) 446-2411 for info. 350 members, but still informal. Extensive public domain collection.

Macs Of Marin (MOM). Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 pm, Redwood High School, 395 Doherty, Larkspur. Call: Steve Salzman, 459-5707.

Silicon Valley Computer Society's Macintosh SIG. First meeting: September 21, 7:30 pm, 6th floor offices of Arthur Young and Co., Mitsubishi/Plaza Bank Building, 55 Almaden Blvd., San Jose. A forum for shared ideas. First meeting will be a demonstration of HyperCard. Other demos are planned for future meetings. Call: Dennis Dawson, (408) 947-5550.

Stanford Macintosh Users' Group (SMUG). Stanford community membership: $25; public membership: $35 per year. Call: 723-SMUG. BBS: (415) 723-7685.

TI-West Meetings: 2nd Fri. 8 PM Chabot College, Rm. 600, 25555 Hesperian Blvd., Hayward, CA. Access to a variety of pub. domain software, education modules "problem solving" peripheral committee.

Tri-Valley Macintosh User's Group (TMUG). Meetings: 1st Thursdays, 7 pm, 4695 Chabot Dr., Rm 114, Hacienda Business Park, Pleasanton. Newsletter, large P/D library. Call: James (415) 426-8756 eves, Mike, (415) 838-6165.

MICROSOFT

Mac Diablo Users Group (MDUG). Meetings: 3rd Tuesday, 7:30 PM, Community Room, Glendale Federal Savings, 3101 E. Crow Canyon Rd., San Ramon. Small, helpful group.

Microsoft Word Users Group. Meetings: 4th Mondays, 7:30 PM - 9:30 PM, Hewlett Packard-Cupertino-Oak Room Bldg., 48 Pruneridge, 100 yds. est of Wolfe off Hwy 280. August 22: Chris Donner, Pres. Access Softek on DRAGNET for Text Retrieval and Management. Call: Bill West, 356-8805.

Mirosoft Word SIG of the SVCS. Meetings: 4th Mon. 7:30 PM Hewlett—Packard, Oak Room, Pruneridge at Wolfe, Cupertino. Contact Bill West (408) 356-8805 or Hunter Jackson (4080 446- 4097.

MINDSET

San Francisco Mindset Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 pm. Call: (415) 626-4240.

MORROW

BAMDUA (Bay Area Micro Decision Users Assoc.). Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7:30 PM Albany Senior Center,846 Masonic Street (just north of Solano) in Albany, CA. Voice:(415) 534-4257. BBS:(415) 654-3882. P.O. Box 5152 Berkeley CA 94705.

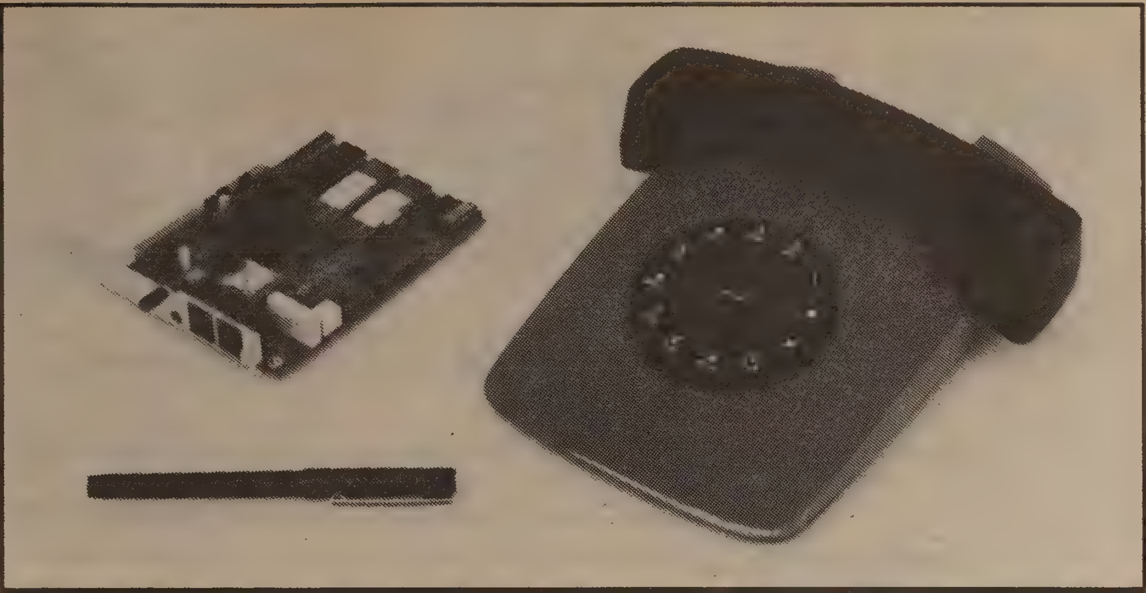
San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Mon. 7:00 PM. Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco. MS-DOS machines, Osborne, Kaypro, Morrow. Call Ralph Gallagher 929-0252.

NEC

Bay Area NEC/100 Users Group. Meetings: 1st and 3rd Thur. 7:30 PM Room 209C at College of Alameda. For those interested in laptops, especially Kyocera 80C85 type (NEC 8201a, Radio Shack Model 100 or 102. Call (415) 658-1889.

NOVELL

Novell Users Group. Meetings: Third Wednesdays, 6:30 pm,



$95 2400 BAUD MODEM
30 DAY FREE TRIAL !

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE ***is the reason to buy this modem, not its low cost ! ! !*** Most low cost 2400 baud modems are very susceptible to errors and noise. Not ours, it will outperform the most expensive modems costing several hundred dollars. ADAPTIVE IMPEDANCE EQUALIZATION, AIE, invented by CompuCom automatically compensates for real-world phone line impedance variations. It improves signal quality and reduces errors (due to noise and poor telephone circuits) by 95%. This is not simply an error correction scheme nor is it marketing hype. Our modems are truly superior. We can prove it! The CCC 2400 is a $95 high performance Hayes-compatible IBM internal half card. It will outperform the low cost alternatives. In combination with AIE ($24 option) it will outperform the challengers, regardless of cost. Made in USA • five year warranty internal speaker • software included • dealers inquire...***If you aren't totally satisfied, you may return it within 30 days for a full refund.***

call for details

(800) ACT ON IT CompuCom Corporation (408) 732-4500

Missing Your Copy of MicroTimes?

If you're having trouble finding MicroTimes at your favorite store, why not have it delivered right to your company.

If you're a company that can distribute 50 or more copies per month, just call our distribution department at 415-652-3810, and ask to have MicroTimes delivered to your doorstep. It's SO EASY!

WESTECH INTERNATIONAL
YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR
—IC'S, Computer Peripherals & Systems—
We Continue to be the Best.

8087-5/8/10 MHz—$95/134/200
80287-5/8/10 MHz—$155/220/250
80387-16/20/25 MHz—$350/450/625
80387SX—$550
64K-15/12/10—$2.2/2.8/3.1
256K-15/12/10/8—$9.75/11.25/12/13.5
V20-8/10 MHz—$6/12 V30-8/10—CALL

SIMMS
1 MEG-12/10—$31.90/34.90
SIMMS-256x9-15/12/10/8 & 1 MEGx9—CALL
Static Column RAM-256K & 1 MEG—CALL
256x4—CALL

CALL NOW FOR
Everex Mem Exp Boards
NEC Printers & Monitors
Epson Printers—All Models
386 Mother Board 16 & 20 MHz

EPROMS
64x4-15/12/10—$13/15/17
2764-25/20/25—CALL
27128-25/20/15ns—CALL
27256-25/20/15—CALL 27C512—CALL

Quantity Discounts Available

Dealers/Univ./Govt. Agency Welcome.
We Accept

We Stand For Quality Parts, Reliable Service and Prompt Delivery.

Subject To Change
Of Price & Stock
Call For Volume Quote.

Tel. (408)980-1788
Fax. (408) 980-1795
TLX 49339-02

READ
California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES™

Coco's restaurant, 1305 South Mary, Sunnyvale. Newsletter, bulletin board, product demos, assistance for beginners. Call: Bill Strouse, 998-8821.

ORACLE

Northern California Oracle UG. Meetings: Call (408) 738- 8330 for info. Meets every 3 months at different Bay Area locations. Newsletter published between meetings.

OSBORNE

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Monday, 7:00 PM, Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco. CP\M and DOS machines. No BBS. Call Ralph Gallagher, (415) 929-0252 for information.

PARADOX

San Francisco Paradox Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wednesday, call Jeffrey Edwards Co. for information, (415) 543-6227.

San Francisco Paradox Users Group, South Bay Chapter. Meetings: 3rd Tuesday, call Jeffrey Edwards Co. for information, (415) 543-6227.

TANDY/RADIO SHACK

BYTE Bandits of America. Meetings: Campbell. Call (408) 379-2774 for info.

CoCoByte. Meetings: Last Saturdays, 2 pm-4 pm. Supporting the Tandy Color Computer 11,2 or 3 with Spanish, English & French software. Write to: CoCoByte, c/o Fabian Rodriguez, A.A. 5976, Cali-COLOMBIA.

Model 100, 102 & 200 Support. Meetings: Int'l support by mail, voice & BBS. Free on-line weekly news letter. Write Club 100 984 Hawthorne Dr., Walnut Creek, CA 94596. Or call (415) 937-5039.

Tandy 1000 (The Mug). Mail-based user group w/ monthly newsletter. Not for PC jrs. Members communicate through newsletter. $8/yr. fee; checks to: Daniel Tuma, 30 Arjang Ct., Alamo, CA 94507-2041.

TRS Nybblers. Meetings: 2nd Fri. 8 PM Chabot College, 25555 Hesperian Blvd., Hayward. MS-DOS, CP/M, laptops, Mod 1, 3, 4, Mod 2, 12, 16, 6000. Bud Gallagher (415) 522-5960 or Bruce Jarvis (415) 846-3575.

REVELATION

Bay Area Revelation UG. Meetings: 1st Tues. Call (415) 759-1210.

SANYO

Sanyo PC Hackers. Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 PM Mercury Room, Mercury Savings & Loan, 99 El Camino Real, Menlo Park.

SOLOMON

San Francisco Solomon III Users Group. Meetings: last Wed.,odd months 6-9 PM Price Waterhouse, 555 California St. 36th Fl., San Francisco. Annual membership - $50; corp. membership - $75.

Solomon User Group of Silicon Valley. Meetings: For info contact Grihalva Associates, 39899 Balentine Dr., Suite 175, Newark CA 94560.

S—100

S—100 Business Users Group. Meetings: 4th Tues. 7:30 PM Santa Clara Univ., Rm. 101, Bannan Engineering Bldg. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries. BBS: (408) 262-5150, 8-N-1,2400/1200/300.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Brea 99'ers Users Group. Meetings: 1st Mon. 7:30 PM Mercury Savings, La Habra, CA.

San Francisco 99ers. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 3751 Elston Ave. Call: Fred, (415) 530-8335.

Thousand Oaks Personal Computer Club (TOPCC). Meetings: monthly. Call: (714) 686-0336.

TIMEX/SINCLAIR

Timex Sinclair East Bay Z80 Users Group (TSEBZUG). John Ezike, (415) 843-5507.

Timex Sinclair Peninsula Users Group (TSPUG). Contact George Mockridge, (408) 878-1773.

Timex/Sinclair Users of Silicon Valley (GUTS/SV). Meetings: each Sat. 9 AM Stanford Univ., Jordan Hall (quadrangle), Math Bldg. RM 380C. SW library & newsletter. For topic check PDSE BBS in Sunnyvale (408) 735-7390, 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.

UNIFY

Unify Users Group. Information exchange, presentations and problem solving related to Unify products. Email distribution is available for those connected to USENTE or UUCP mail at UUg-dist@mrspoc. Call: Steven List 961-6112.

VENTURA PUBLISHER

San Mateo Ventura Users' Group. Meetings; 2nd Mondays, 7:00-9:30 pm, 619 Bradford, Redwood City. Workshops, lectures, demonstrations of new techniques, shortcuts. Call: Eleanor Church, (415) 726-3181.

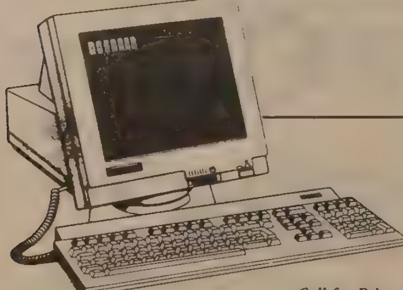
Ventura Desktop Publishing Users Group. Meetings: 1st Tuesday, 7-9:00 PM, 1650 S. Amphlett Blvd., San Mateo. Newly formed group. Call Eleanor Church at (415) 726-3181, or Pam Sheble att 415) 574-2003 for information.

VPUG (Ventura Publisher User Group). Meetings: 3rd. Mon. 6:30 PM Fort Mason, Bldg. A., Rm. 5 San Francisco, CA.

Send your User Group or Bulletin Board listing to:

MicroTimes, User Groups
5951 Canning St.,
Oakland, CA 94609

(Please limit descriptions to 15 words or less.)



TeleVideo® 965 and 9320 Terminals

Call for Price

965 Powerful and Versatile
Features
- Three operating modes: ASCII, ANSI, PC terminal
- ASCII, ANSI, enhanced PC or IBM RT./316X keyboards
- Choice of green or paper-white display
- 23 popular terminal emulations
- VideoDesk™ desktop accessories package
- Multiple display formats up to 49 lines by 132 columns
- High-resolution, 10 x 16 character cell

9320 Ultimate in VT320 Compatibility
Features
- Programmable function keys in set-up
- DB25 and DEC connect-compatible host and printer ports, with full RS232 modem control
- Enhanced VT320-compatible keyboard
- Tilt and swivel base
- Two pages of display memory in 80 or 132 columns
- TeleVideo's desktop accessories
- High-resolution, 10 x 24 character cell
- 70 Hz refresh rate

Cypress Distributing Company
(Outside CA) 1-800-344-3044

560 Lincoln Avenue
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 297-9800

22186 Rim Pointe
El Toro, CA 92630
(714) 770-7244

4948 Whitney Ave.
Carmichael, CA 95608
(916) 646-1955

Datasouth Century Data Systems Ampex Indtech Link
Personal Computer Products Panasonic Seikosha Fujitsu
Moniterm Star Micronics C. Itoh Mitsubishi Canon

386! **AT!** **XT!**

CALL FOR NEW LOW PRICE!

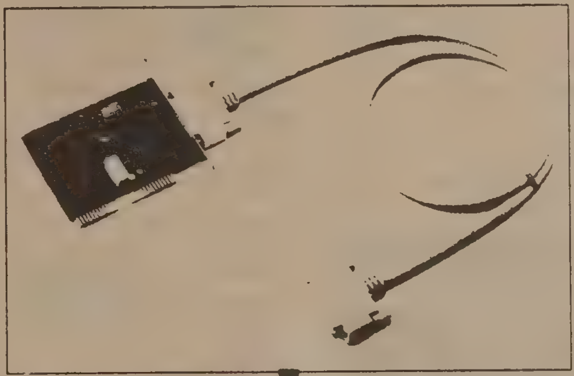
Hi-Lo Advanced®
IC PROGRAMMERS FOR IBM

These new programming modules and testers for the IBM XT/AT all use one common host adapter card. They include many features not listed below. Please call or come in for more information.

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE *Hi-Lo Advanced* FLYER!

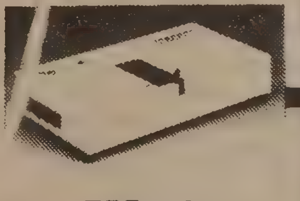
COMMON SYSTEM ADAPTER CARD...........$54.95
Used with all Hi-Lo Advanced programming modules.

SPECIAL! ALL-01 Universal Programmer/ Tester Module *with* System Adapter Card *just $599!*
For limited time only.



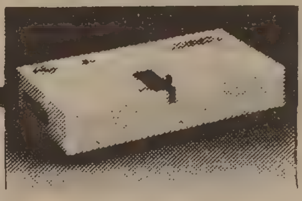
CSA – 01

(E)EPROM PROGRAMMER..$149.00
- Programs 16K to 1024K EPROM, CMOS EPROM, and (E)EPROM.



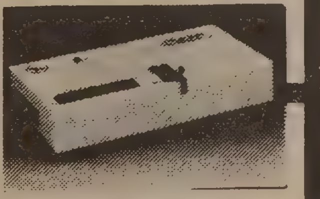
EPP – 01

PAL PROGRAMMER.............$299.00
- Programs MMI, NS, and TI 20 & 24 Pin.
- Blank Check, Program, Auto, Verify Read Master, and Security Fuse Blow.



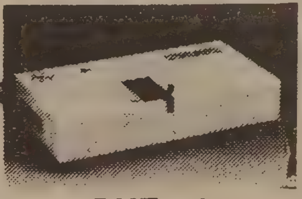
PAP – 01

BI-POLAR PROM PROGRAMMER..........$299.00
- Programs many MMI, NS, TI, Signetics Bi-Polar PROMS.
- Load Disk, Save Disk, Edit, Blank Check, Program, Auto, Read Master, and Verify.



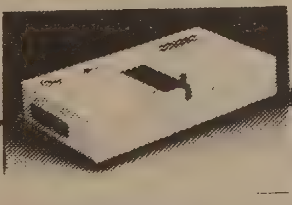
BPP – 01

DIGITAL IC & MEMORY TESTER................$195.00
- Tests TTL, CMOS, DRAM, and SRAM.
- Auto-Search unknown IC numbers.
- TTL/CMOS/MEMORY Tester.
- User can establish his own test pattern to test special IC's.



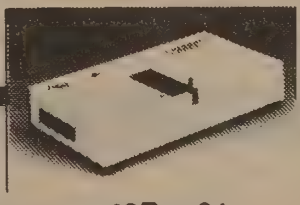
DMT – 01

8751 PROGRAMMER............$249.00
- Programs 9744H, 8751H, 87C51, 8752H.
- Load Disk, Save Disk, Edit, Blank Check, Verify, Compare, Program, Auto, Read Master, and Security Programming.



51P – 01

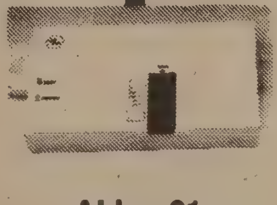
8748 PROGRAMMER............$199.00
- EPROM and PROM types: 8741(A),
- 8742(H), 8749(H), 8750(H).
- Load Disk, Save Disk, Edit, Blank Check, Program, Auto, Read Master, Verify and Compare.



48P – 01

UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER & TESTER MODULE
- PROGRAMS (E)EPROM, PAL, BI-POLAR PROM, 8748, AND 8751.
- TESTS DIGITAL AND MEMORY IC's
- COMBINES FEATURES OF EPP-01, PAP-01, BPP-01, DMT-01, 48P-01, 51P-01.

ONLY $559.00



ALL – 01

Coming Soon!
The HSC Experimenter's Discount Club
- Invitation Only Sales
- "Preview" Specials
- The more you spend, the more you save!

WE SHIP C.O.D.!

Call the HALTED ELECTRONIC RESOURCE BBS!
(408) 732-2814

HSC of Santa Clara
3500 Ryder Street
Santa Clara, CA 95051

VISA

AMERICAN EXPRESS

HSC of Sacramento
5549 Hemlock St.
Sacramento, CA 94928
(916) 338-2545

HSC of Santa Rosa
6819 Redwood Drive
Cotati, CA 95841
(707) 792-2277

Call Now! Outside California **800-4-HALTED**
California Residents **408-732-1573**

HSC Since '63!

TERMS: Minimum order $10. California Residents add 7% sales tax. Prepaid orders sent freight C.O.D. or call for charges. Shipping will be added to credit card and C.O.D. orders. $2 Handling charge on orders less than $25. Prepaid orders over $100 use money order or certified check. Please no not send cash. Some items limited to stock on hand. Prices subject to change.

CLASSIFIEDS

BULLETIN BOARDS

BULLETIN BOARDS

The Essence of Networking

is trust. It doesn't just happen; it has to be built. Every professional needs an expanding net of business and personal contacts. Only a few keystrokes away from where you are sitting right now is a place where serious networking happens day and night. That place is

The WELL

With your computer and modem dial **415/332-6106** and type **newuser** to register.
Or call **415/332-4335** for more information.

EQUIPMENT

Windsor 64" Roll-top computer desk, never used, never assembled, gorgeous. $1950. (408) 264-2287.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

NEC EL Laptop 640k, DOS 3.2, 2-720k FD, battery, PS, cables, $1100. (415) 456-2727 msg.

Laptop Computers, 2 —3 1/2" drives, 640 KB, ports, clock, case, warranty (Toshiba 1100+ & Sharp), b.o. (415) 326-6809.

Apple II Bus Expansion Boards: $27.50. For all 50- pin slots. Gives card-edge, header, DIP outputs. Brochure: R. Butler, 481 Arlington, S.F., CA 94131.

Zenith Supersport, dual floppies, LCD Screen, carrying case. Paid $1600. Sacrifice for $1000. (408) 984-5773/ (408) 984-0340.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

NEW & USED

COMPUTERS

SALES • SERVICE • INSTRUCTION

LOW PRICES BUY • SELL

IBM • COMPAQ • MAC • & MORE
Printers • Hard Disks • Software
Memory Upgrades

KOMPUTER KIDS 635-1883

18 Dutton Ave.
(@ E. 14th) San Leandro

HYPERCARD
AUTHORING SERVICE

Send your books, manuscripts and other documents to us to be customized into HYPERTEXT. Custom stacks produced by professional editing, writing and proofreading.

COOL FIRE TECHNOLOGY
133 West 15th Street, Suite 12
New York, N.Y. 10011

(212) 807-0513

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Tiny Turbo -195, Ink Set Printer —100, NEC Mono —75, CGA card —50 - More- (415) 324-1246.

Original Turbomouse/ Trackball for sale. 9-pin connector for 128/512 Macintosh $75.00. (415) 648-1926. Audrey.

Televideo 1603— $350. Exxon Word Processor/ Printer— $500; Televideo 905— $150. AT/MS-DOS Manuals. (415) 682-0438.

XT Clone, 8 MHz, 640k, 2-floppy, clock, printer/ serials/ game ports, EMS. $270. (408) 727-6157.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

IBM XT Turbo Clone, 10MHz, 20mb hard drive, 640 RAM, 14 inch flat square screen monitor. Software. Unused. Extras. $1000/obo. Hewlett Packard Desk Jet, unused, $650. (415) 567-3549.

Complete Answering Machine for IBM and compatibles. Answers phone and more! As new $248. (415) 755-2285.

Rose Electronics Master Switch 256k Buffer, 3 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports. Originally $549; $250 (415) 339-2143.

Wang PC (8 Mhz), 10 Meg HD, 256K, Okidata Microline 84 Printer, DOS/ BASIC/ Manuals $900. (415) 589-7200, (Steve Lemiux).

Commodore 64, color monitor, 1541 Disk Drive, printer, joystick, software, manuals. $500.00. (408) 427-0280.

Amiga 1000, 512K, color monitor, 2 DD's, mouse, Okimate color printer, software, manuals, $995. (408) 427-0280.

GET MORE OUT OF YOUR COMPUTER!

Computer wizard with experience and expertise will help maximize your use of:

- *Database*
- *Spreadsheet*
- *WordProcessing*
- *Accounting*

FREE first consultation.
Call now!

Sampson Information Systems
469-9852

HARDWARE FOR SALE

IBM AT Compatible 80286, 640K Ram, 1.2 meg floppy, 110 meg HD, built-in modem, RGB color monitor, Dynatech sequential power center, 16 pin dot matrix printer, software. $1700, (408) 427-0280.

Commodore 128K, 1571 Disk Drive, mono monitor, daisy wheel letter quality printer. $595.00. (408) 427-0288.

NEC Multispeed laptop computer, 640k Ram, 2 built-in 720k floppies, built-in software, manuals. $1100. (408) 427-0280.

Memory Expansion Board for IBM PS 2 80386 w/ 2 megs of Ram already installed, expandable to 8 megs. New in sealed package. Paid $1600.00 sell for $1199.00. (408) 427-0280.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

IBM AT Compatible 80386 w/ 80387 math coprocessor, 3.76 megs Ram, 2 floppies, 40 meg HD, CGA color monitor, built-in modem, manuals, software. Paid $7000.00 sell for $3999.00. Excellent business system. (408) 427-0280.

Compupro 8-16 System, 384K RAM, 20M Hard Disk, 2 1.2M floppies, much software, 2 Televideo 925 terminals will sell all or part. (415) 485-0434.

286 Motherboard 10 MHz -$225. 12 MHz —$245. 40mb HD 28 ms —$335. 80mb ST-4096 —$475. Call (408) 436-8994.

Free Estimate -Diagnostic computer repair at $45. IBM/ Apple/ Compatible specialist. Installation upgrade at very low cost. Call (408) 436-8994.

Hewlett - Packard
Your Complete Hewlett-Packard Product Center

Vectra 286 — Includes 80286 Processor, 640K RAM, 1.2Mb Floppy, VGA Color Card and VGA Monochrome Monitor in Amber, Green or Paper White. DOS 3.30 FREE WITH THIS ADVERTISMENT.	$2,195
92285/95A Original HP Toner	Only $84.95
DeskJet, Complete with Ink and Cable	$689
LaserJet Series II, Toner & Cable	$1,689
LaserJet Series IID	IN STOCK

daytech
6314 Hollywood Boulevard
Hollywood, California 90028
Computer Center

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Sales and Service

In California Call
213 463-3001
Outside California
800 422-6744

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(415) 652-3810**

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY

- ☐ Bulletin Boards
- ☐ Equipment
- ☐ Hardware For Sale
- ☐ Jobs Offered
- ☐ Jobs Wanted
- ☐ Office Space
- ☐ Personal
- ☐ Repairs
- ☐ Services
- ☐ Software For Sale
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Wanted
- ☐ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

Cost of ad________ X number of issues to run ________= Amount Enclosed________

Send Check ☐ Money Order ☐
Visa ☐ or MasterCard ☐ Exp. Date ________

Account Number ________

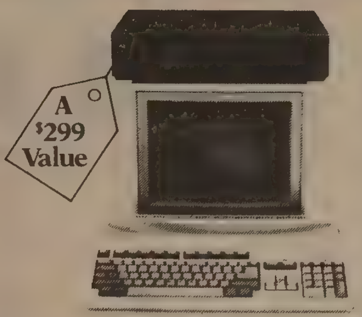
Signature ________

Advertisers Name________
Street Address________
City________State________Zip________
Phone (______) ________

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE JANUARY 20, 1989 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, JANUARY 9, 1989

Free VCR



When You Buy A Commodore® Amiga® 500 Fast Forward System For Only

$1,199.00

Fast Forward System Includes:

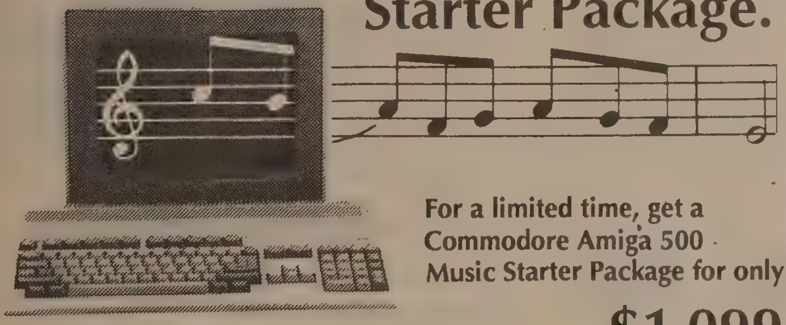
- An Amiga 500 computer
- A Commodore 1084S color monitor
- A software package worth $450, including programs for word processing, financial management, graphics, home video titling, and entertainment.

Commodore
AMIGA 500
Only Amiga Makes It Possible.

Come in or call for complete details because quantities are limited. Also, ask about our Amiga Music Starter Package.

VCR models may vary. Offer not valid in conjunction with any other promotion.©1988 Commodore Electronics, Ltd. Commodore and the Commodore logo are registered trademarks of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

Big Savings on a Commodore® Amiga®500 Music Starter Package.



For a limited time, get a Commodore Amiga 500 Music Starter Package for only

$1,099

Music starter package includes:

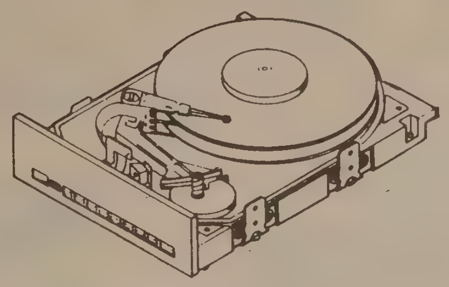
- An Amiga 500 computer
- A Commodore color monitor
- A MIDI Interface
- Deluxe Music software with song disks
- Yamaha keyboard with MIDI cable

Come in or call for complete details. Also, ask about our Amiga 500 Fast Forward System.

Commodore®
AMIGA 500
Only Amiga Makes It Possible.

Offer not valid in conjuction with any other promotion. ©1988 Commodore Electronics, Ltd. and the Commodore logo are trademarks of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

FREE



Seagate

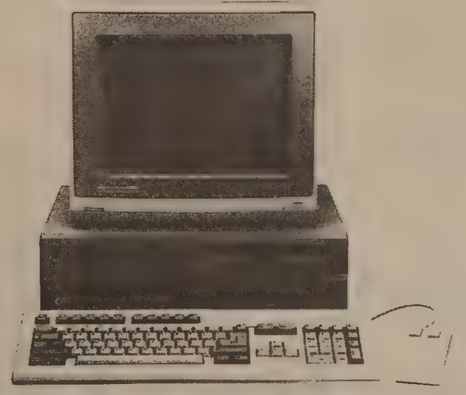
30 MB HARD DRIVE

with purchase of

COMMODORE

AMIGA™

2000



PACKAGE SPECIAL

	Suggested	DARCOM
AMIGA 2000 computer	$\$2,199^{95}$	$1,649
AMIGA 10845 color monitor	$\$399^{95}$	349
AMIGA 2088 Bridge board	$\$699^{95}$	499
Seagate 30MB Hard Drive w/controller card	$\$650^{00}$	FREE
	$\$3,949^{85}$	$\$2,497^{00}$

Only AMIGA makes it possible

DARCOM Computer Products, Inc.
YOUR SINGLE SOURCE-FULL SERVICE DEALER
558-C Pilgrim Drive, Foster City, CA 94404

(415) 341-9600

Prices subject to change without notice.

CLASSIFIEDS

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Amiga 1000 —2 disk, 512k, HD conroller, RAM expansion card, monitor, some software, modified for video. (415) 441-1986.

IBM Scanner, Model 3117. Never used. New in box. Paid $1100.00 sell for $700.00. (408) 427-0280.

Northstar Horizon 64K (CPM-S100 Bus) 2 SSDD, wood case. Includes Televideo 920, $300 (415) 538-4651.

Toshiba 1100 + 640K, 2 floppies, carrying case. DOS 3.2 $1500. (415) 221-7150 leave message.

Iomega Bernoulli 10 + 10 not used $1000. (415) 467-1100 ext 5207 wkdays.

NEC Starlet —a CP/M based laptop computer with built in wordprocessing, telecommunications, database, and spreadsheet software, 80 column by 16 line LCD display, with the NiCad modification, and a 128K RAM external module for sale. It includes all of the original manuals and cables, a couple of useful programs stored in RAM, and even the original box. Everything is in mint condition. Price is $300. Call (415) 924-1203 if you are interested.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

External Disk Drive, 400k Macintosh, excellent condition $100. (415) 268-8236 in Oakland.

Morrow MD-3, amber monochrome, software inc.: Supercalc II, dBASE II, WordStar, Statpac, + more. $250/b.o. (415) 653-3803.

Tandy Laptop 200, 72K, external disk, printer, case, cables, more. Must sell, b/o. Neil (415) 549-1212.

IBM Clone Built To Order. Tell me what you want. I will build it. Complete system start $495. (415) 732-9400.

JOBS OFFERED

Convert Lotus 1-2-3 to Excel for my custom property management software. Chris at Gateway in S.F. (415) 621-7069.

Computer-Loving House Rabbits Society: UNIX & MX-DOS gurus needed. Victoria (415) 792-9204.

Sales -Established San Rafael firm seeks salesperson for Accounting, Construction and LAN Software/ Hardware sales commission. (415) 453-2880.

JOBS WANTED

Database management, records, technical library work sought, degreed engineer, James Sayre, Box 172, Lafayette, CA 94549 (415) 284-1851.

SERVICES

Paradox, System design, programming, training, and support for Paradox. Call Pam Barringer (415) 573-9842.

Custom Programming. Accounts receivable, accounts payable, payroll, order management, inventory control for small/ medium size businesses. Call (415) 489-4279.

LFL

USER FRIENDLY LIVEWARE

System Planning
Hardware Expansion
Printer Configuration
Equipment Brokering
Technical Writing
Laser Typography
Desktop Publishing

COMPLETE COMPUTER SERVICES

(415) 664-2406

SERVICES

Training—On-site Or Here!
Need to understand your computer better?
★ Software? ★ Hardware?
Learn from professional instructors!
TRAINING UNLIMITED
1376 32nd Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94122
(415) 753-1848

Laser Express -Laser printing $5 + 15¢/ page (or less). Pre-formatted flyers + resumes $5. Text/ Graphics scanning 75¢/ page. IBM Word processor conversions. (415) 525-0930.

Paradox —Custom Database Applications; PC Systems Consulting. Casco Bay Business Systems (415) 424-8344.

COMPUTER MAILING LISTS —Computer Dealers, User Groups, Publications, End Users, and more. Send for free catalog. Buffalo Enterprises, PO Box 29, Sebastopol, CA 95473 (707) 823-3239.

International Business Development and export management. Contact: Dalton Enterprises: P.O. Box 282, Hayward, CA 94543, (415) 582-3019.

Graphic Design —Contemporary appealing designs with suprisingly low rates. We do logos, brochures, packages... more. Professional services, top qualities. Call Design One (415) 763-2250.

SERVICES

MARKET RESEARCH

RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL, a professional consulting firm with years of experience, can provide up-to-the-minute market insight profiles. Not just numbers, but also product identification, market segment income per capita, psychographics, image response studies, assistance with product development and ad campaigns. Contact us at 1150 "A" Coddingtown Center, Suite #103, Santa Rosa, CA 95401 or (707) 578-4142 Message Service. Where good products deserve GREAT handling.

BUSINESS CONSULTING

Small business, start-ups, business plans, management and technical assistance by an expert staff with years of experience. Rates based on your ability to pay. Call RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL (707) 578-4142 and leave a message. No client too small, no project too large, we deliver specific recommendations tailored to your business needs and designed to solve your problems. Professional help is just a phone call away.

Technical Writer Editor offers extensive, experience in preparing technical and marketing publications. Hourly fee. (408) 736-1135.

dBase IV training, demonstration, consulting, software development. Call Dr. Ken Hunter, (415) 255-9783.

Personal Computer Assistance —Hardware and Software installation—Training, courseware and support for all popular PC software. (415) 563-5437.

Joke Writer will liven up your speeches, 550-1054. $10 for each joke.

PC Software/ Hardware/ System Design— dBase, C, Basic, Assembler under MX-DOS for small business and industrial applications. Versatile. Magtek Labs (415) 828-6783 Fax (415) 829-3170.

Printer Care —Factory Authorized Warranty Service Center. Citizen, Diconix, Star, C. Itoh. Parts and accessories. (415) 471-2720.

SERVICES

A B W G —Apple Blossom User Group, P.O. Box 53323, San Jose, CA 95153. Call Ray (408) 723-9141.

Do You Own Your Own Computer? Do You Want To Go Into Business For Yourself? We Show How. Call Business-Link at Bay Area (415) 886-7526 Fresno Area (209) 291-2596.

Floppy Drive Alignment $40. Novell, Tops Network installation. Marco (415) 655-8352 Data Networking Specialist.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Advanced Revelation, $400. Peachtree Actg. $100. Frank (415) 239-6927.

IBM Public Domain & Shareware. $1.00 for catalogue on disk. Refundable on order. Carmen Fiore, P.O. Box 424, Morgan Hill, CA 95037.

FREE
IBM SOFTWARE
CATALOG of 600+ disks
$1.99 a disk/no minimum
Call or Write
(213)285-3142
G.E.B.
1626 N. Wilcox Ave #922-M
Hollywood, CA, 90028

IBM Software Sale. Switching to Mac, will sell all of huge stock. (415) 925-1671 leave address.

Apple II Computer Programs for Pennies! Public Domain, Shareware, Eamon Adventures, AppleWorks Templates & more. Send SASE for free info: P.D.L. West, P.O. Box 805 Freedom, CA 95019.

DISK & TAPE Conversion

8" - $5\frac{1}{4}$" - $3\frac{1}{2}$" *disks*
6250-1600-800 bpi *tapes*
OCR Scanning

100s of Formats

- Word Processors
- Typesetters
- Mainframe/Minis
- PCs: MS/DOS, CP/M, Mac Apple, Unix, Xenix, PC/MOS
- Software Pkgs. dBase, Lotus, etc.

Special conversion problems solved - Questions welcomed

Convert-It!
5120 Campbell Av., Suite 201
San Jose, CA 95130
(408) 370-0123

Sales Pros Wanted by Leading Distributor

Fast-growing microcomputer distributing company in Van Nuys has an immediate opening in its inside sales force for aggressive self-motivated salespersons to market microcomputers and peripherals to our growing dealer network. Ideal candidates will possess some sales experience in this or a closely related field, be energetic, well-organized, and work well with others. We offer an excellent salary and incentive program and professional training.

Send resume to High Technology Distributing Co., Inc., Attn. President, P.O. Box 9277, Van Nuys, CA 91409-9277.

High
TECHNOLOGY
Distributing™

COMPUTER CONSULTING SERVICES

We develop quality systems at reasonable rates. All types of programming available (CLIPPER, FOXBASE, DBASE III, C, PARADOX, 4th DIMENSION, etc.) on DOS or Macintosh systems. Call us for a free estimate.

- Custom Programming
- System Design
- Software Installation
- Training and Support
- Lans
- Expert System Development

ACCELERATED INFORMATION, INC.

(415) 543-7998

TMM TECHNICAL SERVICES

Manuals
Training
Copy Writing
Documentation

TMM's specialized techniques quickly focus on your important issues, maximizing results while minimizing your costs and time involvement.

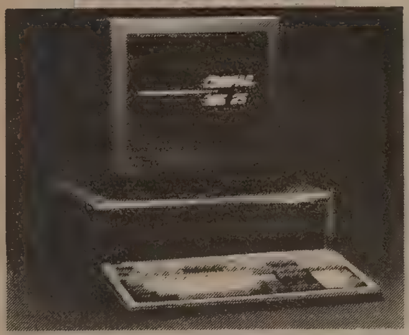
We meet your needs with a full range of technical publications, writing, service manuals, training, and more.... freeing your people to do what they do best...

So call us about your project, and clip this ad for our new client rebate. (408) **438 - 7100**

Look No Further

We have what you are looking for in name brand products.

COMPAQ

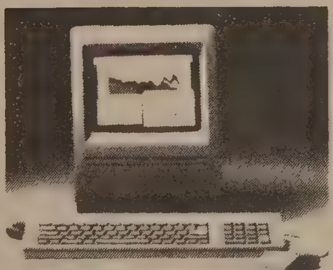


Compaq 386/25 MHz
130 MB
$7050

IBM

IBM PS/2
Model 130-20 MB
$1675

Apple®



Mac SE
$2350
2 Floppy &
Standard Keyboard

AST RESEARCH INC.

AST Model 90
$2090

We are an authorized dealer for

AST RESEARCH INC. · NCR · HEWLETT PACKARD D-VAR · CITIZEN · TOSHIBA · Qume

CONNECTIVITY

We carry a complete line of network/multi-user/multi-tasking products.

MONITORS

Samsung Mono	$85
Sigma Design LV 19"	$1740
Crescent Hi-res 1028-768	$550
NEC Multisync II	$575
Sony CPD 1302	$640
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan	$500
Nanao 8060S Flexscan	$560
Taxan 770 Plus	$585

EGA & VGA

We carry a complete line of video cards.

SERVICE CONTRACTS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR PRODUCTS NOT LISTED
Prices reflect a cash discount.
Free in-store installation of products.

SOFTWARE

WordPerfect 5.0	$230
MS DOS 3.3 w/GW BASIC	$95
IBM DOS 3.3	$99
IBM OS/2	$350
Lotus 1-2-3	$315
Quattro	$168
MS Windows 286	$75
MS Windows 386	$135
Microsoft Word	$233
dBASE III+	$385
WordStar 2000 Plus	$337
Aldus PageMaker	$480
Xerox Ventura	$480
Lotus Enhancements	35% off

PRINTERS

We carry a complete line of printers.

HOURS

Monday-Friday	9:00-6:00
Saturday	11:00-5:00

MISCELLANEOUS

Microsoft Bus Mouse	$115
Microsoft Serial Mouse	$110
PC Mouse	$105
Logitech Hi-res Mouse	$95
Logitech Mouse	$75
Apple Regular Keyboard	$125
Apple Enhanced Keyboard	$200
Logitech H. Scanner	$235

EVEREX STEP 286/386 . . . . CALL

HARD DRIVES, HARD DISKS, ETC.

User Friendly
Special of the Month

HIMS 286 10 MHz
Complete Mono System **$875**

Prices subject to change without notice.

CRESCENT COM INC.
Where after sales service matters.

690 Market Street • Suite 515 • San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 362-7120
3531 Ryder Street • Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 738-2480

Fax #
(408) 738-1973

WEST
EAST
Computer Shows

& MICROTIMES

PRESENT
THE FOLLOWING

COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

► Saturday & Sunday 12/10 & 11
Oakland Computer Show & Sale
Special Amiga Section!
Oakland Coliseum Exhibition Hall
Take Hwy 880 to Hegenberger exit.

► Saturday 12/17
Marin Computer Show & Sale
Marin Civic Center Exhibit Hall
N. San Pedro Road exit off 101,
Left on Civic Center Drive

► Sunday 12/18
San Francisco Computer Show & Sale
Hall of Flowers
9th & Lincoln Way
Golden Gate Park

► Saturday & Sunday 1/7 & 8
Oakland Computer Show & Sale
Oakland Coliseum Exhibition [illegible]
Take Hwy 880 to Hegenberger exit.

► Saturday 1/14
Vallejo Computer Show & Sale
Solano County Fairgrounds
Exposition Hall
Across from Marine World

► Saturday & Sunday 1/21 & 22
Career Expo
San Mateo County Fairgrounds
Take 101 to 92 W. To Delaware exit.

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS

NEW PRODUCTS
CLOSE OUTS
OVER STOCKED
HARDWARE
COMPATIBLES AND CLONES
SOFTWARE
BARGAIN PRICES
MAJOR BRAND NAMES
DISCOUNTERS
PERIPHERALS
WHOLESALERS
ALL UNDER ONE ROOF!
SAVE!

► ALL SHOWS 10-5 PM
Admission $5.00 Kids 12 & under FREE

EAST-WEST COMPUTER SHOWS
(formerly Golden Gate Shows)
CALL FOR INFO: (415) 388-8893

CLASSIFIEDS

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Multimate Advantage Word Processor; Framework II Spreadsheet/Graphics (IBM). Retail $1300. New! $195 each. (415) 798-4790.

Disk and Tape Conversions

High quality conversions services and OCR scanning for Dedicated Word Processors, Mini and Micro Computers. Over 1000 3 1/2", 51/4", 8" formats. Also 800-1600 BPI tape. Conversion between Wang, NBI, CPT, DEC, Vydec, Lanier, OS-6, Xerox, IBM Sys/34/36/38/5520, Mac, Victor, TRS, Apple, NSTAR, IBM-PC/AT/3 1/2", HP, and most other microcomputers. We can convert directly into word processing software MS/WRD, WS, Samma, MM, PFS, and many others.

2635 N. 1st Street Suite 205
San Jose, Ca. 95134
(408) 432-0800

DataFormats INC.

Fractal Images on IBM/Clones Hercules card and math chip needed. Write: Phil. F., Box 26681, SF CA 94126.

Hypertext for Beginners (for the Macintosh). A must for Mac users & HyperCard fans. Send check or MO for $24.95 to: Intelibooks, PO Box 210277, San Francisco, CA 94121.

dBase III Program maintenance confusion? I will cross-reference and diagram your prg. files for $25.00 per diskette. One dollar for sample. Charles Johnson Consulting, P.O. Box 738, San Leandro, 94577-0738, (415) 352-7997.

VIDEO

XT/AT Computer Assembly Video. Award winning. $35. JVF Distributers, Box 154, San Geronimo, CA 94963.

LOTUS 1-2-3, instruction. 84-minute videotape, workbook, data diskette, 5-1/4 or 3-1/2. Mail $32.95 to InfoVideos, 3871 Piedmont Avenue., Oakland, CA 94611.

WANTED

Wanted: Opinions, Experiences. Are "Helps", Macs, Touchscreens, Mouses, Self- Explanatory? Cobb, Box 884334, San Francisco 94188.

IBM 3197 Terminal —time for barter or payment. 2-3 hours/ month maximum. (408) 995-6664.

WANTED

Youth and the Law seeks the donation of a computer. Tax deductible. (213) 820-2318 or (415) 548-0569.

WILL TRADE

Trade: Commercial whitewater rafting trips for computer (AT or Laptop) or peripherals. Blaine (707) 449-1752 evenings.

CALL
(415) 652-3810
FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION ON PLACING YOUR AD IN THESE PAGES!

WE BUY USED COMPUTERS

Top $ paid, IBM, COMPAQ, Macintosh & Laser Printers.
Please no CPM or Apple IIE, IIC, IIGS.
Call Mike: (415) 491-0109

EAGLE Technical Support
714-895-1759
If you own an Eagle system, you should call us for information !
Free Telephone Support
Parts & Service Available

What's Happening?

Check the MicroTimes Calendar of Events in this issue for computer-related classes, seminars, and shows in your area.

DISCOVER CALIFORNIA'S

COMPUTER SERVICE

PROFESSIONALS

- IN HOUSE AND FIELD TECHNICAL SPECIALISTS
- VARIED MIX AND MATCH SERVICE PLANS
- STATEWIDE SERVICE AREA
- DEALER PROGRAMS
- TECHNICAL PHONE SUPPORT

Micro Computers • Laserjet Printers • Dot Matrix and Daisy Wheel Printers

Local Area Network • Video Display and Graphic Terminals • Line Printers

JOIN THE 100's OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS TODAY!

ATS

AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES

477 Roland Way, Oakland, CA 94621

1-800-451-4057

OAKLAND
(415) 638-4449

SACRAMENTO
(916) 923-2944

ORANGE COUNTY
(714) 937-0332

LOS ANGELES
(213) 568-8862

SAN JOSE
(408) 970-9860

N C S N

MEMBER OF
NATIONAL COMPUTER SERVICE NETWORK

ADVERTISERS INDEX

3F Associates 33
ABC Computers 26
Aborn Computers 174
ACADemy, The 196
Access Computers 97
ACR 83
Advance Micro Technology 181
Advanced Computer 4,5
Advanced Micro Products 196
Alpha Fine Computer Furniture 182
American Digital Discount 175
Americal 185
American Computer Systems 3
American Laser Chargers 183
Argo Computers 145
Ark Science Corporation 117
ARM Systems 65
Aroma Computer System 14
Authorized Technical Services 195
Automated Systems Design Group 56
Bay Area Computers 173
Belmont Computer Furniture 152
Belmont Computer Products 49
BTC 21
C2 Micro System 86
California Computer Options 19
CARD 124
CDS-Advanced Computer Products 24
CGI Technology 118
Cimpex Computers 29
Citibyte 39
Civic Computers 76
CJS Systems 139
Comart Business Systems 119
Compucom 27
Compustar 85
Computer Attic 7,155
Computer Showcase 153
Computer Spectrum 69
Computer Swap 170
Computerland 127
Computerland 137
Computers, Installation & Service (CIS) 186
Computertime 13,27,29,54,56,70
Computown 181
Compuworld 183
Convex Resources 55
Creative Computers 157
Crescent Com 193
Cypress Distributing 84,184,188
D Data 163
Darcom 191
Datawest Computer Systems 151
DB/Expo '89 165
Dexxa 37
Diablo Valley Laser Service 116
Discount Computer Products 71
Discount Micro World 34,35
Duralabel 24
East-West Computer Shows 96,194
Edimax 116
EFI's Discount Computers 168
Empac 133
Evergreen Company 74
Excelogic 18
Friendly Software 87
Fry's 99-110,199
Gates 2
Generic Computer Systems 184
Golden Gate Computers 75
Guenther Computer 45
Guitar Showcase 147
Halted Specialities 189
Haltek Electronics 197
Hellman's Marin Computer Center 134
Herb's Discount Software 72
Hi Tech International 181
High Technology 183,200
HQ Computers 61
HT Electronics 182
Hyper Computer 25
ICC 164
IMC 91
International Micronet 66,67
Jemini Electronics 114,115
Jointek 118
Julian Systems 135
Klynas Engineering 184
Managing Technology 93
Manex Co. 168
Melon Technology 70
Micro Age (Oakland) 54
Micro Designs 196
Micro Distribution Center 80
Micro Service Center 63
Micro Strategies 113
Micro Systems Engineering 161
Micro-Tech International 15
Micro-Ware Exceltek 57
Microlink Systems, Inc. 141
Microstar Software Library 138
Microworld 90
Milkyway Electronics 8
Miracle Computer 171
Mitch Hall Associates 52
Monarch Computers 73
Monogram 27
Neat Electronics 10
Network Associates 131
Noe Valley Computer 182
Nordic Computers 77
OEMI 9
Pat Johnson Studios 184
PC Plus Consulting 177
Printer Works 178
Professional Media Sales 180
Quality Computer 28
Santron Computer 11
Schwab Computer 176
Sci-Tech 50,51
SEFCO Computer Products 170
Select Data Systems 23
Shen-Wei (USA) 82
Software House 31
Songtech International 166
Storage Systems Engineering 112
Sturgill and Booth 14
Subscription Coupon 178
Support Software Company 8
Surah, Inc. 166
Systemation 121
T/O Solutions, INC. 149
Tanstaafl 13
Task Technology 89
Technoland 143
TEK Computers 43
The Computer Store 160
Today Computer 169
Today Computers of San Ramon 160
Tokyo Electroland 47
Toptek Micro Center 59
Transcomputer 167
U.C. Computers 156
Uniforum 123
Uniq Technology 16,17
Universal Computer Products 159
USM Distributors 78
Vision Arts 10
Westech International 188
Western Micro Market 179
Winners Circle 129
Wintec Industries, Inc. 160
Y.E.S. Multinational, Inc. 12
Z-Technology 95

15 MHz XT Super Turbo
- 640K RAM
- 360K Fl. Dr.
- Color or Mono DDGA Card
- Mono Monitor
- Printer Port

$749

286-12 AT
- 512K RAM
- 1.2 MB Fl. Dr.
- Color or Mono DDGA Card
- Mono Monitor
- Printer Port

$999
10 & 16 MHz Configurations Available.

MYLEX 386-16
- 1 MB RAM
- 64K Cache
- 1.2 MB Fl. Dr.
- ST40906 80 MB HD
- Plus 1:1 Interleaf Controller
- Color or Mono DDGA Card
- Mono Monitor
- Printer Port

$2595
20 MHz Configurations available.

Call for Tandy Compatible Hard Drives

Micro Designs (415) 471-5580

PC/XT/AT are trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.

The A·C·A·Demy

provides all levels of CAD training. Courses include MS-DOS for CAD, AutoCAD®, AutoCAD A/E/C™, AutoLISP® & FMS/AC™ at our Sausalito lab and at SFSU. On-site training services are also available.

If you use AutoCAD®, you need The ACADemy 415-331-9466

TM
AUTODESK, INC.

386-20 MHz SYSTEM $1960

- MICRONICS 386-20 MHz-"0" Wait Motherboard
- 1 MB High-Speed RAM
- HD/FD Controller
- Parallel & Serial Ports
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Monographics Card & Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard

OPTIONS:
SEAGATE 20 MB . $215
MINISCRIBE 40 MB $310
MITSUBISHI 40 MB $420
720K Floppy $95

UPGRADES:
80287-10 . . . . $240
80387-20 plus Adapter $550
Color Graphics Video $185
Enhanced Color . . $370

AMP 42808 Christy Street, Suite 110, Fremont, CA 94538 (415) 490-7883

NEW • USED • SURPLUS

A COMPLETE ELECTRONICS SUPERMARKET!

NEW ARRIVALS!

30MB Hard Disk ST-4038 32 Meg. Formatted • FH • AT Compatible • 1 year warranty		$219.00
30MB RLL Hard Disk ST-238R 5¼″ HH • 65 ms • RLL Compatible • 1 year warranty		$199.00
XT Compatible Motherboards 8088 4.77 MHz • 8 Slot • w/Bios • 640K op. • 1 year warranty		$ 49.95
12″ Monochrome Monitor IBM/Herc. Compatible • Green Phosphor • w/cables ready to go		$ 49.95
Eprom Programmer XT Compatible • Programs all 24 to 28 pin Eproms • w/Software & Manual • 1 year warranty		$ 65.00
NEC 10MB Hard Disk ½ Height		$ 79.00
NEC 20MB Hard Disk RLL Capable to 30MB		$160.00
Mitsubishi 1.2MB Floppy Diskette Drive IBM Compatible • One year warranty		$ 89.95
Teac 360 KB Floppy Disk Drive "New" IBM Compatible FD-55B	SPECIAL	$ 59.00
Teac 720 KB Floppy Disk Drive "New" IBM Compatible FD-55F		$ 69.00
Fun Game Software for IBM, Apple and Commodore Computers	ea.	$ 4.95

★ GIFT CERTIFICATES AVAILABLE ★

Remember … it's after the sale that makes Haltek your best choice for computers and peripherals.

Terms: California residents add 7% sales and use tax. Prepaid orders sent freight C.O.D. MasterCard, Visa and American Express accepted.
Store hours Mon–Fri 7:30am to 7:00pm and Sat 9:00am to 5:00pm (PST).

*IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines

The warmest of wishes for the upcoming holiday season from all of us at Haltek.

HALTEK
ELECTRONICS

1062 Linda Vista Ave., Mt. View, CA 94043 • 408-744-1333/415-969-0510

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN • BY JOHN C. DVORAK

A Glimpse Into The Future Or How Do Paulina And The Cosmetics Business Relate To The Real World?

It was as I thumbed through the pages of a slick mass-market magazine that it dawned on me. On page three was an Estee Lauder ad. It contained no information. There was no particular product to boost. The ad showed nothing except a photo of a familiar woman. It was the famous model, Paulina Porizkova. It was a two-page ad (black and white to match the shallow depth of the ad, and of Paulina, who appears regularly on the Letterman Show and irritates everyone with any sense—the woman seems vapid).

So there I am actually looking at this dumb ad. And now I'm writing about it. I was paralyzed. Stunned. Kudos to the ad agency.

But was the ad going to make me buy or even consider an Estee Lauder product ever in my life? Seems unlikely. It was one of those so-called institutional ads. These are ads designed to keep you aware of a brand name so that someday you'll have to make a choice between a whole bunch of identical products and you'll hopefully, according to ad theory, buy the one that has a name to which you've been most exposed.

This assumes that the exposure is a positive experience. If you're irritated by the ad, then the results may be different. Compare an Estee Lauder magazine ad with its well-composed picture of the beautiful Paulina to the irritating Levi's Docker TV ads, for example. This is the TV ad, you know, where a bunch of jerks talk nonstop about meaningless idiocies as the camera pictures their various behinds roaming around a room. I know someone who won't buy Levi's Dockers (ever!) because of these moronic ads.

So the overall pleasant experience, it's assumed, of eyeballing Paulina will somehow produce sales. (Magazine publishers will dream up any concept they can to sell ads. Good for them, they need the money more than Estee Lauder.)

Meanwhile, Paulina has a fat contract which brings her something like $280 million a year. Well, maybe a little less, but still a lot. So what does she do for this dough? Nothing. Nothing, that is, but look good. What kind of business is this? A bigger question that you're asking yourselves about now is: what the heck does this have to do with computers?

Well, let me tell you. I've thought about this ad because I knew that such a dopey ad reflected general societal trends. I imagine a book with the title *When Just Looking Good Is Enough*, by Cheryl Tiegs. The fact that these women make seven figures for doing little more than smiling and cocking their head says something about the importance of looking good. What it says is: Looking good means profits. And computer companies that "look good" make all the money. Window dressing pays big money.

I've always had a hangup with the preoccupation with so-called window dressing throughout my working life. It's not that I'm a slob or anything. I like tuxedos, in fact. It's that I spent my working years hating employers who thought that window dressing was important. They wanted you to look the part, play the role, pamper the public. I hated the idea. After all, there was real work to be done. Wasn't there?

Over the years I've concluded that the big believers in window dressing were right! Window dressing is critical to success. The only people who complain about it are the ones who are forced into performing the charade: the company workers who don't think it's important.

This brings us to the real question: how important is it?

We're dealing with the classic "form over function" argument that plagues various disciplines including literature, architecture, engineering, you name it. The successful software and hardware companies have revered window dressing in the form of image and packaging. Take Microsoft (please!). Microsoft has a few outstanding products and a lot of mediocre junkers. Just look at the Microsoft telecommunications program, *Access*, if you want to see a yawner. But it sells. Why? Microsoft is super successful because it's image-oriented. It's aware of the importance of window dressing. It's always been nutty about packaging although its image lacks the slick East Coast or Los Angeles patina. Microsoft has played around with its logo, including the recent addition of an inane notch. It's also played around with its packages starting with the ones which came in the clear plastic—always broken—box. Today it subscribes to the cereal box approach to packaging. You get a lot of air and Microsoft gets a lot of shelf space.

Borland has been nipping on the heels of the Microsoft theories with packages which looked like they came from Microsoft, but with less air and more books. Borland likes to sell lots of little books. Borland's earlier packages consisted of a cheap paperback book (aka documentation/instructions) that was cute and well done. They came with a disk and sold for $70. The image was the image of a good value. Nowadays Brady Books is producing a similar kind of package for even less money. *PC Magazine* via Bantam Books brought out the *DOS Power Tool Book* for $49.95 and they're selling like hot cakes. It's thick and the image is one of value.

Borland, the company that started this concept, has decided to eschew this money-making market and instead upgrade to the Microsoft league. Borland is now in the throes of a financial pinch. Fact is, the company was leading the way with the book-in-a-disk concept of marketing. The only other company that came close to the idea was Adam Osborne's Paperback Software. Paperback Software made the simple mistake of not providing a fat enough book.

I spent my working years hating employers who thought that window dressing was important. They wanted you to look the part, play the role, pamper the public. I hated the idea. After all, there was real work to be done.

Both the book and disk market and the big box market require window dressing. Today the window dressing is simple for both: bulky bloated packages.

Exactly why the public has opted for bulky bloated fat packaging in many areas mystifies me. They want big boxes of soap, fat wordy novels, huge ad-filled magazines, BIG bags of potato chips, large software boxes. There are some exceptions and reversals to this trend, like the recent fad towards small footprint PC-AT clones, smaller disk drives, Japanese miniaturization in general. Even so, the Japanese desire to miniaturize runs into a brick wall with the American market. For years Americans have resisted the trend in high-fi audio toward the Japanese-designed mini-components in favor of the bulky man-sized monster amplifier. For the most part, bigger is better, when it comes to anything, especially software. Perhaps this is because things ethereal, like software, have to be exaggerated, blown out of proportion, and made whiz bang to catch on. Seems so.

If you think about the complex selling necessary to sell someone something as screwy as software, then you realize why this rigmarole is necessary. Let's face it, Estee Lauder has the same kind of challenge. It may be even harder for them since the idea is to sell as little as possible for as much money as possible. The super large box of air is not a good idea. Worse, the cosmetics business is built on a fashion that has lasted a long time, but one that might end any minute. There are plenty of societies where cosmetics aren't used.

Then again window dressing, by its nature, is cosmetics. So the cosmetic sales people should be the experts in selling this non-entity. If so, then their use of the captivating photo combined with nothing more than a logo might be the best ad layout for the high technology company too. Who needs information?

Gee, I can hardly wait until this becomes a trend. ■

John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. he is a contributing editor of PC magazine and MacUser, considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.

Seagate

. . . THE FIRST NAME IN DISC DRIVES

Seagate and Fry's Electronics Offer Complete Storage Solutions For Your Personal Computer, Multi-User Systems, Engineering Workstations or Network Server.

ST 225 20 MB HARD DISC KIT
Controller and Cables

$249

ST 238 30 MB HARD DISC KIT
Controller and Cables

$289

ST 251 40 MB HARD DISC

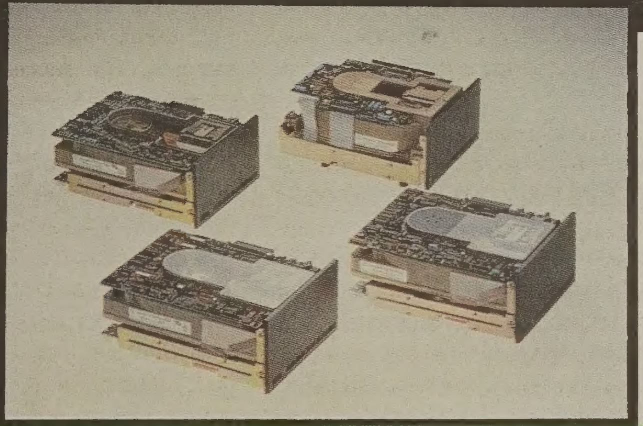
$369

.39 MS
Avg. Access

ST 251-1 40 MB HARD DISC

.29 MS
Avg. Access

$419



ST 4096 82 MB HARD DISC

.29 MS Avg. Access

$589

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

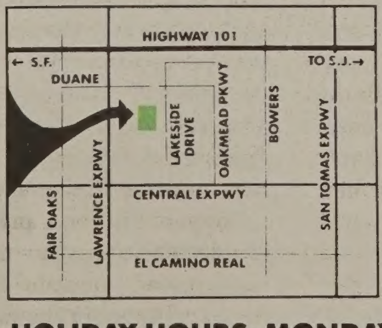
Fry's ELECTRONICS

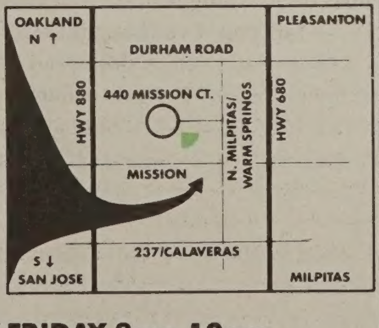
Visa And
Mastercard
Accepted

Limit Rights Reserved
Prices Good Through
January 10, 1989

SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
408/733-1770

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
415/770-FRYS

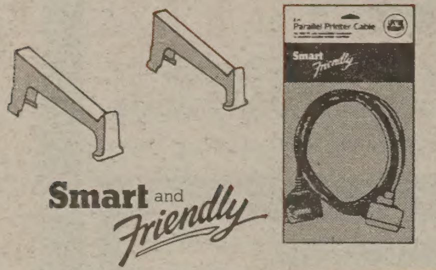

HIGHWAY 101
← S.F.
TO S.J.→
DUANE
LAKESIDE DRIVE
OAKMEAD PKWY
BOWERS
SAN TOMAS EXPWY
LAWRENCE EXPWY
FAIR OAKS
CENTRAL EXPWY
EL CAMINO REAL

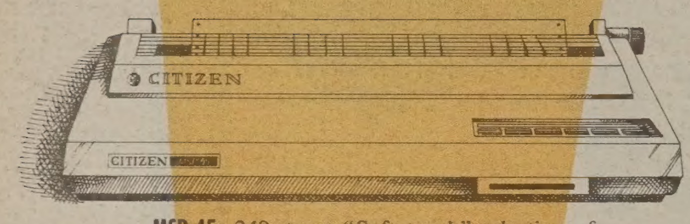

OAKLAND
N ↑
PLEASANTON
DURHAM ROAD
HWY 880
440 MISSION CT.
N. MILPITAS/ WARM SPRINGS
HWY 680
MISSION
237/CALAVERAS
S ↓
SAN JOSE
MILPITAS

HOLIDAY HOURS: MONDAY-FRIDAY 8am-10pm
SATURDAY 9am-8pm SUNDAY 9am-7pm
Regular Hours Starting December 26th
Monday-Friday 8am-9pm Sat & Sun 9am-6pm

FREE STAND & CABLE

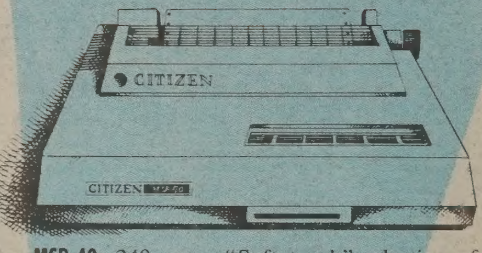
WHEN YOU BUY ONE OF THESE GREAT CITIZEN PRINTERS





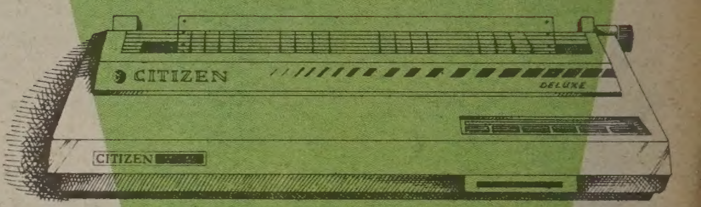
MSP-45: 240 cps • "Soft touch" selection of print speed and fonts • Automatic, motor-assisted paper loading; Citizen exclusive push or pull tractor; top or bottom paper feed • Optional font cards available • Switch-selectable IBM Proprinter/Epson compatibility

Manufacturer's suggested retail $599
SEE YOUR HIGH TECHNOLOGY DEALER
FOR YOUR LOW PRICE



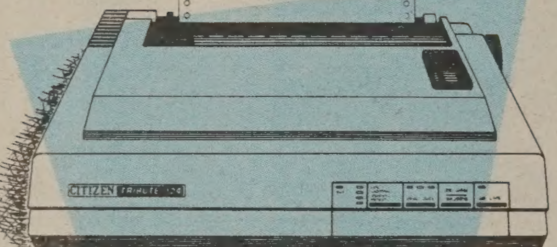
MSP-40: 240 cps • "Soft touch" selection of print speed and fonts • Automatic, motor-assisted paper loading; Citizen exclusive push or pull tractor; top or bottom paper feed • Optional font cards available • Switch-selectable IBM Proprinter/Epson compatibility

Manufacturer's suggested retail $449
SEE YOUR HIGH TECHNOLOGY DEALER
FOR YOUR LOW PRICE



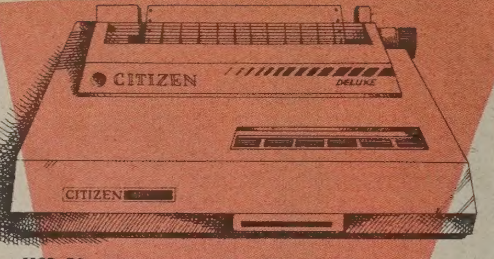
MSP-55: 300 cps draft, 50 cps NLQ • Automatic, motor-assisted paper loading; Citizen exclusive push or pull tractor; top or bottom paper feed • Front panel selects speed, font, quiet mode, and optional color

Manufacturer's suggested retail $699
SEE YOUR HIGH TECHNOLOGY DEALER
FOR YOUR LOW PRICE



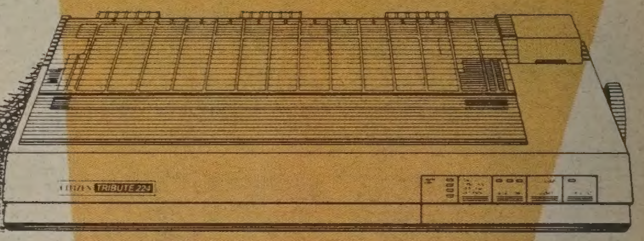
TRIBUTE 124: 24 Pin • Color capable (optional at extra cost) • True letter quality at 66 cps • Draft at 200 cps • Parallel and serial interfaces standard

Manufacturer's suggested retail $599
SEE YOUR HIGH TECHNOLOGY DEALER
FOR YOUR LOW PRICE



MSP-50: 300 cps draft, 50 cps NLQ • Automatic, motor-assisted paper loading; Citizen exclusive push or pull tractor; top or bottom paper feed • Front panel selects speed, font, quiet mode, and optional color

Manufacturer's suggested retail $499
SEE YOUR HIGH TECHNOLOGY DEALER
FOR YOUR LOW PRICE



TRIBUTE 224: 24 wire for true letter quality printing at 66 cps, and 200 cps draft • Automatic paper loading • Parallel and serial interfaces standard

Manufacturer's suggested retail $899
SEE YOUR HIGH TECHNOLOGY DEALER
FOR YOUR LOW PRICE

AT PARTICIPATING HIGH TECHNOLOGY DEALERS

FRESNO
SOWON COMPUTER
164 N. Blackstone
Fresno, CA 93701
(209) 445-1197

MONTEREY
LEGACY COMPUTERS
431 Tyler St.
Monterey, CA 93940
(408) 373-6191

PLEASANT HILL
AST ENTERPRISES
2641 Pleasant Hill Road Ste B
Pleasant Hill, CA 94523
(415) 930-8881

REDDING
COMPUTER PRICE CLUB, INC.
2675 Bechelli Lane Suite 11
Redding, CA 96002
(916) 222-2456

SANTA MARIA
CUSTOM COMPUTERS
1525 S. Broadway #A
Santa Maria, CA 93454
(805) 928-3337

SUNNYVALE
MICROAGE
544 N. Lawrence Exp.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 732-4222

TURLOCK
TNT COMPUTER CENTER
2881 Greer Rd. Suite C
Turlock, CA 95380
(209) 668-8062

CITIZEN™

High TECHNOLOGY Distributing™

DEALERS: For information on how you can become an authorized HIGH TECHNOLOGY reseller, contact us at (818) 994-8001

Citizen, the Citizen logo, Tribute 124 and Tribute 224 are trademarks of Citizen Watch Co., Ltd.